

PRIVATE LIBRARY OF

JOHN G. ALBER

No. 29

If borrowed please return at proper time.

Courtesy of

Albert, John L.

7124

[illegible]

MOORE'S POEMS

WITH NOTES

BY

THOMAS MOORE

821
M

CHICAGO
THE HENNEBERRY COMPANY
554 WABASH AVENUE

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
MEMOIR	XIII	ODES OF ANACREON— <i>continued</i> .	
ODES OF ANACREON.		29. 'Yes—loving is a painful thrill'	25
An Ode by the Translator	3	30. 'Twas in an airy dream of night'	25
Remarks on Anacreon	3	31. 'Armed with hyacinthine rod'	25
1. 'I saw the smiling bard of plea- sure'	10	32. 'Strew me a breathing bed of leaves'	26
2. 'Give me the harp of epic song'	10	32. 'Twas noon of night, when round the pole'	27
3. 'Listen to the Muse's lyre'	10	34. 'Oh thou, of all creation blest'	27
4. 'Vulcan! hearyourglorious task'	11	35. 'Cupid once upon a bed'	28
5. 'Grave me a cup with brilliant grace'	11	36. 'If hoarded gold possessed a power'	29
6. 'As late I sought the spangled bowers'	11	37. 'Twas night, and many a circling bowl'	29
7. 'The women tell me every day'	12	38. 'Let us drain the nectared bowl'	29
8. 'I care not for the idle state'	12	39. 'How I love the festive boy'	30
9. 'I pray thee, by the gods above'	13	40. 'I know that Heaven ordains me here'	30
10. 'Tell me how to punish thee'	13	41. 'When Spring begins the dewy scene'	31
11. 'Tell me, gentle youth, I pray thee'	14	42. 'Yes, be the glorious revel mine'	31
12. 'They tell how Atys, wild with love'	14	43. 'While our rosy fillets shed'	31
13. 'I will, I will; the conflict's past'	14	44. 'Buds of roses, virgin flowers'	32
14. 'Count me, on the summer trees'	15	45. 'Within this goblet, rich and deep'	32
15. 'Tell me why, my sweetest dove'	16	46. 'See, the young, the rosy Spring'	33
16. 'Thou, whose soft and rosy hues'	17	47. 'Tis true, my fading years de- cline'	33
17. 'And now, with all thy pencil's truth'	18	48. 'When my thirsty soul I steep'	33
18. 'Now the star of day is nigh'	19	49. 'When Bacchus, Jove's immortal boy'	34
19. 'Here recline you, gentle maid'	20	50. 'When I drink, I feel, I feel'	34
20. 'One day the Muses twined the hands'	20	51. 'Fly not thus, my brow of snow'	35
21. 'Observe when mother earth is dry'	21	52. 'Away, away, you men of rules'	35
22. 'The Phrygian rock, that braves the storm'	21	53. 'When I behold the festive train'	35
23. 'I often wish, this languid lyre'	22	54. 'Methinks the pictured bull we see'	36
24. 'To all that breathe the airs of heaven'	23	55. 'While we invoke the wreathed spring'	36
25. 'Once in each revolving year'	23	56. 'He, who instructs the youthful crew'	37
26. 'Thy harp may sing of Troy's alarms'	24	57. 'And whose immortal hand could shed'	38
27. 'We read the flying courser's name'	24	58. 'When gold, as fleet as Zephyr's pinion'	39
28. 'As in the Lemnian caves of fire'	24		

	PAGE		PAGE
ODES OF ANACREON—continued.		JUVENILE POEMS—continued.	
59. 'Sabled by the solar beam' . . .	39	Song	58
60. 'Awake to life, my dulcet shell' . . .	40	The Kiss	58
61. 'Golden hues of youth are fled' . . .	41	A Night Thought	59
62. 'Fill me, boys, as deep a draught' . . .	41	Elegiac Stanzas	59
63. 'To Love, the soft and blooming child'	42	Rondeau	59
64. 'Haste thee, nymph, whose wingèd spear'	42	To Rosa	60
65. 'Like some wanton filly sporting' . . .	42	To Rosa	60
66. 'To thee, the Queen of nymphs divine'	42	To Rosa	60
67. 'Gentle youth! whose looks assume'	43	Written in the Blank Leaf of a Lady's Common-Place Book	61
68. 'Rich in bliss, I proudly scorn' . . .	43	Love and Marriage	62
69. 'Now Neptune's sullen mouth appears'	43	Anacreontic	62
70. 'They wove the lotus band, to deck'	44	Anacreontic	63
71. 'A broken cake, with honey sweet'	44	The Ballad	63
72. 'With twenty chords my lyre is hung'	44	To Phillis	63
73. 'Fare thee well, perfidious maid' . . .	44	To Miss ———	64
74. 'I bloomed, awhile, a happy flower'	44	To Rosa	64
75. 'Monarch Love! resistless boy' . . .	44	To Julia	65
76. 'Spirit of Love! whose tresses shine'	45	Elegiac Stanzas	65
77. 'Hither, gentle Muse of mine' . . .	45	Nonsense	65
78. 'Would that I were a tuneful lyre'	45	The Surprise	66
79. 'When Cupid sees my beard of snow'	45	To Mrs. ———	66
EPIGRAMS OF THE ANTHOLOGIA.		On the Death of a Lady	66
'Around the tomb, oh bard divine' . . .	46	To Rosa	67
'Here sleeps Anacreon, in this ivied shade'	47	Nature's Labels	67
'Oh stranger! if Anacreon's shell' . . .	47	To Julia	68
'At length thy golden hours have winged their flight'	48	To Julia	68
JUVENILE POEMS.		Sympathy	69
Preface by the Editor	50	To Mrs. M. ———	69
Fragments of College Exercises	54	Song	70
'Is there no call, no consecrating cause'	54	The Ring	71
To a Boy, with a Watch	55	Song	74
To a Lady, with some Manuscript Poems	55	Song	74
To the Large and Beautiful Miss ———	56	The Shrine	75
To Julia	56	The Catalogue	75
To Julia	57	To ———	76
Inconstancy	58	Song	77
		Song	77
		Reuben and Rose	78
		Song, On the Birthday of Mrs. ———	79
		The Natal Genius	80
		Morality	81
		Song	83
		Song	84
		Song	84
		The Shield	85
		The Tear	85
		A Dream	86
		To a Lady	86
		Written in a Common-Place Book called 'The Book of Follies'	86
		To Julia	87
		Charity	87
		At Night	88
		To ———	88
		Fanny, Dearest	88

	PAGE		PAGE
JUVENILE POEMS—continued.		EPISTLES, ODES, ETC.—continued.	
Song	89	The Grecian Girl's Dream of the	
Light Sounds the Harp	89	Blessed Islands	132
Did Not	90	The Steerman's Song	136
Imitation of Catullus	91	To Cloe	136
A Reflection at Sea	91	To the Fire-fly	137
Song	92	The Vase	137
Elegiac Stanzas	92	The Wreath and the Chain	138
Song	93	To ———	139
Song	94	Epistle VI.—To Lord Viscount	
To ———	94	Forbes	140
		Lying	144
EPISTLES, ODES, AND OTHER POEMS.		Song, 'The wreath you wove, the	
Preface	96	wreath you wove'	145
Epistle I.—To Lord Viscount Strang-		Anacreontic	145
ford	98	To ———'s Picture	146
Stanzas	100	Fragment of a Mythological Hymn,	
The Tell-Tale Lyre	101	to Love	146
To the Flying-Fish	102	To His Serene Highness the Duke of	
Epistle II.—To Miss Moore	103	Montpensier, on his Portrait of	
To Cara, after an Interval of Absence	146	the Lady Adelaide F—rb—s	147
To Cara, on the Dawning of a New		The Philosopher Aristippus	148
Year's Day	107	To Mrs. Bl—h—n	150
To the Invisible Girl	108	Epistle VII.—To Thomas Hume,	
Peace and Glory—	109	Esq., M.D.	151
To ———, 1801	110	The Snake	153
Song	110	Lines Written on Leaving Phila-	
A Ballad. The Lake of the Dismal		delphia	154
Swamp	111	The Fall of Hebe	155
Epistle III.—To the Marchioness		To ———	159
Dowager of D———	112	Anacreontic	159
The Genius of Harmony	114	To Mrs. ———	160
Epistle IV.—To George Morgan, Esq.,		Hymn of a Virgin of Delphi, at the	
of Norfolk, Virginia	117	Tomb of her Mother	161
The Ring	119	Rings and Seals	162
To ———, on seeing her with a White		To Miss Susan B—ckf—d	163
Veil and a Rich Girdle	120	Lines, Written at the Cohos, or Falls	
The Resemblance	120	of the Mohawk River	164
To ———	120	Cloris and Fanny	165
From the Greek of Meleager	120	Song of the Evil Spirit of the Woods	
Lines, written in a Storm at Sea	121	To Mrs. Henry Tighe, on Reading her	
Odes to Nea	121	'Psyche'	167
A Dream of Antiquity	123	Impromptu, upon Leaving some	
'Well—peace to thy heart, though		Friends	168
another's it be'	124	Epistle VIII.—To the Honourable	
'If I were yonder wave, my dear'	125	W. R. Spencer	168
The Snow Spirit	125	A Warning	171
'I stole along the flowery bank'	126	To ———	172
'I found her not—the chamber		From the High Priest of Apollo to a	
seemed'	127	Virgin of Delphi	173
A Kiss à l'Antique	127	Woman	175
'There's not a look, a word of thine'	127	Ballad Stanzas	175
Epistle V.—To Joseph Atkinson, Esq.	128	To ———	176
Love and Reason—	130	A Vision of Philosophy	177
To Fanny	131	To ———	178
Aspenia	132	Dreams	179
		To Mrs. ———	180

	PAGE		PAGE
EPISTLES, ODES, ETC.— <i>continued.</i>		IRISH MELODIES— <i>continued.</i>	
A Canadian Boat-Song	181	On Music	213
Epistle IX.—To the Lady Charlotte Rawdon	182	It is not the Tear at this Moment shed	218
Impromptu, after a Visit to Mrs. —, of Montreal	186	The Origin of the Harp	214
Written on Passing Deadman's Island, in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, late in the Evening, September, 1804	186	Love's Young Dream	214
To the <i>Boston</i> Frigate	187	The Prince's Day	215
To Lady H—	188	Weep on, weep on	216
To ———	190	Lesbia hath a Beaming Eye	217
IRISH MELODIES.		I saw thy Form in Youthful Prime	217
Prefatory Letter on Music	191	By that Lake whose Gloomy Shore	218
Go where Glory waits thee	195	She is far from the Land	219
War Song. Remember the Glories of Brien the Brave	195	Nay, tell me not	219
Erin! the Tear and the Smile in thine Eyes	196	Avenging and Bright	220
Oh! Breathe not his Name	196	What the Bee is to the Floweret	220
When he who adores thee	197	Love and the Noyce	221
The Harp that once through Tara's Halls	197	This Life is all chequer'd with Pleasures and Woes	221
Fly not yet	198	O the Shamrock!	222
Oh! think not my Spirits are always as Light	198	At the mid Hour of Night	223
Though the last Glimpse of Erin with Sorrow I see	199	One Bumper at Parting	223
Rich and Rare were the Gems she wore	199	'Tis the last Rose of Summer	224
As a Beam o'er the Face of the Waters may glow	200	The Young May Moon	224
The Meeting of the Waters	200	The Minsirel-boy	225
St. Senanus and the Lady	201	The Song of O'Ruark, Prince of Breffni	225
How dear to me the Hour	201	Oh! had we some Bright Little Isle of our own	226
Take back the Virgin Page	202	Farewell!—But whenever you welcome the Hour	227
The Legacy	202	Oh! doubt me not	227
How oft has the Benshee cried	203	You remember Ellen	228
We may roam through this World	203	I'd mourn the Hopes	229
Eveleen's Bower	204	Come o'er the Sea	229
Let Erin remember the Days of Old	205	Has Sorrow thy Young Days shaded	229
The Song of Fionnuala	206	No, not more Welcome	230
Come, send round the Wine	206	When first I met thee	230
Sublime was the Warning	206	While History's Muse	231
Believe me, if all those Endearing Young Charms	207	The Time I've lost in wooing	232
Erin, O Erin	207	Oh, where's the Slave	233
Drink to her	208	Come, rest in this Bosom	233
Oh! Blame not the Bard	208	'Tis gone, and for ever	233
While Gazing on the Moon's Light	209	I saw from the Beach	234
Ill Omens	210	Fill the Bumper fair	234
Before the Battle	211	Dear Harp of my Country	235
After the Battle	211	My gentle Harp	235
'Tis Sweet to think	212	As slow our Ship	236
The Irish Peasant to his Mistress	212	In the Morning of Life	237
		When cold in the Earth	237
		Remember thee!	238
		Wreath the Bowl	238
		Whene'er I see those Smiling Eyes	239
		If thou'lt be mine	239
		To Ladies' Eyes	240
		Forget not the Field	241
		They may rail at this Life	241
		Oh for the Swords of former Time!	242

	PAGE
IRISH MELODIES—continued.	
Ne'er ask the Hour	242
Sail on, sail on	243
The Parallel	243
Drink of this Cup	244
The Fortune-teller	245
Oh, ye Dead	245
O'Donoghue's Mistress	246
Echo	247
Oh! banquet not	247
Thee, thee, only thee	248
Shall the Harp then be silent?	248
Oh, the Sight entrancing	250
Sweet Innisfallen	250
'Twas one of those Dreams	251
Fairest! put on awhile	251
Quick! we have but a Second	252
And doth not a Meeting like this	252
The Mountain Sprite	253
As vanquished Erin	254
Desmond's Song	254
They know not my Heart	255
I wish I was by that dim Lake	255
She sung of Love	256
Sing—sing—Music was given	257

CORRUPTION, AND INTOLERANCE.
(Two Poems.)

Preface	258
Corruption	260
Intolerance	267
Appendix	271

THE SCEPTIC.

Preface	273
The Sceptic	274

A SELECTION FROM THE SONGS IN
M.P.; OR, THE BLUE STOCKING.

Boat Glee	279
'Tis sweet to behold when the bil- lows are sleeping'	279
'When Lelja touched the lute'	279
'Young Love lived once in an humble shed'	280
'Spirit of joy, thy altar lies'	280
'To sigh, yet feel no pain'	280
'Dear aunt, in the olden time of love'	280
'When Charles was deceived by the maid he loved'	281
'When life looks lone and dreary'	281
Cupid's Lottery	281
'Though sacred the tie that our country entwined'	282
'Oh think, when a hero is sighing'	282
'Mr. Orator Puff had two tones in his voice'	282

THE TWOPENNY POST BAG.

Preface	283
Preface to the Fourteenth Edition	284
Letter I.—From the Pr—nc—es Ch—e of W—s to the Lady B—rb—a A—shl—y	286
Letter II.—From Colonel M—h—n to G—ld Fr—nc—s L—kcie, Esq.	287
Letter III.—From G. R. to the E—m— of Y—	289
Letter IV.—From the Right Hon. P—tr—ck D—g—n—n to the Right Hon. Sir J—hn N—ch—l	290
Letter V.—From the Countess Dow- ager of C— to Lady —	291
Letter VI.—From Abdallah in Lon- don, to Mohassan in Ispahan	293
Gazel	294
Letter VII.—From Messrs. L—ck- —gt—n and Co. to ———, Esq.	294
Letter VIII.—From Colonel Th—m—s to ———, Esq.	296
Appendix	297

TRIFLES.

The Insurrection of the Papers	302
Parody of a Celebrated Letter	303
Anacreontic	306
Extracts	306
Epigram	307
King Crack and his Idols	307
What's my Thought like	308
Epigram	308
Wreaths for the Ministers	308
Epigram	309
Horace, Ode xi. Lib. ii.	309
Horace, Ode xxii. Lib. i.	311
The new Costume of the Ministers	312
Correspondence	312
Occasional Address	314
The sale of the Tools	315
Little Man and little Soul	316
Reinforcements for Lord Wellington	317
Horace, Ode i. Lib. iii.	318
Horat. Lib. i. Ode xxxviii.	318
Impromptu	319
Lord Wellington and the Ministers	319

SACRED SONGS.

Thou art, O God	320
This World is all a Fleeting Show	320
Fall'n is thy Throne	321
Who is the Maid	321
The Bird let loose	322
O Thou who dry'st the Mourner's Tear	322
Weep not for those	322
The turf shall be my Fragrant Shrine	323
Sound the Loud Timbrel	324

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
SACRED SONGS—continued.	
Go, let me weep	324
Come not, O Lord	325
Were not the sinful Mary's Tears	325
As down in the Sunless Retreats	325
But who shall see	326
Almighty God	326
Oh fair! oh purest	327
Angel of Charity	327
Behold the Sun	327
Lord, who shall bear that Day	328
Oh! teach me to love Thee	328
Weep, Children of Israel	329
Like Morning, when her Early Breeze	329
Come, ye Disconsolate	329
Awake, arise, thy Light is come	330
There is a Bleak Desert	330
Since first Thy Word	331
Hark! 'tis the Breeze	331
Where is your Dwelling, ye Sainted	332
How lightly mounts the Muse's Wing	332
Go forth to the Mount	333
Is it not sweet to think hereafter?	333
War against Babylon	334
LALLA ROOKH.	
The Velled Prophet of Khorassan	339
Paradise and the Peri	392
The Fire Worshipers	404
The Light of the Haram	437
THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS.	
Preface	458
Letter I.—From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy—, of Clonskilty, in Ireland	459
Letter II.—From Phil. Fudge, Esq., to the Lord Viscount C—h	461
Letter III.—From Mr. Bob Fudge to Richard—, Esq.	463
Letter IV.—From Phelim Connor to —	466
Letter V.—From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy—	468
Letter VI.—From Phil. Fudge, Esq., to his brother Tim Fudge, Esq., Barrister-at-law	472
Letter VII.—From Phelim Connor to —	475
Letter VIII.—From Mr. Bob Fudge to Richard—, Esq.	478
Letter IX.—From Phil. Fudge, Esq., to the Lord Viscount C—st—gh	481
Letter X.—From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy—	485
Letter XI.—From Phelim Connor to —	488

	PAGE
FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS—continued.	
Letter XII.—From Miss Biddy Fudge to Miss Dorothy—	490
NATIONAL AIRS.	
Advertisement	494
A Temple to Friendship	494
Flow on, thou Shining River	495
All that's bright must fade	495
So warmly we met	495
Those Evening Bells	495
Should those Fond Hopes	496
Reason, Folly, and Beauty	496
Fare thee well, thou Lovely One!	496
Dost thou remember?	497
Oh! come to me when Daylight sets	497
Off, in the Stilly Night	497
Hark! the Vesper Hymn is Stealing	498
Love and Hope	498
There comes a Time	498
My Harp has one Unchanging Theme	499
Oh! no—not e'en when first we loved	499
Peace be around thee	499
Common Sense and Genius	499
Then, fare thee well	500
Gaily sounds the Castanet	500
Love is a Hunter Boy	500
Come, chase that Starting Tear away	500
Hear me but once	501
Joys of Youth, how Fleeting!	501
When Love was a Child	501
Say, what shall be our Sport To-day?	501
Go, then—'tis vain	502
Bright be thy Dreams	502
The Crystal Hunters	502
Row Gently Here	502
Oh! Days of Youth	503
When first that Smile	503
Peace to the Slumberers!	503
When thou shalt wander	503
Who'll buy my Love Knots?	504
See, the Dawn from Heaven	504
Nets and Cages	504
When through the Piazzetta	505
Go, now, and Dream	505
Take hence the Bowl	505
Farewell, Theresa!	506
How oft, when Watching Stars	506
When the first Summer Bee	506
Though 'tis all but a Dream	506
'Tis when the Cup is Smiling	507
Where shall we Bury our Shame?	507
Ne'er talk of Wisdom's Gloomy Schools	507
Here sleeps the Bard	507
Do not say that Life is Waning	508
The Gazelle	508

	PAGE		PAGE
NATIONAL AIRS—continued.		MISCELLANEOUS POEMS—continued.	
No—Leave my Heart to rest	508	intimated some Idea of giving up all	
Where are the Visions	508	Political Pursuits	576
Wind thy Horn, my Hunter Boy	509	My Birthday	577
Oh, Guard our Affection	509	Fancy	578
Slumber, oh Slumber	509	Love and Hymen	578
Bring the bright Garlands hither	509	Translation from Catullus	578
If in Loving, Singing	510	To my Mother	578
Thou Lov'st no more	510	Scepticism	579
When Abroad in the World	510	Country Dance and Quadrille	579
Keep those Eyes still purely Mine	510	Song	581
Hope comes again	511	Genius and Criticism	582
O say, thou Best and Brightest	511		
When Night brings the Hour	511	HUMOROUS AND SATIRICAL POEMS.	
Like One who, Doomed	511	To Sir Hudson Lowe	583
Fear not that, while around thee	512	Fragment of a Character	583
When Love is kind	512	The Devil among the Scholars	584
The Garland I send thee	512	Fum and Hum, the two Birds of Royalty	587
How shall I woo?	512	Epistle from Tom Cribb to Big Ben	588
Spring and Autumn	513	An Amatory Colloquy between Bank	
Love alone	513	and Government	589
The Meeting of the Ships	513	Ode to the Goddess Ceres	590
Hip, Hip, Hurra!	514	Dialogue between a Sovereign and a	
Hush, Hush!	514	One-Pound Note	591
The Parting before the Battle	514	An Expostulation to Lord King	592
The Watchman	515	Moral Positions	594
Say, what shall we dance?	515	Memorabilia of Last Week	594
		A Hymn of Welcome after the Recess	596
A MELOLOGUE UPON NATIONAL MUSIC	516	All in the Family Way	597
		The Canonization of St. B — tt — r	
THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS.		w—rth	597
Preface	519	New Creation of Peers	599
First Angel's Story	521	A Cambridge Ballad	600
Second Angel's Story	527	Copy of an Intercepted Despatch	601
Third Angel's Story	541	Mr. Roger Dodsworth	602
		The Millennium	603
TABLES FOR THE HOLY ALLIANCE.		The Three Doctors	604
To Lord Byron	545	Epitaph on a Tuft-Hunter	605
Preface	545	The Petition of the Orangemen of Ire-	
Table I.—The Dissolution of the Holy		land	605
Alliance	546	A Vision	607
Table II.—The Looking-Glasses	547	News for Country Cousins	608
Table III.—The Torch of Liberty	549	An Incantation	609
Table IV.—The Fly and the Bullock	550	A Dream of Turtle	609
Table V.—Church and State	551	Cotton and Corn	610
Table VI.—The Little Grand Lama	553	The Donkey and his Panniers	611
Table VII.—The Extinguishers	555	Ode to the Sublime Porte	612
		The Ghost of Miltiades	612
RHYMES ON THE ROAD, extracted from		Corn and Catholics	613
the Journal of a Travelling Member		The Periwinkles and the Locusts	614
of the Pocomurante Society, 1819	557	A Case of Libel	615
		Literary Advertisement	616
MISCELLANEOUS POEMS OF VARIOUS DATES.		The Slave	617
Lines on the Death of Mr. P—r—d—		'I never give a kiss,' says Prue	618
v—l	570	On a Squinting Poetess	618
Lines on the Death of Sh—r—d—n	570	A Joke Versified	618
Lines written on hearing that the Aus-		On —	618
trians had entered Naples	572	A Speculation	618
To Lady Holland. On Napoleon's Le-		From the French	619
gacy of a Snuff-Box	573	Illustration of a Bore	619
Romance	573		
Epilogue to the Tragedy of Ina	573	BALLADS AND SONGS.	
The Sylph's Ball	575	Black and Blue Eyes	620
Remonstrance, after a Conversation with		Cease, oh Cease to Tempt	620
Lord John Russell, in which he had		Dear Fanny	620

	PAGE		PAGE
BALLADS AND SONGS—continued.		BALLADS AND SONGS—continued.	
From Life without Freedom	621	Shine out, Stars	630
Here's the Bower	621	The Young Muleteers of Grenada	630
Holy be the Pilgrim's Sleep	621	Tell her, oh tell her	630
I saw the Moon rise clear	622	Nights of Music	630
Joys that pass away	622	Our first Young Love	631
Love and the Sun-Dial	622	For thee alone	631
Love and Time	622	Love's Victory	631
Love, my Mary, dwells with thee	623	Song of Hercules to his Daughter	632
Love's Light Summer Cloud	623		
Love, Wandering through the Golden		EVENINGS IN GREECE.	
Maze	623	First Evening	633
Merrily every Bosom Boundeth	623	Second Evening	642
Now let the Warrior	624		
Oh, Lady Fair!	624	LEGENDARY BALLADS.	
Oh! Remember the Time	624	The Voice	653
Oh! soon Return	625	Cupid and Psyche	653
Oh! yes, so well	625	Hero and Leander	654
Oh! yes, when the Bloom	625	The Leaf and the Fountain	654
One Dear Smile	625	Cephalus and Procris	655
The Day of Love	626	Youth and Age	655
The Song of War	626	The Dying Warrior	656
The Young Rose	626	The Magic Mirror	656
When 'midst the Gay I meet	626	The Pilgrim	657
When Twilight Dews	627	The High-Born Lady	657
Young Jessica	627	The Indian Boat	658
Oh! see those Cherries	627	The Stranger	658
To-day, Dearest! is ours	627		
When on the Lip the Sigh delays	628	POEMS FROM THE EPICUREAN.	
There, take my Heart	628	The Valley of the Nile	659
Oh! call it by some Better Name	628	Song of the Two Cupbearers	660
Poor Wounded Heart	629	Song of the Nubian Girl	660
The East Indian	629		
Pale Broken Flower	629	THE SUMMER FETE	661
The Pretty Rose Tree	629		

MEMOIR OF THOMAS MOORE.

THOMAS MOORE was born in Aungier Street, Dublin, May 28, 1779. His father was a respectable grocer and spirit dealer. Both his parents were Roman Catholics.

As early as his fourteenth year, Moore wrote verses, contributing to a Dublin magazine, called the *Anthologia Hibernica*. He was educated first, by Mr. Samuel Whyte (the schoolmaster also of Richard Brinsl y Sheridan) and completed his studies at Dublin University; which was opened to Roman Catholic students only the year previous to his entrance at Trinity College—1794. While studying the classics he also learned Italian from a priest, and French from a French emigrant. He likewise became a proficient in music.

In 1799 Moore left his own country for England, bringing with him his ‘Odes to Anacreon.’ The Poet was not rich, but he found a kind and powerful friend in Lord Moira, who obtained permission from the Prince Regent for Moore to dedicate his Odes to His Royal Highness, and also raised a profitable subscription for their publication. Moore had entered himself a student of the Middle Temple on his arrival in England, but the success of his ‘Odes’ induced him to abandon the study of the law, and to adopt literature as his profession. In 1801 he published a volume of Poems under the cognomen of ‘Thomas Little’—alluding to his own diminutive stature. They were very immoral and indelicate, and he felt ashamed of them in after years.

In 1803 he obtained an appointment at Bermuda, as Registrar to the Court of Admiralty. He proceeded thither the next year, but finding the duties of the post uncongenial, he appointed a deputy to do the work in his stead; and, after travelling over part of America, returned to England, greatly disabused of the Republican visions which had haunted his boyhood and youth. In 1806 Moore published his ‘Odes and Epistles,’ which contain Poetical Satires on America, and Poems relating to the same country. Jeffrey criticised them with great severity in the *Edinburgh Review*, and Moore, much enraged, challenged him. The critic and the poet met at Chalk Farm, but the duel was prevented by the intervention of the police, when it was found that one of the pistols was without a bullet! The intended combatants ended by becoming great friends, and the circumstance is only memorable as originating the friendship between Byron and Moore—Byron, mentioning the duel with ridicule in “English

Bards and Scotch Reviewers," received, in his turn, a challenge from the high-spirited little poet; but the letter was long in reaching its destination, and the affair terminated in a good-natured explanation from Byron, which led to a lifelong friendship.

Moore became the fashion in London, and was a welcome guest at the tables of the aristocracy. In 1807 he entered into an arrangement with Mr. Power, a musical publisher, to write poems for a collection of Irish Melodies, which were to be arranged, etc., by Sir J. Stevenson. These Melodies established the author's fame by the immense popularity they obtained.

In 1811 Moore married Miss Bessie Dykes, a young Irish actress of great beauty, who proved a tender and devoted wife. In 1814 he agreed to write 'Lalla Rookh' for Messrs. Longmans, who were to pay him £3000 for the work when completed, which was in 1817. His other works—'Sacred and National Melodies,' 'Loves of the Angels,' etc., etc., followed in rapid succession.

In 1818, Moore's deputy in Bermuda fled with the proceeds of a ship and cargo, leaving Moore answerable for £6000. This circumstance obliged him to leave England for a time, and to these enforced travels we owe "Rhymes on the Road," etc. When his affairs were settled, Moore returned to England.

Moore had three children; they all died before him. The close of his life was as sad as that of the lives of Southey and Scott; for, three years before his death he was reduced to a state of sad mental infirmity, requiring all the self-devotion of his excellent wife. He died at Sloperton Cottage, in February, 1852, at the age of seventy-three.

Moore was an excellent son and husband, and a warm and faithful friend. His social accomplishments were of a high order; his poetry is graceful and full of fancy and sentiment.



ODES OF ANACREON.

1800.

DEDICATION.

TO HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS

THE PRINCE OF WALES.

SIR,—In allowing me to dedicate this work to your Royal Highness, you have conferred upon me an honour which I feel very sensibly; and I have only to regret that the pages which you have thus distinguished are not more deserving of such illustrious patronage.

Believe me,

SIR,

With every sentiment of respect,

Your Royal Highness's

Very grateful and devoted Servant,

THOMAS MOORE.

It may be necessary to mention that, in arranging the Odes, the Translator has adopted the order of the Vatican MS. For those who wish to refer to the original, he has prefixed an Index which marks the number of each ode in Barnes and the other editions.

INDEX.

ODE	BARNES.	ODE	BARNES.
1. ΑΝΑΚΡΕΩΝ ιδων με . . .	63	36. Ὁ πλοῦτος εἶγε χρυσόν . . .	23
2. Δοτε μοι λῦρην Ὀμηρου . . .	48	37. Δια νυκτων . . .	8
3. Ἀγε, ζωγραφῶν ἄριστε . . .	49	38. Λιaron πιωμ . . .	41
4. Τον αργυρον τορευων . . .	17	39. Φιλω γεοοντᾶ . . .	47
5. Καλητεχνα τορευσον . . .	18	40. Επειδη βροτος ετυχθην . . .	24
6. Στεφος πλεκων ποτ' εὔρον . . .	59	41. Τι καλον εστι βαδιζειν . . .	66
7. Λεγουσιν αἱ γυναικες . . .	11	42. Ποθew μεν Διονυσου . . .	42
8. Ου μοι μελει τα Γυγου . . .	15	43. Στεφανους μεν κροταφοισι . . .	6
9. Ἀφες με τους θεους σοι . . .	31	44. Το ῥοδον το των ερωτων . . .	5
10. Τι σοι θελεις ποιησω . . .	12	45. Ὅταν πιω τον οινον . . .	25
11. Ερωτα κηρινον τις . . .	10	46. Ἰδε, πως ἑαρος φανετος . . .	37
12. Οἱ μεν καλην Κυβηβην . . .	13	47. Εγω γερων μεν ειμι . . .	38
13. Θελω, θελω φιλεσαι . . .	14	48. Ὅταν ὁ Βακχος εισελθῃ . . .	26
14. Εἰ φυλλα παντα δενδρων . . .	32	49. Του Διος ὁ παις Βακχος . . .	27
15. Ερασμιη πελεια . . .	9	50. Ὅτ' εγω πιω τον οινον . . .	30
16. Ἀγε, ζωγραφων αριστε . . .	28	51. Μη με φυγῃς ορωσα . . .	34
17. Γραφε μοι Βαθυλλον οὔτω . . .	29	52. Τι με τους νομους διδασκες ; . . .	36
18. Δοτε μοι, δοτε, γυναικες . . .	21	53. Ὅτ' εγω νεων ὀμιλον . . .	54
19. Παρα την σκιην Βαθυλλον . . .	22	54. Ὁ ταυρος οὔτος, ω παι . . .	35
20. Αἱ Μουσai τον Ερωτα . . .	30	55. Στεφανηφορου μετ' Ηρος . . .	53
21. Ἡ γε μελαινα πινει . . .	19	56. Ὁ τον εν πονοις ατειρε . . .	50
22. Ἡ Τανταλου ποτ' εστη . . .	20	57. Αρα τις τορευσε ποντον . . .	51
23. Θελω λεγειν Ατρειδας . . .	1	58. Ὁ δραπετας μ' ὁ χρυσος . . .	65
24. Φυσις κερατα ταυροις . . .	2	59. Τον μελανοχρωτα βοτρυν . . .	52
25. Συ μεν φιλη χελιδων . . .	33	60. Ανα βαρβιτον δονησω . . .	64
26. Συ μεν λεγεις τα Θηβης . . .	16		
27. Εἰ ισchiois μεν ἱπποι . . .	55	61. Πολιοι μεν ἡμιν ἦδε . . .	56
28. Ὁ ανηρ ὁ της Κυθηρης . . .	45	62. Ἀγε δη, φερ' ἡμιν, ω παι . . .	57
29. Χαλεπον το μη φιλησαι . . .	46	63. Τον Ερωτα γαρ τον ἄβρον . . .	58
30. Εδοκουν οναρ τροχαζειν . . .	44	64. Γουνουμαι σ' ελαφηβολε . . .	60
31. Ἱακινθινη με ραβδῳ . . .	7	65. Πωλε Θρηκη, τι δη με . . .	61
32. Επὶ μυρσιναις τεριναις . . .	4	66. Θεων ανασσα, Κυπρι . . .	62
33. Μεσανυκτιοis ποτ' ὥραις . . .	3	67. Ω παι παρθενιον βλεπων . . .	67
34. Μακαριζομεν σε, τETTIΞ . . .	43	68. Εγω δ' ουτ' αν Αμαλθειης . . .	68
35. Ερως ποτ' εν ῥοδοισι . . .	40	For the order of the rest, see the Notes.	

AN ODE BY THE TRANSLATOR.

Ἐπὶ ῥοδῖνοις ταπῆσι,
 Τῆϊός ποτ' ὁ μελιστῆς
 Ἰλαρὸς γελῶν ἐκεῖτο,
 Μεθῶν τε καὶ λυρίζων·
 Ἀμφὶ αὐτὸν οἱ δ' ἔρωτες
 Ἀπαλοὶ συνεχορεύσαν·
 Ὁ βέλῃ τα τῆς Κυθῆρης
 Ἐποiei, ψυχῆς οἴστους·
 Ὁ δὲ λευκὰ πορφύροισι
 Κρίνα συν ῥοδοῖσι πλέξας,
 Ἐφίλει στεφῶν γεροντά·
 Ἥ δὲ Θεῶν ἀνασσα,
 ΣΟΦΙΗ ποτ' ἐξ Ὀλυμποῦ
 Ἐσώρωσ' Ἀνάκρεοντα,
 Ἐσώρωσα τοὺς ἐρωτάς,
 Ὑπομειδίσσας εἶπε·
 Σοφε, δ' ὥς Ἀνάκρεοντα
 Τὸν σοφωτάτον ἀπαντῶν,
 Καλεοῦσιν οἱ σοφισταί,
 Τί, γερῶν, τῶν βίον μὲν
 Τοῖς ἐρώσι, τῷ Ἀναίῳ,

Κ' οὐκ ἐμοὶ κρατεῖν ἐδῶκας;
 Τί φίλημα τῆς Κυθῆρης,
 Τί κυπέλλα τοῦ Διαιῖου,
 Αἶε γ' ἐτρυφήσας ἄδων,
 Οὐκ ἐμούς νομούς διδασκῶν,
 Οὐκ ἐμὸν λαχὼν αὐτῶν;
 Ὁ δὲ Τῆϊός μελιστῆς
 Μῆτε δυσχεραίνε, φῆσι,
 Ὅτι, θεᾷ, σου γ' ἀνευ μὲν,
 Ὁ σοφωτάτος ἀπαντῶν
 Πὰρ τῶν σοφῶν καλοῦμαι
 Φίλῳ, πῶ, λυρίζῳ,
 Μετὰ τῶν καλῶν γυναικῶν
 Ἀφελῶς δὲ τερπνὰ παίζῳ,
 Ὡς λυρὴ γάρ, ἐμὸν ἦτορ
 Ἀναπνέει μόνους ἐρωτάς·
 Ὡδὲ βιοτοῦ γαλήνῃ
 Φίλῳ μάλιστα πάντων,
 Οὐ σοφὸς μελῳδὸς ἐμὶ;
 Τίς σοφώτερός μὲν ἐστὶ;

REMARKS ON ANACREON.

THERE is very little known with certainty of the life of Anacreon. Chamæleon Heracleotes, who wrote upon the subject, has been lost in the general wreck of ancient literature. The editors of the poet have collected the few trifling anecdotes which are scattered through the extant authors of antiquity; and supplying the deficiency of materials by fictions of their own imagination, they have arranged what they call a life of Anacreon. These specious fabrications are intended to indulge that interest which we naturally feel in the biography of illustrious men; but it is rather a dangerous kind of illusion, as it confounds the limits of history and romance,¹ and is too often supported by unfaithful citation.²

¹ The History of Anacreon by Gacon (*le poëte sans fard*) is professedly a romance; nor does Mademoiselle Scuderi, from whom he borrowed the idea, pretend to historical veracity in her account of Anacreon and Sappho. These, then, are allowable; but how can Barnes be forgiven, who, with all the confidence of a biographer, traces every wandering of the poet, and settles

him in his old age at a country villa near Téos?

² The learned Bayle has detected some infidelities of quotation in Le Fevre. *Dictionnaire Historique*, etc. Madame Dacier is not more accurate than her father; they have almost made Anacreon prime minister to the monarch of Samos.

Our poet was born in the city of Téos, in the delicious region of Ionia, where everything respired voluptuousness.¹ The time of his birth appears to have been in the sixth century before Christ,² and he flourished at that remarkable period when, under the polished tyrants Hipparchus and Polycrates, Athens and Samos were the rival asylums of genius. The name of his father is doubtful, and therefore cannot be very interesting. His family was perhaps illustrious; but those who discover in Plato that he was a descendant of the monarch Codrus, exhibit, as usual, more zeal than accuracy.³

The disposition and talents of Anacreon recommended him to the monarch of Samos, and he was formed to be the friend of such a prince as Polycrates. Susceptible only to the pleasures, he felt not the corruptions of the court; and while Pythagoras fled from the tyrant, Anacreon was celebrating his praises on the lyre. We are told, too, by Maximus Tyrius, that by the influence of his amatory songs he softened the mind of Polycrates into a spirit of benevolence towards his subjects.

The amours of the poet and the rivalry of the tyrant⁴ I shall pass over in silence; and there are few, I presume, who will regret the omission of most of those anecdotes, which the industry of some editors has not only promulged, but discussed. Whatever is repugnant to modesty and virtue is considered in ethical science, by a supposition very favourable to humanity, as impossible; and this amiable persuasion should be much more strongly entertained where the transgression wars with nature as well as virtue. But why are we not allowed to indulge in the presumption? Why are we officiously reminded that there have been such instances of depravity?

Hipparchus, who now maintained at Athens the power which his father Pisistratus had usurped, was one of those elegant princes who have polished the fetters of their subjects. He was the first, according to Plato, who edited the poems of Homer, and commanded them to be sung by the rhapsodists at the celebration of the Panathenæa. As his court was the galaxy of genius, Anacreon should not be absent. Hipparchus sent a barge for him; the poet embraced the invitation, and the muses and the loves were wafted with him to Athens.⁵

The manner of Anacreon's death was singular. We are told that in the eighty-fifth year of his age he was choked by a grape-stone;⁶ and however we may smile at their enthusiastic partiality, who pretend that it was a peculiar indulgence of Heaven, which stole him from the world by this easy and characteristic death, we cannot help admiring that his fate should be so emblematic of his disposition. Cælius Calpurnius alludes to this catastrophe in the following epitaph on our poet:

¹ The Asiatics were as remarkable for genius as for luxury. 'Ingenia Asiatica inclyta per gentes fecere poetæ, Anacreon, inde Mimnermus et Antimachus,' etc.—*Soltau*.

² I have not attempted to define the particular Olympiad, but have adopted the idea of Bayle, who says, 'Je n'ai point marqué d'Olympiade; car, pour un homme qui a vécu 85 ans, il me semble que l'on ne doit point s'enfermer dans des bornes si étroites.'

³ This mistake is founded on a false interpretation of a very-obvious passage in Plato's Dialogue on Temperance; it originated with Madame Dacier, and has been received implicitly by many. Gail, a late editor of Anacreon, seems to claim to himself the merit of detecting this error; but Bayle had observed it before him.

⁴ In the romance of Clelia, the anecdote to which I allude is told of a young girl, with whom Anacreon fell in love while she personated the god Apollo in a mask. But here Mademoiselle Scuderi consulted nature more than truth.

⁵ There is a very interesting French poem founded upon this anecdote, imputed to Desyvetaux, and called *Anacreon Citoyen*.

⁶ Fabricius appears not to trust very implicitly in this story. It must be confessed that Lucian, who tells us that Sophocles was choked by a grape-stone, in the very same treatise mentions the longevity of Anacreon, and yet is silent on the manner of his death. Could he have been ignorant of such a remarkable coincidence, or, knowing, could he have neglected to remark it? See Regnier's Introduction to his *Anacreon*.

"Then, hallowed sage, those lips which poured along
 The sweetest lapses of the cygnet's song,
 A grape has closed for ever!
 Here let the ivy kiss the poet's tomb,
 Here let the rose he loved with laurels bloom,
 In bands that ne'er shall sever!

But far be thou, oh! far, unholy vine,
 By whom the favourite minstrel of the Nine
 Expired his rosy breath:
 Thy God himself now blushes to confess,
 Unholy vine! he feels he loves thee less,
 Since poor Anacreon's death!

According to some authorities, Anacreon and Sappho were contemporaries; and any thought of an interchange between hearts so congenial in warmth of passion and delicacy of genius gives such play to the imagination, that the mind loves to indulge in it. But the vision dissolves before historical truth; and Chamæleon and Hermesianax, who are the source of the supposition, are considered as having merely indulged in a poetical anachronism.²

To infer the moral dispositions of a poet from the tone of sentiment which pervades his works, is sometimes a very fallacious analogy; but the soul of Anacreon speaks so unequivocally through his odes, that we may consult them as the faithful mirrors of his heart.³ We find him there the elegant voluptuary, diffusing the seductive charm of sentiment over passions and propensities at which rigid morality must frown. His heart, devoted to indolence, seems to think that there is wealth enough in happiness, but seldom happiness enough in wealth; and the cheerfulness with which he brightens his old age is interesting and endearing: like his own rose, he is fragrant even in decay. But the most peculiar feature of his mind is that love of simplicity which he attributes to himself so very feelingly, and which breathes characteristically through all that he has sung. In truth, if we omit those vices in our estimate which ethnic religion not only connived at, but consecrated, we shall say that the disposition of our poet was amiable; his morality was relaxed, but not abandoned; and Virtue with her zone loosened may be an emblem of the character of Anacreon.⁴

At te, sancte senex, acinus sub tartara misit;
 Cygnæ clausit qui tibi vocis iter.

Vos, hederæ, tumulum, tumulum vos, cingite
 lauri;

Hoc rosa perpetuo vernet odora loco,
 At vitis procul hinc, procul hinc odiosa facessat,
 Quæ causam diræ protulit, uva, necis,
 Creditur ipse minus vitem jam Bacchus amare,
 In vatem tantum quæ fuit ausa nefas.

² Barnes is convinced of the synchronism of Anacreon and Sappho, but very gratuitously. In citing his authorities, it is strange that he neglected the line which Fulvius Ursinus has quoted, as from Anacreon, among the testimonies to Sappho:

Εἰμι λαβὼν εὐσπας Σαπφῶ παρθεὺν ἀδύφωνον.

Fabricius thinks that they might have been contemporary, but considers their amour as a tale of imagination. Vossius rejects the idea entirely; as also Olaus Borrichius, etc. etc.

³ An Italian poet, in some verses on Belleau's translation of Anacreon, pretends to imagine that our bard did not feel as he wrote:

Lyæum, Venerem, Cupidinemque
 Senex lusit Anacreon poeta,
 Sed quo tempore nec capaciores
 Rogabat cyathos, nec inquietis
 Urebatur amoribus, sed ipsis
 Tantum versibus et jocis amabat,
 Nullum præ se habitum gerens amantis

To Love and Bacchus, ever young,
 While sage Anacreon touched the lyre,
 He neither felt the loves he sung,
 Nor filled his bowl to Bacchus higher.
 Those flowery days had faded long
 When youth could act the lover's part;
 And passion trembled in his song,
 But never, never reached his heart.

⁴ Anacreon's character has been variously coloured. Barnes lingers on it with enthusiastic admiration; but he is always extravagant, if not sometimes even profane. Baillet, who is in the opposite extreme, exaggerates too much the testimonies which he has consulted; and we cannot surely agree with him when he cites such a compiler as Athenæus, as 'un des plus sages

Of his person and physiognomy time has preserved such uncertain memorials, that perhaps it were better to leave the pencil to fancy; and few can read the Odes of Anacreon without imagining the form of the animated old bard, crowned with roses, and singing to the lyre.

After the very enthusiastic eulogiums bestowed by the ancients and moderns upon the poems of Anacreon,¹ we need not be diffident in expressing our raptures at their beauty, nor hesitate to pronounce them the most polished remains of antiquity. They are all beauty, all enchantment.² He steals us so insensibly along with him, that we sympathize even in his excesses. In his amatory odes there is a delicacy of compliment not to be found in any other ancient poet. Love at that period was rather an unrefined emotion; and the intercourse of the sexes was animated more by passion than sentiment. They knew not those little tendernesses which form the spiritual part of affection; their expression of feeling was therefore rude and unvaried, and the poetry of Love deprived of its most captivating graces. Anacreon, however, attained some ideas of this gallantry; and the same delicacy of mind which led him to this refinement prevented him from yielding to the freedom of language which has sullied the pages of all the other poets. His descriptions are warm; but the warmth is in the ideas, not the words. He is sportive without being wanton, and ardent without being licentious. His poetic invention is most brilliantly displayed in those allegorical fictions which so many have endeavoured to imitate, because all have confessed them to be inimitable. Simplicity is the distinguishing feature of these odes, and they interest by their innocence while they fascinate by their beauty: they are, indeed, the infants of the Muses, and may be said to lisp in numbers.

I shall not be accused of enthusiastic partiality by those who have read and felt the original; but to others I am conscious that this should not be the language of a translator, whose faint reflection of these beauties can but little justify his admiration of them.

In the age of Anacreon music and poetry were inseparable. These kindred talents were for a long time associated, and the poet always sung his own compositions to the lyre. It is probable that they were not set to any regular air, but rather a kind of musical recitation, which was varied according to the fancy and feelings of the moment.³ The poems of Anacreon were sung at banquets as late as the time of Aulus Gellius, who tells us that he heard one of the odes performed at a birthday entertainment.⁴

critiques de l'antiquité.—*Jugement des Savans*, M. C. V.

Barnes could not have read the passage to which he refers, when he accuses Le Fevre of having censured our poet's character in a note on Longinus: the note in question is manifest irony, in allusion to some reprehension which Le Fevre had suffered for his Anacreon; and it is evident that praise rather than censure is intimated.

¹ Besides those which are extant, he wrote hymns, elegies, epigrams, etc. Some of the epigrams still exist. Horace alludes to a poem of his upon the rivalry of Circe and Penelope in the affections of Ulysses, lib. i. od. 17. The scholiast upon Nicander cites a fragment from a poem upon sleep by Anacreon, and attributes to him likewise a medicinal treatise. Fulgentius mentions a work of his upon the war between Jupiter and the Titans, and the origin of the consecration of the eagle.

² 'We may perceive,' says Vossius, 'that the iteration of his words conduces very much to the sweetness of his style.' Henry Stephen remarks the same beauty in a note on the forty-fourth ode. This figure of iteration is his most appropriate grace. The modern writers of juvenilia and Basia have adopted it to an excess which destroys the effect.

³ In the Paris edition there are four of the original odes set to music, by citizens Le Sueur, Gossec, Mehul, and Cherubini. 'On chante du Latin et de l'Italien,' says Gail, 'quelquefois même sans les entendre; qui empêche que nous ne chantions des odes Grecques?' The chromatic learning of these composers is very unlike what we are told of the simple melody of the ancients; and they have all mistaken the accentuation of the words.

⁴ The Parma commentator is rather careless in referring to this passage of Aulus Gellius (lib. xix. cap. 9). The ode was not sung by the

The singular beauty of our poet's style, and perhaps the careless facility with which he appears to have trifled, have induced, as I remarked, a number of imitations. Some have succeeded with wonderful felicity, as may be discerned in the few odes which are attributed to writers of a later period. But none of his emulators have been so dangerous to his fame as those Greek ecclesiastics of the early ages, who, conscious of inferiority to their prototypes, determined on removing the possibility of comparison, and, under a semblance of moral zeal, destroyed the most exquisite treasures of antiquity. Sappho and Alcæus were among the victims of this violation; and the sweetest flowers of Grecian literature fell beneath the rude hand of ecclesiastical presumption. It is true they pretended that this sacrifice of genius was canonized by the interests of religion, but I have already assigned the most probable motive;¹ and if Gregorius Nazianzenus had not written Anacreontics, we might now perhaps have the works of the Teian unmutilated, and be empowered to say exultingly with Horace,

Nec si quid olim lussit Anacreon
Delevit ætas.

The zeal by which these bishops professed to be actuated gave birth more innocently, indeed, to an absurd species of parody, as repugnant to piety as it is to taste, where the poet of voluptuousness was made a preacher of the gospel, and his muse, like the Venus in armour at Lacedæmon, was arrayed in all the severities of priestly instruction. Such was the *Anacreon Recantatus*, by Carolus de Aquino, a Jesuit, published 1701, which consisted of a series of palinodes to the several songs of our poet. Such, too, was the Christian Anacreon of Patrignanus, another Jesuit, who preposterously transferred to a most sacred subject all that Anacreon had sung to festivity.

His metre has been very frequently adopted by the modern Latin poets. Scaliger, Taubman, Barthius,² and others, have evinced that it is by no means uncongenial with that language.³ The Anacreontics of Scaliger, however, scarcely deserve the name: they are glittering with conceits, and, though often elegant, are always laboured. The beautiful fictions of Angerianus⁴ have preserved more happily than any the delicate turn of those allegorical fables which, frequently passing through the mediums of version and imitation, have generally lost their finest rays in the transmission. Many of the Italian poets have sported on the subjects and in the manner of Anacreon. Bernardo Tasso first introduced the metre which was afterwards polished and enriched by Chabrier and others. If we may judge by the references of Degen, the German language abounds in Anacreontic imitations; and Hagedorn is one

rhetorician Julianus, as he says, but by the minstrels of both sexes, who were introduced at the entertainment.

¹ We may perceive by the beginning of the first hymn of Bishop Synesius, that he made Anacreon and Sappho his models of composition:

Αγε μοι, λυγρὰ φορμυξ,
Μετὰ Τηϊαν αὐδᾶν,
Μετὰ Δαρβιαν τε μολπᾶν.

Margunius and Damascenus were likewise authors of pious Anacreontics.

² I have seen somewhere an account of the MSS. of Barthius, written just after his death, which mentions many more Anacreontics of his than I believe have ever been published.

³ Thus, too, Albertus, a Danish poet:

Fidii tui minister
Gaudebo semper esse
Gaudebo semper illi
Litare thure mulo;
Gaudebo semper illum
Laudare pumillius
Anacreonticillia.

See the Danish Poets collected by Rostgaard. .

These pretty littlenesses defy translation. There is a very beautiful Anacreontic by Hugo Grotius. See lib. i. Farraginis.

⁴ From Angerianus Prior has taken his most elegant mythological subjects.

among many who have assumed him as a model. La Farre, Chaulieu, and the other light poets of France, have professed, too, to cultivate the muse of Téos; but they have attained all her negligence, with little of the grace that embellishes it. In the delicate bard of Schiras¹ we find the kindred spirit of Anacreon: some of his gazelles, or songs, possess all the character of our poet.

We come now to a retrospect of the editions of Anacreon. To Henry Stephen we are indebted for having first recovered his remains from the obscurity in which they had reposed for so many ages. He found the seventh ode, as we are told, on the cover of an old book, and communicated it to Victorius, who mentions the circumstance in his *Various Readings*. Stephen was then very young, and this discovery was considered by some critics of that day as a literary imposition.² In 1554, however, he gave Anacreon to the world,³ accompanied with Annotations and a Latin version of the greater part of the odes. The learned still hesitated to receive them as the relics of the Teian bard, and suspected them to be the fabrication of some monks of the sixteenth century. This was an idea from which the classic muse recoiled; and the Vatican manuscript, consulted by Scaliger and Salmasius, confirmed the antiquity of most of the poems. A very inaccurate copy of this MS. was taken by Isaac Vossius, and this is the authority which Barnes has followed in his collation; accordingly, he misrepresents almost as often as he quotes; and the subsequent editors, relying upon him, have spoken of the manuscript with not less confidence than ignorance. The literary world has at length been gratified with this curious memorial of the poet, by the industry of the Abbé Spaletti, who in 1781 published at Rome a fac-simile of the pages of the Vatican manuscript, which contained the odes of Anacreon.⁴

Monsieur Gail has given a catalogue of all the editions and translations of Anacreon. I find their number to be much greater than I could possibly have had an opportunity of consulting. I shall therefore content myself with enumerating those editions only which I have been able to collect; they are very few, but I believe they are the most important:—

The edition by Henry Stephen, 1554, at Paris; the Latin version is, by Colomesius, attributed to John Dorat.

The old French translations, by Ronsard and Belleau—the former published in 1555, the latter in 1556. It appears that Henry Stephen communicated his manuscript of Anacreon to Ronsard before he published it, by a note of Muretus upon one of the sonnets of that poet.

The edition by Le Fevre, 1660.

The edition by Madame Dacier, 1681, with a prose translation.⁵

The edition by Longepierre, 1684, with a translation in verse.

The edition by Baxter; London, 1695.

A French translation by La Fosse, 1704.

¹ See Toderini on the learning of the Turks, as translated by De Cournard. Prince Cantemir has made the Russians acquainted with Anacreon. See his Life, prefixed to a translation of his Satires, by the Abbé de Guesco.

² Robertellus, in his work *De Ratione corrigendi*, pronounces these verses to be triflings of some insipid Grecist.

³ Ronsard commemorates this event:

Je vay boîte à Henri Etienne
Qui des enfers nous a rendu,
Du vieil Anacreon perdu,
La douce lyre Teienne.—Ode xv. book 5,

I fill the bowl to Stephen's name,
Who rescued from the gloom of night
The Teian bard of festive fame,
And brought his living lyre to light.

⁴ This manuscript, which Spaletti thinks as old as the tenth century, was brought from the Palatine into the Vatican Library; it is a kind of anthology of Greek epigrams.

⁵ The author of *Nouvelles de la Repub. des Lett.* praises this translation very liberally. I have always thought it vague and spiritless.

L'Histoire des Odes d'Anacreon, by Monsieur Gacon ; Rotterdam, 1712.

A translation in English verse, by several hands, 1713, in which the odes by Cowley are inserted.

The edition by Barnes; London, 1721.

The edition by Dr. Trapp, 1733, with a Latin version in elegiac metre.

A translation in English verse, by John Addison, 1735.

A collection of Italian translations of Anacreon, published at Venice, 1736, consisting of those by Corsini, Regnier, Salvini, Marchetti, and one by several anonymous authors.

A translation in English verse, by Fawkes and Dr. Broome, 1760.¹

Another, anonymous, 1768.

The edition, by Spaletti, at Rome, 1781 ; with the fac-simile of the Vatican MS.

The edition by Degen, 1786, who published also a German translation of Anacreon, esteemed the best.

A translation in English verse, by Urquhart, 1787.

The edition by Citoyen Gail, at Paris, seventh year, 1799, with a prose translation.

¹ This is the most complete of the English translations.

ODES OF ANACREON.

ODE I.¹

I SAW the smiling bard of pleasure,
The minstrel of the Teian measure;
'Twas in a vision of the night,
He beamed upon my wandering sight:
I heard his voice, and warmly pressed
The dear enthusiast to my breast.
His tresses wore a silvery dye,
But beauty sparkled in his eye;
Sparkled in his eyes of fire,
Through the mist of soft desire.²
His lip exhaled, whene'er he sighed,
The fragrance of the racy tide;
And, as with weak and reeling feet,
He came my cordial kiss to meet,
An infant of the Cyprian band
Guided him on with tender hand.
Quick from his glowing brows he drew
His braid, of many a wanton hue;
I took the braid of wanton twine,
It breathed of him and blushed with
wine.

I hung it o'er my thoughtless brow,
And ah! I feel its magic now!³
I feel that even his garland's touch
Can make the bosom love too much!

ODE II

GIVE me the harp of epic song,
Which Homer's finger thrilled along;

¹ This ode is the first of the series in the Vatican manuscript, which attributes it to no other poet than Anacreon. They who assert that the manuscript imputes it to Basilus have been misled by the words in the margin, which are merely intended as a title to the following ode. Whether it be the production of Anacreon or not, it has all the features of ancient simplicity, and is a beautiful imitation of the poet's happiest manner.

² The eyes that are humid and fluctuating show a propensity to pleasure and love; they bespeak, too, a mind of integrity and beneficence, a generosity of disposition, and a genius for poetry.

Baptista Porta tells us some strange opinions of the ancient physiognomists on this subject, their reasons for which were curious, and perhaps not altogether fanciful.—*Vide Physiognom. Jo-han. Baptist. Porta.*

But tear away the sanguine string,
For war is not the theme I sing.
Proclaim the laws of festal rite,⁴
I'm monarch of the board to-night;
And all around shall brim as high,
And quaff the tide as deep as I!
And when the cluster's mellowing dew
Their warm, enchanting balm infuse,
Our feet shall catch the elastic bound,
And reel us through the dance's round.
Oh Bacchus! we shall sing to thee,
In wild but sweet ebriety!
And flash around such sparks of
thought,
As Bacchus could alone have taught!
Then give the harp of epic song,
Which Homer's finger thrilled along:
But tear away the sanguine string,
For war is not the theme I sing!

ODE III.

LISTEN to the Muse's lyre,
Master of the pencil's fire!
Sketched in painting's bold display,
Many a city first portray;
Many a city, revelling free,
Warm with loose festivity.
Picture then a rosy train,
Bacchants straying o'er the plain;
Piping, as they roam along,

³ This idea, as Longepierre remarks, is in an epigram of the seventh book of the *Anthologia*:

Εἴσοτε μοι πίνοντι συνεσταυσα Χαρικλῶ
Δαβρη τοὺς ἰδίου ἀμφεβαλε στεφανούς,
Πυρ ὁλοον δαπτει με.

While I unconscious quaffed my wine,
'Twas then thy fingers slyly stole
Upon my brow that wreath of thine,
Which since has maddened all my soul!

⁴ The ancients prescribed certain laws of drinking at their festivals, for an account of which see the commentators. Anacreon here acts the symposiarch, or master of the festival.

⁵ La Fosse has thought proper to lengthen this poem by considerable interpolations of his own, which he thinks are indispensably necessary to the completion of the description.

Roundelay or shepherd-song.
Paint me next, if painting may
Such a theme as this portray,
All the happy heaven of love,
These elect of Cupid prove.

ODE IV.¹

VULCAN ! hear your glorious task ;
I do not from your labours ask
In gorgeous panoply to shine,
For war was ne'er a sport of mine.
No—let me have a silver bowl,
Where I may cradle all my soul ;
But let not o'er its simple frame
Your mimic constellations flame ;
Nor grave upon the swelling side
Orion, scowling o'er the tide.
I care not for the glittering wain,
Nor yet the weeping sister train.
But oh ! let vines luxuriant roll
Their blushing tendrils round the bowl.
While many a rose-lipped bacchant
maid²

Is culling clusters in their shade.
Let sylvan gods, in antic shapes,
Wildly press the gushing grapes ;
And flights of loves, in wanton ringlets,
Flit around on golden winglets ;
While Venus, to her mystic bower,
Beckons the rosy vintage-Power.

¹ This is the ode which Aulus Gellius tells us was performed by minstrels at an entertainment where he was present.

² I have given this according to the Vatican manuscript, in which the ode concludes with the following lines, not inserted accurately in any of the editions :

Ποιησον αμπελους μοι
Και βοτρυας κατ' αυτων
Και μαιαδας τρυγωσας,
Ποιει δε ληνον οινου,
Αηνοβατας πατονυτας,
Τους σατυρους γελωντας,
Και χρυσους τους ερωτας,
Και λυθερην γελωσαν,
'Ομον καλω Δαναω,
Ερωτα κ' Αφροδιτην.

³ Degen thinks that this ode is a more modern imitation of the preceding. There is a poem by Cælius Calpurnius, in the manner of both, where he gives instructions for the making of a ring :

Tornabis annulum mihi
Et fabre, et apte, et commode, etc. etc.

ODE V.³

GRAVE me a cup with brilliant grace,
Deep as the rich and holy vase,
Which on the shrine of Spring reposes,
When shepherds hail that hour of roses.
Grave it with themes of chaste design,
Formed for a heavenly bowl like mine.
Display not there the barbarous rites
In which religious zeal delights ;
Nor any tale of tragic fate,
Which history trembles to relate !
No—cull thy fancies from above,
Themes of heaven and themes of love
Let Bacchus, Jove's ambrosial boy,
Distil the grape in drops of joy ;
And while he smiles at every tear,
Let warm-eyed Venus, dancing near,
With spirits of the genial bed,
The dewy herbage deftly tread.
Let Love be there, without his arms,
In timid nakedness of charms ;
And all the Graces linked with Love,
Blushing through the shadowy grove,
While rosy boys, disporting round,
In circlets trip the velvet ground ;
But ah ! if there Apollo toys,
I tremble for my rosy boys !⁴

ODE VI.⁵

As late I sought the spangled bowers,
To cull a wreath of matin flowers,

⁴ An allusion to the fable that Apollo had killed his beloved boy Hyacinth while playing with him at quoits. 'This,' says La Fosse, 'is assuredly the sense of the text; and it cannot admit of any other.'

The Italian translators, to save themselves the trouble of a note, have taken the liberty of making Anacreon explain this fable. Thus Salvini, the most literal of any of them :

Ma con lor non giuochi Apollo,
Che in fiero rischio
Col duro disco
A Giacinto fiaccò il collo.

⁵ The Vatican MS. pronounces this beautiful fiction to be the genuine offspring of Anacreon. It has all the features of the parent :

et facile insciis
Noscitur ab omnibus.

The commentators, however, have attributed it to Julian, a royal poet.

Where many an early rose was weeping,
I found the urchin Cupid sleeping.¹
I caught the boy, a goblet's tide
Was richly mantling by my side,
I caught him by his downy wing,
And whelm'd him in the racy spring.
Oh! then I drank the poisoned bowl,
And Love now nestles in my soul!
Yes, yes, my soul is Cupid's nest,
I feel him fluttering in my breast.

ODE VII.²

THE women tell me every day
That all my bloom has passed away.
'Behold,' the pretty wantons cry,
'Behold this mirror with a sigh;

¹ This idea is prettily imitated in the following epigram by Andreas Naugerius:

Flourentes dum forte vagans mea Hyella per hortos
Texit odoratis lilia cana rosis,
Ecce rosas inter latitantem invenit Amorem
Et simul annexis floribus implicuit.
Luctatur primo, et contra nitentibus alis
Indomitus tentat solvere vincla puer,
Mox ubi lacteolas et dignas matre papillas
Vidit et ora ipsos nota movere Deos,
Impositosque comæ ambrosios ut sentit odores
Quosque legit diti messe beatus Arabs;
'I (dixit) mea, quære novum tibi mater Amorem,
Imperio sedes hæc erit apta meo.'

As fair Hyella, through the bloomy grove
A wreath of many mingled flowerets wove,
Within a rose a sleeping love she found,
And in the twisted wreaths the baby bound.
Awhile he struggled, and impatient tried
To break the rosy bonds the virgin tied;
But when he saw her bosom's milky swell,
Her features, where the eye of Jove might dwell;
And caught the ambrosial odours of her hair,
Rich as the breathings of Arabian air;
'Oh! mother Venus' (said the raptured child
By charms, of more than mortal bloom, beguiled),
'Go, seek another boy, thou'st lost thine own,
Hyella's bosom shall be Cupid's throne.'

This epigram of Naugerius is imitated by Lodovico Dolce, in a poem beginning:

Mentre raccoglie hor uno, hor altro flore
Vicina a un rio di chiare et lucid' onde,
Lidia, etc. etc.

² Alberti has imitated this ode, in a poem beginning,

Nisa mi dice e Clori
Tirsi, tu sè pur veglio.

³ Henry Stephen very justly remarks the elegant negligence of expression in the original here:

The locks upon thy brow are few,
And, like the rest, they're withering
too!

Whether decline has thinned my hair,
I'm sure I neither know nor care;³
But this I know, and this I feel,
As onward to the tomb I steal,
That still as death approaches nearer,
The joys of life are sweeter, dearer;⁴
And had I but an hour to live,
That little hour to bliss I'd give!

ODE VIII.⁵

I CARE not for the idle state
Of Persia's king, the-rich, the great!⁶

Εγω δε τας κομας μιν
Ειτ' εισιν, ειτ' απηλθον
Ουκ' οίδα.

And Longepierre has adduced from Catullus what he thinks a similar instance of this simplicity of manner:

Ipse quis sit, utrum sit, an non sit, id quoque nescit.

Longepierre was a good critic, but perhaps the line which he has selected is a specimen of a carelessness not very elegant; at the same time, I confess that none of the Latin poets have ever appeared to me so capable of imitating the graces of Anacreon as Catullus, if he had not allowed a depraved imagination to hurry him so often into vulgar licentiousness.

⁴ Pontanus has a very delicate thought upon the subject of old age:

Quid rides, Matrona? senem quid tennis amantem?

Quisquis amat nullâ est conditione senex.

Why do you scorn my want of youth,
And with a smile my brow behold?

Lady, dear! believe this truth,

That he who loves cannot be old.

⁵ 'The German poet Lessing has imitated this ode. Vol. i. p. 24.'—*Degen. Gail de Editionibus.*

Baxter conjectures that this was written upon the occasion of our poet's returning the money to Polycrates, according to the anecdote in Stobæus.

⁶ There is a fragment of Archilochus in Plutarch, 'De tranquillitate animi,' which our poet has very closely imitated here: it begins,

Ου μοι τα Γυνεω του πολυχρυσου μελει.—*Barnes.*

In one of the monkish imitators of Anacreon we find the same thought:

Ψυχην εμην ερωτω,
Τι σοι θελεις γενεσθαι;
Θελεις Γυνεω, τα και τα;

I envy not the monarch's throne,
Nor wish the treasured gold my own.
But oh ! be mine the rosy braid,
The fervour of my brows to shade;
Be mine the odours, richly sighing,
Amidst my hoary tresses flying.¹
To-day I'll haste to quaff my wine,
As if to-morrow ne'er should shine;
But if to-morrow comes, why then—
I'll haste to quaff my wine again.
And thus while all our days are bright,
Nor time has dimmed their bloomy
light,

Let us the festal hours beguile
With mantling cup and cordial smile;
And shed from every bowl of wine
The richest drop on Bacchus' shrine!
For death may come with brow un-
pleasant,
May come when least we wish him
present,
And beckon to the sable shore,
And grimly bid us—drink no more!

ODE IX.²

I PRAY thee, by the gods above,
Give me the mighty bowl I love,
And let me sing, in wild delight,
'I will—I will be mad to-night!'

¹ On account of this idea of perfuming the beard, Cornelius de Pauw pronounces the whole ode to be the spurious production of some lascivious monk, who was nursing his beard with unguents. But he should have known that this was an ancient Eastern custom, which, if we may believe Savary, still exists. 'Vous voyez, Monsieur (says this traveller), que l'usage antique de se parfumer la tête et la barbe, célébré par le prophète Roi, subsiste encore de nos jours.'—Lettre 12. Savary likewise cites this very ode of Anacreon. Angerianus has not thought the idea inconsistent; he has introduced it in the following lines:

Hæc mihi cura, rosis et cingere tempora myrto,
Et curas multo dilapidare mero.
Hæc mihi cura, comas et barbam tingere succo
Assyrio et dulces continuere jocos.

This be my care to twine the rosy wreath,
And drench my sorrows in the ample bowl:
To let my beard the Assyrian unguent breathe,
And give a loose to levity of soul!

² The poet here is in a frenzy of enjoyment, and it is, indeed, 'amabilis insania.'

Furor di pœsia,
Di lascivia, e di vino,

Alcmæon once, as legends tell,
Was frenzied by the fiends of hell:
Orestes too, with naked tread,
Frantic paced the mountain-head:
And why?—a murdered mother's shade
Before their conscious fancy played;
But I can ne'er a murderer be,
The grape alone shall bleed by me;
Yet can I rave, in wild delight,
'I will—I will be mad to-night.
The son of Jove, in days of yore,
Imbrued his hands in youthful gore,
And brandished with a maniac joy,
The quiver of the expiring boy:
And Ajax, with tremendous shield,
Infuriate scoured the guiltless field.
But I, whose hands no quiver hold,
No weapon but this flask of gold,
The trophy of whose frantic hours
Is but a scattered wreath of flowers;
Yet, yet can sing with wild delight,
'I will—I will be mad to-night!'

ODE X.³

TELL me how to punish thee,
For the mischief done to me!
Silly swallow! prating thing,⁴
Shall I clip that wheeling wing?

Triplacato furore,
Bacco, Apollo, et Amore.
Ritratti del Cavalier Marino.

This is, as Scaliger expresses it,
Insanire dulce,
Et sapidum furere furorem.

³ This ode is addressed to a swallow. I find from Degen and from Gall's index, that the German poet Weisse has imitated it, *Scherz. Lieder*, lib. ii. carm. 5; that Ramler also has imitated it, *Lyr. Blumenlese*, lib. iv. p. 335; and some others. —See *Gail de Editionibus*.

We are referred by Degen to that stupid book, the *Epistles of Alciphron*, tenth epistle, third book, where Iophon complains to Erastion of being awakened, by the crowing of a cock, from his vision of riches.

⁴ The loquacity of the swallow was proverbialized; thus Nicostatus:

Εἰ το συνεχὲς καὶ πολλὰ καὶ ταχέως λαλεῖν
Ἦν του φρονεῖν παρασημον, αἱ χελιδόνες
Ἐλεγον' ἂν ἡμῶν σωφρονεστέραί πολὺ

If in prating from morning till night,

A sign of our wisdom there be,
The swallows are wiser by right,
For they prattle much faster than we.

Or, as Tereus did of old¹
 (So the fabled tale is told),
 Shall I tear that tongue away,
 Tongue that uttered such a lay?
 How unthinking hast thou been!
 Long before the dawn was seen,
 When I slumbered in a dream,
 (Love was the delicious theme!)
 Just when I was nearly blest,
 Ah! thy matin broke my rest!

ODE XI.²

'TELL me, gentle youth, I pray thee,
 What in purchase shall I pay thee
 For this little waxen toy,
 Image of the Paphian boy?
 Thus I said, the other day,
 To a youth who passed my way.
 'Sir' (he answered, and the while
 Answered all in Doric style),
 'Take it, for a trifle take it;
 Think not yet that I could make it;
 Pray believe it was not I;
 No—it cost me many a sigh,
 And I can no longer keep
 Little gods who murder sleep.'
 'Here, then, here,' I said, with joy,
 'Here is silver for the boy:
 He shall be my bosom guest,
 Idol of my pious breast!
 Little Love! thou now art mine,
 Warm me with that torch of thine;
 Make me feel as I have felt,
 Or thy waxen frame shall melt.
 I must burn with warm desire,
 Or thou, my boy, in yonder fire!

¹ Modern poetry has confirmed the name of Philomel upon the nightingale: but many very respectable ancients assigned this metamorphose to Progne, and made Philomel the swallow, as Anacreon does here.

² It is difficult to preserve with any grace the narrative simplicity of this ode, and the humour of the turn with which it concludes. I feel that the translation must appear very vapid, if not ludicrous, to an English reader.

³ I have adopted the accentuation which Elias Andreas gives to Cybele:

In montibus Cybelen
 Magno sonans boatu.

⁴ This fountain was in a grove, consecrated to Apollo and situated between Colophon and Le-

ODE XII.

THEY tell how Atys, wild with love,
 Roams the mount and haunted grove;
 Cybele's name he howls around,³
 The gloomy blast returns the sound!
 Oft too by Claros' hallowed spring,⁴
 The votaries of the laurelled king
 Quaff the inspiring magic stream,
 And rave in wild prophetic dream.
 But frenzied dreams are not for me.
 Great Bacchus is my deity!
 Full of mirth, and full of him,
 While waves of perfume round me
 swim;
 While flavoured bowls are full supplied,
 And you sit blushing by my side,
 I will be mad and raving too—
 Mad, my girl! with love for you!

ODE XIII.

I WILL, I will; the conflict's past,
 And I'll consent to love at last.
 Cupid has long, with smiling art,
 Invited me to yield my heart;
 And I have thought that peace of mind
 Should not be for a smile resigned;
 And I've repelled the tender lure,
 And hoped my heart should sleep
 secure.
 But slighted in his boasted charms,
 The angry infant flew to arms;
 He slung his quiver's golden frame,
 He took his bow, his shafts of flame,
 And proudly summoned me to yield,
 Or meet him on the martial field.
 And what did I unthinking do?
 I took to arms, undaunted too:⁵

bedos, in Ionia. The god had an oracle there. Scaliger has thus alluded to it in his *Anacreontica*:

Semel ut concitus cestro,
 Veluti qui Clarias aquas
 Ebibere loquaces,
 Quo plus canunt, plura volunt.

⁵ Longepierre has quoted an epigram from the *Anthologia*, in which the poet assumes Reason as the armour against Love:

Ὀπλισμαὶ πρὸς ἐρωτᾷ περὶ στερνοισὶ λογισμῶν,
 Οὐδὲ με νικᾷσει, μόνος ἐὼν πρὸς ἑνᾷ.
 Θνατός δ' ἀθανάτῳ συνελθυσσόμεναι, ἣν δὲ βοηθὸν
 Βακχὸν ἔχη, τί μόνος πρὸς δυν' ἐγὼ δύναμαι;

With Reason I cover my breast as a shield,
 And fearlessly meet little love in the field;

Assumed the corslet, shield, and spear,
And, like Pelides, smiled at fear.
Then (hear it, all you Powers above !)
I fought with Love, I fought with
Love !

And now his arrows all were shed—
And I had just in terror fled—
When, heaving an indignant sigh,
To see me thus unwounded fly,
And having now no other dart,
He glanced himself into my heart !
My heart—alas the luckless day !
Received the god, and died away.
Farewell, farewell, my faithless shield !
Thy lord at length was forced to yield.

Thus fighting his godship, I'll ne'er be dismayed
But if Bacchus should ever advance to his aid,
Alas ! then, unable to combat the two,
Unfortunate warrior ! what should I do ?

This idea of the irresistibility of Cupid and Bacchus united, is delicately expressed in an Italian poem, which is so very Anacreontic, that I may be pardoned for introducing it. Indeed, it is an imitation of our poet's sixth ode :

Lavossi Amore in quel vicino fiume
Ove giuro (Pastor) che bevend' io
Bevei le fiamme, anzi l' istesso Dio,
Ch' or con l' humide piume
Lascivetto mi scherza al cor intorno.
Ma che sarei s' io lo bevessi un giorno.
Bacco, nel tuo liquore ?
Sarei, piu che non sono ebro d' Amore.

The urchin of the bow and quiver
Was bathing in a neighbouring river,
Where, as I drank on yester-eve
(Shepherd-youth ! the tale believe),
'Twas not a cooling crystal draught,
'Twas liquid flame I madly quaffed ;
For Love was in the rippling tide,
I felt him to my bosom glide ;
And now the wily wanton minion
Plays o'er my heart with restless pinion.
This was a day of fatal star,
But were it not more fatal far,
If, Bacchus, in thy cup of fire,
I found this flattering, young desire ?
Then, then indeed my soul should prove
Much more than ever, drunk with love !

¹ Dryden has parodied this thought in the following extravagant lines :

I'm all o'er Love ;
Nay, I am Love ; Love shot, and shot so fast,
He shot himself into my breast at last.

² The poet, in this catalogue of his mistresses, means nothing more than, by a lively hyperbole, to tell us that his heart, unfettered by any one object, was warm with devotion towards the sex in general. Cowley is indebted to this ode for the hint of his ballad called *The Chronicle* ; and the learned Menage has imitated it in a Greek

Vain, vain is every outward care,
My foe's within, and triumphs there.

ODE XIV.*

COUNT me, on the summer trees,
Every leaf that courts the breeze ;³
Count me, on the foamy deep,
Every wave that sinks to sleep ;
Then, when you have numbered these
Billowy tides and leafy trees,
Count me all the flames I prove,
All the gentle nymphs I love.
First, of pure Athenian maids,
Sporting in their olive shades,

Anacreontic, of which the following is a translation :—

Tell the foliage of the woods,
Tell the billows of the floods,
Number midnight's starry store,
And the sands that crowd the shore :
Then, my Bion, thou may'st count
Of my loves the vast amount !
I've been loving, all my days,
Many nymphs, in many ways,
Virgin, widow, maid, and wife—
I've been doting all my life.
Naiads, Nereids, nymphs of fountains,
Goddesses of groves and mountains,
Fair and sable, great and small,
Yes—I swear I've loved them all !
Every passion soon was over,
I was but a moment's lover ;
Oh ! I'm such a roving elf,
That the Queen of Love herself,
Though she practised all her wiles,
Rosy blushes, golden smiles,
All her beauty's proud endeavour
Could not chain my heart for ever !

³ This figure is very frequently made use of in poetry. The amatory writers have exhausted a world of imagery by it, to express the infinity of kisses which they require from the lips of their mistresses ; in this Catullus led the way.

—quam sidera multa, cum tacet nox,
Furtivos hominum vident amores ;
Tam te basia multa basiare,
Vesano satis, et super Catullo est :
Quæ nec pernumerare curiosi
Possint, neq. mala fascinare lingua.—Carm. 7.

As many stellar eyes of light,
As through the silent waste of night,
Gazing upon this world of shade,
Witness some secret youth and maid,
Who, fair as thou, and fond as I,
In stolen joys enamoured lie !
So many kisses, ere I slumber,
Upon those dew-bright lips I'll number :
So many vermil, honeyed kisses,
Envy can never count our blisses.
No tongue shall tell the sum but mine ;
No lips shall fascinate but thine !

You may reckon just a score ;
 Nay, I'll grant you fifteen more.
 In the sweet Corinthian grove,
 Where the glowing wantons rove,¹
 Chains of beauties may be found,
 Chains by which my heart is bound ;
 There indeed are girls divine,
 Dangerous to a soul like mine ;²
 Many bloom in Lesbos' isle ;
 Many in Ionia smile ;
 Rhodes a pretty swarm can boast ;
 Carla too contains a host.
 Sum these all—of brown and fair
 You may count two thousand there !
 What, you gaze ! I pray you, peace !
 More I'll find before I cease.
 Have I told you all my flames
 'Mong the amorous Syrian dames ?
 Have I numbered every one
 Glowing under Egypt's sun ?
 Or the nymphs who, blushing sweet,
 Deck the shrine of love in Crete ;
 Where the god, with festal play,
 Holds eternal holiday ?
 Still in clusters, still remain
 Gades' warm desiring train ;³
 Still there lies a myriad more
 On the sable India's shore ;
 These, and many far removed,
 All are loving—all are loved !

¹ Corinth was very famous for the beauty and the number of its courtezans. Venus was the deity principally worshipped by the people, and prostitution in her temple was a meritorious act of religion. Conformable to this was their constant and solemn prayer, that the gods would increase the number of their courtezans.

² With justice has the poet attributed beauty to the women of Greece.—*Degen*.

³ The Gaditanian girls were, like the Bala-dères of India, whose dances are thus described by a French author : 'Les danses sont presque toutes des pantomimes d'amour : le plan, le dessin, les attitudes, les mesures, les sons, et les cadences de ces ballets, tout respire cette passion et en exprime les voluptés et les fureurs.'—*Histoire du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes*.—*Raynal*.

The music of the Gaditanian females had all the voluptuous character of their dancing, as appears from Martial :

Cantica qui Nili. qui Gaditana susurrat.

—Lib. iii. epig. 63.

Lodovico Ariosto had this ode of our bard in his mind, when he wrote his poem 'De diversis amoribus.' See the *Anthologia Italorum*.

ODE XV.

TELL me why, my sweetest dove,⁴
 Thus your humid pinions move,
 Shedding through the air, in showers,
 Essence of the balmiest flowers ?
 Tell me whither, whence you rove,
 Tell me all, my sweetest dove ?
 Curious stranger ! I belong
 To the bard of Teian song ;
 With his mandate now I fly
 To the nymph of azure eye ;
 Ah ! that eye has maddened many,
 But the poet more than any !
 Venus, for a hymn of love
 Warbled in her votive grove⁵
 ('Twas, in sooth, a gentle lay),
 Gave me to the bard away,
 See me now, his faithful minion,
 Thus, with softly-gliding pinion,
 To his lovely girl I bear
 Songs of passion through the air.
 Oft he blandly whispers me,
 'Soon, my bird, I'll set you free.
 But in vain he'll bid me fly,
 I shall serve him till I die.
 Never could my plumes sustain
 Ruffling winds and chilling rain,
 O'er the plains, or in the dell,
 On the mountain's savage swell ;

⁴ The dove of Anacreon, bearing a letter from the poet to his mistress, is met by a stranger, with whom this dialogue is imagined.

The ancients made use of letter-carrying pigeons, when they went any distance from home, as the most certain means of conveying intelligence back. That tender domestic attachment, which attracts this delicate little bird through every danger and difficulty, till it settles in its native nest, affords to the elegant author of *The Pleasures of Memory* a fine and interesting exemplification of his subject.

Led by what chart, transports the timid dove.

The wreaths of conquest, or the vows of love ?

See the poem. Daniel Heinkius has a similar sentiment, speaking of Dousa, who adopted this method at the siege of Leyden :

Quo patriæ non tendit amor ? Mandata referre
 Postquam hominem nequit mittere, misit avem.

Fuller tells us that, at the siege of Jerusalem, the Christians intercepted a letter tied to the legs of a dove, in which the Persian Emperor promised assistance to the besieged. See *Fuller's Holy War*, cap. 24, book I.

⁵ This passage is invaluable, and I do not think that anything so beautiful or so delicate

Seeking in the desert wood
Gloomy shelter, rustic food.
Now I lead a life of ease,
Far from such retreats as these;
From Anacreon's hand I eat
Food delicious, viands sweet;
Flutter o'er his goblet's brim,
Sip the foamy wine with him.
Then I dance and wanton round
To the lyre's beguiling sound;
Or with gently-fanning wings
Shade the minstrel while he sings
On his harp then sink in slumbers,
Dreaming still of dulcet numbers!
This is all—away—away—
You have made me waste the day.
How I chattered! prating crow
Never yet did chatter so.

ODE XVI.¹

THOU, whose soft and rosy hues
Mimic form and soul infuse;²

has ever been said. What an idea does it give of the poetry of the man from whom Venus herself, the mother of the Graces and the Pleasures, purchases a little hymn with one of her favourite doves!"—*Longepierre*.

De Pauw objects to the authenticity of this ode, because it makes Anacreon his own panegyrist; but poets have a licence for praising themselves, which with some indeed may be considered as comprised under their general privilege of fiction.

¹ This ode and the next may be called companion pictures; they are highly finished, and give us an excellent idea of the taste of the ancients in beauty. Franciscus Junius quotes them in his third book, *De Pictura Veterum*.

This ode has been imitated by Ronsard, Giuliano Gosellini, etc. etc. Scaliger alludes to it thus in his *Anacreontica*:

Olim lepore blando,
Litis versibus
Candidus Anacreon
Quam pinget Amicus
Descriptis Venerem suam.

The Teian bard, of former days,
Attuned his sweet descriptive lays,
And taught the painter's hand to trace
His fair beloved's every grace!

In the dialogue of Caspar Barleus, entitled *An formosa sit duenda*, the reader will find many curious ideas and descriptions of beauty.

² I have followed the reading of the Vatican MS. Painting is called 'the rosy art,' either in reference to colouring, or as an indefinite epithet

Best of painters! come, portray
The lovely maid that's far away.³
Far away, my soul! thou art,
But I've thy beauties all by heart.
Paint her jetty ringlets straying.
Silky twine in tendrils playing;⁴
And if painting hath the skill
To make the spicy balm distil,⁵
Let every little lock exhale
A sigh of perfume on the gale.
Where her tresses' curly flow
Darkles o'er the brow of snow,
Let her forehead beam to light
Burnished as the ivory bright.
Let her eyebrows sweetly rise
In jetty arches o'er her eyes,
Gently in a crescent gliding,
Just commingling, just dividing.
But hast thou any sparkles warm,
The lightning of her eyes to form?
Let them effuse the azure ray
With which Minerva's glances play,
And give them all that liquid fire
That Venus' languid eyes respire.⁶

of excellence, from the association of beauty with that flower. Salvini has adopted this reading in his literal translation:

Della rosea arte signore.

³ If the portrait of this beauty be not merely ideal, the omission of her name is much to be regretted. Meleager, in an epigram on Anacreon, mentions 'the golden Eurypyle' as his mistress:

Βεβληκὸς χρυσοῦν χειρὸς ἐν' Εὐρυπύλῳ.

⁴ The ancients have been very enthusiastic in their praises of hair. Apuleius, in the second book of his *Milesiaca*, says that Venus herself, if she were bald, though surrounded by the Graces and the Loves, could not be pleasing even to her husband Vulcan.

To this passage of our poet Selden alluded in a note on the *Polyolbion* of Drayton, song the second; where, observing that the epithet 'black-haired' was given by some of the ancients to the goddess Isis, he says: 'Nor will I swear but that Anacreon (a man very judicious in the provoking motives of wanton love), intending to bestow on his sweet mistress that one of the titles of woman's special ornament, well-haired, thought of this when he gave his painter direction to make her black-haired.'

⁵ Thus Philostratus, speaking of a picture: 'I admire the dewiness of these roses, and could say that their very smell was painted.'

⁶ Tasso has painted the eyes of Armida, as La Fosse remarks:

Qual raggio in onda le scintilla un riso
Negli umidi occhi tremulo e lascivo.

O'er her nose and cheek be shed
 Flushing white and mellow red ;
 Gradual tints, as when there glows
 In snowy milk the bashful rose.
 Then her lip, so rich in blisses !
 Sweet petitioner for kisses !¹
 Pouting nest of bland persuasion,
 Ripely suing Love's invasion.
 Then beneath the velvet chin,
 Whose dimple shades a Love within,²
 Mould her neck with grace descending,
 In a heaven of beauty ending ;
 While airy charms, above, below,
 Sport and flutter on its snow.
 Now let a floating, lucid veil
 Shadow her limbs, but not conceal,³
 A charm may peep, a hue may beam,
 And leave the rest to Fancy's dream.
 Enough—'tis she ! 'tis all I seek ;
 It glows, it lives, it soon will speak !

ODE XVII.⁴

AND now, with all thy pencil's truth,
 Portray Bathyllus, lovely youth !

Within her humid, melting eyes
 A brilliant ray of laughter lies ;
 Soft as the broken solar beam
 That trembles in the azure stream.

The mingled expression of dignity and tenderness, which Anacreon requires the painter to infuse into the eyes of his mistress, is more amply described in the subsequent ode. Both descriptions are so exquisitely touched, that the artist must have been great indeed, if he did not yield in painting to the poet.

¹ The 'lip, provoking kisses,' in the original, is a strong and beautiful expression. Achilles Tatius speaks of 'lips soft and delicate for kissing.' A grave old commentator, Dionysius Lambinus, in his notes upon Lucretius, tells us, with all the authority of experience, that girls who have large lips kiss infinitely sweeter than others ! 'Suavius viros osculantur puellæ labiosæ, quam quæ sunt brevibus labris.' And Æneas Sylvius, in his tedious, uninteresting story of the adulterous loves of Euryalus and Lucretia, where he particularizes the beauties of the heroine (in a very false and laboured style of latinity), describes her lips as exquisitely adapted for biting : 'Os parvum decensque, labia corallini coloris ad morsum aptissima.'—*Epist.* 114, lib. i.

² Madame Dacier has quoted here two pretty lines of Varro :

Sigilla in mento impressa Amoris digitulo
 Vestigio demonstrant mollitudinem.

In her chin is a delicate dimple,
 By the finger of Cupid imprint ;

Let his hair, in lapses bright,
 Fall like streaming rays of light ;⁵
 And there the raven's dye confuse
 With the yellow sunbeam's hues.
 Let not the braid, with artful twine,⁶
 The flowing of his locks confine ;
 But loosen every golden ring,
 To float upon the breeze's wing.
 Beneath the front of polished glow,
 Front as fair as mountain snow,
 And guileless as the dews of dawn,
 Let the majestic brows be drawn,
 Of ebon dyes, enriched by gold,
 Such as the scaly snakes unfold.
 Mingle in his jetty glances
 Power that awes, and love that
 trances ;⁷
 Steal from Venus bland desire,
 Steal from Mars the look of fire,
 Blend them in such expression here,
 That we, by turns, may hope and
 fear ;
 Now from the sunny apple seek
 The velvet down that spreads his
 cheek !

There Softness, bewitchingly simple,
 Has chosen her innocent nest.

³ This delicate art of description, which leaves imagination to complete the picture, has been seldom adopted in the imitations of this beautiful poem. Ronsard is exceptionally minute ; and Politianus, in his charming portrait of a girl, full of rich and exquisite diction, has lifted the veil rather too much. The 'questo che tu m'intendo' should be always left to fancy.

⁴ The reader who wishes to acquire an accurate idea of the judgment of the ancients in beauty, will be indulged by consulting Junius, *De Picturâ Veterum*, ninth chapter, third book, where he will find a very curious selection of descriptions and epithets of personal perfections ; he compares this ode with a description of Theodoric, king of the Goths, in the second epistle, first book of Sidonius Apollinaris.

⁵ He here describes the sunny hair, the 'flava coma,' which the ancients so much admired. The Romans gave this colour artificially to their hair. See Stanislaus Kobiensky *de Luxu Romanorum*.

⁶ If the original here, which is particularly beautiful, can admit of any additional value, that value is conferred by Gray's admiration of it. See his Letters to West.

Some annotators have quoted on this passage the description of Photis's hair in Apuleius ; but nothing can be more distant from the simplicity of our poet's manner than that affectation of richness which distinguishes the style of Apuleius.

⁷ Tasso similarly describes the eyes of Clorinda :

And there let Beauty's rosy ray
In flying blushes richly play;—
Blushes of that celestial flame
Which lights the cheek of virgin
shame.

Then for his lips, that ripely gem—
But let thy mind imagine them!
Paint, where the ruby cell uncloses
Persuasion sleeping upon roses;¹
And give his lip that speaking air,
As if a word was hovering there!²
His neck of ivory splendour trace,
Moulded with soft but manly grace;
Fair as the neck of Paphia's boy,
Where Paphia's arms have hung in joy.
Give him the winged Hermes' hand,³
With which he waves his snaky wand;
Let Bacchus then the breast supply.
And Leda's son the sinewy thigh.
But oh! suffuse his limbs of fire
With all that glow of young desire⁴
Which kindles when the wishful sigh
Steals from the heart, unconscious why.

Lampeggiar gli occhi, e folgorar gli sguardi
Dolci ne l'ira.

Her eyes were glowing with a heavenly heat,
Emaning fire, and e'en in anger sweet!

The poetess Verónica Cambara is more diffuse
upon this variety of expression:

Occhi lucenti et belli
Come esser puo ch' in un medesimo istante
Nascan de voi sì nove forme et tante?
Lieti, mesti, superbi, humil' altieri
Vi mostrate in un punto, ondi di speme,
E di timor de empiete, etc. etc.
Oh! tell me, brightly-beaming eye,
Whence in your little orbit lie
So many different traits of fire,
Expressing each a new desire?
Now with angry scorn you darkle,
Now with tender anguish sparkle.
And we, who view the various mirror
Feel at once both hope and terror.

Chevreau, citing the lines of our poet, in his critique on the poems of Malherbe, produces a Latin version of them from a manuscript which he had seen, entitled *Joan. Falconis Anacreontici Iusius*.

¹ It was worthy of the delicate imagination of the Greeks to deify Persuasion, and give her the lips for her throne. We are here reminded of a very interesting fragment of Anacreon, preserved by the scholiast upon Pindar, and supposed to belong to a poem reflecting with some severity on Simonides, who was the first, we are told, that ever made a hireling of his muse:

Οὐδ' ἀργυρεῖ κατ' ἐλαμψε Πιεθ—

Thy pencil, though divinely bright,
Is envious of the eye's delight,
Or its enamoured touch would show
His shoulder, fair as sunless snow,
Which now in veiling shadow lies,
Removed from all but Fancy's eyes.
Now, for his feet—but, hold—forbear—
I see a godlike portrait there;⁵
So like Bathyllus!—sure there's none
So like Bathyllus but the Sun!
Oh, let this pictured god be mine,
And keep the boy for Samos' shrine;
Phœbus shall then Bathyllus be,
Bathyllus then the deity!

ODE XVIII.

Now the star of day is high,
Fly, my girls, in pity fly,
Bring me wine in brimming urns,
Cool my lip, it burns, it burns!

Nor yet had fair Persuasion shone
In silver splendours, not her own.

² In the original, *λαλῶν σιωπῇ*. The mistress of Petrarch 'parla con silenzio, which is perhaps the best method of female eloquence.

³ In Shakspeare's *Cymbeline* there is a similar method of description:

This is his hand,
His foot Mercurial, his martial thigh,
The brawns of Hercules.

We find it likewise in *Hamlet*. Longepierre thinks that the hands of Mercury are selected by Anacreon on account of the graceful gestures which were supposed to characterize the god of eloquence; but Mercury was also the patron of thieves, and may perhaps be praised as a light-fingered deity.

⁴ I have taken the liberty here of somewhat veiling the original. Madame Dacier, in her translation, has hung out lights (as Sterne would call it) at this passage. It is very much to be regretted that this substitution of asterisks has been so much adopted in the popular interpretations of the Classics; it serves but to bring whatever is exceptionable into notice, 'clarumque faciem præferre pudendis.'

⁵ This is very spirited, but it requires explanation. While the artist is pursuing the portrait of Bathyllus, Anacreon, we must suppose, turns round and sees a picture of Apollo, which was intended for an altar at Samos: he instantly tells the painter to cease his work; that this picture will serve for Bathyllus; and that, when

Sunned by the meridian fire,
Panting, languid, I expire!
Give me all those humid flowers,
Drop them o'er my brow in showers.
Scarce a breathing chaplet now
Lives upon my feverish brow;
Every dewy rose I wear
Sheds its tears, and withers there.¹
But for you, my burning mind!²
Oh! what shelter shall I find?
Can the bowl, or floweret's dew,
Cool the flame that scorches you?

ODE XIX.

HERE recline you, gentle maid,
Sweet is this imbowering shade;³

he goes to Samos, he may make an Apollo of the portrait of the boy which he had begun.

¹ Bathyllus (says Madame Dacier) could not be more elegantly praised, and this one passage does him more honour than the statue, however beautiful it might be, which Polycrates raised to him.

² There are some beautiful lines, by Angerianus, upon a garland, which I cannot resist quoting here:

Ante fores madidæ sic sic pendete corollæ.

Mane orto imponet Celia vos capiti;

-At quum per nivem cervicem influxerit humor,

-Dicite, non roris sed pluvia hæc lacrimæ.

By Celia's arbour all the night

Hang, humid wreath, the lover's vow;

And haply, at the morning light,

My love shall twine thee round her brow.

Then, if upon her bosom bright,

Some drops of dew shall fall from thee,

Tell her, they are not drops of night,

But tears of sorrow shed by me!

In the poem of Mr. Sheridan, 'Uncouth is this moss-covered grotto of stone,' there is an idea very singularly coincident with this of Angerianus, in the stanza which begins,

And thou, stony grot, in thy arch may'st preserve.

² The transition here is peculiarly delicate and impassioned; but the commentators have perplexed the sentiment by a variety of readings and conjectures.

³ The description of this bower is so natural and animated, that we cannot help feeling a degree of coolness and freshness while we read it. Longepierre has quoted from the first book of the *Anthologia* the following epigram, as somewhat resembling this ode:

Ερχο, και κατ' εμαν ιξεν πινυν, α το μελιχρον

Προς μαλακουσ ηχει κεκλημενα ζεφυρους.

Εινδε και κρουνησμα μελισταγες, ενθα μελισδων

Ηδυν ερημαιας υπνον αγω καλαμοις,

Sweet the young, the modest trees,
Ruffled by the kissing breeze,
Sweet the little founts that weep,
Lulling bland the mind to sleep;
Hark! they whisper, as they roll,
Calm persuasion to the soul;
Tell me, tell me, is not this
All a stilly scene of bliss?
Who, my girl, would pass it by?
Surely neither you nor I!⁴

ODE XX.

ONE day the Muses twined the hands⁵
Of baby Love, with flowery bands;
And to celestial Beauty gave
The captive infant as her slave.

Come, sit by the shadowy pine
That covers my sylvan retreat,
And see how the branches incline
The breathing of Zephyr to meet.

See the fountain, that, flowing, diffuses

Around me a glittering spray;

By its brink, as the traveller muses,

I soothe him to sleep with my lay!

⁴ What a finish he gives to the picture by the simple exclamation of the original! In these delicate turns he is inimitable; and yet hear what a French translator says on the passage: 'This conclusion appeared to me too trifling after such a description, and I thought proper to add somewhat to the strength of the original.'

⁵ By this allegory of the Muses making Cupid the prisoner of Beauty, Anacreon seems to insinuate the softening influence which a cultivation of poetry has over the mind, in making it peculiarly susceptible to the impressions of beauty; though in the following epigram, by the philosopher Plato, which is found in the third book of Diogenes Laertius, the Muses are made to disavow all the influence of Love:

'Α Κυπρις Μουσας, κορασια των Αφροδιταν

Τιματ' η τον Ερωτα υμνον εφοπισομαι.

Αι Μοισαι ποτι Κυπριν. Αρει τα στυμνλα ταυτα.

Ημιν ου πεταται τουτο το παιδαριον.

'Yield to my gentle power, Parnassian maids!'

Thus to the Muses spoke the Queen of Charms—

'Or Love shall flutter in your classic shades,

And make your grove the camp of Paphian arms!

'No,' said the virgins of the tuneful bower,

'We scorn thine own and all thy urchin's art;

Though Mars has trembled at the infant's power,

His shaft is pointless o'er a Muse's heart!'

There is a sonnet by Benedetto Guidi, the thought of which was suggested by this ode.

Love, wandering through the golden maze

Of my beloved's hair,

Traced every lock with fond delays,

And, doting, lingered there.

His mother comes with many a toy,
To ransom her beloved boy;¹
His mother sues, but all in vain!
He ne'er will leave his chains again.
Nay, should they take his chains away,
The little captive still would stay.
'If this,' he cries, 'a bondage be,
Who could wish for liberty?

ODE XXI.²

OBSERVE when mother earth is dry,
She drinks the droppings of the sky;
And then the dewy cordial gives
To every thirsty plant that lives.
The vapours, which at evening weep,
Are beverage to the swelling deep;

And soon he found 'twere vain to fly,
His heart was close confined:
And every curl was a tie,
A chain by Beauty twined,
Now Venus seeks her boy's release,
With ransom from above:
But, Venus! let thy efforts cease,
For Love's the slave of love.
And, should we loose his golden chain,
The prisoner would return again!

¹ Venus thus proclaims the reward for her fugitive child in the first idyl of Moschus:

Ὁ μανίας γeras ἔχει,
Μισθος τοι, τὸ φίλαμα τὸ Κυπρίδος, ἣν δ' ἀγαγῃς
νῦν,
Ὁν γυμνὸν τὸ φίλαμα, τὴν δ' ὦ ξενεῖ καὶ πλεον ἔχεις.

On him, who the haunts of my Cupid can show,
A kiss of the tenderest stamp I'll bestow;
But he who can bring me the wanderer here,
Shall have something more rapturous, something more dear.

This 'something more' is the 'quidquid post oscula dulce' of Secundus.

After this ode, there follow in the Vatican MS. these extraordinary lines:

Ἡδύμελῃς Ἀνακρεὼν
Ἡδύμελῃς δὲ Σαπφῶ
Πινδαρικὸν τὸ δέ μοι μέλος
Συγκρασᾷ τις εἴη
Τὰ τρία ταῦτα μοι δοκεῖ
Καὶ Διονύσος εἰσελθὼν
Καὶ Παιφίη παραχρῶς
Καὶ αὐτὸς Ἐρως καὶ ἐπιστῇ.

These lines, which appear to me to have as little sense as metre, are most probably the interpolation of the transcriber.

² The commentators who have endeavoured to throw the chains of precision over the spirit of this beautiful trifle, require too much from Anacreontic philosophy.

And when the rosy sun appears,
He drinks the ocean's misty tears.
The moon, too, quaffs her paly stream
Of lustre from the solar beam.
Then, hence with all your sober thinking!

Since Nature's holy law is drinking;
I'll make the laws of Nature mine,
And pledge the universe in wine!

ODE XXII.³

THE Phrygian rook, that 'braves the storm,
Was once a weeping matron's form;
And Progne, hapless, frantic maid,
Is now a swallow in the shade.

Oné of the Capilupi has imitated this ode in an epitaph on a drunkard:

Dum vixi sine fine bibi, sic imbrifer-arcus
Sic tellus pluvias sole perusta bibit.
Sic bibit assidue fontes et flumina Pontus,
Sic semper sitiens Sol maris haurit aquas.
Ne te igitur jactes plus me, Silene, bibisse;
Et mihi da victas tu quoque, Bacche, manus.
Hippolytus Capilupus.

While life was mine, the little hour
In drinking still unvaried flew;
I drank as earth imbibes the shower,
Or as the rainbow drinks the dew;

As ocean quaffs the rivers up,
Or flushing sun inhales the sea;
Silenus trembled at my cup,
And Bacchus was outdone by me!

³ Ogilvie, in his *Essay on the Lyric Poetry of the Ancients*, in remarking upon the *Odes of Anacreon*, says: 'In some of his pieces there is exuberance and even wildness of imagination; in that particularly which is addressed to a young girl, where he wishes alternately to be transformed to a mirror, a coat, a stream, a bracelet, and a pair of shoes, for the different purposes which he recites; this is mere sport and wantonness.'

It is the wantonness, however, of a very graceful muse; *ludit amabiliter*. The compliment of this ode is exquisitely delicate, and so singular for the period in which Anacreon lived, when the scale of love had not yet been graduated into all its little progressive refinements, that if we were inclined to question the authenticity of the poem, we should find a much more plausible argument in the features of modern gallantry which it bears, than in any of those fastidious conjectures upon which some commentators have presumed so far. Degen thinks it spurious, and De Pauw pronounces it to be miserable. Longepierre and Barnes refer us to several imitations of this ode.

Oh! that a mirror's form were mine,
To sparkle with that smile divine;
And, like my heart, I then should be
Reflecting thee, and only thee!
Or were I, love, the robe which flows
O'er every charm that secret glows,
In many a lucid fold to swim,
And cling and grow to every limb!
Oh! could I as the streamlet's wave,
Thy warmly-mellowing beauties lave,
Or float as perfume on thine hair,
And breathe my soul in fragrance
there!

I wish I were the zone¹ that lies
Warm to thy breast, and feels its
sighs!

Or like those envious pearls that show
So faintly round that neck of snow;
Yes, I would be a happy gem,
Like them to hang, to fade like them.
What more would thy Anacreon be?
Oh! anything that touches thee.
Nay, sandals for those airy feet²—
Thus to be pressed by thee were sweet!

from which I shall only select an epigram of
Dionysius:

Εἰδ' ἀνεμος γενομένη, σὺ δὲ γέ στειχούσα παρ'
αὐγὰς,

Στέβει γυμνωσάς, καὶ με πνεύοντα λαβοῖς.

Εἶθε ῥόδον γενομένη ὑποπόφυρον, σφρα με χερσὶν
Ἀραμένη, κομίσαις στέβει χιονεοῖς.

Εἶθε κρινὸν γενομένη λευκοχρῶον, σφρα με χερσὶν
Ἀραμένη, μάλλον σὺς χροτὺς κορεσῆς.

I wish I could like zephyr steal

To wāntōn o'er thy mazy vest;

And thou would'st ope thy bosom veil,
And take me panting to thy breast!

I wish I might a rosebud grow,

And thou would'st cull me from the bower,

And place me 'on that breast of snow,
Where I should bloom, a wintry flower!

I wish I were the lily's leaf,

To fade upon that bosom warm;

There I should wither, pale and brief,

The trophy of thy fairer form!

Allow me to add, that Plato has expressed as
fanciful a wish in a distich preserved by Laertius:

Ἀστὴρας εἰσαθρεῖς, ἀστὴρ ἐμὸς εὖθε γενοίμην
Οὐρανὸς ὥς πολλὰς ὀμμασὶν εἰς σὲ βλεπῶ.

TO STELLA.

Why dost thou gaze upon the sky?

Oh! that I were that spangled sphere,

And every star should be an eye

To wonder on thy beauties here!

Apuleius quotes this epigram of the divine phi-
losopher to justify himself for his verses on

ODE XXIII.

I OFTEN wish this languid lyre,
This warbler of my soul's desire,
Could raise the breath of song sublime
To men of fame in former time.
But when the soaring theme I try,
Along the chords my numbers die,
And whisper, with dissolving tone,
'Our sighs are given to Love alone!'
Indignant at the feeble lay,
I tore the panting chords away,
Attuned them to a nobler swell,
And struck again the breathing shell:
In all the glow of epic fire,
To Hercules I wake the lyre!
But still its fainting sighs repeat,
'The tale of Love alone is sweet!'³
Then fare thee well, seductive dream,
That mad'st me follow Glory's theme;
For thou, my lyre, and thou, my heart,
Shall never more in spirit part;
And thou the flame shalt feel as well
As thou the flame shalt sweetly tell!

Critias and Charinus. See his *Apology*, where he
also adduces the example of Anacreon: 'Fecere
tamen et alii talia, et si vos ignoratis, apud
Græcos Teius quidam,' etc. etc.

¹ This was a riband, or band, called by the
Romans *fascia* and *strophium*, which the women
wore for the purpose of restraining the exuber-
ance of the bosom.—*Vide* Polluc. *Onomast.*
Thus Martial:

Fascia crescentes dominz compescere papillas.

The women of Greece not only wore this zone,
but condemned themselves to fasting, and made
use of certain drugs and powders for the same
purpose. To these expedients they were com-
pelled, in consequence of their inelegant fashion
of compressing the waist into a very narrow com-
pass, which necessarily caused an excessive tu-
midity in the bosom.—See Dioscorides, lib. v.

² The sophist Philostratus, in one of his love-
letters, has borrowed this thought: 'Oh lovely
feet! oh excellent beauty! oh! thrice happy
and blessed should I be, if you would but tread
on me!' In Shakespeare, Romeo desires to be a
glove:

Oh that I were a glove upon that hand,
That I might kiss that cheek!

And, in his *Passionate Pilgrim*, we meet with
an idea somewhat like that of the thirteenth line:
He, spying her, bounced in, where as he stood,
'Oh Jove!' quoth she, 'why was not I a flood?'

³ The word *αντιφωνει*, in the original, may
imply that kind of musical dialogue practised by
the ancients, in which the lyre was made to re-
spond to the questions proposed by the singer.

ODE XXIV.¹

To all that breathe the airs of heaven,
Some boon of strength has Nature
given.

When the majestic bull was born,
She fenced his brow with wreathed
horn.

She armed the courser's foot of air,
And winged with speed the panting
hare.

She gave the lion fangs of terror,
And, on the ocean's crystal mirror,
Taught the unnumbered scaly throng
To trace their liquid path along;
While for the umbrage of the grove,
She plumed the warbling world of love.
To man she gave the flame refined,
The spark of heaven—a thinking
mind!²

And had she no surpassing treasure
For thee, oh woman! child of pleasure?
She gave thee beauty—shaft of eyes,
That every shaft of war outflies!
She gave thee beauty—blush of fire,
That bids the flames of war retire!
Woman! be fair, we must adore thee;
Smile, and a world is weak before
thee!³

¹ Henry Stephens has imitated the idea of this ode in the following lines of one of his poems:—

Provida dat cunctis Natura animantibus arma,
Et sua femineum possidet arma genus,
Ungulæque ut defendit equum, atque ut cornua
taurum.

Armata est forma femina pulchra sua.

And the same thought occurs in those lines,
spoken by Corisca in *Pastor Fido*:

Così noi la bellezza
Ch'è vertu nostra cos' propria, come
La forza del leone
E l'ingegno, de l'huomo.

The lion boasts his savage powers,
And lordly man his strength of mind;
But beauty's charm is solely ours,
Peculiar boon, by Heaven assigned!

² In my first attempt to translate this ode, I had interpreted *φρονιμα*, with Baxter and Barnes, as implying courage and military virtue; but I do not think that the gallantry of the idea suffers by the import which I have now given to it. For why need we consider this possession of wisdom as exclusive? and in truth, as the design of Anacreon is to estimate the treasure of beauty, above all the rest which Nature has distributed, it is perhaps even refining upon the delicacy of the compliment, to prefer the radiance of female charms to the cold illumination

ODE XXV.

ONCE in each revolving year,
Gentle bird! we find thee here,
When Nature wears her summer-vest,
Thou comest to weave thy simple nest:
But when the chilling winter lowers,
Again thou seek'st the genial bowers
Of Memphis, or the shores of Nile,
Where sunny hours of verdure smile.
And thus thy wing of freedom roves,
Alas! unlike the plumed loves,
That linger in this hapless breast,
And never, never change their nest!⁴
Still every year, and all the year,
A flight of loves engender here;
And some their infant plumage try,
And on a tender winglet fly;
While in the shell, impregn'd with fires,
Cluster a thousand more desires;
Some from their tiny prisons peeping,
And some in formless embryo sleeping.
My bosom, like the vernal groves,
Resounds with little warbling loves;
One urchin imps the other's feather,
Then twin-desires they wing together,
And still as they have learned to
soar,
The wanton babies teem with more.

of wisdom and prudence; and to think that women's eyes are

the books, the academies,
From whence doth spring the true Promethean
fire.

³ Longepierre's remark here is very ingenious: 'The Romans,' says he, 'were so convinced of the power of beauty, that they used a word implying strength in the place of the epithet beautiful. Thus Plautus, Act ii. Scene 2, Bacehid.

Sed Bacehis etiam fortis tibi visa.

"Fortis, id est formosa," say Servius and Nonius.

⁴ Thus Love is represented as a bird, in an epigram cited by Longepierre from the *Anthologia*:

'Tis Love that murmurs in my breast,
And makes me shed the secret tear;
Nor day nor night my heart has rest,
For night and day his voice I hear.
A wound within my heart I find,
And oh! 'tis plain where Love has been;
For still he leaves a wound behind,
Such as within my heart is seen.
Oh bird of Love! with song so drear,
Make not my soul the nest of pain;
Oh! let the wing which brought thee here,
In pity waft thee hence again!

But is there then no kindly art,
To chase these Cupids from my heart?
No, no ! I fear, alas ! I fear
They will for ever nestle here !

ODE XXVI.

Thy harp may sing of Troy's alarms,
Or tell the tale of Theban arms ;
With other wars my soul shall burn,
For other wounds my harp shall mourn.
'Twas not the crested warrior's dart
Which drank the current of my heart ;
Nor naval arms, nor mailed steed,
Have made this vanquished bosom
bleed ;

No—from an eye of liquid blue
A host of quivered Cupids flew ;¹
And now my heart all bleeding lies
Beneath this army of the eyes !

ODE XXVII.²

WE read the flying courser's name
Upon his side, in marks of flame ;
And, by their turbaned brows alone,
The warriors of the East are known.

¹ Longepierre has quoted part of an epigram from the seventh book of the *Anthologia*, which has a fancy something like this :

Ου με λεληθας,
Τοξοτα, Ζηνοφιλας ορμασι κρυπτομενος.
Archer Love ! though slyly creeping,
Well I know where thou dost lie ;
I saw thee through the curtain peeping,
That fringes Zenuphelia's eye.

The poets abound with conceits on the archery of the eyes, but few have turned the thought so naturally as Anacreon. Ronsard gives to the eyes of his mistress 'un petit camp d'amours.'

² This ode forms a part of the preceding in the Vatican MS., but I have conformed to the editions in translating them separately.

³ 'We cannot see into the heart,' says Madame Dacier. But the lover answers :

Il cor ne gli occhi e ne la fronte ho scritto.

La Fosse has given the following lines, as enlarging on the thought of Anacreon :

Lorsque je vois un amant,
Il cache en vain son tourment,
A le trahir tout conspire,
Sa langueur, son embarras,
Tout ce qu'il peut faire ou dire,
Même ce qu'il ne dit pas.

But in the lover's glowing eyes,
The inlet to his bosom lies ;³
Through them we see the small faint
mark,
Where Love has dropped his burning
spark !

ODE XXVIII.

As in the Lemnian caves of fire,
The mate of her who nursed desire
Moulded the glowing steel, to form
Arrows for Cupid, thrilling warm ;
While Venus every barb imbues
With droppings of her honeyed dew ;
And Love (alas ! the victim-heart)
Tinges with gall the burning dart ;⁴
Once, to this Lemnian cave of flame,
The crested Lord of battles came ;
'Twas from the ranks of war he rushed,
His spear with many a life-drop
blushed !

He saw the mystic darts, and smiled
Derision on the archer-child.

'And dost thou smile ?' said little
Love ;

'Take this dart, and thou mayst prove,
That though they pass the breeze's
flight,

My bolts are not so feathery light.'

In vain the lover tries to veil

The flame which in his bosom lies ;
His cheek's confusion tells the tale,
We read it in his languid eyes ;
And though his words the heart betray,
His silence speaks e'en more than they.

⁴ Thus Claudian :

Labuntur gemini fontes, hic dulcis, amarus
Alter, et infusus corruptit mella venenis,
Unde Cupidineas armavit fama sagittas.

In Cyprus' isle two rippling fountains fall,
And one with honey flows, and one with gall ;
In these, if we may take the tale from faine,
The son of Venus dips his darts of flame.

See the ninety-first emblem of Alciatus, on the close connection which subsists between sweets and bitterness. 'Apes ideo pungunt,' says Petronius, 'quia ubi dulce, ibi et acidum invenies.'

The allegorical description of Cupid's employment, in Horace, may vie with this before us in fancy, though not in delicacy :

ferus et Cupido
Semper ardentis acuens sagittas
Cote cruenta.

And Cupid, sharpening all his fiery darts
Upon a whetstone stained with blood of hearts.

He took the shaft—and, oh! thy look,
Sweet Venus! when the shaft he
took—

He sighed, and felt the urchin's art;
He sighed, in agony of heart,
'It is not light—I die with pain!
Take—take thy arrow back again.'
'No,' said the child, 'it must not be,
That little dart was made for thee!'

ODE XXIX.

YES—loving is a painful thrill,
And not to love more painful still;¹
But surely 'tis the worst of pain,
To love and not be loved again!
Affection now has fled from earth,
Nor fire of genius, light of birth,
Nor heavenly virtue, can beguile
From beauty's cheek one favouring
smile.

Gold is the woman's only theme,
Gold is the woman's only dream.
Oh! never be that wretch forgiven—
Forgive him not, indignant Heaven!—
Whose grovelling eyes could first adore,
Whose heart could pant for sordid ore.
Since that devoted thirst began,
Man has forgot to feel for man;
The pulse of social life is dead,
And all its fonder feelings fled!

Secundus has borrowed this, but has somewhat
softened the image by the omission of the epithet
'cruentus.'

Fallor an ardent acuebat cote sagittas.—Eleg. i.

¹ Menage enforces the necessity of loving in
an Anacreontic, of which the following is a
translation:—

TO PETER DANIEL HUETT.

Thou! of tuneful bards the first,
Thou! by all the Graces nursed;
Friend! each other friend above,
Come with me, and learn to love.
Loving is a simple lore,
Graver men have learned before;
Nay, the boast of former ages,
Wiseest of the wisest sages,
Sophroniscus' prudent son,
Was by Love's illusion won.
Oh! how heavy life would move,
If we knew not how to love!
Love's a whetstone to the mind;
Thus 'tis pointed, thus refined.
When the soul dejected lies,
Love can waft it to the skies;
When in languor sleeps the heart,
Love can wake it with his dart;

War too has sullied Nature's charms,
For gold provokes the world to arms:
And oh! the worst of all its art,
I feel it breaks the lover's heart!

ODE XXX.²

'Twas in an airy dream of night,
I fancied, that I winged my flight
On pinions fleetier than the wind,
While little Love, whose feet were
twined

(I know not why) with chains of lead,
Pursued me as I trembling fled;
Pursued — and could I e'er have
thought?—

Swift as the moment I was caught!
What does the wanton Fancy mean
By such a strange, illusive scene?
I fear she whispers to my breast,
That you, my girl, have stolen my rest;
That though my fancy, for a while,
Has hung on many a woman's smile,
I soon dissolved the passing vow,
And ne'er was caught by Love till now

ODE XXXI.³

ARMED with hyacinthine rod
(Arms enough for such a god),

When the mind is dull and dark,
Love can light it with his spark!
Come, oh! come then, let us haste
All the bliss of love to taste;
Let us love both night and day,
Let us love our lives away!
And when hearts, from loving free
(If indeed such hearts there be),
Frown upon our gentle flame,
And the sweet delusion blame;
This shall be my only curse,
(Could I, could I wish them worse?)
May they ne'er the rapture prove,
Of the smile from lips we love!

² Barnes imagines from this allegory, that our
poet married very late in life. I do not perceive
anything in the ode which seems to allude to
matrimony, except it be the lead upon the feet
of Cupid; and I must confess that I agree in the
opinion of Madame Dacier, in her life of the
poet, that he was always too fond of pleasure to
marry.

³ The design of this little fiction is to intimate,
that much greater pain attends insensibility than
can ever result from the tenderest impressions of
love. Longepierre has quoted an ancient epi-

Cupid bade me wing my pace,
And try with him the rapid race.
O'er the wild torrent, rude and deep,
By tangled brake and pendent steep,
With weary foot I panting flew,
My brow was chilled with drops of dew.
And now my soul, exhausted, dying,
To my lip was faintly flying;¹
And now I thought the spark had fled,
When Cupid hovered o'er my head,
And, fanning light his breezy plume,
Recalled me from my languid gloom;²
Then said, in accents half reproving,
'Why hast thou been a foe to loving?'

ODE XXXII.³

STREW me a breathing bed of leaves
Where lotus with the myrtle weaves;
And, while in luxury's dream I sink,
Let me the balm of Bacchus drink!

gram (I do not know where he found it), which has some similitude to this ode:

*Lecto compositus, vix prima silentia noctis
Carpebam, et somno lumina victa dabam;
Cum me saevus Amor pressum, sursumque
capillis*

*Excitat, et lacerum pervigilare jubet.
Tu famulus mens, inquit, ames cum mille puellas,
Solutus Io, solus, dure jacere potes?
Exiljo et pedibus nudis, tunicaque soluta,
Ornate iter impedio, nullum iter expedio.
Nunc propero, nunc ire piget; rursumque redire
Poenitet; et pudor est stare via media
Tees tacent, voces hominum, strepitusque
ferarum.*

*Et volucrum cantus, turbaque fida canum.
Solutus ego ex cunctis paveo somnumque torumque,
Et sequor imperium, save Cupido, tuum.*

Upon my couch I lay, at night profound,
My languid eyes in magic slumber bound,
When Cupid came and snatched me from my bed,
And forced me many a weary way to tread.
'What!' said the god, 'shall you, whose vows
are known,

Who love so many nymphs, thus sleep alone?'
I rise and follow, all the night I stray,
Unsheltered, trembling, doubtful of my way;
Tracing with naked foot the painful track,
Loth to proceed, yet fearful to go back.
Yes, at that hour, when Nature seems interred,
Nor warbling birds nor lowing flocks are heard;
I, I alone, a fugitive from rest,
Passion my guide, and madness in my breast,
Wander the world around, unknowing where,
The slave of love, the victim of despair!

In this delicious hour of joy
Young Love shall be my goblet-boy;
Folding his little golden vest,
With cinctures, round his snowy breast,
Himself shall hover by my side,
And minister the racy tide!
Swift as the wheels that kindling roll,
Our life is hurrying to the goal:
A scanty dust to feed the wind,
Is all the trace 'twill leave behind.
Why do we shed the rose's bloom
Upon the cold, insensate tomb!
Can flowery breeze, or odour's breath,
Affect the slumbering chill of death?
No, no; I ask no balm to steep
With fragrant tears my bed of sleep:
But now, while every pulse is glowing,
Now let me breathe the balsam flow-
ing;

Now let the rose with blush of fire
Upon my brow its scent expire;
And bring the nymph with floating eye,
Oh! she will teach me how to die!

¹ In the original, he says his heart flew to his nose; but our manner more naturally transfers it to the lips. Such is the effect that Plato tells us he felt from a kiss, in a distich, quoted by Aulus Gellius:

*Την ψυχὴν, Ἀγαθὼνα φίλων, ἐπὶ χεῖλεσιν ἔσχον,
Ἦλθε γὰρ ἡ τλήμων ὡς διαβησομένη.*

Whene'er thy nectared kiss I sip,
And drink thy breath, in melting twine,
My soul then flutters to my lip,
Ready to fly and mix with thine.

² 'The facility with which Cupid recovers him, signifies that the sweets of love make us easily forget any solitudes which he may occasion.'—*La Fosse.*

³ We here have the poet, in his true attributes, reclining upon myrtles, with Cupid for his cup-bearer. Some interpreters have ruined the picture by making *Ἐπὺς* the name of his slave. None but Love should fill the goblet of Anacreon. Sappho has assigned this office to Venus, in a fragment which may be thus paraphrased:

Hither, Venus! queen of kisses,
This shall be the night of blisses!
This the night to friendship dear,
Thou shalt be our Hebe here.
Fill the golden brimmer high,
Let it sparkle like thine eye!
Bid the rosy current gush,
Let it mantle like thy blush!
Venus! hast thou e'er above
Seen a feast so rich in love?
Not a soul that is not mine!
Not a soul that is not thine!

Yes, Cupid ! ere my soul retire,
To join the blest Elysian choir,
With wine, and love, and blisses dear,
I'll make my own Elysium here !

ODE XXXIII.¹

'Twas noon of night, when round the
pole
The sullen Bear is seen to roll ;
And mortals, wearied with the day,
Are slumbering all their cares away :
An infant, at that dreary hour,
Came weeping to my silent bower,
And waked me with a piteous prayer,
To save him from the midnight air !
'And who art thou,' I waking cry,
'That bid'st my blissful visions fly ?'
'O gentle sire !' the infant said,
'In pity take me to thy shed ;
Nor fear deceit : a lonely child
I wander o'er the gloomy wild.
Chill drops the rain, and not a ray
Illumes the drear and misty way !'
I hear the baby's tale of woe ;
I hear the bitter night-winds blow ;
And, sighing for his piteous fate,
I trimmed my lamp, and oped the gate.
'Twas Love ! the little wandering
sprite,²
His pinion sparkled through the night !
I knew him by his bow and dart ;
I knew him by my fluttering heart !
I take him in, and fondly raise
The dying embers' cheering blaze ;

¹ Anacreon appears to have been a voluptuary even in dreaming, by the lively regret which he expresses at being disturbed from his visionary enjoyments. See the Odes x. and xxvii.

² See the beautiful description of Cupid, by Moschus, in his first idyl.

³ Father Rapin, in a Latin ode addressed to the grasshopper, has preserved some of the thoughts of our author :

O quæ virenti graminis in toro,
Cicada, blande sidis, et herbidos
Saltus oberas, otiosos
Ingeniosa ciere cantus.
Seu forte adultis floribus incubas,
Cœli caducis ebria fletibus, etc.

Press from his dank and clinging hair
The crystals of the freezing air,
And in my hand and bosom hold
His little fingers thrilling cold.
And now the embers' genial ray
Had warmed his anxious fears away ;
'I pray thee,' said the wanton child
(My bosom trembled as he smiled),
'I pray thee let me try my bow,
For through the rain I've wandered so,
That much I fear the ceaseless shower
Has injured its elastic power.'
The fatal bow the urchin drew,
Swift from the string the arrow flew ;
Oh ! swift it flew as glancing flame,
And to my very soul it came !
'Fare thee well,' I heard him say,
As laughing wild he winged away ;
'Fare thee well, for now I know
The rain has not relaxed my bow ;
It still can send a maddening dart,
As thou shalt own with all thy heart !'

ODE XXXIV.³

Oh thou, of all creation blest,
Sweet insect ! that delight'st to rest
Upon the wild wood's leafy tops,
To drink the dew that morning drops,
And chirp thy song with such a glee,⁴
That happiest kings may envy thee !
Whatever decks the velvet field,
Whate'er the circling seasons yield,
Whatever buds, whatever blows,
For thee it buds, for thee it grows.

Oh thou, that on the grassy bed
Which Nature's vernal hand has spread,
Recline soft, and turn'st thy song,
The dewy herbs and leaves among !
Whether thou liest on springing flowers,
Drunk with the balmy morning-showers,
Or, etc.

See what Licetus says about grasshoppers, cap. 93 and 115.

⁴ Some authors have affirmed (says Madame Dacier) that it is only male grasshoppers which sing, and that the females are silent ; and on this circumstance is founded a bon-mot of Xenarchus, the comic poet, who says, "Are not the grasshoppers happy in having dumb wives ?". This note is originally Henry Stephens' ; but I chose rather to make Madame Dacier my authority for it.

Nor yet art thou the peasant's fear,
To him thy friendly notes are dear;
For thou art mild as matin dew,
And still, when summer's flowery hue
Begins to paint the bloomy plain,
We hear thy sweet prophetic strain;
Thy sweet prophetic strain we hear,
And bless the notes and thee revere!
The Muses love thy shrilly tone;
Apollo calls thee all his own;
'Twas he who gave that voice to thee,
'Tis he who tunes thy minstrelsy.
Unworn by age's dim decline,
The fadeless blooms of youth are thine.
Melodious insect! child of earth!¹
In wisdom mirthful, wise in mirth;
Exempt from every weak decay,
That withers vulgar frames away;
With not a drop of blood to stain
The current of thy purer vein;
So blest an age is passed by thee
Thou seem'st a little deity!

¹ Longepierre has quoted the two first lines of an epigram of Antipater from the first book of the *Anthologia*, where he prefers the grasshopper to the swan:

Αρκεῖ τριτίγας μεθύσαι δροσος, ἀλλὰ πιοντες
Αεῖδεν κυκνῶν εἰσι γαυνωτεροί.

In dew, that drops from morning's wings,
The gay Cicada sipping floats;
And, drunk with dew, his matin sings
Sweeter than any cygnet's notes.

² Theocritus has imitated this beautiful ode in his nineteenth idyl, but is very inferior, I think, to his original, in delicacy of point and *naïveté* of expression. Spenser, in one of his smaller compositions, has sported more diffusely on the same subject. The poem to which I allude begins thus:

Upon a day, as Love lay sweetly slumbering
All in his mother's lap,
A gentle bee, with his loud trumpet murmuring,
About him flew by hap, etc.

In Almelooven's collection of epigrams, there is one by Luxorius, correspondent somewhat with the turn of Anacreon, where Love complains to his mother of being wounded by a rose.

The ode before us is the very flower of simplicity. The infantine complainings of the little god, and the natural and impressive reflections which they draw from Venus, are beauties of inimitable grace. I hope I shall be pardoned for introducing another Greek Anacreontic of Menage, not for its similitude to the subject of this ode, but for some faint traces of this natural simplicity, which it appears to me to have preserved:

Ἐρως ποτ' ἐν χορείαις
Τῶν παρθένων αὐτῶν

ODE XXXV.²

CUPID once upon a bed
Of roses laid his weary head;
Luckless urchin not to see
Within the leaves a slumbering bee!
The bee awaked—with anger wild
The bee awaked and stung the child.
Loud and piteous are his cries;
To Venus quick he runs, he flies!
'Oh mother! I am wounded through—
I die with pain—in sooth I do!
Stung by some little angry thing,
Some serpent on a tiny wing—
A bee it was—for once, I know,
I heard a rustic call it so.'
Thus he spoke, and she the while
Heard him with a soothing smile;
Then said, 'My infant, if so much
Thou feel the little wild bee's touch,
How must the heart, ah, Cupid! be,
The hapless heart that's stung by thee!'

Τὴν μοι φίλην Κορίνναν
Ὡς εἶδεν, ὡς πρὸς αὐτὴν
Προσέδραμε τραχὴλῷ
Δίδυμας τε χεῖρας ἅπτων
Φίλει με, μητὲρ, εἶπε.
Καλομένην Κορίννα
Μήτηρ, ἐρυθρίαζει,
Ὡς παρθένος μὲν οὐσα.
Κ' αὐτὸς δὲ δυσχεραίνων,
Ὡς ὁμασί πλανήθεις,
Ἐρως ἐρυθρίαζει,
Ἐγὼ δὲ οἱ παραστας,
Μὴ δυσχεραίνε, φημι.
Κύπριν τέ καὶ Κορίνναν
Διagnῶσαι οὐκ ἔχουσι
Καὶ οἱ βλέποντες οἶον.

As dancing o'er the enamelled plain,
The floweret of the virgin train,
My soul's Corinna, lightly played,
Young Cupid saw the graceful maid;
He saw, and in a moment flew,
And round her neck his arms he threw;
And said, with smiles of infant joy,
'Oh! kiss me, mother, kiss thy boy
Unconscious of a mother's name,
The modest virgin blushed with shame!
And angry Cupid, scarce believing
That vision could be so deceiving,
Thus to mistake his Cyprian dame,
The little infant blushed with shame.
'Be not ashamed, my boy,' I cried,
For I was lingering by his side;
'Corinna and thy lovely mother,
Believe me, are so like each other,
That clearest eyes are oft betrayed,
And take thy Venus for the maid.'

Zitto, in his *Cappricciosi Pensieri*, has translated this ode of Anacreon.

ODE XXXVI.¹

If hoarded gold possessed a power
To lengthen life's too fleeting hour,
And purchase from the hand of death
A little span, a moment's breath;
How I would love the precious ore
And every day should swell my store;
That when the Fates would send their
minion,

To waft me off on shadowy pinion,
I might some hours of life obtain,
And bribe him back to hell again.
But, since we ne'er can charm away
The mandate of that awful day,
Why do we vainly weep at fate,
And sigh for life's uncertain date?
The light of gold can ne'er illumine
The dreary midnight of the tomb!
And why should I then pant for trea-
sures?

Mine be the brilliant round of plea-
sures;

The goblet rich, the board of friends,
Whose flowing souls the goblet blends!²
Mine be the nymph whose form reposes
Seductive on that bed of roses;
And oh! be mine the soul's excess,
Expiring in her warm caress!

ODE XXXVII.³

'Twas night, and many a circling bowl
Had deeply warmed my swimming soul;

¹ Fontenelle has translated this ode, in his dialogue between Anacreon and Aristotle in the shades, where he bestows the prize of wisdom upon the poet.

² This communion of friendship, which sweetened the bowl of Anacreon, has not been forgotten by the author of the following scholium, where the blessings of life are enumerated with proverbial simplicity:

Of mortal blessings here, the first is health,
And next, those charms by which the eye we move;

The third is wealth, unwounding, guiltless wealth,
And then, an intercourse with those we love!

³ 'Compare with this ode the beautiful poem, *der Traum of Uz*—Degen. Le Fevre, in a note upon this ode, enters into an elaborate and learned justification of drunkenness; and this is probably the cause of the severe reprehension which I believe he suffered for his Anacreon. 'Fuit olim fateor (says he, in a note upon Longinus), cum Sapphonem amabam. Sed ex quo

As lulled in slumber I was laid,
Bright visions o'er my fancy played!
With virgins, blooming as the dawn,
I seemed to trace the opening lawn;
Light, on tiptoe bathed in dew,
We flew, and sported as we flew!
Some ruddy striplings, young and
sleek,

With blush of Bacchus on their cheek,
Saw me trip the flowery wild
With dimpled girls, and slyly smiled—
Smiled indeed with wanton glee;
But ah! 'twas plain they envied me.
And still I flew—and now I caught
The panting nymphs, and fondly
thought

To kiss—when all my dream of joys,
Dimpled girls and ruddy boys,
All were gone!⁴ 'Alas!' I said,
Sighing for the illusions fled,
'Sleep! again my joys restore,
Oh! let me dream them o'er and
o'er!' ⁵

ODE XXXVIII.

Let us drain the nectared bowl,
Let us raise the song of soul
To him, the god who loves so well
The nectared bowl, the choral swell!
Him, who instructs the sons of earth
To thrice the tangled dance of mirth;
Him, who was nursed with infant Love,
And cradled in the Paphian grove;

illa me perditissima femina pene miserum perdidit cum sceleratissimo suo congerone (Anacreontem dico, si nescis Lector), noli sperare, etc. etc. He adduces on this ode the authority of Plato, who allowed ebriety, at the Dionysian festivals, to men arrived at their fortieth year. He likewise quotes the following line from Alexis, which he says no one, who is not totally ignorant of the world, can hesitate to confess the truth of:

Ουδεις φιλοποτης εστιν ανθρωπος κακος.

'No lover of drinking was ever a vicious man.'

⁴ Nonnus says of Bacchus, almost in the same words that Anacreon uses:

Εγρομενος δε

Παρθενον ουκ' εκιχησε, και ηθελεν αυτης ιατειν.

Waking, he lost the phantom's charms,

He found no beauty in his arms;

Again to slumber he essayed,

Again to clasp the shadowy maid!

—Longepierre.

⁵ Doctor Johnson, in his preface to Shakspeare, animadverting upon the commentators of that

Him, that the snowy Queen of Charms
Has fondled in her twining arms.
From him that dream of transport
flows,

Which sweet intoxication knows;
With him the brow forgets to dandle,
And brilliant graces learn to sparkle,
Behold! my boys a goblet bear,
Whose sunny foam bedews the air.
Where are now the tear, the sigh?
To the winds they fly, they fly!
Grasp the bowl; in nectar sinking,
Man of sorrow, drown thy thinking!
Oh! can the tears we lend to thought
In life's account avail us aught?
Can we discern, with all our lore,
The path we're yet to journey o'er?
No, no, the walk of life is dark,
'Tis wine alone can strike a spark!¹
Then let me quaff the foamy tide,
And through the dance meandering
glide;

Let me imbibe the spicy breath
Of odours chafed to fragrant death:
Or from the kiss of love inhale
A more voluptuous, richer gale!
To souls that court the phantom Care,
Let him retire and shroud him there;
While we exhaust the nectared bowl,
And swell the choral song of soul

poet, who pretended in every little coincidence of thought to detect an imitation of some ancient poet, alludes in the following words to the line of Anacreon before us: 'I have been told that when Caliban, after a pleasing dream, says, "I tried to sleep again," the author imitates Anacreon, who had, like any other man, the same wish on the same occasion.'

¹ The brevity of life allows arguments for the voluptuary as well as the moralist. Among many parallel passages which Longepierre has adduced, I shall content myself with this epigram from the *Anthologia*

Λουσαμένοι, Προδικη, πικρασώμεθα, και τον ακ-
ρατον

'Εκωμεν, κυλικας μειζονας αραιμενοι.

Ραιος ο χαροντων εστι βιος. ειτα τα λοιπα
Γηρας κωλυσει, και το τελος θανατος.

Of which the following is a loose paraphrase:

Fly, my beloved, to yonder stream,
We'll plunge us from the noontide beam!
Then cull the rose's humid bud,
And dip it in our goblet's flood.

Our age of bliss, my nymph, shall fly
As sweet, though passing, as that sigh
Which seems to whisper o'er your lip,
'Come, while you may, of rapture sip.'

To him, the god who loves so well
The nectared bowl, the choral swell!

ODE XXXIX.

How I love the festive boy,
Tripping with the dance of joy!
How I love the mellow sage,
Smiling through the veil of age!
And whene'er this man of years
In the dance of joy appears,
Age is on his temples hung,
But his heart—his heart is young!²

ODE XL.

I know that Heaven ordains me here
To run this mortal life's career;
The scenes which I have journeyed
o'er

Return no more—alas! no more;
And all the path I've yet to go
I neither know nor ask to know.
Then surely, Care, thou canst not twine
Thy fetters round a soul like mine;
No, no, the heart that feels with me
Can never be a slave to thee!³
And oh! before the vital thrill,
Which trembles at my heart, is still,

For age will steal the rosy form,
And chill the pulse, which trembles warm!
And death—alas! that hearts, which thrill
Like yours and mine, should e'er be still!

² Saint Pavin makes the same distinction in a sonnet to a young girl:

Jesais bien que les destinées
Ont mal compassé nos années;
Ne regarde que mon amour.
Peut-être en serez vous énué:
Il est jeune, et n'est que du jour,
Belle Iris, que je vous ai vue.

Fair and young thou bloomest now,
And I full many a year have told;
But read the heart and not the brow,
Thou shalt not find my love is old.
My love's a child, and thou canst say
How much his little age may be,
For he was born the very day
That first I set my eyes on thee!

⁴ Longepierre quotes an epigram here from the *Anthologia*, on account of the similarity of a particular phrase. It is by no means Anacreontic, but has an interesting simplicity which induced me to paraphrase it, and may atone for its intrusion:

I'll gather joy's luxurious flowers,
And gild with bliss my fading hours;
Bacchus shall bid my winter bloom,
And Venus dance me to the tomb!¹

ODE XLI.

WHEN Spring begems the dewy scene,
How sweet to walk the velvet green,
And hear the Zephyr's languid sighs,
As o'er the scented mead he flies!
How sweet to mark the pouting vine,
Ready to fall in tears of wine;
And with the maid whose every sigh
Is love and bliss, entranced to lie²
Where the embowering branches
meet—
Oh! is not this divinely sweet?

ODE XLII.³

YES, be the glorious revel mine,
Where humour sparkles from the wine!
Around me let the youthful choir
Respond to my beguiling lyre;
And while the red cup circles round,
Mingle in soul as well as sound!
Let the bright nymph, with trembling
eye,
Beside me all in blushes lie;

At length to Fortune, and to you,
Delusive Hope! a last adieu.
The charm that once beguiled is o'er,
And I have reached my destined shore!
Away, away, your flattering arts
May now betray some simpler hearts,
And you will smile at their believing,
And they shall weep at your deceiving!

¹ The same commentator has quoted an epitaph, written upon our poet by Julian, where he makes him give the precepts of good fellowship even from the tomb:

This lesson oft in life I sung,
And from my grave I still shall cry,
'Drink, mortal! drink, while time is young,
Ere death has made thee cold as I.'

² Thus Horace:

Quid habes illius, illius
Quæ spirabat amores,
Quæ me surpuerat mihi.

And does there then remain but this
And hast thou lost each rosy ray
Of her, who breathed the soul of bliss,
And stole me from myself away?

And, while she weaves a frontlet fair
Of hyacinth to deck my hair,
Oh! let me snatch her sidelong kisses,
And that shall be my bliss of blisses!
My soul, to festive feeling true,
One pang of envy never knew;
And little has it learned to dread
The gall that Envy's tongue can shed.
Away—I hate the slanderous dart,
Which steals to wound the unwary
heart;

And oh! I hate, with all my soul,
Discordant clamours o'er the bowl,
Where every cordial heart should be.
Attuned to peace and harmony.
Come, let us hear the soul of song
Expire the silver harp along:
And through the dance's ringlet move.
With maidens mellowing into love;
Thus simply happy, thus at peace,
Sure such a life should never cease!

ODE XLIII.

WHILE our rosy filets shed
Blushes o'er each fervid head,
With many a cup and many a smile
The festal moments we beguile.
And while the harp, impassioned, flings
Tuneful rapture from the strings,⁴

³ The character of Anacreon is here very strikingly depicted. His love of social, harmonized pleasures is expressed with a warmth, amiable and endearing. Among the epigrams imputed to Anacreon is the following; it is the only one worth translation, and it breathes the same sentiments with this ode:

Ου φίλος, ὃς κρητῆρι παραπλεῖσιν οἰνοποταζῶν,
Νεικεῖα καὶ πολέμων δακρυοειτὰ λέγει.
ΑΛΛ' ὅστις Μουσέων τε, καὶ ἀγλαὰ δωρ' Ἀφροδίτης
Εὐμίσγων, ἐρατῆς μνήσκειται εὐφροσύνης.

When to the lip the brimming cup is pressed,
And hearts are all afloat upon the stream,
Then banish from my board the unpolished guest,
Who makes the feats of war his barbarous
theme.

But bring the man, who o'er his goblet wreathes
The Muse's laurel with the Cyprian flower;
Oh! give me him whose heart expansive breathes
All the refinements of the social hour.

⁴ On the barbiton a host of authorities may be collected, which, after all, leave us ignorant of the nature of the instrument. There is scarcely any point upon which we are so totally uninformed as the music of the ancients. The

Some airy nymph, with flint limbs,
Through the dance luxuriant swims,
Waving, in her snowy hand,
The leafy Bacchanalian wand,
Which, as the tripping wanton flies,
Shakes its tresses to her sighs !
A youth, the while, with loosened hair
Floating on the listless air,
Sings, to the wild harp's tender tone,
A tale of woes, alas ! his own ;
And then, what nectar in his sigh,
As o'er his lip the murmurs die !¹
Surely never yet has been
So divine, so blest a scene !
Has Cupid left the starry sphere,
To wave his golden tresses here ?²
Oh yes ! and Venus, queen of wiles,
And Bacchus, shedding rosy smiles,
All, all are here, to hail with me
The Genius of Festivity !³

ODE XLIV.

BUDS of roses, virgin flowers,
Culled from Cupid's balmy bowers,
In the bowl of Bacchus steep,
Till with crimson drops they weep !
I wine the rose, the garland twine,
Every leaf distilling wine ;
Drink and smile, and learn to think
That we were born to smile and drink.
Rose ! thou art the sweetest flower
That ever drank the amber shower ;

authors extant upon the subject are, I imagine, little understood ; but certainly, if one of their moods was a progression by quarter-tones, which we are told was the nature of the enharmonic scale, simplicity was by no means the characteristic of their melody ; for this is a nicety of progression of which modern music is not susceptible.

The invention of the barbiton is, by Athenæus, attributed to Anacreon. Neanthes of Cyzicus, as quoted by Gyrardus, asserts the same. *Vide Chubot, in Horat.* on the words 'Lesboun barbiton,' in the first ode.

¹ Longepierre has quoted here an epigram from the *Anthologia*, of which the following may give some idea :

The kiss that she left on my lip
Like a dew-drop shall lingering lie ;
'Twas nectar she gave me to sip,
'Twas nectar I drank in her sigh !
The dew that distilled in that kiss,
To my soul was voluptuous wine :

Rose ! thou art the fondest child
Of dimpled Spring, the wood-nymph
wild !

Even the gods, who walk the sky,
Are amorous of thy scented sigh.
Cupid too, in Paphian shades,
His hair with rosy fillet braids,
When, with the blushing naked Graces,
The wanton winding dance he traces.
Then bring me showers of roses, bring,
And shed them round me while I
sing ;

Great Bacchus ! in thy hallowed shade,
With some celestial, glowing maid,
While gales of roses round me rise,
In perfume sweetened by her sighs,
I'll bill and twine in early dance,
Commingle soul with every glance !

ODE XLV.

WITHIN this goblet, rich and deep,
I cradle all my woes to sleep.
Why should we breathe the sigh of
fear,
Or pour the unavailing tear ?
For death will never heed the sigh,
Nor soften at the tearful eye ;
And eyes that sparkle, eyes that weep,
Must all alike be sealed in sleep.
Then let us never vainly stray,
In search of thorns, from pleasure's
way ;

Ever since it is drunk with the bliss,
And feels the delirium divine !

² The introduction of these deities to the festival is merely allegorical. Madame Dacier thinks that the poet describes a masquerade, where these deities were personated by the company in masks. The translation will conform with either idea.

³ Κωμος, the deity or genius of mirth. Philostratus, in the third of his pictures (as all the annotators have observed), gives a very beautiful description of this god.

⁴ This spirited poem is a eulogy on the rose ; and again, in the fifty-fifth ode, we shall find our author rich in the praises of that flower. In a fragment of Sappho, in the romance of Achilles Tatius, to which Barnes refers us, the rose is very elegantly styled 'the eye of flowers ;' and the same poetess, in another fragment, calls the favours of the Muse 'the roses of Pieria.' See the notes on the fifty-fifth ode.

Oh ! let us quaff the rosy wave
Which Bacchus loves, which Bacchus
gave;
And in the goblet, rich and deep,
Cradle our crying woes to sleep !

ODE XLVI.¹

SEE, the young, the rosy Spring,
Gives to the breeze her spangled wing;
While virgin Graces, warm with May,
Fling roses o'er her dewy way !
The murmuring billows of the deep
Have languished into silent sleep;
And mark ! the fitting sea-birds lave
Their plumes in the reflecting wave;
While cranes from hoary winter fly
To flutter in a kinder sky.
Now the genial star of day
Dissolves the murky clouds away;
And cultured field, and winding stream,
Are sweetly tissue'd by his beam.
Now the earth prolific swells
With leafy buds and flowery bells;
Gemming shoots the olive twine,
Clusters ripe festoon the vine;
All along the branches creeping,
Through the velvet foliage peeping,
Little infant fruits we see
Nursing into luxury !

ODE XLVII.

'Tis true, my fading years decline,
Yet I can quaff the brimming wine

As deep as any stripling fair
Whose cheeks the flush of morning
wear ;

And if, amidst the wanton crew,
I'm called to wind the dance's clue,
Thou shalt behold this vigorous hand
Not faltering on the bacchant's wand,
But brandishing a rosy flask,²
The only thyrsus e'er I'll ask !³
Let those who pant for Glory's charms
Embrace her in the field of arms ;
While my inglorious, placid soul
Breathes not a wish beyond the bowl.
Then fill it high, my ruddy slave,
And bathe me in its honeyed wave !
For though my fading years decay,
And though my bloom has passed away,
Like old Silenus, sire divine,
With blushes borrowed from my wine,
I'll wanton 'mid the dancing train,
And live my follies all again !

ODE XLVIII.

WHEN my thirsty soul I steep,
Every sorrow's lulled to sleep.
Talk of monarchs ! I am then
Richest, happiest, first of men ;
Careless o'er my cup I sing,
Fancy makes me more than king ;
Gives me wealthy Croesus' store.
Can I, can I, wish for more ?
On my velvet couch reclining,
Ivy leaves my brow entwining,⁴
While my soul dilates with glee,
What are kings and crowns to me ?

¹ The fastidious affectation of some commentators has denounced this ode as spurious. Degen pronounces the four last lines to be the patchwork of some miserable versificator, and Brunck condemns the whole ode. It appears to me to be elegantly graphical; full of delicate expressions and luxuriant imagery. Barnes conjectures, in his Life of our poet, that this ode was written after he had returned from Athens, to settle in his paternal seat at Teos: there, in a little villa at some distance from the city, which commanded a view of the Ægean Sea and the islands, he contemplated the beauties of nature, and enjoyed the felicities of retirement. *Vide Barnes, in Anac. vita, sec. xxxv.* This supposition, however unauthenticated, forms a pleasant association, which makes the poem more interesting,

² *Ασκος* was a kind of leathern vessel for wine, very much in use, as should seem by the proverb *ασκος και θυλακος*, which was applied to those who were intemperate in eating and drinking. This proverb is mentioned in some verses quoted by Athenæus from the *Hesione* of Alexis.

³ Phorontus assigns as a reason for the consecration of the thyrsus to Bacchus, that inebriety often renders the support of a stick very necessary.

⁴ The ivy was consecrated to Bacchus (says Montfaucon), because he formerly lay hid under that tree, or, as others will have it, because its leaves resemble those of the vine. Other reasons for its consecration, and the use of it in garlands at banquets, may be found in Longepierre, Barnes, etc. etc.

If before my feet they lay,
 I would spurn them all away !
 Arm you, arm you, men of might,
 Hasten to the sanguine fight ;¹
 Let me, oh, my budding vine !
 Spill no other blood than thine.
 Yonder brimming goblet see,
 That alone shall vanquish me ;
 Oh ! I think it sweeter far
 To fall in banquet than in war !

ODE XLIX.²

WHEN Bacchus, Jove's immortal boy,
 The rosy harbinger of joy,
 Who, with the sunshine of the bowl,
 Thaws the winter of our soul ;
 When to my inmost core he glides ;
 And bathes it with his ruby tides,
 A flow of joy, a lively heat,
 Fires my brain, and wings my feet !
 'Tis surely something sweet, I think,
 Nay, something heavenly sweet, to
 drink !

Sing, sing of love, let Music's breath
 Softly beguile our rapturous death,
 While, my young Venus, thou and I
 To the voluptuous cadence die !
 Then waking from our languid trance,
 Again we'll sport, again we'll dance.

ODE L.³

WHEN I drink, I feel, I feel,
 Visions of poetic zeal !⁴

¹ I have adopted the interpretation of Regnier and others :

Altri segua Marte fero ;
 Che sol Bacco è 'l mio conforto.

² This, the preceding ode, and a few more of the same character, are merely *chansons à boire*. Most likely they were the effusions of the moment of conviviality, and were sung, we imagine, with rapture in Greece ; but that interesting association, by which they always recalled the convivial emotions that produced them, can be very little felt by the most enthusiastic reader ; and much less by a phlegmatic grammarian, who sees nothing in them but dialects and particles.

³ Faber thinks this spurious ; but I believe he is singular in his opinion. It has all the spirit of our author. Like the wreath which he presented in the dream, 'it smells of Anacreon.'

The form of this ode in the original is re-

Warm with the goblet's freshening
 dews,

My heart invokes the heavenly Muse.
 When I drink, my sorrow's o'er ;
 I think of doubts and fears no more ;
 But scatter to the railing wind
 Each gloomy phantom of the mind !
 When I drink, the jesting boy,
 Bacchus himself, partakes my joy ;
 And, while we dance through breath-
 ing bowers,

Whose every gale is rich with flowers,
 In bowls he makes my senses swim,
 Till the gale breathes of nought but
 him !

When I drink, I deftly twine
 Flowers begemmed with tears of wine ;
 And, while with festive hand I
 spread

The smiling garland round my head,
 Something whispers in my breast,
 How sweet it is to live at rest !

When I drink, and perfume stills
 Around me all in balmy rills,
 Then as some beauty, smiling roses,
 In languor on my breast reposes,

Venus ! I breathe my vows to thee.
 In many a sigh of luxury !

When I drink, my heart refines,
 And rises as the cup declines, —
 Rises in the genial flow

That none but social spirits know,
 When youthful revellers round the
 bowl,

Dilating, mingle soul with soul !⁵

When I drink, the bliss is mine, —
 There's bliss in every drop of wine !

markable. It is a kind of song of seven quatrain stanzas, each beginning with the line :

Or' εγώ πινω τον αικον.

The first stanza alone is incomplete, consisting but of three lines.

⁴ 'Anacreon is not the only one (says Longe pierre) whom wine has inspired with poetry. There is an epigram in the first book of the *Anthologia*, which begins thus :

Οινος τοι χαριεντι μεγας πελει ιππος αοιδω,
 'Υδωρ δε πινων, καλον ου τεκοις επος.'

If with water you fill up your glasses,
 You'll never write anything wise ;
 For wine is the horse of Parnassus,
 Which hurries a bard to the skies !

⁵ Subjoined to Gail's edition of Anacreon, there are some curious letters upon the *Θιασοι* of the

All other joys that I have known,
I've scarcely dared to call my own;
But this the Fates can ne'er destroy,
Till Death o'ershadows all my joy!

ODE LI.¹

FLY not thus, my brow of snow,
Lovely wanton! fly not so.
Though the wane of age is mine,
Though the brilliant flush is thine,
Still I'm doomed to sigh for thee,
Blest, if thou could'st sigh for me!
See, in yonder flowery braid,
Culled for thee, my blushing maid,²
How the rose, of orient glow,
Mingles with the lily's snow;
Mark how sweet their tints agree,
Just, my girl, like thee and me!

ODE LII.³

AWAY, away, you men of rules,
What have I to do with schools?

ancients, which appeared in the French journals. At the opening of the Odeon, in Paris, the managers of the spectacle requested Professor Gail to give them some uncommon name for the fêtes of this institution. He suggested the word 'Thiasé,' which was adopted; but the *literati* of Paris questioned the propriety of it, and addressed their criticisms to Gail, through the medium of the public prints. Two or three of the letters he has inserted in his edition, and they have elicited from him some learned research on the subject.

¹ Alberti has imitated this ode; and Capilupus, in the following epigram, has given a version of it:

Cur, Lalage, mea vita, meos contemni. «mores?
Cur fugis e nostro pulchra puella sinu?
Ne fugias, sint sparsa licet mea tempora canis,
Inque tuo roseus fulgeat ore color.
Aspice ut intextas decent quoque flore corollas
Candida purpureis lilia mixta rosis.

Oh! why repel my soul's impassioned vow,
And fly, beloved maid, these longing arms?
Is it that wint'ry time has strewed my brow,
And thine are all the summer's roseate charms?

See the rich garland, culled in vernal weather,
Where the young rosebud with the lily glows;
In wreaths of love we thus may twine together,
— And I will be the lily, thou the rose.

² In the same manner that Anacreon pleads for the whiteness of his locks, from the beauty

They'd make me learn, they'd make me think,
But would they make me love and drink?

Teach me this, and let me swim
My soul upon the goblet's brim;
Teach me this, and let me twine
My arms around the nymph divine!⁴
Age begins to blanch my brow,
I've time for nought but pleasure now.
Fly, and cool my goblet's glow
At yonder fountain's gelid flow;
I'll quaff, my boy, and calmly sink
This soul to slumber as I drink!
Soon, too soon, my jocund slave,
You'll deck your master's grassy grave;
And there's an end—for ah! you know,
They drink but little wine below!⁵

ODE LIII.

WHEN I behold the festive train
Of dancing youth, I'm young again!
Memory wakes her magic trance,
And wings me lightly through the dance.

of the colour in garlands, a shepherd, in Theocritus, endeavours to recommend his black hair: *Και το ιον μελαν εστι, και α γραπτα υακινθος* *Αλλ' εμπας εν τοις στεφανοις τα πρωτα λεγονται.* Longepierre, Barnes, etc.

³ This is doubtless the work of a more modern poet than Anacreon; for at the period when he lived rhetoricians were not known.—Degen.

Though the antiquity of this ode is confirmed by the Vatican manuscript, I am very much inclined to agree in this argument against its authenticity; for, though the dawnings of rhetoric might already have appeared, the first who gave it any celebrity was Corax of Syracuse, and he flourished in the century after Anacreon.

Our poet anticipated the ideas of Epicurus, in his aversion to the labours of learning as well as his devotion to voluptuousness. *Ποσιν παιδεαν μακαριοι φεύγετε*, said the philosopher of the garden in a letter to Pythocles.

⁴ By χρυσῆς Ἀφροδίτης here, I understand some beautiful girl; in the same manner that *Αναος* is often used for wine. 'Golden' is frequently an epithet of beauty. Thus in Virgil, 'Venus aurea,' and in Propertius, 'Cynthia aurea.' Tibullus, however, calls an old woman 'golden.'

⁵ Thus the witty Mainard:

La Mort nous guette, et quand ses lois
Nous ont enfermés une fois
Au sein d'une fosse profonde,
Adieu bons vins et bons repas,
Ma science ne trouve pas
Des cabarets en l'autre monde.

Come, Cybeba, smiling maid !
 Cull the flower and twine the braid ;
 Bid the blush of summer's rose
 Burn upon my brow of snows ;¹
 And let me, while the wild and young
 Trip the mazy dance along,
 Fling my heap of years away,
 And be as wild, as young as they.
 Hither haste, some cordial soul !
 Give my lips the brimming bowl ;
 Oh ! you will see this hoary sage
 Forget his locks, forget his age.
 He still can chaunt the festive hymn,
 He still can kiss the goblet's brim ;²
 He still can act the mellow raver,
 And play the fool as sweet as ever !

ODE LIV.³

METHINKS the pictured bull we see
 Is amorous Jove—it must be he !
 How fondly blest he seems to bear
 The fairest of Phœnician fair !
 How proud he breasts the foamy tide,
 And spurns the billowy surge aside !
 Could any beast of vulgar vein
 Undaunted thus defy the main !
 No : he descends from climes above,
 He looks the god, he breathes of Jove !⁴

¹ 'It appears that wreaths of flowers were adapted for poets and revellers at banquets, but by no means became those who had pretensions to wisdom and philosophy.' On this principle, in his 152d chapter, Licetus discovers a refinement in Virgil, describing the garland of the poet Silenus as fallen off; which distinguishes, he thinks, the divine intoxication of Silenus from that of common drunkards, who always wear their crowns while they drink. This, indeed, is the 'labor ineptiarum' of commentators.

² Wine is prescribed by Galen as an excellent medicine for old men, 'Quod frigidos et humoribus expletos calefaciat,' etc.; but nature was Anacreon's physician.

There is a proverb in Eriphus, as quoted by Athenæus, which says, 'that wine makes an old man dance whether he will or not.'

Λογὸς ἐστὶ ἀρχαῖος, οὐ κακὸς ἔχων,
 οἶνον λεγονταὶ τοὺς γεροντας, ὡ πατερ,
 Πιεθεὶν χορεῖν οὐ βελοντας.

³ 'This ode is written upon a picture which represented the rape of Europa.'—*Madame Dacier*.

It may perhaps be considered as a description of one of those coins which the Sidonians struck off in honour of Europa, representing a woman

ODE LV.⁵

WHILE we invoke the wreathed spring,
 Resplendent rose ! to thee we'll sing;
 Resplendent rose ! the flower of flowers,
 Whose breath perfumes Olympus'
 bowers ;
 Whose virgin blush, of chastened dye,
 Enchants so much our mortal eye.
 When Pleasure's bloomy season glows,
 The Graces love to twine the rose ;
 The rose is warm Dione's bliss,
 And flushes like Dione's kiss !
 Oft has the poet's magic tongue
 The rose's fair luxuriance sung ;
 And long the Muses, heavenly maids,
 Have reared it in their tuneful shades.
 WHEN, at the early glance of morn,
 'Tis sleeps upon the glittering thorn,
 'Tis sweet to dare the tangled fence,
 To cull the timid floweret thence,
 And wipe, with tender hand, away
 The tear that on its blushes lay !
 'Tis sweet to hold the infant stems,
 Yet dropping with Aurora's gems,
 And fresh inhale the spicy sighs
 That from the weeping buds arise.
 When revel reigns, when mirth is high,
 And Bacchus beams in every eye,
 Our rosy fillets scent exhale,
 And fill with balm the fainting gale !

carried across the sea by a bull. Thus *Natalis Comes*, lib. viii. cap. 23: 'Sidonii numismata cum semina tauri dorso insidente ac mare transfretante, cuderunt in ejus honorem.' In the little treatise upon the goddess of Syria, attributed very falsely to Lucian, there is mention of this coin, and of a temple dedicated by the Sidonians to Astarte, whom some, it appears, confounded with Europa. Moschus has written a very beautiful idyl on the story of Europa.

⁴ Thus Moschus:

Κρυψε θεον και τρεψε δεμας και γινετο ταυρος.
 The God forgot himself, his heaven, for love,
 And a bull's form belied the almighty Jove.

⁵ This ode is a brilliant panegyric on the rose. 'All antiquity (says Barnes) has produced nothing more beautiful.'

From the idea of peculiar excellence which the ancients attached to this flower, arose a pretty proverbial expression, used by Aristophanes, according to Suidas, *ροδα μ' εὐρηκας*, 'You have spoken roses,' a phrase somewhat similar to the 'dire des fleurettes' of the French. In the same idea of excellence originated, I doubt not, a very curious application of the word *ροδον*, for which the inquisitive reader may consult Gaubilinus upon the *epithalamium* of our poet, where it is

On, there is nought in nature bright,
Where roses do not shed their light!
When morning paints the orient skies,
Her fingers burn with roseate dyes;¹
The nymphs display the rose's charms,
It mantles o'er their graceful arms;
Through Cytherea's form it glows,
And mingles with the living snows.
The rose distils a healing balm,
The beating pulse of pain to calm;
Preserves the cold inurned clay,²
And mocks the vestige of decay:
And when, at length, in pale decline,
Its florid beauties fade and pine,
Sweet as in youth, its balmy breath
Diffuses odour e'en in death!
Oh! whence could such a plant have
sprung?

Attend—for thus the tale is sung.
When, humid, from the silvery stream,
Effusing beauty's warmest beam,
Venus appeared, in flushing hues,
Mellowed by Ocean's briny dews;
When, in the starry courts above,
The pregnant brain of mighty Jove

introduced in the romance of Theodorus. Muretus, in one of his elegies, calls his mistress his rose:

Jam te igitur rursus teneo, formosula, jam te
(Quid trepidas?) teneo; jam, rosa, te teneo.—
Eleg. 8.

Now I again embrace thee, dearest,
(Tell me, wanton, why thou fearest?)
Again my longing arms infold thee,
Again, my rose, again I hold thee.

This, like most of the terms of endearment in the modern Latin poets, is taken from Plautus: they were vulgar and colloquial in his time, and they are among the elegances of the modern Latinists.

¹ In the original here, he enumerates the many epithets of beauty, borrowed from roses, which were used by the poets, *ῥαπα τῶν ῥοσῶν*. We see that poets were dignified in Greece with the title of sages; even the careless Anacreon, who lived but for love and voluptuousness, was called by Plato the wise Anacreon. *Ῥαίη ἡ ἐκ σοφίας γυνὴ*.

² He here alludes to the use of the rose in embalming, and perhaps (as Barnes thinks) to the rosy unguent with which Venus anointed the corpse of Hector. It may likewise regard the ancient practice of putting garlands of roses on the dead, as in Statius, *Theb. lib. x. 782*:

Hi serti, hi veris honore soluto
Accumulant artus patriâque in sede reponunt
Corpus odoratum,—

where 'veris honor,' though it means every kind of flowers, may seem more particularly to refer to the rose. We read, in the Hieroglyphics of

Disclosed the nymph of azure glance,
The nymph who shakes the martial lance!

Then, then, in strange eventful hour,
The earth produced an infant flower,
Which sprung, with blushing tinctures
dressed,

And wantoned o'er its parent breast.
The gods beheld this brilliant birth,
And hailed the Rose, the boon of earth!
With nectar drops, a ruby tide,
The sweetly orient buds they dyed,³
And bade them bloom, the flowers
divine

Of him who sheds the teeming vine;
And bade them on the spangled thorn
Expand their bosoms to the morn.

ODE LVL⁴

He, who instructs the youthful crew
To bathe them in the brimmer's dew,

Pierius, lib. iv., that some of the ancients used to order in their wills, that roses should be annually scattered on their tombs, and he has adduced some sepulchral inscriptions to ill's purpose.

³ The author of the *Pervigilium Veneris* (a poem attributed to Catullus, the style of which appears to me to have all the laboured luxuriance of a much later period) ascribes the tincture of the rose to the blood from the wound of Adonis—

Rosæ

Fusæ aprino de cruore—

according to the emendation of Lipsius. In the following epigram this hue is differently accounted for:

Ille quidem studiosa suum defendere Adonem,
Gradivus stricto quem petit ense ferrox,
Affixit duris vestigia cæca rosetis,
Albaque divino picta cruore rosa est.

While the enamoured queen of joy

Flies to protect her lovely boy,

On whom the jealous war-god rushes;

She treads upon a thornéd rose,

And while the wound with crimson flows,

The snowy floweret feels her blood, and blushes!

⁴ This appears to be one of the hymns which were sung at the anniversary festival of the vintage; one of the *ἐπιληνιοὶ ὕμνοι*, as our poet himself terms them in the fifty-ninth ode. We cannot help feeling a peculiar veneration for these relics of the religion of antiquity. Horace may be supposed to have written the nineteenth ode of his second book and the twenty-fifth of the third for some bacchanalian celebration of this kind.

And taste, uncloyed by rich excesses,

All the bliss that wine possesses !
He, who inspires the youth to glance
In winged circlets through the dance !
Bacchus, the god, again is here,
And leads along the blushing year ;
The blushing year with rapture teems,
Ready to shed those cordial streams
Which, sparkling in the cup of mirth,
Illuminate the sons of earth !¹
And when the ripe and vermil wine,
Sweet infant of the pregnant vine,
Which now in mellow clusters swells,
Oh ! when it bursts its rosy cells,
The heavenly stream shall mantling flow,

To balsam every mortal woe :
No youth shall then be wan or weak,
For dimpling health shall light the cheek ;

No heart shall then desponding sigh,
For wine shall bid despondence fly !
Thus—till another autumn's glow
Shall bid another vintage flow !

ODE LVII.²

AND whose immortal hand could shed

Upon this disk the ocean's bed ?³
And, in a frenzied flight of soul,
Sublime as Heaven's eternal pole,

¹ Madame Dacier thinks that the poet here had the *nepenthé* of Homer in his mind.—*Odyssey*, lib. iv. This *nepenthé* was a something of exquisite charm, infused by Hebe into the wine of her guests, which had the power of dispelling every anxiety. A French writer, with very elegant gallantry, conjectures that this spell, which made the bowl so beguiling, was the charm of Helen's conversation. See de Meré, quoted by Bayle, art. Helene.

² This ode is a very animated description of a picture of Venus on a discus, which represented the goddess in her first emergence from the waves. About two centuries after our poet wrote, the pencil of the artist Apelles embellished this subject, in his famous painting of the Venus Anadyomené, the model of which, as Pliny informs us, was the beautiful Campaspe, given to him by Alexander ; though, according to Natalis Corneus, lib. vii. cap. 16, it was Phryne who sat to Apelles for the face and breast of this Venus.

Imagine thus, in semblance warm,
The Queen of Love's voluptuous form,
Floating along the silvery sea
In beauty's naked majesty ?
Oh ! he has given the raptured sight
A witching banquet of delight ;
And all those sacred scenes of Love,
Where only hallowed eyes may rove,⁴
Lie faintly glowing, half-concealed,
Within the lucid billows veiled.
Light as the leaf that summer's
breeze

Has wafted o'er the glassy seas,
She floats upon the ocean's breast,
Which undulates in sleepy rest,
And stealing on, she gently pillows
Her bosom on the amorous billows.
Her bosom, like the humid rose,
Her neck, like dewy-sparkling snows,
Illume the liquid path she traces,
And burn within the stream's embraces !

In languid luxury soft she glides,
Encircled by the azure tides,
Like some fair lily, faint with weeping,

Upon a bed of violets sleeping !
Beneath their queen's inspiring glance,
The dolphins o'er the green sea
dance,

Bearing in triumph young Desire,
And baby Love with smiles of fire !
While, sparkling on the silver waves,
The tenants of the briny caves
Around the pomp in eddies play,
And gleam along the watery way.

There are a few blemishes in the reading of the ode before us, which have influenced Faber, Heyne, Brunn, etc., to denounce the whole poem as spurious. *Non ego paucis offendar macula*. I think it is beautiful enough to be annotated.

³ The abruptness of *apa tis ropevse novton* is finely expressive of sudden admiration, and is one of those beauties which we cannot but admire in their source, though by frequent imitation they are now become languid and unimpressive.

⁴ The picture here has all the delicate character of the semi-reducta Venus, and is the sweetest emblem of what the poetry of passion ought to be ; glowing but through a veil, and stealing upon the heart from concealment. Few of the ancients have attained this modesty of description, which is, like the golden cloud that hung over Jupiter and Juno, impervious to every beam but that of fancy.

ODE LVIII.¹

WHEN gold, as fleet as Zephyt's pinion,
Escapes like any faithless minion,²
And flies me (as he flies me ever),³
Do I pursue him? never, never!
No, let the false deserter go,
For who would court his direst foe?
But when I feel my lightened mind
No more by ties of gold confined,
I loosen all my clinging cares,
And cast them to the vagrant airs,
Then, then I feel the Muse's spell,
And wake to life the dulcet shell;
The dulcet shell to beauty sings,
And love dissolves along the strings!
Thus, when my heart is sweetly taught
How little gold deserves a thought,
The winged slave returns once more,
And with him wafts delicious store
Of racy wine, whose balmy art
In slumber seals the anxious heart!
Again he tries my soul to sever
From love and song, perhaps for ever!
Away, deceiver! why pursuing
Ceaseless thus my heart's undoing?
Sweet is the song of amorous fire;
Sweet are the sighs that thrill the lyre;
Oh! sweeter far than all the gold
The waftage of thy wings can hold.
I well remember all thy wiles;
They withered Cupid's flowery smiles,
And o'er his harp such garbage shed,
I thought its angel breath was fled!

¹ I have followed Barnes' arrangement of this ode; it deviates somewhat from the Vatican MS., but it appeared to me the more natural order.

² There is a kind of pun in these words, as Madame Dacier has already remarked; for Chrysos, which signifies gold, was also a frequent name for a slave. In one of Lucian's dialogues there is, I think, a similar play upon the word, where the followers of Chrysippus are called golden fishes. The puns of the ancients are in general even more vapid than our own; some of the best are those recorded of Diogenes.

³ Αἶε δ', αἶε με φέρει. This grace of iteration has already been taken notice of. Though sometimes merely a playful beauty, it is peculiarly expressive of impassioned sentiment, and we may easily believe that it was one of the many sources of that energetic sensibility which breathed through the style of Sappho. See *Gyrald. Vel. Poet. Dial.* 9. It will not be said that this is a mechanical ornament by any one who can feel its charm in those lines of Catullus, where he complains of the infidelity of his mistress, Lesbia:

They tainted all his bowl of blisses,
His bland desires and hallowed kisses.⁴
Oh! fly to haunts of sordid men,
But rove not near the bard again;
Thy glitter in the Muse's shade
Scares from her bower the tuneful maid;
And not for worlds would I forego
That moment of poetic glow,
When my full soul, in Fancy's stream,
Pours o'er the lyre its swelling theme.
Away, away! to worldlings hence,
Who feel not this diviner sense,
And, with thy gay fallacious blaze,
Dazzle their unrefined gaze.

ODE LIX.⁵

SABLED by the solar beam,
Now the fiery clusters teem,
In osier baskets, borne along
By all the festal vintage throng
Of rosy youths and virgins fair,
Ripe as the melting fruits they bear.
Now, now they press the pregnant
grapes,
And now the captive stream escapes,
In fervid tide of nectar gushing,
And for its bondage proudly blush-
ing!
While, round the vat's impurpled brim,
The choral song, the vintage hymn

Cœli, Lesbia nostra, Lesbia illa,
Illa Lesbia, quam Catullus unam,
Plus quam se atque suos amavit omnes,
Nunc, etc.

Si sic omnia dixisset! but the rest does not bear citation.

* Original:

Φιλημάτων δε κεδών,
Ποθὼν κυπέλλα κίρκης.

Horace has, 'Desiderique temperare poculum'; not figuratively, however, like Anacreon; but importing the love-philtres of the witches. By 'cups of kisses' our poet may allude to a favourite gallantry among the ancients, of drinking when the lips of their mistresses had touched the brim:

'Or leave a kiss within the cup,
And I'll not ask for wine.'

⁵ Degen, in the true spirit of literary scepticism, doubts that this ode is genuine, without assigning any reason for such a suspicion. "Non amo te, Sabidi, nec possum dicere quare;" but this is far from satisfactory criticism.

Of rosy youths and virgins fair,
Steals on the cloyed and panting air.
Mark, how they drink, with all their
eyes,

The orient tide that sparkling flies;
The infant balm of all their fears,
The infant Bacchus, born in tears!
When he, whose verging years decline
As deep into the vale as mine,
When he inhales the vintage spring,
His heart is fire, his foot's a wing;
And, as he flies, his hoary hair
Plays truant with the wanton air!
While the warm youth, whose wishing
soul

Has kindled o'er the inspiring bowl,
Impassioned seeks the shadowy grove,
Where, in the tempting guise of love,
Reclining sleeps some witching maid,
Whose sunny charms, but half dis-
played,

Blush through the bower, that, closely
twined,

Excludes the kisses of the wind!
The virgin wakes, the glowing boy
Allures her to the embrace of joy;
Swears that the herbage heaven has
spread

Was sacred as the nuptial bed;
That laws should never bind desire,
And love was nature's holiest fire!
The virgin weeps, the virgin sighs;
He kissed her lips, he kissed her eyes;
The sigh was balm, the tear was dew,
They only raised his flame anew.
And, oh! he stole the sweetest flower,
That ever bloomed in any bower!

Such is the madness wine imparts,
Whene'er it steals on youthful hearts.

ODE LX.¹

AWAKE to life, my dulcet shell,
To Phœbus all thy sighs shall swell;

And though no glorious prize be thine,
No Pythian wreath around thee twine,
Yet every hour is glory's hour,
To him who gathers wisdom's flower!
Then wake thee from thy magic slum-
bers,

Breathe to the soft and Phrygian num-
bers,

Which, as my trembling lips repeat,
Thy chords shall echo back as sweet.
The cygnet thus, with fading notes,
As down Cayster's tide he floats,
Plays with his snowy plumage fair
Upon the wanton murmuring air,
Which amorously lingers round,
And sighs responsive sound for sound
Muse of the Lyre! illumine my dream,
Thy Phœbus is my fancy's theme;
And hallowed is the harp I bear,
And hallowed is the wreath I wear,
Hallowed by him, the god of lays,
Who modulates the choral maze!

I sing the love which Daphne twined
Around the godhead's yielding mind:
I sing the blushing Daphne's flight
From this æthereal youth of light;
And how the tender, timid maid
Flew panting to the kindly shade,
Resigned a form, too tempting fair,
And grew a verdant laurel there;
Whose leaves, with sympathetic thrill,
In terror seemed to tremble still!
The god pursued, with winged desire;
And when his hopes were all on fire,
And when he thought to hear the sigh
With which enamoured virgins die,
He only heard the pensive air
Whispering amid her leafy hair!
But oh, my soul! no more—no more!
Enthusiast, whither do I soar?

This sweetly maddening dream of soul
Has hurried me beyond the goal.

Why should I sing the mighty darts
Which fly to wound celestial hearts,
When sure the lay, with sweeter tone,
Can tell the darts that wound my own?

¹ This hymn to Apollo is supposed not to have been written by Anacreon, and it certainly is rather a sublimer flight than the Teian wing is accustomed to soar. But we ought not to judge from this diversity of style, in a poet of whom time has preserved such partial relics. If we knew Horace but as a satirist, should we easily

believe there could dwell such animation in his lyre? Suidas says that our poet wrote hymns, and this perhaps is one of them. We can perceive in what an altered and imperfect state his works are at present, when we find a scholiast upon Horace citing an ode from the third book of Anacreon.

Still be Anacreon, still inspire
The descant of the Teian lyre :
Still let the nectared numbers float,
Distilling love in every note !
And when the youth, whose burning
soul
Has felt the Paphian star's control,
When he the liquid lays shall hear
His heart will flutter to his ear,
And drinking there of song divine,
Banquet on intellectual wine !¹

ODE LXI.³

GOLDEN hues of youth are fled ;
Hoary locks deform my head.
Bloomy graces, dalliance gay,
All the flowers of life decay.³

¹ Here ends the last of the odes in the Vatican MS., whose authority confirms the genuine antiquity of them all, though a few have stolen among the number which we may hesitate in attributing to Anacreon. In the little essay prefixed to this translation, I observed that Barnes had quoted this manuscript incorrectly, relying upon an imperfect copy of it, which Isaac Vossius had taken ; I shall just mention two or three instances of this inaccuracy, the first which occur to me. In the ode of the Dove, on the words Πτεροισι συγκαλυψω, he says, 'Vatican MS. συσκιαζων, etiam Prisciano invito,' though the MS. reads συγκαλυψω, with συσκιασω interlined. Degen, too, on the same line, is somewhat in error. In the twenty-second ode of this series, line 'thirteenth, the MS. has τενη with α interlined, and Barnes imputes to it the reading of τενη. In the fifty-seventh, line twelfth, he professes to have preserved the reading of the MS. Αλαλημενη δ' επ' αυτη, while the latter has αλαλημενος δ' επ' αυτα. Almost all the other annotators have transplanted these errors from Barnes.

² The intrusion of this melancholy ode among the careless levities of our poet, has always reminded me of the skeletons which the Egyptians used to hang up in their banquet-rooms to inculcate a thought of mortality even amidst the dissipations of mirth. If it were not for the beauty of its numbers, the Teian Muse should disown this ode. *Quid habet illius, illius que spirabat amores ?*

To Stobæus we are indebted for it.

³ Horace often, with feeling and elegance, deplores the fugacity of human enjoyments. See book ii. ode ii. ; and thus in the second epistle, book ii. :

Singula de nobis anni prædantur euntes,
Eripuere jocos, venerem, convivia, ludum.

The wing of every passing day
Withers some blooming joy away

Withering age begins to trace
Sad memorials o'er my face ;
Time has shed its sweetest bloom,
All the future must be gloom !
This awakes my hourly sighing ;
Dreary is the thought of dying !⁴
Pluto's is a dark abode,
Sad the journey, sad the road :
And, the gloomy travel o'er,
Ah ! we can return no more !⁵

ODE LXII.⁶

FILL me, boys, as deep a draught
As e'er was filled, as e'er was quaffed
But let the water amply flow,
To cool the grape's intemperate glow ;

And wafts from our enamoured arms
The banquet's mirth, the virgin's charms.

⁴ Regnier, a libertine French poet, has written some sonnets on the approach of death, full of gloomy and trembling repentance. Chaulieu, however, supports more consistently the spirit of the Epicurean philosopher. See his poem, addressed to the Marquis La Farre :

Plus j'approche du terme et moins je le redoute, etc.
I shall leave it to the moralist to make his reflections here : it is impossible to be very Anacreontic on such a subject.

⁵ Scaliger, upon Catullus' well-known lines, 'Cui nunc ita per iter,' etc., remarks that Acheron, with the same idea, is called *avefodos* by Theocritus, and *δυσεκόρομος* by Nicander.

⁶ This ode consists of two fragments, which are to be found in Athenæus, book x., and which Barnes, from the similarity of their tendency, has combined into one. I think this a very justifiable liberty, and have adopted it in some other fragments of our poet. Degen refers us here to verses of Uz, lib. iv. *der Trinker*.

⁷ It was Amphictyon who first taught the Greeks to mix water with their wine ; in commemoration of which circumstance they erected altars to Bacchus and the nymphs. On this mythological allegory the following epigram is founded :—

Ardentem ex utero Semeles lavere Lyæum
Naiades, extincto fulminis igne sacri ;
Cum nymphis igitur tractabillis, at sine nymphis
Candenti rursus fulmine corripitur.

—Pierius Valerianus.

Which is, *non verbum verbo*,

While heavenly fire consumed his Theban dame,
A Naiad caught young Bacchus from the flame,

And dipped him burning in her purest lymph :

Still, still he loves the sea-maid's crystal urn,

And when his native fires infuriate burn,

He bathes him in the fountain of the nymph.

Let not the fiery god be single,
 But with the nymphs in union mingle;
 For, though the bowl's the grave of
 sadness,
 Oh! be it ne'er the birth of madness!
 No, banish from our board to-night
 The revelries of rude delight!
 To Scythians leave these wild excesses,
 Ours be the joy that soothes and blesses!
 And while the temperate bowl we
 wreathe,
 Our choral hymns shall sweetly breathe,
 Beguiling every hour along
 With harmony of soul and song!

ODE LXIII.¹

To Love, the soft and blooming child,
 I touch the harp in descant wild;
 To Love, the babe of Cyprian towers,
 The boy, who breathes and blushes
 flowers!
 To Love, for heaven and earth adore
 him,
 And gods and mortals bow before him!

ODE LXIV.²

HASTE thee, nymph, whose winged
 spear
 Wounds the fleeting mountain deer!
 Dian, Jove's immortal child,
 Huntress of the savage wild!

¹ This fragment is preserved in Clemens Alexandrinus, *Strom.* lib. vi., and in Arsenius, *Collect. Græc.*—Burnes. It appears to have been the opening of a hymn in praise of Love.

² This hymn to Diana is extant in Hephaestion. There is an anecdote of our poet, which has led to some doubt whether he ever wrote any odes of this kind. It is related by the Scholiast upon Pindar (*Isthmionic*, od. ii. v. 1, as cited by Burnes). Anacreon being asked why he addressed all his hymns to women, and none to the deities, answered, 'Because women are my deities.' I have assumed the same liberty in reporting this anecdote which I have done in translating some of the odes; and it were to be wished that these little infidelities were always considered pardonable in the interpretation of the ancients; thus, when nature is forgotten in the original, in the translation, 'tamen usque recurrit.'

³ Lethe, a river of Ionia, according to Strabo, falling into the Meander. Near to it was situated the town Magnesia, in favour of whose in-

Goddess with the sun-bright hair!
 Listen to a people's prayer.
 Turn, to Lethe's river turn,
 There thy vanquished people mourn!³
 Come to Lethe's wavy shore,
 There thy people's peace restore.
 Thine their hearts, their altars thine;
 Dian! must they—must they pine?

ODE LXV.⁴

LIKE some wanton filly sporting,
 Maid of Thrace! thou fly'st my court
 ing.
 Wanton filly! tell me why
 Thou trip'st away, with scornful eye,
 And seem'st to think my doting heart
 Is novice in the bridling art?
 Believe me, girl, it is not so;
 Thou'lt find this skilful hand can throw
 The reins upon that tender form,
 However wild, however warm!
 Thou'lt own that I can tame thy force,
 And turn and wind thee in the course.
 Though wasting now thy careless hours,
 Thou sport'st amid the herbs and
 flowers,
 Thou soon shalt feel the rein's control,
 And tremble at the wished-for goal!

ODE LXVI.⁵

To thee, the Queen of nymphs divine,
 Fairest of all that fairest shine;

habitants our poet is supposed to have addressed this supplication to Diana. It was written (as Madame Dacier conjectures) on the occasion of some battle, in which the Magnesians had been defeated.

⁴ This ode, which is addressed to some Thracian girl, exists in Heraclides, and has been imitated very frequently by Horace, as all the annotators have remarked. Madame Dacier rejects the allegory, which runs so obviously throughout it, and supposes it to have been addressed to a young mare belonging to Polycrates. There is more modesty than ingenuity in the lady's conjecture. Pierius, in the fourth book of his Hieroglyphics, cites this ode, and informs us that the horse was the hieroglyphical emblem of pride.

⁵ This ode is introduced in the romance of Theodorus Prodromus, and is that kind of epithalamium which was sung like a scholium at the nuptial banquet.

Among the many works of the impassioned

To thee, thou blushing young Desire,
 Who rul'st the world with darts of fire !
 And oh ! thou nuptial Power, to thee
 Who bear'st of life the guardian key ;
 Breathing my soul in fragrant praise,
 And weaving wild my votive lays,
 For thee, O Queen ! I wake the lyre,
 For thee, thou blushing young Desire !
 And oh ! for thee, thou nuptial Power,
 Come, and illumine this genial hour.
 Look on thy bride, luxuriant boy !
 And while thy lambent glance of joy
 Plays over all her blushing charms,
 Delay not, snatch her to thine arms,
 Before the lovely trembling prey,
 Like a young birdling, wing away !
 Oh ! Stratocles, impassioned youth !
 Dear to the Queen of amorous truth,
 And dear to her, whose yielding zone
 Will soon resign her all thine own ;
 Turn to Myrilla, turn thine eye,
 Breathe to Myrilla, breathe thy sigh !
 To those bewitching beauties turn ;
 For thee they mantle, flush, and burn !
 Not more the rose, the queen of flowers,
 Outblushes all the glow of bowers,
 Than she unrivalled bloom discloses,
 The sweetest rose, where all are roses !
 Oh ! may the sun, benignant, shed
 His blandest influence o'er thy bed ;
 And foster there an infant tree,
 To blush like her, and bloom like thee !

ODE LXVII.¹

GENTLE youth ! whose looks assume
 Such a soft and girlish bloom,
 Why repulsive, why refuse
 The friendship which my heart pursues ?

Sappho, of which time and ignorant superstition have deprived us, the loss of her epithalamiums is not one of the least that we deplore. A subject so interesting to an amorous fancy was warmly felt, and must have been warmly described, by such a soul and such an imagination. The following lines are cited as a relic of one of her epithalamiums :

Ολβιε γαμβρε, σοι μὲν δη γαμος ὡς ἀραο,
 ἔκτελεσσι, εἷχεις δὲ παρθεὺν ἀν ἀραο.

—See Scaliger, in his *Poetics*, on the Epithalamium.

¹ I have formed this poem of three or four different fragments, which is a liberty that perhaps may be justified by the example of Barnes

Thou little know'st the fond control
 With which thy virtue reins my soul !
 Then smile not on my locks of gray,
 Believe me oft with converse gay ;
 I've chained the years of tender age,
 And boys have loved the prattling
 sage !
 For mine is many a soothing pleasure,
 And mine is many a soothing measure ;
 And much I hate the beamless mind,
 Whose earthly vision, unrefined,
 Nature has never formed to see
 The beauties of simplicity !
 Simplicity, the flower of heaven,
 To souls elect, by Nature given !

ODE LXVIII.²

RICH in bliss, I proudly scorn
 The stream of Amalthea's horn !
 Nor should I ask to call the throne
 Of the Tartessian prince my own ;³
 To totter through his train of years,
 The victim of declining fears.
 One little hour of joy to me
 Is worth a dull eternity !

ODE LXIX.⁴

Now Neptune's sullen month appears,
 The angry night-cloud swells with
 tears ;
 And savage storms, infuriate driven,
 Fly howling in the face of heaven !
 Now, now, my friends, the gathering
 gloom
 With roseate rays of wine illumine :

who has thus compiled the 57th of his edition, and the little ode beginning *φep' ὕδρω, φep' οἶνον, ω παί*, which he has subjoined to the epigrams. The fragments combined in this ode are the 67th, 96th, 97th, and 100th of Barnes' edition, to which I refer the reader for the names of the authors by whom they are preserved.

² This fragment is preserved in the third book of Strabo.

³ He here alludes to Arganthonius, who lived, according to Lucian, a hundred and fifty years ; and reigned, according to Herodotus, eighty.—See Barnes.

⁴ This is composed of two fragments, the 70th and 81st in Barnes. They are both found in Eustathius.

And while our wreaths of parsley
spread
Their fadeless foliage round our head,
We'll hymn the almighty power of
wine,
And shed libations on his shrine !

ODE LXX.¹

THEY wove the lotus band, to deck
And fan with pensile wreath their neck;
And every guest, to shade his head,
Three little breathing chaplets spread ;²
And one was of Egyptian leaf,
The rest were roses, fair and brief !
While from a golden vase profound,
To all on flowery beds around,
A goblet-nymph, of heavenly shape,
Poured the rich weepings of the grape !

ODE LXXI.³

A BROKEN cake, with honey sweet,
Is all my spare and simple treat ;
And while a generous bowl I crown,
To float my little banquet down,
I take the soft, the amorous lyre,
And sing of love's delicious fire !
In mirthful measures, warm and free,
I sing, dear maid, and sing for thee !

Three fragments form this little ode, all of which are preserved in Athenæus. They are the 82d, 75th, and 83d in Barnes.

² Longepierre, to give an idea of the luxurious estimation in which garlands were held by the ancients, relates an anecdote of a courtesan, who, in order to gratify three lovers, without leaving cause for jealousy with any of them, gave a kiss to one, let the other drink after her, and put a garland on the brow of the third ; so that each was satisfied with his favour, and flattered himself with the preference.

This circumstance is extremely like the subject of one of the tençons of Savari de Mauléon, a troubadour. See *l'Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours*. The recital is a curious picture of the puerile gallantries of chivalry.

³ This poem is compiled by Barnes, from Athenæus, Hephæstion, and Arsenius. See Barnes, 80.

⁴ This I have formed from the 84th and 85th of Barnes' edition. The two fragments are found in Athenæus.

In the original :

ODE LXXII.⁴

WITH twenty chords my lyre is hung,
And while I wake them all for thee,
Thou, O virgin ! wild and young,
Disport st in airy levity.

The nursing fawn, that in some shade
Its antlered mother leaves behind,⁵
Is not more wantonly afraid,
More timid of the rustling wind !

ODE LXXIII.⁶

FARE thee well, perfidious maid !
My soul, too long on earth delayed,
Delayed, perfidious girl ! by thee,
Is now on wing for liberty.
I fly to seek a kindlier sphere,
Since thou hast ceased to love me here.

ODE LXXIV.⁷

I BLOOMED, awhile, a happy flower,
Till love approached, one fatal hour,
And made my tender branches feel
The wounds of his avenging steel.
Then, then I feel like some poor willow
That tosses on the wintry billow !

ODE LXXV.⁸

MONARCH Love ! resistless boy,
With whom the rosy Queen of Joy,

⁵ Ὅς ἐν ὕλῃ κεροσσῆς
Ἀπολειφθεὶς ὑπο μητρος.

'Horned' here undoubtedly seems a strange epithet. Madame Dacier, however, observed that Sophocles, Callimachus, etc., have all applied it in the very same manner ; and she seems to agree in the conjecture of the scholiast upon Pindar, that perhaps horns are not always peculiar to the males. I think we may with more ease conclude it to be a licence of the poet, 'jussit habere puellam cornua.'

⁶ This fragment is preserved by the scholiast upon Aristophanes, and is the 87th in Barnes.

⁷ This is to be found in Hephæstion, and is the 89th of Barnes' edition.

I must here apologize for omitting a very considerable fragment imputed to our poet, *Ἐαὐθ, δ' Εὐρυπύλη μελεῖ*, etc., which is preserved in the twelfth book of Athenæus, and is the 91st in Barnes. If it was really Anacreon who wrote it, *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*. It is in a style of gross satire, and is full of expressions which never could be gracefully translated.

⁸ This fragment is preserved by Dion Chrysostom, *Orat. II. de Regno*.—See Barnes, 83.

And nymphs, that glance ethereal blue,
Disporting tread the mountain-dew;
Propitious, oh! receive my sighs,
Which, burning with entreaty, rise;
That thou wilt whisper, to the breast
Of her I love, thy soft behest;
And counsel her to learn from thee
The lesson thou hast taught to me.
Ah! if my heart no flattery tell,
Thou'lt own I've learned that lesson
well!

ODE LXXVI.¹

SPIRIT of Love! whose tresses shine
Along the breeze, in golden twine,
Come, within a fragrant cloud,
Blushing with light, thy votary shroud;
And, on those wings that sparkling play,
Waft, oh! waft me hence away!
Love! my soul is full of thee,
Alive to all thy luxury.
But she, the nymph for whom I glow,
The pretty Lesbian, mocks my woe;
Smiles at the hoar and silvered hues
Which Time upon my forehead strews.
Alas! I fear she keeps her charms
In store for younger, happier arms!

ODE LXXVII.²

HITHER, gentle Muse of mine,
Come and teach thy votary old
Many a golden hymn divine,
For the nymph with vest of gold.

¹ This fragment, which is extant in Athenæus (Barnes, 101), is supposed, on the authority of Chamæleon, to have been addressed to Sappho. We have also a stanza attributed to her, which some romancers have supposed to be her answer to Anacreon. 'Mais par malheur (as Bayle says) Sappho vint au monde environ cent ou six vingts ans avant Anacréon.' *Nouvelles de la Rép. des Lett.* tom. ii. de Novembre 1684. The following is her fragment, the compliment of which is very finely imagined; she supposes that the Muse has dictated the verses of Anacreon:

Κείνον, ὦ χρυσοθρόνη Μοῦσα, ἐνίσπες
Ὑμνον, ἐκ τῆς καλλιγυναικὸς εὐθλας
Τῆτος χωρὶς ὃν αἶδε τερπνὸς
Ἰπρεβὺς ἀγανός.

Oh Muse! who sitt'st on golden throne,
Full many a hymn of dulcet tone
The Teian sage is taught by thee

Pretty nymph, of tender age,
Fair thy silky locks unfold:
Listen to a hoary sage,
Sweetest maid with vest of gold!

ODE LXXVIII.³

WOULD that I were a tuneful lyre,
Of burnished ivory fair,
Which in the Dionysian choir
Some blooming boy should bear!
Would that I were a golden vase,
And then some nymph should hold
My spotless frame with blushing grace,
Herself as pure as gold!

ODE LXXIX.⁴

WHEN Cupid sees my beard of snow,
Which blanching time has taught to
flow,
Upon his wing of golden light
He passes with an eaglet's flight,
And, flitting on, he seems to say,
'Fare thee well, thou'st had thy day!

CUPID, whose lamp has lent the ray
Which lightens our meandering way—
Cupid, within my bosom stealing,
Excites a strange and mingled feeling,
Which pleases, though severely teasing,
And teases, though divinely pleasing!

But, goddess, from thy throne of gold,
The sweetest hymn thou'st ever told,
He lately learned and sang for me.

² This is formed of the 124th and 119th fragments in Barnes, both of which are to be found in Scaliger's *Poetics*.

De Pauw thinks that those detached lines and couplets, which Scaliger has adduced as examples in his *Poetics*, are by no means authentic, but of his own fabrication.

³ This is generally inserted among the remains of Alcæus. Some, however, have attributed it to Anacreon. See our poet's 22nd ode, and the notes.

⁴ See Barnes, 173. This fragment, to which I have taken the liberty of adding a turn not to be found in the original, is cited by Lucian in his little essay on the Gallic Hercules.

⁵ Barnes, 125. This, if I remember right, is in Scaliger's *Poetics*. Gail has omitted it in his collection of fragments.

LET me resign a wretched breath,
Since now remains to me
No other balm than kindly death,
To soothe my misery!¹

I KNOW thou lov'st a brimming measure,
And art a kindly, cordial host;
But let me fill and drink at pleasure
Thus I enjoy the goblet most.

I FEAR that love disturbs my rest,
Yet feel not love's impassioned care;
I think there's madness in my breast,
Yet cannot find that madness there!³

FROM dread Leucadia's frowning steep
I'll plunge into the whitening deep,
And there I'll float, to waves resigned,
For love intoxicates my mind!⁴

Mix me, child, a cup divine,
Crystal water, ruby wine:
Weave the frontlet, richly flushing,
O'er my wintry temples blushing.
Mix the brimmer—love and I
Shall no more the gauntlet try.
Here—upon this holy bowl,
I surrender all my soul!⁵

Among the Epigrams of the *Anthologia* there are some panegyrics on Anacreon, which I had translated, and originally intended as a kind of Coronis to this work; but I found, upon consideration, that they wanted variety: a frequent recurrence of the same thought, within the limits of an epigram, to which they are confined, would render a collection of them rather uninteresting. I shall take the liberty, however, of subjoining a few, that I may not appear to have totally neglected those elegant tributes to the reputation of Anacreon. The four epigrams which I give are imputed to Antipater Sidonius. They are rendered, perhaps, with too much freedom; but, designing a translation of all that are on the subject, I imagined it was necessary to enliven their uniformity by sometimes indulging in the liberties of paraphrase.

Ἀντιπατρὸς Σιδωνίου, εἰς Ἀνακρεοντα.
Θαλλοὶ τετρακορυμβος, Ἀνακρεον, ἀμφὶ σε
κισσός

Ἄβρα τε λειμῶνων πορφύρεων πετάλα·
Πηγαὶ δ' ἀργινοεντὸς ἀναθλίβονται γα-
λακτός,

Εὐωδὲς δ' ἀπο γῆς ἡδὺ χέοιτο μέθυ,
Ὅφρα κε τοὶ σποδῇ τε καὶ ὀστεὰ τερψίν
ἀρῇται,

Εἰ δέ τις φθιμένοις χριμπτεται εὐφρο-
συνα,

Ὡ το φίλον στερεῖας, φίλε, βαρβιτον, ὡ συν
αοῖδα

Πάντα διαπλωσας καὶ συν ἐρωτὶ βιον.

AROUND the tomb, oh bard divine!
Where soft thy hallowed brow re-
poses,

Long may the deathless ivy twine,
And Summer pour her waste of roses!

And many a fount shall there distil,
And many a rill refresh the flowers;

¹ This fragment is extant in Arsenius and Hephæstion. See Barnes (69), who has arranged the metre of it very elegantly.

² Barnes, 72. This fragment, which is quoted by Athenæus, is an excellent lesson for the votaries of Jupiter Hospitalis.

³ This fragment is in Hephæstion. See Barnes, 95.

Catullus expresses something of this contrariety of feelings:

Odi et amo; quare id faciam fortasse requiris;
Nescio: sed fieri sentio, et excrucior.—Carm.
53.

I love thee and hate thee, but if I can tell
The cause of my love and my hate, may I die!

I can feel it, alas! I can feel it too well,
That I love thee and hate thee, but cannot tell
why

⁴ This also is in Hephæstion, and perhaps is a fragment of some poem in which Anacreon had commemorated the fate of Sappho. It is the 123rd of Barnes.

⁵ This fragment is collected by Barnes from Demetrius Phalareus and Eustathius, and is subjoined in his edition to the epigrams attributed to our poet. And here is the last of those little scattered flowers which I thought I might venture with any grace to transplant. I wish it could be said of the garland which they form,
Τὸ δ' ὡς Ἀνακρεοντος.

But wine shall gush in every rill,
And every fount be milky showers.

Thus, shade of him whom Nature
taught

To tune his lyre and soul to pleasure,
Who gave to love his warmest thought,
Who gave to love his fondest mea-
sure!

Thus, after death, if spirits feel,
Thou mayst, from odours round thee
streaming,
A pulse of past enjoyment steal,
And live again in blissful dreaming!

Του αὐτου, εἰς τον αὐτον.

Τυμβος Ανακρειοντος. ὁ Τηϊος ενθαδε
κυκνος

Εὐδαι, χη παιδων ζωροτατη μανη.
Ακμην λειριοντι μελιζεται αμφι Βαθυλλω
Ἰμερα· και κισσον λευκος οδωδε λιθος.
Ουδ' Αἰδης σοι ερωτας απεσβεσεν· εν δ'
Αχεροντος
Ων, ὁλος ὠδινεις Κυπριδι θερμότερη

HERE sleeps Anacreon, in this ivied
shade;

Here, mute in death, the Teian swan is
laid.¹

Cold, cold the heart, which lived but
to respire

All the voluptuous frenzy of desire!

¹ Thus Horace of Pindar:

Multa Dircæum levat aura cyncum.

A swan was the hieroglyphical emblem of a poet.
Anacreon has been called the swan of Teos by
another of his eulogists:

Εν τοις μελιχοις Ἰμεροισι συντροφον
Αναϊος Ανακρεοντα, Τηϊον κυκνον,
Εσφηλας ὑγρη νεκταρος μελιδονη.
Ευγενους, Ανθολογ.

God of the grape! thou hast betrayed,
In wine's bewildering dream,
The fairest swan that ever played
Along the Muse's stream!

The Teian, nursed with all those honeyed boys,
The young Desires, light Loves, and rose-lipped
Joys!

² Thus Simonides, speaking of our poet:

Μολπης δ' ου ληθη μελιτερπεος, αλλ' ετι κεινο
Βαρβιτον ευδε θαλων εννασεν ειν αιδη.
Σιμωνιδου, Ανθολογ.

And yet, oh bard! thou art not mute
in death,

Still, still we catch thy lyre's delicious
breath;²

And still thy songs of soft Bathylla
bloom,

Green as the ivy round the mouldering
tomb!

Nor yet has death obscured thy fire of
love,

Still, still it lights thee through the
Elysian grove:

And dreams are thine that bless the
elect alone,

And Venus calls thee, even in death,
her own!

Του αὐτου, εἰς τον αὐτον.

Ζεωε, ταφον παρα λιτον Ανακρειοντος
αμειβων

Ετ τι τοι εκ βιβλων ηλθεν εμων σφελος,
Σπεισον εμη σποδιη, σπεισον λαρος, οφρα
κεν ουνω

Οστεα γηθησε ταμα νοτιζομενα,
Ως ὁ Διονυσου μεμελημενος ουσσε κωμος
Ως ὁ φιλακρητου συντροφος ἀρμωνιης,
Μηδε καταφθιμενος Βακχου διχα τουτοι
υποισω

Τον γενεη μεροπων χωρον οφειλομενον

OH stranger!³ if Anacreon's shell

Has ever taught thy heart to swell⁴

With passion's throb or pleasure's sigh,
In pity turn, as wandering nigh,

Nor yet are all his numbers mute,
Though dark within the tomb he lies;
But living still, his amorous lute
With sleepless animation sighs!

This is the famous Simonides, whom Plato styled
'divine,' though Le Fevre, in his *Poètes Grecs*,
supposes that the epigrams under his name are
all falsely imputed. The most considerable o
his remains is a satirical poem upon women,
preserved by Stobæus, *φογος γυναικων*.

We may judge from the lines I have just
quoted, and the import of the epigram before us,
that the works of Anacreon were perfect in the
times of Simonides and Antipater. Obsopæus
the commentator here appears to exult in their
destruction; and telling us they were burned by
the bishops and patriarchs, he adds, 'nec sane id
necquicquam fecerunt,' attributing to this out-
rage an effect which it could never produce.

³ The spirit of Anacreon utters these verses
from the tomb, somewhat 'mutatus ab illo,' at
least in simplicity of expression.

⁴ We may guess from the words *εκ βιβλων*

And drop thy goblet's richest tear,¹
 In exquisite libation here !
 So shall my sleeping ashes thrill
 With visions of enjoyment still.
 I cannot even in death resign
 The festal joys that once were mine,
 When Harmony pursued my ways,
 And Bacchus wantoned to my lays.²
 Oh ! if delight could charm no more,
 If all the goblet's bliss were o'er,
 When fate had once our doom decreed,
 Then dying would be death indeed !
 Nor could I think, unblest by wine,
 Divinity itself divine !

Του αὐτου, εἰς τὸν αὐτον.

Εὐδεις ἐν φθιμενοισιν, Ἀνακρεον, εσθλα
 πονησας,
 Εὐδεις δ' ἡ γλυκερη νυκτιλαλος κιθαρα,

μων, that Anacreon was not merely a writer of billets-doux, as some French critics have called him. Amongst these, Le Fevre, with all his professed admiration, has given our poet a character by no means of an elevated cast:

Aussi c'est pour cela que la postérité
 L'a toujours justement d'âge en âge chanté
 Comme un franc goguenard, ami de goûfrie, et
 Ami de billets-doux et de badinerie.

See the verses prefixed to his *Poëtes Grecs*. This is unlike the language of Theocritus, to whom Anacreon is indebted for the following simple eulogium:

Εἰς Ἀνακρεοντος ἀνδριαντα.

Θασαι τὸν ἀνδριαντα τούτου, ὦ ξεने,
 Σπουδα, καὶ λεγ', ἐπὶ εἰς οἶκον ἐλθης·
 Ἀνακρεοντος εἰκὸν' εἶδον ἐν Τεῷ
 Τῶν προσθ' εἰ τι περισσὸν ῥοδοποιῶν.
 Προσθεῖς δὲ χῶτι τοῖς νεοῖσιν ἄδετο,
 Ερεῖς ἀτρεκέως ὅλον τὸν ἀνδρα.

UPON THE STATUE OF ANACREON.

Stranger ! who near this statue chance to roam,
 Let it awhile your studious eyes engage;
 And you may say, returning to your home,
 'I've seen the image of the Teian sage,
 Best of the bards who deck the Muse's page.
 Then, if you add, 'That striplings loved him well,'
 You tell them all he was, and aptly tell.

The simplicity of this inscription has always delighted me; I have given it, I believe, as literally as a verse translation will allow.

¹ Thus Simonides, in another of his epitaphs on our poet:

Καὶ μιν αἰεττέροι κατὰ δροσος, ἥς ὁ γέρας
 λαοτέρων ἡλικίων ἐπένειε ἐκ στόματων.

Εὐδεις καὶ Σμερδεις, τὸ Ποθὼν εαρ, ὃ σὺ
 μελίσδων
 Βαρβι', ἀνεκροῦν νεκταρ ἐναρμονιον.
 Ηἵθευ γὰρ Ἐρωτος ἐφύς σκοπος' ἐς δὲ σε
 μουνον
 Τοῦα τε καὶ σκολιας εἶχεν ἐκθβολιας.

At length thy golden hours have
 winged their flight,
 And drowsy death that eyelid
 steepeth ;
 Thy harp, that whispered through each
 lingering night,³
 Now mutely in oblivion sleepeth !

She, too, for whom that heart profusely
 shed.

The purest nectar of its numbers,⁴
 She, the young spring of thy desires,
 has fled,⁵
 And with her blest Anacreon slumbers !

Let vines, in clustering beauty wreathed,
 Drop all their treasures on his head,
 Whose lips a dew of sweetness breathed,
 Richer than vine hath ever shed !

² The original here is corrupted, the line ὡς ὁ Διονύσιος is unintelligible.

Brunck's emendation improves the sense, but I doubt if it can be commended for elegance. He reads the line thus:

ὡς ὁ Διονύσιος ἡλασμενος οὐποτε κωμων.
 See Brunck, *Analecta Veter. Poet. Græc.* vol. ii.

³ In another of these poems, 'the nightly-speaking lyre' of the bard is not allowed to be silent even after his death.

Ὡς ὁ φιλακρητος τε καὶ οἰνοβαρες φιλοκωμος
 Παννυχιος κρουει* τὴν φιλοπαῖδα χελυν.
 Σιμωνιδου, εἰς Ἀνακρεοντα.

To beauty's smile and wine's delight,
 To joys he loved on earth so well,
 Still shall his spirit, all the night,
 Attune the wild aerial shell !

⁴ Thus, says Brunck, in the prologue to the Satires of Persius:

Cantare credas Pegaseium nectar.

'Melos' is the usual reading in this line, and Casaubon has defended it; but 'nectar,' I think, is much more spirited.

⁵ The original, τὸ Ποθὼν εαρ, is beautiful. We regret that such praise should be lavished so preposterously, and feel that the poet's mistress, Eurypyle, would have deserved it better. Her name has been told us by Meleager, as already quoted, and in another epigram by Antipater:

Brunck has κρουων; but κρουει, the common reading, better suits a detached quotation;

Farewell ! thou hadst a pulse for every
 dart
 That Love could scatter from his
 quiver ;

Υγρα δε δερκομενοισιν εν ορμασιν ουλον αιειδοις,
 Αιθυσσων λιπαρες ανθος υπερθε κομης,
 Ηε προς Ευρυπυλην τετραμμενος . . . *

Long may the nymph around thee play,
 Eurypyle, thy soul's desire !
 Basking her beauties in the ray
 That lights thine eyes' dissolving fire !

Sing of her smile's bewitching power,
 Her every grace that warms and blesses ;
 Sing of her brow's luxuriant flower,
 The beaming glory of her tresses.

The expression here, *ανθος κομης*, 'the flower of the hair,' is borrowed from Anacreon himself, as appears by a fragment of the poet preserved in Stobæus: *Απεκείρας δ' απίλης αμωμον ανθος*.

* This couplet is not otherwise warranted by the original, than as it dilates the thought which Antipator has figuratively expressed :

And every woman found in thee a
 heart,¹
 Which thou, with all thy soul, didst
 give her !

Τον δε γυναικων μελεων πλεξαντα ποτ' φδας,
 Ηδυν Ανακρειοντα,* Τεως εις 'Ελλαδ' ανηγεν,
 Συμποσιων ερεθισμα, γυναικων ηεροπευμα.

Critias, of Athens, pays a tribute to the legitimate gallantry of Anacreon, calling him, with elegant conciseness, *γυναικων ηεροπευμα*.

Teos gave to Greece her treasure,
 Sage Anacreon, sage in loving ;
 Fondly weaving lays of pleasure
 For the maids who blushed approving !

Oh ! in nightly banquets sporting,
 Where's the guest could ever fly him ?
 Oh ! with love's seduction courting,
 Where's the nymph could e'er deny him ?

* Thus Scaliger, in his dedicatory verses to Ronsard :

Blandus, suavioquus, dulcis Anacreon.

JUVENILE POEMS.

1801.

PREFACE BY THE EDITOR.

THE Poems which I take the liberty of publishing were never intended by the Author to pass beyond the circle of his friends. He thought, with some justice, that what are called Occasional Poems must be always insipid and uninteresting to the greater part of their readers. The particular situations in which they were written; the character of the author and of his associates;—all these peculiarities must be known and felt before we can enter into the spirit of such compositions. This consideration would have always, I believe, prevented Mr. Little from submitting these trifles of the moment to the eye of dispassionate criticism; and if their posthumous introduction to the world be injustice to his memory, or intrusion on the public, the error must be imputed to the injudicious partiality of friendship.

Mr. Little died in his one-and-twentieth year; and most of these Poems were written at so early a period, that their errors may claim some indulgence from the critic: their author, as unambitious as indolent, scarce ever looked beyond the moment of composition; he wrote as he pleased, careless whether he pleased as he wrote. It may likewise be remembered, that they were all the productions of an age when the passions very often give a colouring too warm to the imagination; and this may palliate, if it cannot excuse, that air of levity which pervades so many of them. The '*aurea legge, s' ei piace ei lice,*' he too much pursued, and too much inculcates. Few can regret this more sincerely than myself; and if my friend had lived, the judgment of riper years would have chastened his mind, and tempered the luxuriance of his fancy.

Mr. Little gave much of his time to the study of the amatory writers. If ever he expected to find in the ancients that delicacy of sentiment and variety of fancy which are so necessary to refine and animate the poetry of love, he was much disappointed. I know not any one of them who can be regarded as a model in that style: Ovid made love like a rake, and Propertius like a schoolmaster. The mythological allusions of the latter are called erudition by his commentators; but such ostentatious display, upon a subject so simple as love, would be now esteemed vague and puerile, and was, even in his own times, pedantic. It is astonishing that so many critics have preferred him to the pathetic Tibullus; but I believe the defects which a common reader condemns have been looked upon rather as beauties by those erudite men, the commentators, who find a field for their ingenuity and research in his Grecian learning and quaint obscurities.

Tibullus abounds with touches of fine and natural feeling. The idea of his unexpected return to Delia, 'Tunc veniam subito,' &c., is imagined with all the delicate ardour of a lover; and the sentiment of 'nec te posse carere velim,' however colloquial the expression may have been, is natural and from the heart. But, in my opinion, the poet of Verona possessed more genuine feeling than any of them. His life was, I believe, unfortunate; his associates were wild and abandoned; and the warmth of his nature took too much advantage of the latitude which the morals of those times so criminally allowed to the passions. All this depraved his imagination, and made it the slave of his senses; but still a native sensibility is often very warmly perceptible, and when he touches on pathos he reaches the heart immediately. They who have felt the sweets of return to a home from which they have long been absent, will confess the beauty of those simple, unaffected lines:

O quid solutis est beatius curis?
Cum mens onus reponit, ac peregrino
Labore fessi venimus Larem ad nostrum
Desideratoque acquiescimus lecto.—Carm. xxxii.

His sorrows on the death of his brother are the very tears of poesy; and when he complains of the ingratitude of mankind, even the inexperienced cannot but sympathize with him. I wish I were a poet; I should endeavour to catch, by translation, the spirit of those beauties which I admire¹ so warmly.

It seems to have been peculiarly the fate of Catullus, that the better and more valuable part of his poetry has not reached us; for there is confessedly nothing in his extant works to authorize the epithet 'doctus,' so universally bestowed upon him by the ancients. If time had suffered the rest to escape, we perhaps should have found among them some more purely amatory; but of those we possess, can there be a sweeter specimen of warm, yet chastened description, than his loves of Acme and Septimius? and the few little songs of dalliance to Lesbia are distinguished by such an exquisite playfulness, that they have always been assumed as models by the most elegant modern Latinists. Still I must confess, in the midst of these beauties,

‘ Medio de fonte leporum
Surgit amari aliquid, quod in ipsis floribus angat. ’²

It has often been remarked, that the ancients knew nothing of gallantry; and we are told there was too much sincerity in their love to allow them to trifle with the semblance of passion. But I cannot perceive that they were anything more constant than the moderns; they felt all the same dissipation of the heart, though they knew not those seductive graces by which gallantry almost teaches it to be amiable. Watton, the learned advocate for the moderns, deserts them in considering this point of comparison, and praises the ancients for their ignorance of such a refinement; but he seems to have collected his notions of gallantry from the insipid *fadours* of the French romances, which are very unlike the sentimental levity, the 'grata protervitas,' of a Rochester or a Sedley.

From what I have had an opportunity of observing, the early poets of our own language were the models which Mr. Little selected for imitation. To attain their simplicity (*avo rarissima nostro simplicitas*) was his fondest

¹ In the following Poems there is a translation of one of his finest Carmina; but I fancy it is only a schoolboy's essay, and de- serves to be praised for little more than the attempt.

² Lucretius.

ambition. He could not have aimed at a grace more difficult of attainment,¹ and his life was of too short a date to allow him to perfect such a taste; but how far he was likely to have succeeded, the critic may judge from his productions.

I have found among his papers a novel, in rather an imperfect state, which, as soon as I have arranged and collected it, shall be submitted to the public eye.

Where Mr. Little was born, or what is the genealogy of his parents,² are points in which very few readers can be interested. His life was one of those humble streams which have scarcely a name in the map of life, and the traveller may pass it by without inquiring its source or direction. His character was well known to all who were acquainted with him; for he had too much vanity to hide its virtues, and not enough of art to conceal its defects. The lighter traits of his mind may be traced perhaps in his writings; but the few for which he was valued live only in the remembrance of his friends.

T. M.

¹ It is a curious illustration of the labour which simplicity requires, that the *Ramblers* of Johnson, elaborate as they appear, were written with fluency, and seldom required revision; while the simple language of Rousseau, which seems to come flowing from the heart, was the slow pro-

duction of painful labour, pausing on every word, and balancing every sentence.

² It need scarcely be said that "Little" was the *nom de plume* of Moore himself, under which he published his juvenile poems. This Preface was prefixed to them.

TO J. ATKINSON, Esq.

MY DEAR SIR,

I feel a very sincere pleasure in dedicating to you the Second Edition of our friend Little's Poems. I am not unconscious that there are many in the collection which perhaps it would be prudent to have altered or omitted ; and, to say the truth, I more than once revised them for that purpose. But, I know not why, I distrusted either my heart or my judgment ; and the consequence is, you have them in their original form :

' Non possunt nostros multæ, Faustine, lituræ
Emendare jocos ; una litura potest.'

I am convinced, however, that though not quite a *casuiste relâché*, you have charity enough to forgive such inoffensive follies : you know the pious Beza was not the less revered for those sportive *juvenilia* which he published under a fictitious name ; nor did the levity of Bembo's poems prevent him from making a very good cardinal.

Believe me, my dear friend,

With the truest esteem,

Yours,

T. M.

April 19 1802.

POEMS, ETC.

FRAGMENTS OF COLLEGE EXERCISES.

Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.—Juv.

MARK those proud boasters of a splendid line,
Like gilded ruins, mouldering while they shine,
How heavy sits that weight of alien show,
Like martial helm upon an infant's brow ;
Those borrow'd splendours, whose contrasting light
Throws back the native shades in deeper night.

Ask the proud train who glory's shade pursue,
Where are the arts by which that glory grew ?
The genuine virtues that with eagle gaze
Sought young Renown in all her orient blaze :
Where is the heart by chymic truth refined,
The exploring soul, whose eye had read mankind ?
Where are the links that twined, with heavenly art,
His country's interest round the patriot's heart ?
Where is the tongue that scatter'd words of fire ?
The spirit breathing through the poet's lyre ?
Do these descend with all that tide of fame
Which vainly waters an unfruitful name ?

* * * * *

Justum bellum quibus necessarium, et pia arma quibus nulla nisi in armis relinquitur spes.—Livy.

* * * * *

Is there no call, no consecrating cause,
Approved by Heaven, ordained by Nature's laws,
Where justice flies the herald of our way,
And truth's pure beams upon the banners play ?

Yes, there's a call sweet as an angel's breath
To slumbering babes, or innocence in death ;
And urgent as the tongue of heaven within,
When the mind's balance trembles upon sin.

Oh ! 'tis our country's voice, whose claim should meet
An echo in the soul's most deep retreat ;
Along the heart's responding string should run,
Nor let a tone there vibrate—but the one !

TO A BOY, WITH A WATCH.

WRITTEN FOR A FRIEND.

Is it not sweet, beloved youth,
To rove through Erudition's bowers,
And cull the golden fruits of truth,
And gather Fancy's brilliant flowers?

And is it not more sweet than this,
To feel thy parents' hearts approving,
And pay them back in sums of bliss
The dear, the endless debt of loving?

It must be so to thee, my youth;
With this idea toil is lighter;
This sweetens all the fruits of truth,
And makes the flowers of Fancy brighter!

The little gift we send thee, boy,
May sometimes teach thy soul to ponder,
If indolence or syren joy
'Should ever tempt that soul to wander;

'Twill tell thee that the wingèd day
Can ne'er be chain'd by man's endeavour;
That life and time shall fade away,
While heaven and virtue bloom for ever!

TO A LADY, WITH SOME MANUSCRIPT POEMS.

ON LEAVING THE COUNTRY.

WHEN, casting many a look behind,
I leave the friends I cherish here--
Perchance some other friends to find,
But surely finding none so dear--

Haply the little simple page,
Which votive thus I've traced for thee,
May now and then a look engage,
And steal a moment's thought for me.

But, oh! in pity let not those
Whose hearts are not of gentle mould,
Let not the eye, that seldom flows
With feeling tear, my song behold.

For, trust me, they who never melt
With pity, never melt with love;
And they will frown at all I've felt,
And all my loving lays reprove.

But if, perhaps, some gentler mind,
Which rather loves to praise than blame,
Should in my page an interest find,
And linger kindly on my name ;

Tell him,—or, oh ! if gentler still,
By female lips my name be blest :
Ah ! where do all affections thrill
So sweetly as in woman's breast ?—

Tell her, that he whose loving themes
Her eye indulgent wanders o'er,
Could sometimes wake from idle dreams,
And bolder flights of fancy soar ;

That glory oft would claim the lay,
And friendship oft his numbers move ;
But whisper then, that, 'sooth to say,
His sweetest song was given to Love !'

TO THE LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL

MISS ———.

IN ALLUSION TO SOME PARTNERSHIP IN A LOTTERY SHARE.

IMPROMPTU.

Ego pars.—*Virg.*

IN wedlock a species of lottery lies,
Where in blanks and in prizes we deal ;
But how comes it that you, such a *capital prize*,
Should so long have *remained in the wheel* ?

If ever, by Fortune's indulgent decree,
To me such a ticket should roll,
A *sixteenth*, Heaven knows ! were sufficient for me ;
For what could I do with the *whole* ?

TO JULIA.

IN ALLUSION TO SOME ILLIBERAL CRITICISMS.

WHY, let the stingless critic chide
With all that fume of vacant pride
Which mantles o'er the pedant fool,
Like vapour on a stagnant pool !
Oh ! if the song, to feeling true,
Can please the elect, the sacred few,
Whose souls, by Taste and Nature taught,
Thrill with the genuine pulse of thought—

If some fond feeling maid like thee,
 The warm-eyed child of Sympathy,
 Shall say, while o'er my simple theme
 She languishes in Passion's dream,
 'He was, indeed, a tender soul—
 No critic law, no chill control,
 Should ever freeze, by timid art,
 The flowings of so fond a heart !'
 Yes ! soul of Nature ! soul of Love !
 That, hovering like a snow-winged dove,
 Breathed o'er my cradle warblings wild,
 And hailed me Passion's warmest child !
 Grant me the tear from Beauty's eye,
 From Feeling's breast the votive sigh ;
 Oh ! let my song, my memory, find
 A shrine within the tender mind ;
 And I will scorn the critic's chide,
 And I will scorn the fume of pride
 Which mantles o'er the pedant fool,
 Like vapour on a stagnant pool !

TO JULIA.

THOUGH Fate, my girl, may bid us part,
 Our souls it cannot, shall not, sever ;
 The heart will seek its kindred heart,
 And cling to it as close as ever.

But must we, must we part indeed ?
 Is all our dream of rapture over ?
 And does not Julia's bosom bleed
 To leave so dear, so fond a lover ?

Does *she* too mourn ?—Perhaps she may ;
 Perhaps she weeps our blisses fleeting :
 But why is Julia's eye so gay,
 If Julia's heart like mine is beating ?

I oft have loved the brilliant glow
 Of rapture in her blue eye streaming—
 But can the bosom bleed with woe,
 While joy is in the glances beaming ?

No, no !—Yet, love, I will not chide,
 Although your heart *were* fond of roving :
 Nor that, nor all the world beside,
 Could keep your faithful boy from loving.

You'll soon be distant from his eye,
 And, with you, all that's worth possessing.
 Oh ! then it will be sweet to die.
 When life has lost its only blessing !

INCONSTANCY.

AND do I then wonder that Julia deceives me,
 When surely there's nothing in nature more common ?
 She vows to be true, and while vowing she leaves me—
 But could I expect any more from a woman ?

Oh, woman ! your heart is a pitiful treasure ;
 And Mahomet's doctrine was not too severe,
 When he thought you were only materials of pleasure,
 And reason and thinking were out of your sphere.

By your heart, when the fond sighing lover can win it,
 He thinks that an age of anxiety's paid ;
 But, oh ! while he's blest, let him die on the minute—
 If he live but a *day*, he'll be surely betrayed.

SONG.

SWEET seducer ! blandly smiling ;
 Charming still, and still beguiling !
 Oft I swore to love thee never,
 Yet I love thee more than ever !

Why that little wanton blushing,
 Glancing eye, and bosom flushing ?
 Flushing warm, and wily glancing—
 All is lovely, all entrancing !

Turn away those lips of blisses—
 I am poisoned by thy kisses !
 Yet, again, ah ! turn them to me :
 Ruin's sweet, when they undo me !

Oh ! be less, be less enchanting ;
 Let some little grace be wanting ;
 Let my eyes, when I'm expiring,
 Gaze awhile without admiring !

THE KISS.

GROW to my lip, thou sacred kiss,
 On which my soul's beloved swore
 That there should come a time of bliss
 When she would mock my hopes no more ;
 And fancy shall thy glow renew,
 In sighs at morn, and dreams at night,
 And none shall steal thy holy dew
 Till thou'rt absolved by rapture's rite.

Sweet hours that are to make me blest,
 Oh ! fly, like breezes, to the goal,
 And let my love, my more than soul,
 Come panting to this fevered breast ;
 And while in every glance I drink
 The rich o'erflowings of her mind,
 Oh ! let her all impassioned sink,
 In sweet abandonment resigned
 Blushing for all our struggles past,
 And murmuring, ' I am thine at last !'

A NIGHT THOUGHT.

How oft a cloud, with envious veil,
 Obscures yon bashful light,
 Which seems so modestly to steal
 Along the waste of night !
 'Tis thus the world's obtrusive wrongs
 Obscure with malice keen
 Some timid heart, which only longs
 To live and die unseen !

ELEGIAC STANZAS.

Sic juvat perire.

WHEN wearied wretches sink to sleep,
 How heavenly soft their slumbers lie !
 How sweet is death to those who weep,
 To those who weep and long to die !
 Saw you the soft and grassy bed,
 Where flowerets deck the green earth's breast ?
 'Tis there I wish to lay my head,
 'Tis there I wish to sleep at rest !
 Oh ! let not tears embalm my tomb,
 None but the dews by twilight given !
 Oh ! let not sighs disturb the gloom,
 None but the whispering winds of Heaven !

RONDEAU.

'Good night ! good night !'—and is it so !
 And must I from my Rosa go ?
 Oh, Rosa ! say 'Good night !' once more,
 And I'll repeat it o'er and o'er,
 Till the first glance of dawning light
 Shall find us saying still, 'Good night !'

JUVENILE POEMS.

And still 'Good night!' my Rosa say—
 But whisper still, 'A minute stay;
 And I will stay, and every minute
 Shall have an age of rapture in it.
 We'll kiss and kiss in quick delight,
 And murmur, while we kiss, 'Good night!'
 'Good night!' you'll murmur with a sigh,
 And tell me it is time to fly:
 And I will vow to kiss no more,
 Yet kiss you closer than before;
 Till slumber seal our weary sight—
 And then, my love! my soul! 'Good night!'

TO ROSA.

LIKE him who trusts to summer skies,
 And puts his little bark to sea,
 Is he who, lured by smiling eyes,
 Consigns his simple heart to thee:
 For fickle is the summer wind,
 And sadly may the bark be tossed;
 For thou art sure to change thy mind,
 And then the wretched heart is lost!

TO ROSA.

OH! why should the girl of my soul be in tears
 At a meeting of rapture like this,
 When the glooms of the past, and the sorrow of years,
 Have been paid by a moment of bliss?
 Are they shed for that moment of blissful delight
 Which dwells on her memory yet?
 Do they flow, like the dew of the amorous night,
 From the warmth of the sun that has set?
 Oh! sweet is the tear on that languishing smile,
 That smile which is loveliest then;
 And if such are the drops that delight can beguile,
 Thou shalt weep them again and again!

TO ROSA.

WRITTEN DURING ILLNESS.

THE wisest soul, by anguish torn,
 Will soon unlearn the lore it knew;
 And when the shining casket's worn,
 The gem within will tarnish too,

But love's an essence of the soul,
Which sinks not with this chain of clay—
Which throbs beyond the chill control
Of withering pain or pale decay.

And surely when the touch of death
Dissolves the spirit's mortal ties,
Love still attends the soaring breath,
And makes it purer for the skies !

Oh, Rosa ! when, to seek its sphere,
My soul shall leave this orb of men,
That love it found so blissful here
Shall be its best of blisses then !

And, as in fabled dreams of old,
Some airy genius, child of time,
Presided o'er each star that rolled,
And tracked it through its path sublime ;

So thou, fair planet, not unled,
Shalt through thy mortal orbit stray ;
Thy lover's shade, divinely wed,
Shall linger round thy wandering way.

Let other spirits range the sky,
And brighten in the solar gem ;
I'll bask beneath that lucid eye,
Nor envy worlds of suns to them !

And oh ! if airy shapes may steal
To mingle with a mortal frame,
Then, then, my love !—but drop the veil !
Hide, hide from Heaven the unholy flame.

No !—when that heart shall cease to beat,
And when that breath at length is free ;
Then, Rosa, soul to soul we'll meet,
And mingle to eternity.

WRITTEN IN THE BLANK LEAF OF A LADY'S
COMMON-PLACE BOOK.

HERE is one leaf reserved for me,
From all thy sweet memorials free ;
And here my simple song might tell
The feelings thou must guess so well.
But could I thus, within thy mind,
One little vacant corner find,
Where no impression yet is seen,
Where no memorial yet has been,
Oh ! it should be my sweetest care
To write my name for ever there !

LOVE AND MARRIAGE.

Eque brevi verbo ferre perenne malum.
Secundus, Eleg. vii

STILL the question I must parry,
 Still a wayward truant prove :
 Where I love, I must not marry,
 Where I marry, cannot love.

Were she fairest of creation,
 With the least presuming mind ;
 Learned without affectation ;
 Not deceitful, yet refined ;

Wise enough, but never rigid ;
 Gay, but not too lightly free ;
 Chaste as snow, and yet not frigid ;
 Warm, yet satisfied with me :

Were she all this, ten times over,
 All that Heaven to earth allows,
 I should be too much her lover
 Ever to become her spouse.

Love will never bear enslaving ;
 Summer garments suit him best :
 Bliss itself is not worth having,
 If we're by compulsion blest.

 ANACREONTIC.

FRIEND of my soul ! this goblet sip,
 'Twill chase that pensive tear ;
 'Tis not so sweet as woman's lip,
 But, oh ! 'tis more sincere.
 Like her delusive beam,
 'Twill steal away thy mind ;
 But, like affection's dream,
 It leaves no sting behind !

Come, twine the wreath thy brows to shade ;
 These flowers were culled at noon ;—
 Like woman's love the rose will fade,
 But ah ! not half so soon !
 For though the flower's decayed,
 Its fragrance is not o'er ;
 But once when love's betrayed,
 The heart can bloom no more !

ANACREONTIC.

In *lacrymas verterat omne merum.*
Tib. lib. i. eleg. 5.

PRESS the grape, and let it pour
Around the board its purple shower ;
And while the drops my goblet steep,
I'll think—in *woe* the clusters weep.
Weep on, weep on, my pouting vine !
Heaven grant no tears but tears of wine.
Weep on ; and, as thy sorrows flow,
I'll taste the *luxury of woe* !

THE BALLAD.

THOU hast sent me a flowery-band,
And told me 'twas fresh from the field ;
That the leaves were untouched by the hand,
And the purest of odours would yield.

And indeed it was fragrant and fair ;
But, if it were handled by thee,
It would bloom with a livelier air,
And would surely be sweeter to me !

Then take it, and let it entwine
Thy tresses, so flowing and bright ;
And each little floweret will shine
More rich than a gem to my sight.

Let the odorous gale of thy breath
Embalm it with many a sigh ;
Nay, let it be withered to death
Beneath the warm noon of thine eye.

And instead of the dew that it bears,
The dew dropping fresh from the tree,
On its leaves let me number the tears
That affection has stolen from thee !

TO PHILLIS.

PHILLIS, you little rosy rake,
That heart of yours I long to rifle :
Come, give it me, and do not make
So much ado about a *trifle* !

TO MISS ———.

ON HER ASKING THE AUTHOR WHY SHE HAD SLEEPLESS NIGHTS

I'll ask the sylph who round thee flies,
 And in thy breath his pinion dips,
 Who suns him in thy lucent eyes,
 And faints upon thy sighing lips :

I'll ask him where's the veil of sleep
 That used to shade thy looks of light ;
 And why those eyes their vigil keep,
 When other suns are sunk in night.

And I will say—her angel breast
 Has never throbbed with guilty sting ;
 Her bosom is the sweetest nest
 Where Slumber could repose his wing !

And I will say—her cheeks of flame,
 Which glow like roses in the sun,
 Have never felt a blush of shame,
 Except for what her eyes have done !

Then tell me why, thou child of air !
 Does Slumber from her eyelids rove ?
 What is her heart's impassioned care ?—
 Perhaps, oh sylph ! perhaps 'tis love !

 TO ROSA.

A far conserva, e cumulo d' amanti.—Past. Fid.

AND are you then a thing of art,
 Seducing all and loving none ?
 And have I strove to gain a heart
 Which every coxcomb thinks his own ?

And do you, like the dotard's fire,
 Which, powerless of enjoying any,
 Feeds its abortive sick desire,
 By trifling impotent with many ?

Do you thus seek to flirt a number,
 And through a round of dangles run,
 Because your heart's insipid slumber
 Could never wake to *feel* for one ?

Tell me at once if this be true,
 And I shall calm my jealous breast,
 Shall learn to join the dangling crew,
 And share your simpers with the rest.

But if your heart be not so free,—
 Oh ! if another share that heart,
 Tell not the damning tale to me,
 But mingle mercy with your art.
 I'd rather think you black as hell,
 Than find you to be all divine,
 And know that heart could love so well,
 Yet know that heart would *not* be mine !

TO JULIA.

ON HER BIRTHDAY.

WHEN Time was entwining the garland of years,
 Which to crown my beloved was given,
 Though some of the leaves might be sullied with tears,
 Yet the flowers were all gathered in heaven !
 And long may this garland be sweet to the eye,
 May its verdure for ever be new !
 Young Love shall enrich it with many a sigh,
 And pity shall nurse it with dew !

ELEGIAC STANZAS.

How sweetly could I lay my head
 Within the cold grave's silent breast
 Where Sorrow's tears no more are shed,
 No more the ills of life molest !
 For, ah ! my heart, how very soon
 The glittering dreams of youth are past :
 And, long before it reach its noon,
 The sun of life is overcast.

NONSENSE.

Good reader ! if you e'er have seen,
 When Phoebus hastens to his pillow,
 The mermaids, with their tresses green,
 Dancing upon the western billoy :
 If you have seen, at twilight dim,
 When the lone spirit's vesper hymn
 Floats wild along the winding shore :
 If you have seen, through mist of eve,
 The fairy train their ringlets weave,
 Glancing along the spangled green ;—
 If you have seen all this, and more,
 God bless me ! what a deal you've seen !

THE SURPRISE.

CHLORIS, I swear, by all I ever swore,
That from this hour I shall not love thee more.
'What! love no more? Oh! why this altered vow?
Because I cannot love thee more—than now!

TO MRS. ———.

ON HER BEAUTIFUL TRANSLATION OF VOITURE'S KISS

Mon âme sur ma lèvre était lors toute entière,
Pour savourer le miel qui sur la vôtre était;
Mais en me retirant, elle resta derrière,
Tant de ce doux plaisir l'amorce l'arrêtoit! — *Voit.*

How heavenly was the poet's doom,
To breathe his spirit through a kiss;
And lose within so sweet a tomb
The trembling messenger of bliss!

And, ah! his soul returned to feel
That it *again* could ravished be;
For in the kiss that thou didst steal,
His life and soul have fled to thee!

ON THE DEATH OF A LADY.

SWEET spirit! if thy airy sleep
Nor sees my tears, nor hears my sighs,
Oh! I will weep, in luxury weep,
Till the last heart's-drop fills mine eyes.

But if thy sainted soul can feel,
And mingles in our misery,
Then, then, my breaking heart I'll seal—
Thou shalt not hear one sigh from me!

The beam of morn was on the stream,
But sullen clouds the day deform.
Thou wert, indeed, that morning beam,
And death, alas! that sullen storm.

Thou wert not formed for living here,
For thou wert kindred with the sky;
Yet, yet we held thee all so dear,
We thought thou wert not formed to die!

TO ROSA.

Does the harp of Rosa slumber?
Once it breathed the sweetest number!
Never does a wilder song
Steal the breezy lyre along,
When the wind, in odours dying,
Woos it with enamoured sighing.

Does the harp of Rosa cease?
Once it told a tale of peace
To her lover's throbbing breast—
Then he was divinely blest!
Ah! but Rosa loves no more,
Therefore Rosa's song is o'er;
And her harp neglected lies;
And her boy forgotten sighs.
Silent harp—forgotten lover—
Rosa's love and song are over!

NATURE'S LABELS.

A FRAGMENT.

In vain we fondly strive to trace
The soul's reflection in the face;
In vain we dwell on lines and crosses,
Crookèd mouth, or short proboscis;
Boobies have looked as wise and bright
As Plato or the Stagyrte:
And many a sage and learned skull
Has peeped through windows dark and dull!
Since then, though art do all it can,
We ne'er can reach the inward man
Nor inward woman, from without
(Though, ma'am, you *smile*, as if in doubt),
I think 'twere well if Nature could
(And Nature could, if Nature would)
Some pretty short descriptions write,
In tablets large, in black and white,
Which she might hang about our throattles,
Like labels upon physic-bottles.
There we might read of all—But stay—
As learned dialectics say,
The argument most apt and ample
For common use, is the example.
For instance, then, if Nature's care
Had not arranged those traits so fair,
Which speak the soul of Lucy L-and-n,
This is the label she'd have pinned on.

LABEL FIRST.

Within this vase there lies enshrined
 The purest, brightest gem of mind !
 Though Feeling's hand may sometimes throw
 Upon its charms the shade of woe,
 The lustre of the gem, when veiled,
 Shall be but mellowed, not concealed.

Now, sirs, imagine, if you're able,
 That Nature wrote a second label,
 They're her own words—at least suppose so—
 And boldly pin it on Pomposo.

LABEL SECOND.

When I composed the fustian brain
 Of this redoubted Captain Vain,
 I had at hand but few ingredients,
 And so was forced to use expedients.
 I put therein some small discerning,
 A grain of sense, a grain of learning ;
 And when I saw the void behind,
 I filled it up with—froth and wind !

TO JULIA.

Mock me no more with love's beguiling dream,
 A dream, I find, illusory as sweet :
 One smile of friendship, nay, of cold esteem,
 Is dearer far than passion's bland deceit !

I've heard you oft eternal truth declare ;
 Your heart was only mine, I once believed.
 Ah ! shall I say that all your vows were air ?
 And must I say my hopes were all deceived ?

Vow, then, no longer that our souls are twined,
 That all our joys are felt with mutual zeal :
 Julia ! 'tis pity, pity makes you kind ;
 You know I love, and you would seem to feel.

But shall I still go revel in those arms
 On bliss in which affection takes no part ?
 No, no ! farewell ! you give me but your charms.
 When I had fondly thought you gave your heart.

TO JULIA.

I SAW the peasant's hand unkind
 From yonder oak the ivy sever ;
 They seemed in very being twined ;
 Yet now the oak is fresh as ever

Not so the widowed ivy shines:
Torn from its dear and only stay,
In drooping widowhood it pines,
And scatters all its blooms away !

Thus, Julia, did our hearts entwine,
Till fate disturbed their tender ties:
Thus gay indifference blooms in thine,
While mine, deserted, droops and dies !

SYMPATHY.

TO JULIA.

Sine me sit nulla Venus.—Sulpicia.

OUR hearts, my love, were doomed to be
The genuine twins of Sympathy:
They live with one sensation:
In joy or grief, but most in love,
Our heart-strings musically move,
And thrill with like vibration.

How often have I heard thee say,
Thy vital pulse shall cease to play
When mine no more is moving !
Since, now, to feel a joy *alone*
Were worse to thee than feeling none:
Such sympathy in loving !

TO MRS. .M—

SWEET lady ! look not thus again:
Those little pouting smiles recall
A maid remembered now with pain,
Who was my love, my life, my all !

Oh ! while this heart delirious took
Sweet poison from her thrilling eye,
Thus would she pout, and lisp, and look.
And I would hear, and gaze, and sigh !

Yes, I did love her—madly love—
She was the sweetest, best deceiver !
And oft she swore she'd never rove !
And I was destined to believe her !

Then, lady, do not wear the smile
Of her whose smile could thus betray:
Alas ! I think the lovely wile
Again might steal my heart away.

And when the spell that stole my mind
 On lips so pure as thine I see,
 I fear the heart which she resigned
 Will err again, and fly to thee !

SONG.

WHEN Time, who steals our years away,
 Shall steal our pleasures too,
 The memory of the past will stay,
 And half our joys renew.

Then, Chloe, when thy beauty's flower
 Shall feel the wintry air,
 Remembrance will recall the hour
 When thou alone wert fair !

Then talk no more of future gloom ;
 Our joys shall always last ;
 For hope shall brighten days to come,
 And memory gild the past.

Come, Chloe, fill the genial bowl,
 I drink to love and thee :
 Thou never canst decay in soul,
 Thou'lt still be young for me.

And as thy lips the tear-drop chase,
 Which on my cheek they find,
 So hope shall steal away the trace
 Which sorrow leaves behind !

Then fill the bowl—away with gloom !
 Our joys shall always last ;
 For hope shall brighten days to come,
 And memory gild the past !

But mark, at thought of future years,
 When love shall lose its soul,
 My Chloe drops her timid tears,
 They mingle with my bowl !

How like this bowl of wine, my fair,
 Our loving life shall fleet ;
 Though tears may sometimes mingle there,
 The draught will still be sweet !

Then fill the bowl—away with gloom .
 Our joys shall always last ;
 For hope will brighten days to come,
 And memory gild the past !

THE RING.¹

A TALE.

Annulus ille viri.—*Ovid. Amor. lib. ii. eleg. 15.*

THE happy day at length arrived
When Rupert was to wed
The fairest maid in Saxony,
And take her to his bed.

As soon as morn was in the sky,
The feast and sports began;
The men admired the happy maid,
The maids the happy man.

In many a sweet device of mirth
The day was passed along;
And some the featly dance amused,
And some the dulcet song.

The younger maids with Isabel
Disported through the bowers,
And decked her robe, and crowned her
head
With motley bridal flowers.

The matrons all in rich attire,
Within the castle walls,
'Sat listening to the choral strains
That echoed through the halls.

Young Rupert and his friends repaired
Unto a spacious court,
To strike the bounding tennis-ball
In feat and manly sport.

The bridegroom on his finger had
The wedding-ring so bright,
Which was to grace the lily hand
Of Isabel that night.

And fearing he might break the gem,
Or lose it in the play,
He looked around the court, to see,
Where he the ring might lay.

Now in the court a statue stood,
Which there full long had been;
It was a heathen goddess, or
Perhaps a heathen queen.

Upon its marble finger then
He tried the ring to fit;
And, thinking it was safest there,
Thereon he fastened it.

And now the tennis sports went
Till they were wearied all,
And messengers announced to them
Their dinner in the hall.

Young Rupert for his wedding-ring
Unto the statue went;
But, oh! how was he shocked to find
The marble finger bent!

The hand was closed upon the ring
With firm and mighty clasp
In vain he tried, and tried, and tried.
He could not loose the grasp!

How sore surprised was Rupert's
mind,—
As well his mind might be;
'I'll come,' quoth he, 'at night again,
When none are here to see.'

He went unto the feast, and much
- He thought upon his ring;
And much he wondered what could
mean

So very strange a thing!

The feast was o'er, and to the court
He went without delay,
Resolved to break the marble hand,
And force the ring away!

But mark a stranger wonder still—
The ring was there no more;
Yet was the marble hand ungrasped,
And open as before!

He searched the base, and all the court.
And nothing could he find,
But to the castle did return
With sore bewildered mind

Within he found them all in mirth,
The night in dancing flew;
The youth another ring procured,
And none the adventure knew.

¹ I should be sorry to think that my friend had any serious intentions of frightening the nursery by this story: I rather hope—though the manner of it leads me to doubt—that his design was to ridicule that distempered taste which prefers those monsters of the fancy to the 'speciosa miracula' of true poetic imagination.

I find, by a note in the manuscript, that he met with this story in a German author, Fromman upon *Fascination*, book iii. part vi. chap. 18. On consulting the work, I perceive that Fromman quotes it from Beluacensis, among many other stories equally diabolical and interesting.

And now the priest has joined their hands,

The hours of love advance !
Rupert almost forgets to think
Upon the morn's mischance.

Within the bed fair Isabel
In blushing sweetness lay,
Like flowers half-opened by the dawn,
And waiting for the day.

And Rupert, by her lovely side,
In youthful beauty glows,
Like Phœbus, when he bends to cast
His beams upon a rose !

And here my song should leave them both,
Nor let the rest be told,
But for the horrid, horrid tale
It yet has to unfold !

Soon Rupert, 'twixt his bride and him,
A death-cold carcase found ;
He saw it not, but thought he felt
Its arms embrace him round.

He started up, and then returned,
But found the phantom still ;
In vain he shrunk, it clipped him round,
With damp and deadly chill !

And when he bent, the earthy lips
A kiss of horror gave ;
Twas like the smell from charnel vaults,
Or from the mouldering grave !

Ill-fated Rupert, wild and loud
Thou criedst to thy wife,
Oh ! save me from this horrid fiend,
My Isabel ! my life !

But Isabel had nothing seen,
She looked around in vain ;
And much she mourned the mad conceit
That racked her Rupert's brain.

At length from this invisible
These words to Rupert came ;
(Oh God ! while he did hear the words,
What terrors shook his frame !)

'Husband ! husband ! I've the ring
Thou gav'st to-day to me ;
And thou'rt to me for ever wed.
As I am wed to thee !'

And all the night the demon lay
Cold-chilling by his side,
And strained him with such deadly grasp,
He thought he should have died !

But when the dawn of day was near,
The horrid phantom fled,
And left the affrighted youth to weep
By Isabel in bed.

All, all that day a gloomy cloud
Was seen on Rupert's brows ;
Fair Isabel was likewise sad,
But strove to cheer her spouse.

And, as the day advanced, he thought
Of coming night with fear :
Ah ! that he must with terror view
The bed that should be dear !

At length the second night arrived
Again their couch they pressed ;
Poor Rupert hoped that all was o'er,
And looked for love and rest.

But oh ! when midnight came, again
The fiend was at his side,
And, as it strained him in its grasp,
With howl exulting cried,—

'Husband ! husband ! I've the ring,
The ring thou gav'st to me ;
And thou'rt to me for ever wed,
As I am wed to thee !'

In agony of wild despair,
He started from the bed,
And thus to his bewildered wife
The trembling Rupert said :

'Oh Isabel ! dost thou not see
A shape of horrors here,
That strains me to the deadly kiss,
And keeps me from my dear ?'

'No, no, my love ! my Rupert, I
No shape of horrors see ;
And much I mourn the phantasy
That keeps my dear from me !'

This night, just like the night before,
In terrors passed away,
Nor did the demon vanish thence
Before the dawn of day.

Says Rupert then, 'My Isabel,
Dear partner of my woe,
To Father Austin's holy cave
This instant will I go.'

Now Austin was a reverend man,
Who acted wonders maint,
Whom all the country round believed
A devil or a saint !

To Father Austin's holy cave
Then Rupert went full straight,
And told him all, and asked him how
To remedy his fate.

The father heard the youth, and then
Retired awhile to pray ;
And, having prayed for half an hour,
Returned, and thus did say :

'There is a place where four roads meet,
Which I will tell to thee ;
Be there this eve, at fall of night,
And list what thou shalt see.

Thou'lt see a group of figures pass
In strange disordered crowd,
Travelling by torchlight through the
roads,
With noises strange and loud.

And one that's high above the rest,
Terrific towering o'er,
Will make thee know him at a glance,
So I need say no more.

To him from me these tablets give,
They'll soon be understood ;
Thou need'st not fear, but give them
straight,
I've scrawled them with my blood !'

The nightfall came, and Rupert all
In pale amazement went
To where the cross-roads met, and he
Was by the father sent.

And lo ! a group of figures came
In strange disordered crowd,
Travelling by torchlight through the
roads,
With noises strange and loud.

And as the gloomy train advanced,
Rupert beheld from far

A female form of wanton mien
Seated upon a car.

And Rupert, as he gazed upon
The loosely-vested dame,
Thought of the marble statue's look,
For hers was just the same.

Behind her walked a hideous form,
With eyeballs flashing death ;
Whene'er he breathed, a sulphured
smoke
Came burning in his breath !

He seemed the first of all the crowd
Terrific towering o'er ;
'Yes, yes,' said Rupert, 'this is he,
And I need ask no more.'

Then slow he went, and to this fiend
The tablets trembling gave,
Who looked and read them with a yell
That would disturb the grave.

And when he saw the blood-scrawled
name,
His eyes with fury shue,
'I thought,' cries he, 'his time was out,
But he must soon be mine !'

Then darting at the youth a look,
Which rent his soul with fear,
He went unto the female fiend,
And whispered in her ear.

The female fiend no sooner heard,
Than, with reluctant look,
The very ring that Rupert lost
She from her finger took ;

And, giving it unto the youth,
With eyes that breathed of hell,
She said in that tremendous voice
Which he remembered well :

'In Austin's name take back the ring.
The ring thou gav'st to me ;
And thou'rt to me no longer wed,
Nor longer I to thee.'

He took the ring, the rabble passed,
He home returned again ;
His wife was then the happiest fair,
The happiest he of men.

SONG.

↑ THINK on that look of humid ray,
Which for a moment mixed with mine,
And for that moment seemed to say,
'I dare not, or I would be thine !'

Think, think on every smile and glance,
On all thou hast to charm and move ;
And then forgive my bosom's trance,
And tell me 'tis not sin to love !

Oh ! *not* to love thee were the sin ;
For sure, if Heaven's decrees be done,
Thou, thou art destined still to win,
As I was destined to be won.

SONG.

FLY from the world, O Bessy ! to me,
Thou'lt never find any sincerer ;
I'll give up the world, O Bessy ! for thee,
I can never meet any that's dearer !
Then tell me no more, with a tear and a sigh,
That our loves will be censured by many ;
All, all have their follies, and who will deny
That ours is the sweetest of any !

When your lip has met mine, in abandonment sweet,
Have we felt as if virtue forbid it ?—
Have we felt as if Heaven denied them to meet ?—
No, rather 'twas Heaven that did it !
So innocent, love ! is the pleasure we sip,
So little of guilt is there in it,
That I wish all my errors were lodged on your lip,
And I'd kiss them away in a minute !

Then come to your lover, oh ! fly to his shed,
From a world which I know thou despisest ;
And slumber will hover as light on our bed,
As e'er on the couch of the wisest !
And when o'er our pillow the tempest is driven,
And thou, pretty innocent ! fearest,
I'll tell thee, it is not the chiding of Heaven,
'Tis only our lullaby, dearest !

And, oh ! when we lie on our death-bed, my love !
Looking back on the scene of our errors,
A sigh from my Bessy shall plead them above,
And Death be disarmed of his terrors !

And each to the other embracing will say,
 'Farewell ! let us hope we're forgiven !'
 Thy last fading glance will illumine the way,
 And a kiss be our passport to heaven !

THE SHRINE.

TO —

My fates had destined me to rove
 A long, long pilgrimage of love ;
 And many an altar on my way
 Has lured my pious steps to stay ;
 For, if the saint was young and fair,
 I turned and sung my vespers there.
 This, from a youthful pilgrim's fire,
 Is what your pretty saints require :
 To pass, nor tell a single bead,
 With them would be *profane indeed !*
 But, trust me, all this young devotion,
 Was but to keep my zeal in motion ;
 And, every *humbler altar* past,
 I now have reached THE SHRINE at last !

THE CATALOGUE.

'Come, tell me,' says Rosa, as, kissing and kissed,
 One day she reclined on my breast ;
 'Come, tell me the number, repeat me the list
 Of the nymphs you have loved and caressed.
 Oh, Rosa ! 'twas only my fancy that roved,
 My heart at the moment was free ;
 But I'll tell thee, my girl, how many I've loved,
 And the number shall finish with thee !

My tutor was Kitty ; in infancy wild
 She taught me the way to be blest ;
 She taught me to love her, I loved like a child,
 But Kitty could fancy the rest.
 This lesson of dear and enrapturing lore
 I have never forgot, I allow ;
 have had it *by rote* very often before,
 But never *by heart* until now !

Pretty Martha was next, and my soul was all flame,
 But my head was so full of romance,
 That I fancied her into some chivalry dame,
 And I was her knight of the lance !

But Martha was not of this fanciful school,
 And she laughed at her poor little knight ;
 While I thought her a goddess, she thought me a fool,
 And I'll swear *she* was most in the right.

My soul was now calm, till, by Cloris's looks,
 Again I was tempted to rove ;
 But Cloris, I found, was so learned in books,
 That she gave me more logic than love !
 So I left this young Sappho, and hastened to fly
 To those sweeter logicians in bliss,
 Who argue the point with a soul-telling eye,
 And convince us at once with a kiss !

Oh ! Susan was then all the world unto me,
 But Susan was piously given ;
 And the worst of it was, we could never agree
 On the road that was shortest to heaven !
 'Oh, Susan !' I've said, in the moments of mirth
 'What's devotion to thee or to me ?
 I devoutly believe there's a heaven on earth,
 And believe that *that* heaven's in *thee* !'

TO —

REMEMBER him thou leav'st behind,
 Whose heart is warmly bound to thee,
 Close as the tenderest links can bind
 A heart as warm as heart can be.

Oh ! I had long in freedom roved,
 Though many seemed my soul to share ;
 'Twas passion when I thought I loved,
 'Twas fancy when I thought them fair.

E'en she, my Muse's early theme,
 Beguiled me only while she warmed ;
 'Twas young desire that fed the dream,
 And reason broke what passion formed.

But thou—ah ! better had it been
 If I had still in freedom roved,
 If I had ne'er thy beauties seen,
 For then I never should have loved !

Then all the pain which lovers feel
 Had never to my heart been known ;
 But, ah ! the joys which lovers steal,
 Should they have ever been my own !

Oh ! trust me, when I swear thee this,
Dearest ! the pain of loving thee,
The very pain, is sweeter bliss
Than passion's wildest ecstasy !

That little cage I would not part,
In which my soul is prisoned now,
For the most light and winged heart
That wantons on the passing vow.

Still, my beloved ! still keep in mind,
However far removed from me,
That there is one thou leav'st behind,
Whose heart respires for only thee !

And though ungenial ties have bound
Thy fate unto another's care
That arm, which clasps thy bosom round,
Cannot confine the heart that's there.

No, no ! that heart is only mine,
By ties all other ties above,
For I have wed it at a shrine
Where we have had no priest but Love !

SONG.

A CAPTIVE thus to thee, my girl,
How sweetly shall I pass my age,
Contented, like the playful squirrel,
To wanton up and down my cage !

When Death shall envy joy like this,
And come to shade our sunny weather,
Be our last sigh the sigh of bliss,
And both our souls exhaled together !

SONG.

WHERE is the nymph, whose azure eye
Can shine through rapture's tear ?
The sun has sunk, the moon is high,
And yet she comes not here !

Was that her footstep on the hill—
Her voice upon the gale ?
No ; 'twas the wind, and all is still :
Oh, maid of Marlivale !

Come to me, love, I've wandered far,
 'Tis passed the promised hour :
 Come to me, love, the twilight star
 Shall guide thee to my bower.

REUBEN AND ROSE.

A TALE OF ROMANCE.

THE darkness which hung upon Willumberg's walls
 Has long been remembered with awe and dismay !
 For years not a sunbeam had played in its halls,
 And it seemed as shut out from the regions of day :

Though the valleys were brightened by many a beam,
 Yet none could the woods of the castle illumine ;
 And the lightning which flashed on the neighbouring stream
 Flew back, as if fearing to enter the gloom !

'Oh ! when shall this horrible darkness disperse ?'
 Said Willumberg's lord to the seer of the cave.
 'It can never dispel,' said the wizard of verse,
 'Till the bright star of chivalry's sunk in the wave !'

And who was the bright star of chivalry then ?
 Who could be but Reuben, the flower of the age ?
 For Reuben was first in the combat of men,
 Though Youth had scarce written his name on her page.

For Willumberg's daughter his bosom had beat,
 For Rose, who was bright as the spirit of dawn,
 When with wand dropping diamonds, and silvery feet,
 It walks o'er the flowers of the mountain and lawn !

Must Rose, then, from Reuben so fatally sever ?
 Sad, sad were the words of the man in the cave,
 That darkness should cover the castle for ever,
 Or Reuben be sunk in the merciless wave !

She flew to the wizard—'And tell me, oh tell !
 Shall my Reuben no more be restored to my eyes : —
 'Yes, yes—when a spirit shall toll the great bell
 Of the mouldering abbey, your Reuben shall rise !

Twice, thrice he repeated, 'Your Reuben shall rise !'
 And Rose felt a moment's release from her pain ;
 She wiped, while she listened, the tears from her eyes,
 And she hoped she might yet see her hero again !

Her hero could smile at the terrors of death,
 When he felt that he died for the sire of his Rose
 To the Oder he flew, and there plunging beneath,
 In the lapse of the billows soon found his repose.

How strangely the order of destiny falls !
 Not long in the waters the warrior lay,
 When a sunbeam was seen to glance over the walls,
 And the castle of Willumberg basked in the ray !

All, all but the soul of the maid was in light,
 There sorrow and terror lay gloomy and blank :
 Two days did she wander, and all the long night,
 In quest of her love on the wide river's bank.

Oft, oft did she pause for the toll of the bell,
 And she heard but the breathings of night in the air
 Long, long did she gaze on the watery swell,
 And she saw but the foam of the white billow there.

And often as midnight its veil would undraw,
 As she looked at the light of the moon in the stream,
 She thought 'twas his helmet of silver she saw,
 As the curl of the surge glittered high in the beam.

And now the third night was begemming the sky,
 Poor Rose on the cold dewy margent reclined,
 There wept till the tear almost froze in her eye,
 When,—hark ! 'twas the bell that came deep in the wind

She startled, and saw, through the glimmering shade,
 A form o'er the waters in majesty glide ;
 She knew 'twas her love, though his cheek was decayed,
 And his helmet of silver was washed by the tide.

Was this what the seer of the cave had foretold ?—
 Dim, dim through the phantom the moon shot a gleam ;
 'Twas Reuben, but ah ! he was deathly and cold,
 And flitted away like the spell of a dream !

Twice, thrice did he rise, and as often she thought
 From the bank to embrace him, but never, ah ! never !
 Then springing beneath, at a billow she caught,
 And sunk to repose on its bosom for ever !

SONG.

ON THE BIRTHDAY OF MRS. —

WRITTEN IN IRELAND.

Of all my happiest hours of joy,—
 And even I have had my measure,
 When hearts were full and every eye
 Has kindled with the beams of pleasure !—
 Such hours as this I ne'er was given,
 So dear to friendship, dear to blisses ;

JUVENILE POEMS.

Young Love himself looks down from heaven,
 To smile on such a day as this is !
 Then, oh ! my friends, this hour improve,
 Let's feel as if we ne'er could sever !
 And may the birth of her we love
 Be thus with joy remembered ever !

Oh ! banish every thought to-night,
 Which could disturb our soul's communion ;
 Abandoned thus to dear delight,
 We'll e'en for once forget the Union !
 On that let statesmen try their powers,
 And tremble o'er the rights they'd die for ;
 The union of the soul be ours,
 And every union else we sigh for .
 Then, oh ! my friends, this hour improve,
 Let's feel as if we ne'er could sever ;
 And may the birth of her we love
 Be thus with joy remembered ever !

In every eye around I mark
 The feelings of the heart o'erflowing,
 From every soul I catch the spark
 Of sympathy in friendship glowing !
 Oh ! could such moments ever fly ;
 Oh ! that we ne'er were doomed to lose 'em ;
 And all as bright as Charlotte's eye,
 And all as pure as Charlotte's bosom.
 But oh ! my friends, this hour improve,
 Let's feel as if we ne'er could sever ;
 And may the birth of her we love
 Be thus with joy remembered ever !

For me—whate'er my span of years,
 Whatever sun may light my roving
 Whether I waste my life in tears,
 Or live, as now, for mirth and loving—
 This day shall come with aspect kind,
 Wherever Fate may cast your rover ;
 He'll think of those he left behind,
 And drink a health to bliss that's over !
 Then, oh ! my friends, this hour improve,
 Let's feel as if we ne'er could sever ;
 And may the birth of her we love
 Be thus with joy remembered ever !

 THE NATAL GENIUS.

A DREAM.

TO —, THE MORNING OF HER BIRTHDAY.

In witching slumbers of the night,
 I dreamed I was the airy sprite
 That on thy natal moment smiled :

And thought I wafted on my wing
Those flowers which in Elysium spring,
To crown my lovely mortal child.

With olive-branch I bound thy head,
Heart's-ease along thy path I shed,
Which was to bloom through all thy years,
Nor yet did I forget to bind
Love's roses, with his myrtle twined,
And dewed by sympathetic tears.

Such was the wild but precious boon,
Which Fancy, at her magic noon,
Bade me to Nona's image pay—
Oh ! were I, love, thus doomed to be
Thy little guardian deity,
How blest around thy steps I'd play !

Thy life should softly steal along,
Calm as some lonely shepherd's song
That's heard at distance in the grove ;
No cloud should ever shade thy sky,
No thorns along thy pathway lie,
But all be sunshine, peace, and love !

The wing of Time should never brush
Thy dewy lip's luxuriant flush,
To bid its roses withering die ;
Nor age itself, though dim and dark,
Should ever quench a single spark
That flashes from my Nona's eye !

MORALITY.

A FAMILIAR EPISTLE.

ADDRESSED TO J. AT—NS—N, ESQ., M.R.I.A.

THOUGH long at school and college, dozing
On books of rhyme and books of prosing,
And copying from their moral pages
Fine recipes for forming sages ;
Though long with those divines at school,
Who think to make us good by rule,
Who, in methodic forms advancing,
Teaching morality like dancing,
Tell us, for Heaven or money's sake,
What *steps* we are through life to take :
Though thus, my friend, so long employed,
And so much midnight oil destroyed,
I must confess, my searches past,
I only learned to *doubt* at last.

I find the doctors and the sages
 Have differed in all climes and ages,
 And two in fifty scarce agree
 On what is pure morality !
 'Tis like the rainbow's shifting zone,
 And every vision makes its own.

The doctors of the Porch advise,
 As modes of being great and wise,
 That we should cease to own or know
 The luxuries that from feeling flow.

' Reason alone must claim direction,
 And Apathy's the soul's perfection.
 Like a dull lake the heart must lie ;
 Nor passion's gale nor pleasure's sigh,
 Though heaven the breeze, the breath supplied,
 Must curl the wave or swell the tide !'

Such was the rigid Zeno's plan
 To form his philosophic man ;
 Such were the modes he taught mankind
 To weed the garden of the mind ;
 They tore away *some weeds*, 'tis true,
 But all the *flowers* were ravished too !

Now listen to the wily strains,
 Which, on Cyrené's sandy plains,
 When Pleasure, nymph with loosened zone,
 Usurped the philosophic throne ;
 Hear what the courtly sage's tongue¹
 To his surrounding pupils sung :

' Pleasure's the only noble end
 To which all human powers should tend,
 And Virtue gives her heavenly lore,
 But to make Pleasure please us more !
 Wisdom and she were both designed
 To make the senses more refined,
 That man might revel, free from cloying,
 Then most a sage, when most enjoying !'

Is this morality ?—Oh, no !
 E'en I a wiser path could show.
 The flower within this vase confined,
 The pure, the unfading flower of mind,
 Must not throw all its sweets away
 Upon a mortal mould of clay ;
 No, no ! its richest breath should rise
 In virtue's incense to the skies !

¹ Aristippus of Cyrene. He flourished 400 years before Christ.

But thus it is, all sects, we see,
Have watchwords of morality :
Some cry out Venus, others Jove ;
Here 'tis religion, there 'tis love !
But while they thus so widely wander,
While mystics dream, and doctors ponder
And some, in dialectics firm,
Seek virtue in a middle term ;
While thus they strive, in Heaven's defiance,
To chain morality with science ;
The plain good man, whose actions teach
More virtue than a sect can preach,
Pursues his course, unsagely blest,
His tutor whispering in his breast :
Nor could he act a purer part,
Though he had Tully all by heart ;
And when he drops the tear on woe,
He little knows or cares to know
That Epictetus blamed that tear,
By Heaven approved, to virtue dear !

Oh ! when I've seen the morning beam
Floating within the dimpled stream,
While Nature, wakening from the night,
Has just put on her robes of light,
Have I, with cold optician's gaze,
Explored the *doctrine* of those rays ?
No, pedants, I have left to you
Nicely to separate hue from hue :
Go, give that moment up to art,
When Heaven and Nature claim the heart ;
And dull to all their best attraction,
Go—measure *angles of refraction* !
While I, in feeling's sweet romance,
Look on each day-beam as a glance
From the great eye of Him above,
Wakening his world with looks of love !

SONG.

WHY does azure deck the sky ?
'Tis to be like thy looks of blue ;
Why is red the rose's dye ?
Because it is thy blushes' hue.
All that's fair, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee !

Why is falling snow so white,
But to be like thy bosom fair ?
Why are solar beams so bright ?
That they may seem thy golden hair !

All that's bright, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee !

Why are Nature's beauties felt ?
Oh ! 'tis thine in her we see !
Why has music power to melt ?
Oh ! because it speaks like thee.
All that's sweet, by Love's decree,
Has been made resembling thee !

SONG.

MARY, I believed thee true,
And I was blest in thus believing ;
But now I mourn that e'er I knew
A girl so fair and so deceiving !
Few have ever loved like me, —
Oh ! I have loved thee too sincerely !
And few have e'er deceived like thee, —
Alas ! deceived me too severely !
Fare thee well ! yet think awhile
On one whose bosom bleeds to doubt thee ;
Who now would rather trust that smile,
And die with thee, than live without thee !
Fare thee well ! I'll think of thee,
Thou leav'st me many a bitter token ;
For see, distracting woman ! see,
My peace is gone, my heart is broken ! —
Fare thee well !

SONG.

HAVE not you seen the timid tear
Steal trembling from mine eye ?
Have you not marked the flush of fear,
Or caught the murmured sigh ?
And can you think my love is chill,
Nor fixed on you alone ?
And can you rend, by doubting still,
A heart so much your own ?
To you my soul's affections move
Devoutly, warmly true ;
My life has been a task of love,
One long, long thought of you.
If all your tender faith is o'er,
If still my truth you'll try ;
Alas ! I know but *one* proof more, —
I'll bless your name, and die !

THE SHIELD.

Oh ! did you not hear a voice of death ?
And did you not mark the paly form
Which rode on the silver mist of the heath,
And sung a ghostly dirge in the storm ?

Was it a wailing bird of the gloom,
Which shrieks on the house of woe all night ?
Or a shivering fiend that flew to a tomb,
To howl and to feed till the glance of light ?

'Twas *not* the death-bird's cry from the wood,
Nor shivering fiend that hung in the blast ;
'Twas the shade of Helderic—man of blood—
It screams for the guilt of days that are past !

See how the red, red lightning strays,
And scares the gliding ghosts of the heath !
Now on the leafless yew it plays
Where hangs the shield of this son of death !

That shield is blushing with murderous stains ;
Long has it hung from the cold yew's spray ;
It is blown by storms and washed by rains,
But neither can take the blood away.

Oft by that yew, on the blasted field,
Demons dance to the red moon's light ;
While the damp boughs creak, and the swinging shield
Sings to the raving spirit of night !

THE TEAR.

On beds of snow the moonbeam slept,
And chilly was the midnight gloom,
When by the damp grave Ellen wept—
Sweet maid ! it was her Lindor's tomb !

A warm tear gushed, the wintry air
Congealed it as it flowed away ;
All night it lay an ice-drop there,
At morn it glittered in the ray !

An angel, wandering from her sphere
Who saw this bright, this frozen gem,
To dew-eyed Pity brought the tear,
And hung it on her diadem !

JUVENILE POEMS.

A DREAM.

I THOUGHT this heart consuming lay
 On Cupid's burning shrine :
 I thought he stole thy heart away,
 And placed it near to mine.

I saw thy heart begin to melt,
 Like ice before the sun ;
 Till both a glow congenial felt,
 And mingled into one !

TO A LADY.

ON HER SINGING.

THY song has taught my heart to feel
 Those soothing thoughts of heavenly love,
 Which o'er the sainted spirits steal
 When listening to the spheres above !

When, tired of life and misery,
 I wish to sigh my latest breath,
 Oh, Emma ! I will fly to thee,
 And thou shalt sing me into death !

And if along thy lip and cheek
 That smile of heavenly softness play,
 Which,—ah ! forgive a mind that's weak,—
 So oft has stolen my mind away ;

Thou'lt seem an angel of the sky,
 That comes to charm me into bliss :
 I'll gaze and die—who would not die,
 If death were half so sweet as this ?

WRITTEN IN A COMMON-PLACE BOOK, CALLED
 'THE BOOK OF FOLLIES.'

In which every one that opened it should contribute something.

TO THE BOOK OF FOLLIES.

THIS tribute's from a wretched elf,
 Who hails thee emblem of himself !
 The book of life, which I have traced,
 Has been, like thee, a motley waste
 Of follies scribbled o'er and o'er,
 One folly bringing hundreds more.
 Some have indeed been writ so neat,
 In characters so fair, so sweet,

JUVENILE POEMS.

That those who judge not too severely
Have said they loved such follies dearly !
Yet still, O book ! the allusion stands ;
For these were penned by *female* hands ;
The rest,—alas ! I own the truth,—
Have all been scribbled so uncouth,
That prudence, with a withering look,
Disdainful flings away the book.
Like thine, its pages here and there
Have oft been stained with blots of care;
And sometimes hours of peace, I own,
Upon some fairer leaves have shown,
White as the snowings of that Heaven
By which those hours of peace were given.
But now no longer—such, oh ! such
The blast of Disappointment's touch !
No longer now those hours appear ;
Each leaf is sullied by a tear :
Blank, blank is every page with care,
Not e'en a folly brightens there.
Will they yet brighten ?—Never, never !
Then *shut the book*, O God, for ever !

TO JULIA.

WEEPING.

OH ! if your tears are given to care,
If real woe disturbs your peace,
Come to my bosom, weeping fair !
And I will bid your weeping cease.

But if with Fancy's visioned fears,
With dreams of woe your bosom thrill ;
You look so lovely in your tears,
That I must bid you drop them still !

CHARITY.

Neither do I condemn thee: go, and sin no more.—ST. JOHN, chap. viii.

O WOMAN ! if by simple wile
Thy soul has strayed from honour's track,
'Tis mercy only can beguile,
By gentle ways, the wanderer back.

The stain that on thy virtue lies,
Washed by thy tears, may yet decay.
As clouds that sully morning skies
May all be wept in showers away.

JUVENILE POEMS.

Go go—be innocent, and live—
 The tongues of men may wound thee sore.
 But Heaven in pity can forgive,
 And bids thee 'go, and sin no more!'

AT NIGHT.

At night, when all is still around,
 How sweet to hear the distant sound
 Of footstep, coming soft and light!
 What pleasure in the anxious beat,
 With which the bosom flies to meet
 That foot that comes so soft at night!

And then, at night, how sweet to say
 'Tis late, my love!' and chide delay,
 Though still the western clouds are bright;
 Oh! happy too the silent press,
 The eloquence of mute caress,
 With those we love, exchanged at night.

At night, what dear employ to trace,
 In fancy, every glowing grace
 That's hid by darkness from the sight!
 And guess, by every broken sigh;
 What tales of bliss the shrouded eye
 Is telling from the soul at night!

TO —.

'Moria pur quando vuol, non è bisogna mutar ni faccia ni voce per esser un Angela.

DIE when you will, you need not wear
 At heaven's court a form more fair
 Than beauty here on earth has given;
 Keep but the lovely looks we see—
 The voice we hear—and you will be
 An angel *ready-made* for heaven!

FANNY, DEAREST.

OF! had I leisure to sigh and mourn,
 Fanny, dearest, for thee I'd sigh;
 And every smile on my cheek should turn
 To tears when thou art nigh.

But between love, and wine, and sleep,
 So busy a life I live,
 That even the time it would take to weep
 Is more than my heart can give.

Then bid me not to despair and pine,
 Fanny, dearest of all the dears !
 The Love that's ordered to bathe in wine
 Would be sure to take cold in tears

Reflected bright in this heart of mine,
 Fanny, dearest, thy image lies ;
 But oh, the mirror would cease to shine,
 If dimmed too often with sighs.

They lose the half of beauty's light,
 Who view it through sorrow's tear :
 And 'tis but to see thee truly bright
 That I keep my eye-beam clear.

Then wait no longer till tears shall flow,
 Fanny, dearest—the hope is vain ;
 If sunshine cannot dissolve thy snow,
 I shall never attempt it with rain.

SONG.

I NE'ER on that lip for a minute have gazed,
 But a thousand temptations beset me,
 And I've thought, as the dear little rubies you raised,
 How delicious 'twould be—if you'd let me !

Then be not so angry for what I have done,
 Nor say that you've sworn to forget me ;
 They were buds of temptation too pouting to shun,
 And I thought that—you could not but let me !

When your lip with a whisper came close to my cheek,
 O think how bewitching it met me !
 And, plain as the eye of a Venus could speak,
 Your eye seemed to say—you would let me !

Then forgive the transgression, and bid me remain,
 For in truth, if I go, you'll regret me ;
 Or, oh !—let me try the transgression again,
 And I'll do all you wish—will you let me ?

LIGHT SOUNDS THE HARP.

LIGHT sounds the harp when the combat is over,
 When heroes are resting, and joy is in bloom ;
 When laurels hang loose from the brow of the lover,
 And Cupid makes wings of the warrior's plume.

But when the foe returns,
 Again the hero burns,
 High flames the sword in his hand once more :
 The clang of mingling arms
 Is then the sound that charms,
 And brazen notes of war, that stirring trumpets pour ; —
 Then comes the Harp, when the combat is over—
 When heroes are resting, and Joy is in bloom—
 When laurels hang loose from the brow of the lover,
 And Cupid makes wings of the warrior's plume.

Light went the harp when the War-God, reclining,
 Lay lull'd on the white arm of Beauty to rest,
 When round his rich armour the myrtle hung twining,
 And flights of young doves made his helmet their nest.
 But, when the battle came,
 The hero's eye breath'd flame :
 Soon from his neck the white arm was flung ;
 While, to his wak'ning ear,
 No other sounds were dear
 But brazen notes of war, by thousand trumpets sung.
 But then came the light harp, when danger was ended,
 And beauty once more lull'd the War-God to rest :
 When tresses of gold with his laurels lay blended,
 And flights of young doves made his helmet their nest.

DID NOT.

'Twas a new feeling—something more
 Than we had dared to own before,
 Which then we hid not—which then we hid not ;
 We saw it in each other's eye,
 And wish'd, in every half-breath'd sigh,
 To speak, but did not—to speak, but did not.

She felt my lips' impassioned touch ;
 'Twas the first time I dared so much,
 And yet she chid not—and yet she chid not :
 But whisper'd o'er my burning brow,
 Oh ! do you doubt I love you now ?
 Sweet soul ! I did not—sweet soul ! I did not.

Warmly I felt her bosom thrill,
 I press'd it closer, closer still,
 Though gently bid not—though gently bid not :
 Till—ch ! the world hath seldom heard
 Of lovers, who so nearly err'd,
 And yet who did not—and yet who did not.

IMITATION OF CATULLUS.

TO HIMSELF.

Miser Catulle, desinas ineptire, etc.

CEASE the sighing fool to play ;
 Cease to trifle life away ;
 Nor vainly think those joys thine own,
 Which all, alas ! have falsely flown !
 What hours, Catullus, once were thine,
 How fairly seemed thy day to shine,
 When lightly thou didst fly to meet
 The girl, who smiled so rosy sweet—
 The girl thou lovedst with fonder pain
 Than e'er thy heart can feel again !
 You met—your souls seemed all in one—
 Sweet little sports were said and done—
 Thy heart was warm enough for both,
 And hers indeed was nothing loth.
 Such were the hours that once were thine ;
 But, ah ! those hours no longer shine !
 For now the nymph delights no more
 In what she loved so dear before ;
 And all Catullus now can do
 Is to be proud and frigid too ;
 Nor follow where the wanton flies,
 Nor sue the bliss that she denies.
 False maid ! he bids farewell to thee,
 To love, and all love's misery.
 The heyday of his heart is o'er,
 Nor will he court one favour more ;
 But soon he'll see thee droop thy head,
 Doomed to a lone and loveless bed,
 When none will seek the happy night,
 Or come to traffic in delight !
 Fly, perjured girl !—but whither fly ?
 Who now will praise thy cheek and eye ?
 Who now will drink the syren tone,
 Which tells him thou art all his own ?
 Who now will court thy wild delights,
 Thy honey kiss, and turtle bites ?
 Oh ! none.—And he who loved before
 Can never, never love thee more !

A REFLECTION AT SEA.

SEE how, beneath the moonbeam's smile,
 Yon little billow heaves its breast,
 And foams and sparkles for awhile,
 And murmuring then subsides to rest.

Thus man, the sport of bliss and care
 Rises on Time's eventful sea ;
 And, having swelled a moment there
 Thus melts into eternity !

SONG.

IF I swear by that eye, you'll allow
 Its look is so shifting and new,
 That the oath I might take on it now
 The very next glance would undo !

Those babies that nestle so sly,
 Such different arrows have got,
 That an oath, on the glance of an eye
 Such as yours, may be off in a shot !

Should I swear by the dew on your lip,
 Though each moment the treasure renews,
 If my constancy wishes to trip,
 I may kiss off the oath when I choose !

Or a sigh may disperse from that flower
 The dew and the oath that are there !
 And I'd make a new vow every hour,
 To lose them so sweetly in air !

But clear up that heaven of your brow,
 Nor fancy my faith is a feather ;
 On my heart I will pledge you my vow,
 And they both must be broken together !

ELEGIAC STANZAS,

SUPPOSED TO BE WRITTEN BY JULIA ON THE DEATH OF HER BROTHER.

THOUGH sorrow long has worn my heart ;
 Though every day I've counted o'er
 Has brought a new and quickening smart
 To wounds that rankled fresh before ;

Though in my earliest life bereft
 Of many a link by nature tied ;
 Though hope deceived, and pleasure left,
 Though friends betrayed, and foes belied ;

I still had hopes—for hope will stay
 After the sunset of delight ;
 So like the star which ushers day,
 We scarce can think it heralds night.

I hoped that, after all its strife,
My weary heart at length should rest,
And, fainting from the waves of life,
Find harbour in a brother's breast.

That brother's breast was warm with truth,
Was bright with honour's purest ray;
He was the dearest, gentlest youth—
Oh ! why then was he torn away ?

He should have stayed, have lingered here,
To calm his Julia's every woe ;
He should have chased each bitter tear,
And not have caused those tears to flow.

We saw his youthful soul expand
In blooms of genius, nursed by taste ;
While Science, with a fostering hand,
Upon his brow her chaplet placed.

We saw his gradual opening mind
Enriched by all the graces dear ;
Enlightened, social, and refined,
In friendship firm, in love sincere.

Such was the youth we loved so well ;
Such were the hopes that fate denied—
We loved, but, ah ! we could not tell
How deep, how dearly, till he died !

Close as the fondest links could strain,
Twined with my very heart he grew ;
And by that fate which breaks the chain
The heart is almost broken too !

SONG.

SWEETEST love ! I'll not forget thee :
Time shall only teach my heart,
Fonder, warmer, to regret thee,
Lovely, gentle as thou art !—
Farewell, Bessy !

Yet, oh ! yet again we'll meet, love,
And repose our hearts at last :
Oh ! sure 'twill then be sweet, love,
Calm to think on sorrows past,—
Farewell, Bessy !

Yes, my girl, the distant blessing
Mayn't be always sought in vain ;
And the moment of possessing—
Will't not, love, repay our pain ?—
Farewell, Bessy !

JUVENILE POEMS.

Still I feel my heart is breaking,
 When I think I stray from thee,
 Round the world that quiet seeking,
 Which I fear is not for me !—
 Farewell, Bessy !

Calm to peace thy lover's bosom—
 Can it, dearest ! must it be ?
 Thou within an hour shalt lose him,
 He for ever loses thee !—
 Farewell, Bessy !

SONG.

COME tell me where the maid is found
 Whose heart can love without deceit,
 And I will range the world around,
 To sigh one moment at her feet.

Oh ! tell me where's her sainted home,
 What air receives her blessed sigh ;
 A pilgrimage of years I'll roam
 To catch one sparkle of her eye !

And, if her cheek be rosy bright,
 While truth within her bosom lies,
 I'll gaze upon her, morn and night,
 Till my heart leave me through my eyes !

Show me on earth a thing so rare,
 I'll own all miracles are true ;
 To make one maid sincere and fair,
 Oh ! 'tis the utmost Heaven can do !

TO ———.

WITH all my soul, then, let us part,
 Since both are anxious to be free ;
 And I will send you home your heart,
 If you will send back mine to me.

We've had some happy hours together,
 But joy must often change its wing ;
 And spring would be but gloomy weather
 If we had nothing else but spring.

'Tis not that I expect to find
 A more devoted, fond, and true one,
 With rosier cheek or sweeter mind—
 Enough for me that she's a new one.

Thus let us leave the bower of love,
Where we have loitered long in bliss;
And you may down *that* pathway rove,
While I shall take my way through *this*.

Our hearts have suffered little harm
In this short fever of desire;
You have not lost a single charm,
Nor I one spark of feeling fire.

My kisses have not stained the rose
Which Nature hung upon your lip;
And still your sigh with nectar flows
For many a raptured soul to sip.

Farewell! and when some other fair
Shall call your wanderer to her arms,
I will be my luxury to compare
Her spells with your remembered charms.

'This cheek,' I'll say, 'is not so bright
As one that used to meet my kiss;
'His eye has not such liquid light
As one that used to talk of bliss!'

Farewell! and when some future lover
Shall claim the heart which I resign,
And in exulting joys discover
All the charms that once were mine:

I think I should be sweetly blest,
If, in a soft imperfect sigh,
You'd say, while to his bosom prest,
He loves not half so well as I!

EPISTLES, ODES, AND OTHER POEMS

1806.

TO FRANCIS, EARL OF MOIRA,

GENERAL IN HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES, MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDINANCE,
CONSTABLE OF THE TOWER, ETC.

MY LORD,—It is impossible to think of addressing a Dedication to your Lordship without calling to mind the well-known reply of the Spartan to a rhetorician who proposed to pronounce an eulogium on Hercules. 'On Hercules!' said the honest Spartan, 'who ever thought of blaming Hercules?' In a similar manner, the concurrence of public opinion has left to the panegyrist of your Lordship a very superfluous task. I shall therefore be silent on the subject, and merely entreat your indulgence to the very humble tribute of gratitude which I have here the honour to present. I am, my Lord,

With every feeling of attachment and respect,

Your Lordship's very devoted servant,

THOMAS MOORE.

27, Bury Street, St. James's, April 10, 1806.

PREFACE.

THE principal poems in the following Collection were written during an absence of fourteen months from Europe. Though curiosity was certainly not the motive of my voyage to America, yet it happened that the gratification of curiosity was the only advantage which I derived from it. Finding myself in the country of a new people, whose infancy had promised so much, and whose progress to maturity has been an object of such interesting speculation, I determined to employ the short period of time, which my plan of return to Europe afforded me, in travelling through a few of the States, and acquiring some knowledge of the inhabitants.

The impression which my mind received from the character and manners of these republicans, suggested the Epistles which are written from the city of Washington and Lake Erie.¹ How far I was right, in thus assuming the tone of a satirist against a people whom I viewed but as a stranger and a visitor, is a doubt which my feelings did not allow me time to investigate. All I presume to answer for is the fidelity of the picture which I have given; and

¹ Epistles VI., VII. and VIII.

though prudence might have dictated gentler language, truth, I think, would have justified severer.

I went to America with prepossessions by no means unfavourable, and, indeed, rather indulged in many of those illusive ideas with respect to the purity of the government, and the primitive happiness of the people, which I had early imbibed in my native country, where, unfortunately, discontent at home enhances every distant temptation, and the Western world has long been looked to as a retreat from real or imaginary oppression, as the elysian Atlantis, where persecuted patriots might find their visions realized, and be welcomed by kindred spirits to liberty and repose. I was completely disappointed in every flattering expectation which I had formed, and was inclined to say to America, as Horace says to his mistress, 'intentata nites.' Brissot, in the preface to his Travels, observes, that 'freedom in that country is carried to so high a degree as to border upon a state of nature;' and there certainly is a close approximation to savage life, not only in the liberty which they enjoy, but in the violence of party spirit and of private animosity which results from it. This illiberal zeal embitters all social intercourse; and though I scarcely could hesitate in selecting the party whose views appeared the more pure and rational, yet I was sorry to observe that, in asserting their opinions, they both assume an equal share of intolerance; the Democrats, consistently with their principles, exhibiting a vulgarity of rancour which the Federalists too often are so forgetful of their cause as to imitate.

The rude familiarity of the lower orders, and, indeed, the unpolished state of society in general, would neither surprise nor disgust if they seemed to flow from that simplicity of character, that honest ignorance of the gloss of refinement, which may be looked for in a new and inexperienced people. But when we find them arrived at maturity in most of the vices and all the pride of civilization, while they are still so remote from its elegant characteristics, it is impossible not to feel that this youthful decay, this crude anticipation of the natural period of corruption, represses every sanguine hope of the future energy and greatness of America.

I am conscious that, in venturing these few remarks, I have said just enough to offend; and by no means sufficient to convince; for the limits of a preface will not allow me to enter into a justification of my opinions, and I am committed on the subject as effectually as if I had written volumes in their defence. My reader, however, is apprised of the very cursory observation upon which these opinions are founded, and can easily decide for himself upon the degree of attention or confidence which they merit.

With respect to the poems in general which occupy the following pages, I know not in what manner to apologize to the public for intruding upon their notice such a mass of unconnected trifles, such a world of epicurean atoms, as I have here brought in conflict together. To say that I have been tempted by the liberal offers of my bookseller, is an excuse which can hope for but little indulgence from the critic; yet I own that, without this seasonable inducement, these poems very possibly would never have been submitted to the world. The glare of publication is too strong for such imperfect productions: they should be shown but to the eye of friendship, in that dim light of privacy, which is as favourable to poetical as to female beauty, and serves as a veil for faults, while it enhances every charm which it displays. Besides, this is not a period for the idle occupations of poetry, and times like the present require talents more active and more useful. Few have now the leisure to read such trifles, and I sincerely regret that I have had the leisure to write them.

EPISTLES, ODES, AND OTHER POEMS.

EPISTLE I.

TO LORD VISCOUNT STRANGFORD.

ABOARD THE PHAETON FRIGATE, OFF THE AZORES, BY MOONLIGHT.

SWEET moon ! if like Crotona's sage,¹
By any spell my hand could dare
To make thy disk its ample page,
And write my thoughts, my wishes there ;
How many a friend, whose careless eye
Now wanders o'er that starry sky,
Should smile, upon thy orb to meet
The recollection, kind and sweet,
The reveries of fond regret,
The promise never to forget,
And all my heart and soul would send
To many a dear-loved, distant friend !

Oh, Strangford ! when we parted last
I little thought the times were past,
For ever past, when brilliant joy
Was all my vacant heart's employ :
When, fresh from mirth to mirth again,
We thought the rapid hours too few,
Our only use for knowledge then
To turn to rapture all we knew !
Delicious days of whim and soul !
When, mingling lore and laugh together,
We leaned the book on pleasure's bowl,
And turned the leaf with folly's feath.- !
I little thought that all were fled,
That, ere that summer's bloom was shed,
My eye should see the sail unfurled
That wafts me to the western world !

And yet 'twas time—in youthful days,
To cool the season's burning rays,
The heart may let its wanton wing
Repose awhile in pleasure's spring,
But, if it wait for winter's breeze,
The spring will dry, the heart will freeze !

¹ Pythagoras, who was supposed to have a power of writing upon the moon by the means of magic mirror. See Bayle, art. *Pythaa*.

And then, that Hope, that fairy Hope,
 Oh ! she awaked such happy dreams,
 And gave my soul such tempting scope
 For all its dearest, fondest schemes,
 That not Verona's child of song,
 When flying from the Phrygian shore;
 With lighter hopes could bound along,
 Or pant to be a wanderer more !¹

Even now delusive hope will steal
 Amid the dark regrets I feel,
 Soothing as yonder placid beam
 Pursues the murmurs of the deep,
 And lights them with consoling gleam,
 And smiles them into tranquil sleep !
 Oh ! such a blessed night as this,
 I often think, if friends were near,
 How we should feel, and gaze with bliss
 Upon the moon-bright scenery here !
 The sea is like a silvery lake,
 And o'er its calm the vessel glides
 Gently, as if it feared to wake
 The slumber of the silent tides !
 The only envious cloud that lowers,
 Hath hung its shade on Pico's height,²
 Where dimly, 'mid the dusk, he towers,
 And, scowling at this Heaven of light,
 Exults to see the infant storm
 Cling darkly round his giant form !

Now, could I range those verdant isles
 Invisible, at this soft hour,
 And see the looks, the melting smiles,
 That brighten many an orange bower ;
 And could I lift each pious veil,
 And see the blushing cheek it shades,
 Oh ! I should have full many a tale
 To tell of young Azorian maids.³

Dear Strangford ! at this hour, perhaps,
 Some faithful lover (not so blest
 As they who in their ladies' laps
 May cradle every wish to rest)
 Warbles, to touch his dear one's soul,
 Those madrigals, of breath divine,
 Which Camoens' harp from rapture stole,
 And gave, all glowing warm, to thine !⁴

¹ Alluding to these animated lines in the 44th
 Epigram of this poet (Catullus) :

*Jam mens prætrepidans avet vagari,
 Jam lati studio pedes vigescunt !*

² Pico is a very high mountain on one of the
 Azores, from which the island derives its name.

It is said by some to be as high as the peak of
 Teneriffe.

³ I believe it is Guthrie who says, that the in-
 habitants of the Azores are much addicted to gal-
 lantry. This is an assertion in which even
 Guthrie may be credited.

⁴ These islands belong to the Portuguese.

Oh ! could the lover learn from thee,
 And breathe them with thy graceful tone,
 Such dear beguiling minstrelsy
 Would make the coldest nymph his own

But, hark !—the boatswain's pipings tell
 'Tis time to bid my dream farewell :
 Eight bells—the middle watch is set ;
 Good night, my Strangford !—ne'er forget
 That far beyond the western sea¹
 Is one whose heart remembers thee !

STANZAS.

Θυμος δε ποτ' εμος . . .
 . . . με προσφωνει ταδε'
 Γινωσκε τ' ανθρωπεια μη σεβειν αυαν.
Æschyl. Fragment.

A BEAM of tranquillity smiled in the west,
 The storms of the morning pursued us no more,
 And the wave, while it welcomed the moment of rest,
 Still heaved, as remembering ills that were o'er

Serenely my heart took the hue of the hour,
 Its passions were sleeping, were mute as the dead,
 And the spirit becalmed but remembered their power,
 As the billow the force of the gale that was fled !

I thought of the days, when to pleasure alone
 My heart ever granted a wish or a sigh ;
 When the saddest emotion my bosom had known
 Was pity for those who were wiser than I !

I felt how the pure intellectual fire
 In luxury loses its heavenly ray ;
 How soon, in the lavishing cup of desire,
 The pearl of the soul may be melted away !

And I prayed of that Spirit who lighted the flame,
 That pleasure no more might its purity dim,
 And that sullied but little, or brightly the same,
 I might give back the gem I had borrowed from him !

The thought was ecstatic ! I felt as if Heaven
 Had already the wreath of eternity shown ;
 As if, passion all chastened and error forgiven,
 My heart had begun to be purely its own !

¹ From Captain Cockburn, who commanded the *Phaeton*, I received such kind attentions as I must ever remember with gratitude. As some of the journalists have gravely asserted that I went to America to speculate in lands, it may not

be impertinent to state, that the object of this voyage across the Atlantic was my appointment to the office of Registrar of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Barbadoes.

I looked to the west, and the beautiful sky
 Which morning had clouded, was clouded no more :
 Oh ! thus, ' I exclaimed, ' can a heavenly eye
 Shed light on the soul that was darkened before !'

THE TELL-TALE LYRE.

'Twas heard, there was in ancient days
 A Lyre of most melodious spell ;
 'Twas Heaven to hear its fairy lays,
 If half be true that legends tell.

'Twas played on by the gentlest sighs,
 And to their breath it breathed again
 In such entrancing melodies
 As ear had never drunk till then !

Not harmony's serenest touch
 So stilly could the notes prolong ,
 They were not heavenly song so much
 As they were dreams of heavenly song !

If sad the heart, whose murmuring air
 Along the chords in languor stole,
 The soothings it awakened there
 Were eloquence from pity's soul !

Or if the sigh, serene and light,
 Was but the breath of fancied woes,
 The string, that felt its airy flight,
 Soon whispered it to kind repose !

And oh ! when lovers talked alone,
 If 'mid their bliss the Lyre was near,
 It made their murmurs all its own,
 And echoed notes that Heaven might hear !

There was a nymph, who long had loved,
 But dared not tell the world how well ;
 The shades, where she at evening roved,
 Alone could know, alone could tell.

'Twas there, at twilight time, she stole
 So oft, to make the dear one blest,
 Whom love had given her virgin soul,
 And nature soon gave all the rest !

It chanced that in the fairy bower
 Where they had found their sweetest shed,
 This Lyre, of strange and magic power,
 Hung gently whispering o'er their head.

And while, with eyes of mingling fire,
They listened to each other's vow,
The youth full oft would make the Lyre
A pillow for his angel's brow !

And while the melting words she breathed
On all its echoes wantoned round,
Her hair, amid the strings enwreathed,
Through golden mazes charmed the sound !

Alas ! their hearts but little thought,
While thus entranced they listening lay,
That every sound the Lyre was taught
Should linger long, and long betray !

So mingled with its tuneful soul
Were all their tender murmurs grown,
That other sighs unanswered stole,
Nor changed the sweet, the treasured tone.

Unhappy nymph ! thy name was sung
To every passing lip that sighed :
The secrets of thy gentle tongue
On every ear in murmurs died !

The fatal Lyre, by Envy's hand
Hung high amid the breezy groves,
To every wanton gale that fanned
Betrayed the mystery of your loves !

Yet, oh ! not many a suffering hour,
Thy cup of shame on earth was given :
Benignly came some pitying power,
And took the Lyre and thee to heaven !

There, as thy lover dries the tear
Yet warm from life's malignant wrongs,
Within his arms, thou lov'st to hear
The luckless Lyre's remembered songs !

Still do your happy souls attune
The notes it learned, on earth, to move ;
Still breathing o'er the chords, commune
In sympathies of angel love !

TO THE FLYING-FISH.¹

WHEN I have seen thy snowy wing
O'er the blue wave at evening spring,

¹ It is the opinion of St. Austin, upon Genesis, and I believe of nearly all the Fathers, that birds, like fish, were originally produced from the waters ; in defence of which idea they have collected every fanciful circumstance which can tend to prove a kindred similitude between

them : *συγγενειαν τοις πετομενοις προς τα ιχθυα*. With this thought in our minds when we first see the Flying-Fish, we could almost fancy that we are present at the moment of creation, and witness the birth of the first bird from the waves.

And give those scales, of silver white,
 So gaily to the eye of light,
 As if thy frame were formed to rise,
 And live amid the glorious skies;
 Oh ! it has made me proudly feel,
 How like thy wing's impatient zeal
 Is the pure soul, that scorns to rest
 Upon the world's ignoble breast,
 But takes the plume that God has given,
 And rises into light and Heaven !

But when I see that wing, so bright,
 Grow languid with a moment's flight,
 Attempt the paths of air in vain,
 And sink into the waves again ;
 Alas ! the flattering pride is o'er ;
 Like thee, awhile, the soul may soar,
 But erring man must blush to think,
 Like thee, again, the soul may sink !

Oh virtue ! when thy clime I seek,
 Let not my spirit's flight be weak :
 Let me not, like this feeble thing,
 With brine still dropping from its wing,
 Just sparkle in the solar glow,
 And plunge again to depths below ;
 But when I leave the grosser throng
 With whom my soul hath dwelt so long,
 Let me, in that aspiring day,
 Cast every lingering stain away,
 And, panting for thy purer air,
 Fly up at once and fix me there !

EPISTLE II.

TO MISS MOORE.

FROM NORFOLK, IN VIRGINIA, NOVEMBER 1803.

In days, my Kate, when life was new,
 When, lulled with innocence and you,
 I heard, in home's beloved shade,
 The din the world at distance made :
 When every night my weary head
 Sunk on its own unthorned bed,
 And, mild as evening's shutting flower,
 Looks on the faintly shutting flower,
 A mother saw our eyelids close,
 And blessed them into pure repose !
 Then, haply if a-week, a day,
 I lingered from your arms away,

How long the little absence seemed !
 How bright the look of welcome beamed,
 As mute you heard, with eager smile,
 My tales of all that passed the while !
 Yet now, my Kate, a gloomy sea
 Rolls wide between that home and me ;
 The moon may thrice be born and die,
 Ere even your seal can reach mine eye ;
 And oh ! even then, that darling seal
 (Upon whose print I used to feel
 The breath of home, the cordial air
 Of lovèd lips, still freshly there !)
 Must come, alas ! through every fate
 Of time and distance, cold and late,
 When the dear hand whose touches filled
 The leaf with sweetness may be chilled !
 But hence that gloomy thought ! At last,
 Belovèd Kate ! the waves are passed :
 I tread on earth securely now,
 And the green cedar's living bough
 Breathes more refreshment to my eyes
 Than could a Claude's divinest dyes !
 At length I touch the happy sphere -
 To Liberty and Virtue dear,
 Where man looks up, and, proud to claim
 His rank within the social frame,
 Sees a grand system round him roll,
 Himself its centre, sun, and soul !
 Far from the shocks of Europe ; far
 From every wild, elliptic star
 That, shooting with a devious fire,
 Kindled by Heaven's avenging ire,
 So oft hath into chaos hurled
 The systems of the ancient world !

The warrior here, in arms no more.
 Thinks of the toil, the conflict o'er,
 And glorying in the rights they won
 For hearth and altar, sire and son,
 Smiles on the dusky webs that hide
 His sleeping sword's remembered pride
 While Peace, with sunny cheeks of toil,
 Walks o'er the free unlorded soil,
 Effacing with her splendid share
 The drops that War had sprinkled there !
 Thrice happy land ! where he who flies
 From the dark ills of other skies,
 From scorn, or want's unnerving woes,
 May shelter him in proud repose !
 Hope sings along the yellow sands
 His welcome to a patriot land ;
 The mighty wood, with pomp, re-
 vives
 The stranger in its world of leaves.

Which soon their barren glory yield
To the warm shed and cultured field;
And he, who came, of all bereft,
To whom malignant Fate had left
Nor home nor friends nor country dear,
Finds home and friends and country here!

Such is the picture, warmly such,
That long the spell of Fancy's touch
Hath painted to my sanguine eye
Of man's new world of liberty!
Oh! ask me not if truth will seal
The reveries of Fancy's zeal,
If yet my charmed eyes behold
These features of an age of gold—
No—yet, alas! no gleaming trace!
Never did youth, who loved a face
From portrait's rosy, flattering art,
Recoil with more regret of heart,
To find an owlet eye of gray,
Where painting poured the sapphire's ray,
Than I have felt, indignant felt,
To think the glorious dreams should melt,
Which oft, in boyhood's witching time,
Have wrapt me to this wondrous clime!

But, courage yet, my wavering heart!
Blame not the temple's meanest part,²
Till you have traced the fabric o'er:—
As yet, we have beheld no more
Than just the porch to Freedom's fane,
And, though a sable drop may stain
The vestibule, 'tis impious sin
To doubt there's holiness within!
So here I pause—and now, my Kate,
To you (whose simplest ringlet's fate
Can claim more interest in my soul
Than all the Powers from pole to pole)
One word at parting—in the tone
Most sweet to you, and most my own.
The simplest notes I send you here,³
Though rude and wild, would still be dear,
If you but knew the trance of thought
In which my mind their murmurs caught.

¹ Such romantic works as *The American Farmer's Letters*, and the *Account of Kentucky*, by Imlay, would seduce us into a belief that innocence, peace, and freedom had deserted the rest of the world, for Martha's Vineyard and the banks of the Ohio. The French travellers, too, almost all from revolutionary motives, have contributed their share to the diffusion of this flattering misconception. A visit to this country is, however, quite sufficient to correct even the most enthusiastic prepossession.

² Norfolk, it must be owned, is an unfavourable specimen of America. The characteristics of Virginia in general are not such as can delight either the politician or the moralist, and at Norfolk they are exhibited in their least attractive form. At the time when we arrived the yellow fever had not yet disappeared, and every odour that assailed us in the streets very strongly accounted for its visitation.

³ A trifling attempt at musical composition accompanied this Epistle.

'Twas one of those enchanting dreams,
 That lull me oft, when Music seems
 To pour the soul in sound along,
 And turn its every sigh to song !
 I thought of home, the according lays
 Respired the breath of happier days ;
 Warmly in every rising note
 I felt some dear remembrance float,
 Till, led by Music's fairy chain,
 I wandered back to home again !
 Oh ! love the song, and let it oft
 Live on your lip, in warble soft !
 Say that it tells you, simply well,
 All I have bid its murmurs tell,
 Of memory's glow, of dreams that shéd
 The tinge of joy when joy is fled,
 And all the heart's illusive hoard
 Of love renewed and friends restored !
 Now, sweet, adieu—this artless air,
 And a few rhymes, in transcript fair,
 Are all the gifts I yet can boast
 To send you from Columbia's coast ;
 But when the sun, with warmer smile,
 Shall light me to my destined Isle,
 You shall have many a cowslip-bell
 Where Ariel slept, and many a shell
 In which the gentle spirit drew
 From honey flowers the morning dew !

TO CARA,

AFTER AN INTERVAL OF ABSENCE.

CONCEALED within the shady wood
 A mother left her sleeping child,
 And flew to cull her rustic food,
 The fruitage of the forest wild.
 But storms upon her pathway rise,
 The mother roams, astray and weeping,
 Far from the weak appealing cries
 Of him she left so sweetly sleeping.
 She hopes, she fears—a light is seen,
 And gentler blows the night-wind's breath ;
 Yet no—'tis gone—the storms are keen,
 The baby may be chilled to death !
 Perhaps his little eyes are shaded
 Dim by Death's eternal chill—
 And yet, perhaps, they are not faded ;
 Life and love may light them still.

Thus, when my soul with parting sigh,
Hung on thy hand's bewildering touch,
And, timid, asked that speaking eye,
If parting pained thee half so much :

I thought, and, oh ! forgive the thought,
For who, by eyes like thine inspired,
Could e'er resist the flattering fault
Of fancying what his soul desired ?

Yes—I *did* think, in Cara's mind,
Though yet to Cara's mind unknown,
I left one infant wish behind,
One feeling, which I called my own !

Oh blest ! though but in fancy blest,
How did I ask of pity's care,
To shield and strengthen in thy breast
The nursling I had cradled there.

And, many an hour beguiled by pleasure,
And many an hour of sorrow numbering,
I ne'er forgot the new-born treasure
I left within thy bosom slumbering.

Perhaps indifference has not chilled it,
Haply it yet a throb may give—
Yet no—perhaps a doubt has killed it !
Oh, Cara !—*does* the infant live ?

TO CARA,

ON THE DAWNING OF A NEW YEAR'S DAY.

WHEN midnight came to close the year,
We sighed to think it thus should take
The hours it gave us—hours as dear
As sympathy and love could make
Their blessed moments ! every sun
Saw us, my love, more closely one !

But, Cara, when the dawn was nigh
Which came another year to shed,
The smile we caught from eye to eye
Told us those moments were not fled ;
Oh no !—we felt, some future sun
Should see us still more closely one !

Thus may we ever, side by side,
From happy years to happier glide ;

And still, my Cara, may the sigh
 We give to hours that vanish o'er us,
 Be followed by the smiling eye
 That Hope shall shed on scenes before us ;

TO THE INVISIBLE GIRL.

THEY try to persuade me, my dear little sprite,
 That you are not a daughter of ether and light,
 Nor have any concern with those fanciful forms
 That dance upon rainbows and ride upon storms ;
 That, in short, you're a woman ; your lip and your breast
 As mortal as ever were tasted or pressed !
 But I will not believe them—no, Science ! to you
 I have long bid a last and a careless adieu :
 Still flying from Nature to study her laws,
 And dulling delight by exploring its cause,
 You forget how superior, for mortals below,
 Is the fiction they dream to the truth that they know.
 Oh ! who, that has ever had rapture complete,
 Would ask how we feel it, or why it is sweet ;
 How rays are confused, or how particles fly
 Through the medium refined of a glance or a sigh !
 Is there one, who but once would not rather have known it,
 Than written, with Harvey, whole volumes upon it ?
 No, no—but for you, my invisible love,
 I will swear you are one of those spirits that rove
 By the bank where at twilight the poet reclines,
 When the star of the west on his solitude shines,
 And the magical fingers of Fancy have hung
 Every breeze with a sigh, every leaf with a tongue !
 Oh ! whisper him then, 'tis retirement alone
 Can hallow his harp or ennoble its tone ;
 Like you, with a veil of seclusion between,
 His song to the world let him utter unseen,
 And like you, a legitimate child of the spheres,
 Escape from the eye to enrapture the ears !
 Sweet spirit of mystery ! how I should love,
 In the wearisome ways I am fated to rove,
 To have you for ever invisibly nigh,
 Inhaling for ever your song and your sigh !
 'Mid the crowds of the world and the murmurs of care,
 I might sometimes converse with my nymph of the air,
 And turn with disgust from the clamorous crew,
 To steal in the pauses one whisper from you.
 Oh ! come and be near me, for ever be mine,
 We shall hold in the air a communion divine,
 As sweet as of old was imagined to dwell
 In the grotto of Numa, or Socrates' cell.
 And oft, at those lingering moments of night,
 When the heart is weighed down and the eyelid is light,

You shall come to my pillow and tell me of love,
 Such as angel to angel might whisper above !
 Oh spirit !—and then, could you borrow the tone
 Of that voice, to my ear so bewitchingly known,
 The voice of the one upon earth, who has twined
 With her essence for ever my heart and my mind !
 Though lonely and far from the light of her smile,
 An exile and weary and hopeless the while,
 Could you shed for a moment that voice on my ear,
 I will think at that moment my Cara is near,
 That she comes with consoling enchantment to speak,
 And kisses my eyelid and sighs on my cheek,
 And tells me the night shall go rapidly by,
 For the dawn of our hope, of our heaven is nigh !
 Sweet spirit ! if such be your magical power,
 It will lighten the lapse of full many an hour ;
 And let Fortune's realities frown as they will,
 Hope, Fancy, and Cara may smile for me still !

PEACE AND GLORY.

WRITTEN AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE PRESENT WAR.

WHERE is now the smile that lightened
 Every hero's couch of rest ?
 Where is now the hope that brightened
 Honour's eye and Pity's breast ?
 Have we lost the wreath we braided
 For our weary warrior men ?
 Is the faithless olive faded ?
 Must the bay be plucked again ?

Passing hour of sunny weather,
 Lovely in your light awhile
 Peace and Glory, wed together,
 Wandered through the blessed isle.
 And the eyes of Peace would glisten,
 Dewy as a morning sun,
 When the timid-maid would listen
 To the deeds her chief had done.

Is the hour of dalliance over ?
 Must the maiden's trembling feet
 Waft her from her warlike lover
 To the desert's still retreat ?
 Fare you well ! with sighs we banish
 Nymph so fair and guest so bright ;
 Yet the smile, with which you vanish,
 Leaves behind a soothing light !

Scorching light ! that long shall sparkle
 O'er your warrior's sanguine way,
 Through the field where horrors darkle
 Shedding Hope's consoling ray !

Long the smile his heart will cherish,
 To its absent idol true,
 While around him myriads perish
 Glory still will sigh for you !

TO — — —, 1801.

To be the theme of every hour
 The heart devotes to Fancy's power,
 When her soft magic fills the mind
 With friends and joys we've left behind,
 And joys return and friends are near,
 And all are welcomed with a tear !
 In the mind's purest seat to dwell,
 To be remembered oft and well
 By one whose heart, though vain and wild,
 By passion led, by youth beguiled,
 Can proudly still aspire to know
 The feeling soul's divinest glow !
 If thus to live in every part
 Of a lone weary wanderer's heart ;
 If thus to be its sole employ
 Can give thee one faint gleam of joy.
 Believe it, Mary ! oh ! believe
 A tongue that never can deceive,
 When passion doth not first betray
 And tinge the thought upon its way !
 In pleasure's dream or sorrow's hour,
 In crowded hall or lonely bower,
 The business of my life shall be,
 For ever, to remember thee !
 And though that heart be dead to mine,
 Since love is life and wakes not thine,
 I'll take thy image as the form
 Of something I should long to warm,
 Which, though it yield no answering thrill,
 Is not less dear, is lovely still !
 I'll take it, wheresoe'er I stray,
 The bright, cold burthen of my way !
 To keep this semblance fresh in bloom,
 My heart shall be its glowing tomb,
 And love shall lend his sweetest care,
 With memory to embalm it there !

SONG.

TAKE back the sigh, thy lips of art
 In passion's moment breathed to me :
 Yet, no—it must not, will not part,
 'Tis now the life-breath of my heart,
 And has become too pure for thee !

Take back the kiss, that faithless sigh
 With all the warmth of truth imprest;
 Yet, no—the fatal kiss may lie,
 Upon *thy* lip its sweets would die,
 Or bloom to make a rival blest!

Take back the vows that, night and day,
 My heart received, I thought, from thine;
 Yet, no—allow them still to stay,
 They might some other heart betray,
 As sweetly as they've ruined mine!

A BALLAD.

THE LAKE OF THE DISMAL SWAMP.

WRITTEN AT NORFOLK IN VIRGINIA.

'They tell of a young man who lost his mind upon the death of a girl he loved, and who, suddenly disappearing from his friends, was never afterwards heard of. As he had frequently said, in his ravings, that the girl was not dead, but gone to the Dismal Swamp, it is supposed he had wandered into that dreary wilderness, and had died of hunger, or been lost in some of its dreadful morasses.'—*Anon.*

'*La Poésie a ses monstres comme la Nature.*'—*D'Alembert.*

'THEY made her a grave, too cold and damp
 For a soul so warm and true;
 And she's gone to the Lake of the Dismal Swamp,
 Where, all night long, by a fire-fly lamp,
 She paddles her white canoe,

'And her fire-fly lamp I soon shall see,
 And her paddle I soon shall hear;
 Long and loving our life shall be,
 And I'll hide the maid in a cypress tree,
 When the footstep of Death is near!'

Away to the Dismal Swamp he speeds—
 His path was rugged and sore,
 Through tangled juniper, beds of reeds,
 Through many a fen, where the serpent feeds,
 And man never trod before!

And when on the earth he sunk to sleep,
 If slumber his eyelids knew,
 He lay where the deadly vine doth weep
 Its venomous tear, and nightly steep
 The flesh with blistering dew!

And near him the she-wolf stirred the brake,
 And the copper-snake breathed in his ear,

¹ The Great Dismal Swamp is ten or twelve miles distant from Norfolk, and the Lake in the middle of it (about seven miles long) is called Drummond's Pond.

Till he starting cried, from his dream awaked,
 'Oh! when shall I see the dusky Lake,
 And the white canoe of my dear?'

He saw the Lake, and a meteor bright
 Quick over its surface played—
 'Welcome,' he said, 'my dear-one's light!'
 And the dim shore echoed, for many a night,
 The name of the death-cold maid!

Till he hollowed a boat of the birchen bark,
 Which carried him off from shore;
 Far he followed the meteor spark,
 The wind was high and the clouds were dark,
 And the boat returned no more.

Sat oft, from the Indian hunter's camp,
 This lover and maid so true
 Are seen, at the hour of midnight damp,
 To cross the lake by a fire-fly lamp,
 And paddle their white canoe!

EPISTLE III.

TO THE MARCHIONESS DOWAGER OF D—LL.

FROM BERMUDA, JANUARY, 1804.

LADY, where'er you roam, whatever beam
 Of bright creation warms your mimic dream;
 Whether you trace the valley's golden meads,
 Where mazy Linth his lingering current leads;
 Enamoured catch the mellow hues that sleep,
 At eve, on Meillerie's immortal steep:
 Or, musing o'er the Lake, at day's decline,
 Mark the last shadow on the holy shrine,²
 Where, many a night, the soul of Tell complains
 Of Gallia's triumph and Helvetia's chains;
 Oh! lay the pencil for a moment by,
 Turn from the tablet that creative eye,
 And let its splendour, like the morning ray
 Upon a shepherd's harp, illumine my lay!

Yet, Lady! no—for song so rude as mine,
 Chase not the wonders of your dream divine;
 Still, radiant eye! upon the tablet dwell;
 Still, rosy finger! weave your pictured spell;
 And, while I sing the animated smiles
 Of fairy nature in these sun-born isles,

¹ Lady D., I supposed, was at this time still in Switzerland, where the powers of her pencil must have been frequently awakened.

² The chapel of William Tell, on the Lake of Lucerne.

Oh ! might the song awake some bright design,
Inspire a touch, or prompt one happy line,
Proud were my soul to see its humble thought
On painting's mirror so divinely caught,
And wondering genius, as he leaned to trace
The faint conception kindling into grace,
Might love my numbers for the spark they threw,
And bless the lay that lent a charm to you !

Have you not oft, in nightly vision, strayed
To the pure isles of ever-blooming shade,
Which bards of old, with kindly magic, placed
For happy spirits in the Atlantic waste ?
There, as eternal gales, with fragrance warm,
Breathed from Elysium through each shadowy form
In eloquence of eye, and dreams of song,
They charmed their lapse of nightless hours along !
Nor yet in song that mortal ear may suit,
For every spirit was itself a lute,
Where Virtue wakened, with elysian breeze,
Pure tones of thought and mental harmonies !
Believe me, Lady, when the zephyrs bland
Floated our bark to this enchanted land,
These leafy isles upon the ocean thrown,
Like studs of emerald o'er a silver zone ;
Not all the charm that ethnic fancy gave
To blessed harbours o'er the western wave,
Could wake a dream more soothing or sublime
Of bowers ethereal and the spirit's clime !

The morn was lovely, every wave was still,
When the first perfume of a cedar-hill
Sweetly awaked us, and with smiling charms
The fairy harbour wooed us to its arms.¹
Gently we stole before the languid wind,
Through plantain shades that like an awning twined,
And kissed on either side the wanton sails,
Breathing our welcome to these vernal vales ;
While far reflected, o'er the wave serene,
Each wooded island sheds so soft a green,
That the enamoured keel, with whispering play,
Through liquid herbage seemed to steal its way !
Never did weary bark more sweetly glide,
Or rest its anchor in a lovelier tide !
Along the margin many a brilliant dome,
White as the palace of a Lapland gnome,
Brightened the wave ; in every myrtle grove
Secluded bashful, like a shrine of love,

¹ The bin: can be more romantic than the little
cove of St. George. The number of beautiful
spots, the singular clearness of the water, and
the animated play of the graceful little boats.

gliding for ever between the islands, and seeming
to sail from one cedar-grove into another, form
altogether the sweetest and most picturesque of nature that
can be imagined.

Some elfin mansion sparkled through the shade ;
 And, while the foliage interposing played,
 Wreathing the structure into various grace,
 Fancy would love in many a form to trace
 The flowery capital, the shaft, the porch,¹
 And dream of temples, till her kindling torch
 Lighted me back to all the glorious days
 Of Attic genius ; and I seemed to gaze
 On marble from the rich Pentelic mount,
 Gracing the umbrage of some Naiad's fount.

Sweet airy being !² who, in brighter hours,
 Lived on the perfume of those honeyed bowers,
 In velvet buds, at evening loved to lie,
 And win with music every rose's sigh !
 Though weak the magic of my humble strain
 To charm your spirit from its orb again,
 Yet, oh ! for her, beneath whose smile I sing,
 For her (whose pencil, if your rainbow wing
 Were dimmed or ruffled by a wintry sky,
 Could smooth its feather and relume its dye),
 A moment wander from your starry sphere,
 And if the lime-tree grove that once was dear,
 The sunny wave, the bower, the breezy hill,
 The sparkling grotto, can delight you still,
 Oh ! take their fairest tint, their softest light,
 Weave all their beauty into dreams of night,
 And, while the lovely artist slumbering lies,
 Shed the warm picture o'er her mental eyes ;
 Borrow for sleep her own creative spells,
 And brightly show what song but faintly tells !

THE GENIUS OF HARMONY.

AN IRREGULAR ODE.

Ad harmoniam canere mundum.—*Cicero, De Nat. Deor. lib. 3.*

THERE lies a shell beneath the waves
 In many a hollow winding wreathed.
 Such as of old,
 Echoed the breath that warbling sea-maids breathed ;

¹ This is an allusion which, to the few who are fanciful enough to indulge in it, renders the scenery of Bermuda particularly interesting. In the short but beautiful twilight of their spring evenings, the white cottages scattered over the islands, and but partially seen through the trees that surround them, assume often the appearance of little Grecian temples, and fancy may embellish the poor fisherman's hut with columns which the pencil of Claude might imitate. I had one favourite object of this kind in my walks,

which the hospitality of its owner robbed me of, by asking me to visit him. He was a plain good man, and received me well and warmly, but I never could turn his house into a Grecian temple again.

² Ariel. Among the many charms which Bermuda, the still vexed Bermoothes, has for a poet's eye, we cannot for an instant forget that it is the scene of Shakspeare's *Tempest*, and that the conjured up the 'delicate Ariel.'

This magic shell
 From the white bosom of a syren fell,
 As once she wandered by the tide that laves
 Sicilia's sand of gold.
 It bears
 Upon its shining side, the mystic notes
 Of those entrancing airs¹
 The Genii of the deep were wont to swell,
 When Heaven's eternal orbs their midnight music rolled !
 Oh ! seek it, wheresoe'er it floats ;
 And, if the power
 Of thrilling numbers to thy soul be dear,
 Go, bring the bright shell to my bower,
 And I will fold thee in such downy dreams,
 As lap the spirit of the seventh sphere,
 When Luna's distant tone falls faintly on his ear !²
 And thou shalt own,
 That, through the circle of creation's zone,
 Where matter darkles or where spirit beams ;
 From the pellucid tides,³ that whirl
 The planets through their maze of song,
 To the small rill, that weeps along
 Murmuring o'er beds of pearl ;
 From the rich sigh
 Of the sun's arrow through an evening sky,⁴
 To the faint breath the tuneful osier yields
 On Afric's burning fields ;⁵
 Oh ! thou shalt own this universe divine
 Is mine !
 That I respire in all and all in me,
 One mighty mingled soul of boundless harmony !

Welcome, welcome, mystic shell !
 Many a star has ceased to burn,⁶
 Many a tear has Saturn's urn

¹ In the *Histoire naturelle des Antilles* there is an account of some curious shells, found at Curaçoa, on the back of which were lines filled with musical characters so distinct and perfect, that, the writer assures us, a very charming trio was sung from one of them.

² According to Cicero, and his commentator Macrobius, the lunar tone is the gravest and faintest on the planetary heptachord.

Leone Hebreo, pursuing the idea of Aristotle, that the heavens are animal, attributes their harmony to perfect and reciprocal love. This 'reciproco amore' of Leone is the *φίλος* of the ancient Empedocles, who seems, in his Love and Hate of the Elements, to have given a glimpse of the principles of attraction and repulsion.

³ Lencippus, the atomist, imagined a kind of vortex in the heavens, which he borrowed from Anaxagoras and possibly suggested to Descartes.

⁴ Aristotle, upon the Allegories of Homer,

conjectures that the idea of the harmony of the spheres originated with this poet, who, in representing the solar beams as arrows, supposes them to emit a peculiar sound in the air.

⁵ In the account of Africa which d'Ablancourt has translated, there is mention of a tree in that country, whose branches when shaken by the hand produce very sweet sounds. [The 'singing tree' of the Arabian Nights. It is found in India. The musical sounds proceed from two half shells like an opened walnut which, struck by the air, sound like castanets.]

⁶ Alluding to the extinction, or at least the disappearance, of some of those fixed stars which we are taught to consider as suns, attended each by its system. Descartes thought that our earth might formerly have been a sun, which became obscured by a thick incrustation over its surface. This probably suggested the idea of a central fire

O'er the cold bosom of the ocean we'ret,
 Since thy aerial spell
 Hath in the waters slept !

I fly,
 With the bright treasure to my choral sky,
 Where she, who waked its early swell,
 The syren, with a foot of fire,
 Walks o'er the great string of my Orphic Lyre,
 Or guides around the burning pole
 The winged chariot of some blissful soul !

While thou !
 Oh, son of earth ! what dreams shall rise for thee ;
 Beneath Hispania's sun,
 Thou'lt see a streamlet run,

Which I have warmed with dew's of melody ;
 Listen !—when the night wind dies
 Down the still current, like a harp it sighs !
 A liquid chord is every wave that flows,
 An airy plectrum every breeze that blows !
 There, by that wondrous stream,

Go, lay thy languid brow,
 And I will send thee such a god-like dream,
 Such—mortal ! mortal ! hast thou heard of him,¹
 Who, many a night, with his primordial lyre,²

Sate on the chill Pangæan mount,³
 And, looking to the orient dim,
 Watched the first flowing of that sacred fount,
 From which his soul had drunk its fire !
 Oh ! think what visions, in that lonely hour,
 Stole o'er his musing breast !

What pious ecstasy⁴
 Wafted his prayer to that eternal Power,
 Whose seal upon this world imprest⁵
 The various forms of bright divinity !

Or, dost thou know what dreams I wove,
 'Mid the deep horror of that silent bower,⁶
 Where the rapt Samian slept his holy slumber ?.

¹ Orpheus.

² They call his lyre *αρχαιοτροπον ἑπταχορδον* *Orpheus*. See a curious work by a professor of Greek at Venice, entitled *Hebdomades, sive septem de septenario libri*, lib. 4, cap. 3, p. 177.

³ Eratosthenes, telling the extreme veneration of Orpheus for Apollo, says that he was accustomed to go to the Pangæan mountain at daybreak, and there wait the rising of the sun, that he might be the first to hail its beams.

⁴ There are some verses of Orpheus preserved to us, which contain sublime ideas of the unity and magnificence of the Deity. As those which Justin Martyr has produced :

Ὅτος μὲν χαλκεὺν ἐς οὐρανὸν ἐστηρικτὰς
 Τρυφεύει ἐνὶ θρόνῳ, κ.τ.λ.
Ad. Græc. chortals.

It is thought by some, that these are to be reckoned amongst the fabrications which were frequent in the early times of Christianity. Still it appears doubtful to whom we should impute them ; they are too pious for the Pagans, and too poetical for the Fathers.

⁵ In one of the hymns of Orpheus, he attributes a figured seal to Apollo, with which he imagines that deity to have stamped a variety of forms upon the universe.

⁶ Alluding to the cave near Samos, where Pythagoras devoted the greater part of his days and nights to meditation and the mysteries of his philosophy. *Jamblich, de Vit.* This, as Holstenius remarks, was in imitation of the Magi.

When, free
From every earthly chain,
From wreaths of pleasure and from bonds of pain,
His spirit flew through fields above,
Drank at the source of Nature's fountal number,¹
And saw, in mystic choir, around him move,
The stars of song, Heaven's burning minstrelsy !
Such dreams, so heavenly bright,
I swear
By the great diadem that twines my hair,
And by the seven gems that sparkle there²
Mingling their beams
In a soft Iris of harmonious light.
Oh, mortal ! such shall be thy radiant dreams !

EPISTLE IV.

TO GEORGE MORGAN ESQ.,
OF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.*

From Bermuda, January 1804.

ΚΕΙΝΗ Δ' ΗΝΕΜΟΕΣΣΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΤΡΟΧΟΣ,
Ο'ΙΑ Θ' ΑΔΙΠΝΑΗΣ, ΑΙΘΥΙΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΜΑΛΑΟΝ
ΕΠΙΔΡΟΜΟΣ ΗΕΠΕΡ, 'ΙΠΠΟΙΣ, ΠΟΝΤΩ
ΕΝΕΣΤΗΡΙΚΤΑΙ.

Callimach. Hymn. in Del. v. 11.

Oh, what a tempest whirled us hither !⁴
Winds, whose savage breath could
wither
All the light and languid flowers
That bloom in Epicurus' bowers !
Yet think not, George, that Fancy's
charm
Forsook me in this rude alarm.

When close they reefed the timid sail,
When, every plank complaining loud
We laboured in the midnight gale,
And even our haughty main-mast
bowed !
The muse, in that unlovely hour,
Benignly brought her soothing power,
And, 'midst the war of waves and
wind,
In songs elysian lapped my mind !
She opened, with her golden key,
The casket where my memory lays
Those little gems of poesy,
Which time has saved from ancient
days !
Take one of these, to *Lais* sung,
I wrote it while my hammock swung,
As one might write a dissertation
Upon 'suspended animation'

¹ The tetractys, or sacred number of the Pythagoreans, on which they solemnly swore, and which they called *παρα γενναίου φύσεως*, 'the fountain of perennial nature.' Lucian has ridiculed this religious arithmetic very finely in his *Sale of Philosophers*.

² This diadem is intended to represent the analogy between the notes of music and the prismatic colours. We find in Plutarch a vague intimation of this kindred harmony in colours and sounds. *Οὐς τε καὶ ἀκόν, μετὰ φωνῆς τε καὶ φωτός τὴν ἁρμονίαν ἐπιφαίνουσι.*—*De Musica*.

Cassiodorus, whose idea I may be supposed to have borrowed, says, in a letter upon music to Boetius: 'Ut diadema oculis, varia luce gemmatum, sic cythara diversitate soni, blanditur auditui.' This is indeed the only tolerable thought in the letter. *Lit. 2. Variar.*

³ This gentleman is attached to the British Legation at Norfolk. His talents are worthy of

a much higher sphere; but the excellent dispositions of the family with whom he resides, and the cordial repose he enjoys amongst some of the kindest hearts in the world, should be almost enough to atone to him for the worst caprices of fortune. The consul himself, Colonel Hamilton, is one among the very few instances of a man, ardently loyal to his king, and yet beloved by the Americans. His house is the very temple of hospitality, and I sincerely pity the heart of that stranger who, warm from the welcome of such a board, and with the taste of such Madeira still upon his lips—'col dolce in bocca'—could sit down to write a libel on his host, in the true spirit of a modern philosopher. See the *Travels of the Duke de la Rochefoucault* Ilandcourt, vol. ii.

⁴ We were seven days on our passage from Norfolk to Bermuda, during three of which we were forced to lay-to in a gale of wind. The

SWEETLY¹ you kiss, my Lais dear !
 But, while you kiss, I feel a tear,
 Bitter as those when lovers part,
 In mystery from your eyelid start !
 Sadly you lean your head to mine,
 And round my neck in silence twine,
 Your hair along my bosom spread,
 All humid with the tears you shed !
 Have I not kissed those lids of snow ?
 Yet still, my love, like founts they
 flow,
 Bathing our cheeks, whene'er they
 meet—
 Why is it thus ? do tell me, sweet !
 Ah, Lais ! are my bodings right ?
 Am I to lose you ? is to-night
 Our last—go, false to Heaven and me !
 Your very tears are treachery.

SUCH, while in air I floating hung,
 Such was the strain, Morganté mio !
 The muse and I together sung,
 With Boreas to make out the trio.
 But, bless the little fairy isle !
 How sweetly, after all our ills,
 We saw the dewy morning smile
 Serenely o'er its fragrant hills !
 And felt the pure elastic flow
 Of airs, that round this Eden blow
 With honey freshness, caught by
 stealth
 Warm from the very lips of health ?

Driver sloop of war, in which I went, was built at Bermuda of cedar, and is accounted an excellent sea-boat. She was then commanded by my very regretted friend Captain Compton, who in July last was killed aboard the Lily, in an action with a French privateer. Poor Compton! he fell a victim to the strange impolicy of allowing such a miserable thing as the Lily to remain in the service; so small, crunk, and unmanageable, that a well-manned merchantman was at any time a match for her.

¹ This epigram is by Paulus Siliarius, and may be found in the *Analecta* of Brunck, vol. iii. p. 72. But as the reading there is somewhat different from what I have followed in this translation, I shall give it as I had it in my memory at the time, and as it is in Heinsius, who, I believe, first produced the epigram. See his *Poemata*.

Ἦδ' οὐκ ἔστι φίλημα τὸ Λαίδος· ἴδ' οὐδ' αὐτὴν
 Ἠποδινῶν δακρυ χεεὶς βλεφαρῶν,
 Καὶ πολὺ κίχλησ' ὅσα σοβεῖς εὐβοστρυχὸν ἀγέλην
 ἤμετερα κεφαλῇ θύρον ἀνέμετρα.

Oh ! could you view the scenery dear,
 That now beneath my window lies,
 You'd think that Nature lavished here
 Her purest wave, her softest skies,
 To make a heaven for Love to sigh in,
 For bards to live and saints to die in !
 Close to my wooded bank below,
 In glassy calm the waters sleep,
 And to the sunbeam proudly show
 The coral rocks, they love to steep !²
 The fainting breeze of morning fails,
 The drowsy boat moves slowly past,
 And I can almost touch its sails
 That languish idly round the mast.
 The sun has now profusely given
 The flashes of a noontide heaven,
 And, as the wave reflects his beams,
 Another heaven its surface seems !
 Blue light and clouds of silvery tears
 So pictured o'er the waters lie,
 That every languid bark appears
 To float along a burning sky !
 Oh ! for the boat the angel gave³
 To him, who in his heavenward flight,
 Sailed, o'er the Sun's ethereal wave,
 To planet-isles of odoriferous light !
 Sweet Venus, what a clime he found
 Within thy orb's ambrosial round !⁴
 There spring the breezes, rich and
 warm,
 That pant around thy twilight car
 There angels dwell, so pure of form,
 That each appears a living star !

Μυρομένην δ' ἐφίλησ' τὰ δ' ὡς δροσερὴν ἀπὸ πηγῆς
 Δακρυὰ μιν γινέμενον πίπτε κατα στομάτων·
 Εἶπε δ' ἀνερόμενος, τίς οὐνεκα δακρυὰ λείβεις;
 Δείδ' αὖ μὴ με λήθης· ἔσθ' ἂν γὰρ ὀρκαταταί.

² The water is so clear around the island, that the rocks are seen beneath to a very great depth; and as we entered the harbour, they appeared to us so near the surface, that it seemed impossible, we should not strike on them. There is no necessity, of course, for heaving the lead; and the negro pilot, looking down at the rocks from the bow of the ship, takes her through this difficult navigation with a skill and confidence which seem to astonish some of the oldest sailors.

³ In Kircher's *Ecstatic Journey to Heaven*, Cosmiel, the genius of the world, gives Theodidactus a boat of asbestos, with which he embarks into the regions of the sun. ⁴ Vides (says Cosmiel) hanc asbestinam naviculam commoditati tue præparatum.—"Itinerar. i. dial. i. cap. 5. There are some very strange fancies in this work of Kircher.

⁴ When the genius of the world and his follower.

These are the sprites, oh radiant queen!

Thou send'st so often to the bed
Of her I love, with spell unseen,
Thy planet's brightening balm to shed;

To make the eye's enchantment clearer;
To give the cheek one rosebud more,
And bid that flushing lip be dearer,
Which had been, oh! too dear before!

But, whither means the muse to roam?
'Tis time to call the wanderer home.
Who could have ever thought to search
her

Up in the clouds with Father Kircher?
So, health and love to all your mansion!
Long may the bowl that pleasures bloom in,

The flow of heart, the soul's expansion,
Mirth, and song, your board illumine!
Fare you well—remember too,
When cups are flowing to the brim,
That here is one who drinks to you,
And, oh! as warmly drink to him.

THE RING.

to —, 1801.

No—lady! lady! keep the ring;
Oh! think how many a future year,
Of placid smile and downy wing,
May sleep within its holy sphere!

Do not disturb their tranquil dream,
Though love hath ne'er the mystery
warmed,

Yet Heaven will shed a-soothing beam,
To bless the bond itself hath formed.

But then, that eye, that burning eye!
Oh! it doth ask, with magic power,
If Heaven can ever bless the tie
Where Love inwreaths no genial
flower!

traveller arrive at the planet Venus, they find an island of loveliness, full of odours and intelligences, where angels preside, who shed the cosmetic influence of this planet over the earth; such being, according to astrologers, the 'vis adfluxiva' of Venus. When they are in this part

Away, away, bewildering look!
Or all the boast of Virtue's o'er;
Go—hie thee to the sage's book,
And learn from him to feel no more!

I cannot warn thee! every touch,
That brings my pulses close to thine,
Tells me I want thy aid as much,
Oh! quite as much, as thou dost
mine!

Yet stay, dear love—one effort yet—
A moment turn those eyes away,
And let me, if I can, forget
The light that leads my soul astray.

Thou say'st that we were born to meet,
That our hearts bear one common
seal,—
Oh, lady! think, how man's deceit
Can seem to sigh and feign to feel!

When o'er thy face some gleam of
thought,
Like day-beams through the morning
air,
Hath gradual stole, and I have caught
The feeling ere it kindled there:

The sympathy I then betrayed,
Perhaps was but the child of art;
The guile of one who long hath played
With all these wily nets of heart.

Oh! thou hast not my virgin vow!
Though few the years I yet have told,
Canst thou believe I lived till now,
With loveless heart or senses cold?

No—many a throb of bliss and pain,
For many a maid, my soul hath
proved;
With some I wantoned wild and vain,
While some I truly, dearly loved!

The cheek to thine I fondly lay,
To theirs hath been as fondly laid;
The words to thee I warmly say,
To them have been as warmly said.

of the heavens, a casuistical question occurs to Theodidactus, and he asks 'Whether baptism may be performed with the waters of Venus?'—'An aquis globi Veneris baptismus institui possit?'—to which the genius answers, 'Certainly.'

Then scorn at once a languid heart,
Which long hath lost its early spring;
Think of the pure bright soul thou art,
And—keep the ring, oh! keep the
ring.

Enough—now, turn thine eyes again;
What, still that look and still that
sigh!
Dost thou not feel my counsel then?
Oh! no, beloved!—nor do I

While thus to mine thy bosom lies,
While thus our breaths commingling
glow,
'Twere more than woe to be wise,
'Twere more than man to wish thee
so!

Did we not love so true, so dear,
This lapse could never be forgiven;
But hearts so fond and lips so near—
Give me the ring, and now—oh
heaven!

TO —,

ON SEEING HER WITH A WHITE VEIL
AND A RICH GIRDLE.

ΜΑΡΤΑΠΙΤΑΙ ΔΗΛΟΥΣΙ ΔΑΚΡΥΩΝ POON.
Ap. Nicephor. in Oneirocritico.

Put off the vestal veil, nor, oh!
Let weeping angels view it;
Your cheeks belie its virgin snow,
And blush repenting through it.

Put off the fatal zone you wear;
The lucid pearls around it
Are tears that fell from Virtue there
The hour that love unbound it.

THE RESEMBLANCE.

..... vo cercand' io
Donna, quant' é possibile, in altrui
La desiata vostra forma vera.
Petrarc. Sonett. 14.

Yes, if 'twere any common love
That led my pliant heart astray,
I grant, there's not a power above
Could wipe the faithless crime away!

But, 'twas my doom to err with one
In every look so like to thee,
That, oh! beneath the blessed sun,
So fair there are but thou and she!

Whate'er may be her angel birth,
She was thy lovely perfect twin,
And wore the only shape on earth
That could have charmed my soul to
sin!

Your eyes!—the eyes of languid doves
Were never half so like each other!
The glances of the baby loves
Resemble less their warm-eyed
mother!

Her lip!—oh, call me not false-hearted,
When such a lip I fondly pressed;
'Twas Love some melting cherry parted,
Gave thee one half and her the rest!

And when, with all thy murmuring
tone
They sued, half open, to be kissed,
I could as soon resist thine own—
And them, Heaven knows! I ne'er
resist.

Then, scorn me not, though false I be,
'Twas love that waked the dear ex-
cess;
My heart had been more true to thee,
Had mine eye prized thy beauty less!

TO —.

When I loved you, I can't but allow
I had many an exquisite minute;
But the scorn that I feel for you now
Hath even more luxury in it!

Thus, whether we're on or we're off,
Some witchery seems to await you;
To love you is pleasant enough,
And, oh! 'tis delicious to hate you!

FROM THE GREEK OF MELEAGER.

Fill high the cup with liquid flame,
And speak my Heliodora's name;
Repeat its magic o'er and o'er,
And let the sound my lips adore.

Sweeten the breeze, and mingling swim
On every bowl's voluptuous brim !

Give me the wreath that withers there,

It was but last delicious night

It hung upon her wavy hair,

And caught her eyes' reflected light !

Oh ! haste, and twine it round my
brow ;

It breaths of Heliodora now !

The loving rose-bud drops a tear,

To see the nymph no longer here,

No longer, where she used to lie,

Close to my heart's devoted sigh !

LINES.

WRITTEN IN A STORM AT SEA.

THAT sky of clouds is not the sky

To light a lover to the pillow

Of her he loves—

The swell of yonder foaming billow,

Resembles not the happy sigh

That rapture moves.

Yet do I feel more tranquil now

Amid the gloomy wilds of ocean,

In this dark hour,

Than when, in transport's young emo-
tion,

I've stolen, beneath the evening star,

To Julia's bower.

Oh ! there's a holy calm profound

In awe like this, that ne'er was given

To rapture's thrill ;

'Tis as a solemn voice from heaven,

And the soul, listening to the sound,

Lies mute and still !

'Tis true, it talks of danger nigh,

Of slumbering with the dead to-morrow

In the cold deep,

Where pleasure's throb or tears of sor-
row

No more shall wake the heart or eye,

But all must sleep !

Well !—there are some, thou stormy

bed,

To whom thy sleep would be a trea-
sure :

Oh ! most to him,
Whose lip hath drained life's cup of
pleasure,
Nor left one honey-drop to shed
Round misery's brim.

Yes—he can smile serene at death :
Kind Heaven ! do thou but chase the
weeping

Of friends who love him ;

Tell them that he lies calmly sleeping,

Where sorrow's sting or envy's breath

No more shall move him.

ODES TO NEA.

WRITTEN AT BERMUDA.

NEA TYPANNEI.

Euripid. Medea, v. 967.

NAY, tempt me not to love again :

There was a time when love was
sweet ;

Dear Nea ! had I known thee then,

Our souls had not been slow to meet !

But, oh ! this weary heart hath run

So many a time the rounds of pain,

Not even for thee, thou lovely one !

Would I endure such pangs again.

If there be climes where never yet

The print of Beauty's foot was set,

Where man may pass his loveless
nights

Unfevered by her false delights—

Thither my wounded soul would fly,

Where rosy cheek or radiant eye

Should bring no more their bliss, their
pain,

Or fetter me to earth again !

Dear absent girl ! whose eyes of light,

Though little prized when all my
own,

Now float before me, soft and bright

As when they first enamouring shone

How many hours of idle waste,

Within those witching arms embraced,

Unmindful of the fleeting day,

Have I dissolved life's dream away !

O bloom of time profusely shed !

O moments ! simply, vainly fled,

Yet sweetly too—for love perfumed
The flame which thus my life consumed ;
And brilliant was the chain of flowers
In which he led my victim hours !

Say, Nea dear ! couldst thou, like her,
When warm to feel and quick to err,
Of loving fond, of roving fonder,
My thoughtless soul might wish to wander—

Couldst thou, like her, the wish reclaim,
Endearing still, reproaching never,
Till all my heart should burn with shame,
And be thy own more fixed than ever ?

No, no—on earth there's only one
Could bind such faithless folly fast :
And sure on earth 'tis I alone
Could make such virtue false at last !

Nea ! the heart which she forsook,
For thee were but a worthless shrine—

Go, lovely girl, that angel look
Must thrill a soul more pure than mine.

Oh ! thou shalt be all else to me,
That heart can feel or tongue can feign ;

I'll praise, admire, and worship thee,
But must not, dare not, love again.

.... Tale iter omne cave.
Propert. lib. iv. eleg. 8.

I PRAY you, let us roam no more
Along that wild and lonely shore,
Where late we thoughtless strayed,
'Twas not for us, whom Heaven in teuds

To be no more than simple friends,
Such lonely walks were made.

That little bay where, winding in
From Ocean's rude and angry din
(As lovers steal to bliss),
The billows kiss the shore, and then
Flow calmly to the deep again,
As though they did not kiss !

Remember, o'er its circling flood
In what a dangerous dream we stood—
The silent sea before us,
Around us, all the gloom of grove,
That e'er was spread for guilt or love,
No eye but Nature's o'er us !

I saw you blush, you felt me tremble
In vain would formal art dissemble
All that we wished and thought ;
'Twas more than tongue could dare reveal,

'Twas more than virtue ought to feel,
But all that passion ought !

I stooped to cull, with faltering hand,
A shell that, on the golden sand,
Before us faintly gleamed ;
I raised it to your lips of dew,
You kissed the shell, I kissed it too—
Good Heaven ! how sweet it seemed !

Oh ! trust me, 'twas a place, an hour,
The worst that e'er temptation's power
Could tangle me or you in !
Sweet Nea, let us roam no more
Along that wild and lonely shore,
Such walks will be our ruin !

You read it in my languid eyes,
And there alone should love be read ;
You hear me say it all in sighs,
And thus alone should love be said

Then dread no more ; I will not speak ;
Although my heart to anguish thrill,
I'll spare the burning of your cheek,
And look it all in silence still !

Heard you the wish I dared to name
To murmur on that luckless night,
When passion broke the bonds of shame,
And love grew madness in your sight ?

Divinely through the graceful dance,
You seemed to float in silent song,
Bending to earth that beamy glance,
As if to light your steps along !

Oh ! how could others dare to touch
That hallowed form with hand so free,

When but to look was bliss too much,
 Too rare for all but Heaven and me !
 With smiling eyes, that little thought
 How fatal were the beams they
 threw,
 My trembling hands you lightly
 caught,
 And round me, like a spirit, flew.
 Heedless of all, I wildly turned,
 My soul forgot—nor, oh ! condemn,
 That when such eyes before me burned,
 My soul forgot all eyes but them !
 I dared to speak in sobs of bliss,
 Rapture of every thought bereft me,
 I would have clasped you—oh, even
 this !—
 But, with a bound, you blushing
 left me.
 Forget, forget that night's offence ;
 Forgive it, if, alas ! you can ;
 'Twas love, 'twas passion—soul and
 sense—
 'Twas all the best and worst of man !
 That moment did the mingled eyes
 Of heaven and earth my madness
 view,
 I should have seen, through earth and
 skies,
 But you alone, but only you !
 Did not a frown from you reprove,
 Myriads of eyes to me were none ;
 I should have—oh, my only love !
 My life ! what should I not have
 done ?

A DREAM OF ANTIQUITY.

I JUST had turned the classic page,
 And traced that happy period over,
 When love could warm the proudest
 sage,
 And wisdom grace the tenderest
 lover !
 Before I laid me down to sleep,
 Upon the bank awhile I stood,

And saw the vestal planet weep
 Her tears of light on Ariel's flood.
 My heart was full of Fancy's dream,
 And as I watched the playful stream,
 Entangling in its net of smiles
 So fair a group of elfin isles,
 I felt as if the scenery there
 Were lighted by a Grecian sky—
 As if I breathed the blissful air
 That yet was warm with Sappho's
 sigh !

And now the downy hand of rest
 Her signet on my eyes imprest,
 And still the bright and balmy spell,
 Like star-dew, o'er my fancy fell !
 I thought that, all enrapt, I strayed
 Through that serene luxurious shade,¹
 Where Epicurus taught the Loves
 To polish Virtue's native brightness,
 Just as the beak of playful doves
 Can give to pearls a smoother white-
 ness !²

'Twas one of those delicious nights
 So common in the climes of Greece,
 When day withdraws but half its
 lights,
 And all is moonshine, balm, and
 peace !
 And thou wert there, my own beloved !
 And dearly by thy side I roved
 Through many a temple's reverend
 gloom,
 And many a bower's seductive bloom,
 Where beauty blushed and wisdom
 taught,
 Where lovers sighed and sages thought,
 Where hearts might feel or heads dis-
 cern,
 And all was formed to soothe or
 move,
 To make the dullest love to learn,
 To make the coldest learn to love !

And now the fairy pathway seemed
 To lead us through enchanted
 ground,

Gassendi thinks that the gardens which Pausanias mentions in his first book were those of Epicurus ; and Stuart says, in his *Antiquities of Athens* : 'Near this convent (the convent of Hagios Assomatos) is the place called at present Kepol, or the Gardens ; and Ampelos Kepos, or

the Vineyard Garden : these were probably the gardens which Pausanias visited.'—Chap. ii. vol. i.

² This method of polishing pearls, by leaving them awhile to be played with by doves, is mentioned by the fanciful Cardanus, *de Rerum Varietat.* lib. vii. cap. 34.

Where all that bard has ever dreamed
Of love or luxury bloomed around !
Oh ! 'twas a bright bewildering scene—
Along the alley's deepening green,
Soft lamps, that hung like burning
flowers,

And scented and illumed the bowers,
Seemed, as to him, who darkling roves
Amid the lone Hercynian groves,
Appear the countless birds of light
That sparkle in the leaves at night,
And from their wings diffuse a ray
Along the traveller's weary way !

'Twas light of that mysterious kind,
Through which the soul is doomed
to roam

When it has left this world behind,
And gone to seek its heavenly home !
And, Nea, thou didst look and move,

Like any blooming soul of bliss,
That wanders to its home above
Through mild and shadowy light
like this !

But now, methought, we stole along
Through halls of more voluptuous
glory

Than ever lived in Teian song,
Or wanted in Milesian story !¹

And nymphs were there, whose very eyes
Seemed almost to exhale in sighs ;
Whose every little ringlet thrilled,
As if with soul and passion filled !

Some flew, with amber cups, around,
Shedding the flowery wines of Crete,²
And, as they passed with youthful
bound,

The onyx shone beneath their feet !³

While others, waving arms of snow
Entwined by snakes of burnished
gold,⁴

And showing limbs, as loth to show.
Through many a thin Tarentian fold
Glided along the festal ring
With vases, all respiring spring,
Where roses lay, in languor breathing
And the young bee-grape, round them
wreathing,
Hung on their blushes warm and meek,
Like curls upon a rosy cheek !

Oh, Nea ! why did morning break
The spell that so divinely bound me ?
Why did I wake ? how *could* I wake,
With thee my own Land Heaven
around me !

WELL—peace to thy heart, though
another's it be,
And health to thy cheek, though it
bloom not for me !

To-morrow I sail for those cinnamon
groves,
Where nightly the ghost of the Caribbee
roves,
And, far from thine eye, oh ! perhaps
I may yet
Its seduction forgive and its splendour
forget !

Farewell to Bermuda,⁵ and long may
the bloom
Of the lemon and myrtle its valleys
perfume ;

¹ The Milesiads, or Milesian fables, had their origin in Miletus, a luxurious town of Ionia. Aristides was the most celebrated author of these licentious fictions." See Plutarch (in Crasso), who calls them *ακολαστα βιβλία*.

² Some of the Cretan wines, which Athenæus calls *οἶνος ανθοσµας*, from their fragrance resembling that of the finest flowers.—*Barry on Wines*, chap. vii.

³ It appears that, in very splendid mansions, the floor or pavement was frequently of onyx. Thus Martial: "Calcatusque tuo sub pede luceat onyx."—*Epig.* 50, lib. xii.

⁴ Bracelets of this shape were a favourite ornament among the women of antiquity. *Οἱ επικαρπιοὶ οφεις καὶ αὶ χρυσαὶ πεδαὶ θαῖδος καὶ ἀρισταγορας καὶ λαῖδος φαρμακα*.—Philostrat. *epis.* xi. Lucian, too, tells of the *βραχιολοὶ δρακοντες*.

See his *Amores*, where he describes the dressing-room of a Grecian lady, and we find the 'silver vase,' the rouge, the tooth-powder, and all the 'mystic order' of a modern toilet.

⁵ The inhabitants pronounce the name as if it were written Bermooda. See the commentators on the words 'still-vexed Bermoothes,' in the *Tempest*.—I wonder it did not occur to some of those all-reading gentlemen, that possibly the discoverer of this 'island of hogs and devils' might have been no less a personage than the great John Bermudez, who about the same period (the beginning of the sixteenth century) was sent Patriarch of the Latin Church to Ethiopia, and has left us most wonderful stories of the Amazons and the Griffins which he encountered.—*Travels of the Jesuits*, vol. i. I am afraid, however, it would take the Patriarch rather too much out of his way.

Ma-¹ spring to eternity hallow the shade,
Where Ariel has warbled and Waller¹
has strayed !

And thou—when, at dawn; thou shalt
happen to roam

Through the lime-covered alley that
leads to thy home,

Where oft, when the dance and the
revel were done,

And the stars were beginning to fade
in the sun,

I have led thee along, and have told
by the way

What my heart all the night had been
burning to say—

Oh ! think of the past—give a sigh to
those times,

And a blessing for me to that alley of
limes !

If I were yonder wave, my dear,
And thou the isle it clasps around,

I would not let a foot come near
My land of bliss, my fairy ground !

If I were yonder conch of gold,
And thou the pearl within it placed,

I would not let an eye behold
The sacred gem my arms embraced !

If I were yonder orange-tree,
And thou the blossom blooming
there,

I would not yield a breath of thee,
To scent the most imploring air !

Oh ! bend not o'er the water's brink
Give not the wave that rosy sigh,
Nor let its burning mirror drink
The soft reflection of thine eye.

That glossy hair, that glowing cheek,
Upon the billows pour their beam
So warmly, that my soul could seek
Its Nea in the painted stream

The painted stream my chilly grave
And nuptial bed at once may be ;
I'll wed thee in that mimic wave,
And die upon the shade of thee !

¹ Johnson does not think that Waller was
ever at Bermuda; but the *Account of the Euro-
pean Settlements in America* affirms it confidently
(vol. ii). I mention this work, however, less for

Behold the leafy mangrove bending
O'er the waters blue and bright,
Like Nea's silky lashes, lending
Shadow to her eyes of light !

Oh, my beloved ! where'er I turn,
Some trace of thee enchants mine eyes;
In every star thy glances burn,
Thy blush on every floweret lies.

But then thy breath !—not all the fire
That lights the lone Semenda's death
In eastern climes, could e'er respire
An odour like thy dulcet breath !

I pray thee, on those lips of thine
To wear this rosy leaf for me,
And breathe of something not divine,
Since nothing human breathes of thee !

All other charms of thine I meet
In nature, but thy sigh alone ;
Then take, oh ! take, though not so
sweet,
The breath of roses for thine own !

So while I walk the flowery grove,
The bud that gives, through morning
dew,
The lustre of the lips I love,
May seem to give their perfume too !

THE SNOW SPIRIT.

Tu potes insolitas, Cynthia, ferre nives ?
Propert. lib. i. eleg. 8.

No, ne'er did the wave in its element
steep

An island of lovelier charms ;
It blooms in the giant embrace of the
deep,

Like Hebe in Hercules' arms !
The tint of your bowers is balm to the
eye,

Their melody balm to the ear ;
But the fiery planet of day is too nigh,
And the Snow Spirit never comes
here !

The down from his wing is as white as
the pearl
Thy lips for their cabinet stole,

its authority than for the pleasure I feel in
quoting an unacknowledged production of the
great Edmund Burke.

And it falls on the green earth as melting,
my girl,

As a murmur of thine on the soul !

Oh ! fly to the clime, where he pillows
the death,

As he cradles the birth of the year ;
Bright are your bowers and balmy
their breath,

But the Snow Spirit cannot come
here !

How sweet to behold him when, borne
on the gale,

And brightening the bosom of morn,
He flings, like the priest of Diana, a
veil

O'er the brow of each virginal thorn !
Yet think not the veil he so chillingly
casts

Is the veil of a vestal severe ;
No, no—thou wilt see what a moment
it lasts,

Should the Snow Spirit ever come
here !

But fly to his region—lay open thy
zone,

And he'll weep all his brilliancy dim,
To think that a bosom, as white as his
own,

Should not melt in the day-beam
like him !

Oh ! lovely the print of those delicate
feet

O'er his luminous path will appear—
Fly ! my beloved ! this island is sweet,
But the Snow Spirit cannot come
here !

Ενταυθα δε καθωρισται ημιν. και ο, τι μεν ονομα
τη νησω ουκ οίδα χρυση δ' αν προς γε εμου
ονομαζοιτο.—*Philostrat. Icon. 17, lib. 2.*

I STOLE along the flowery bank,
While many a bending sea-grape¹
drank

The sprinkle of the feathery oar
That winged me round this fairy shore !

'Twas noon ; and every orange bud
Hung languid o'er the crystal flood,
Faint as the lids of maiden eyes
Beneath a lover's burning sighs !

¹ The sea-side or mangrove grape, a native of
the West Indies.

Oh for a Naiad's sparry bower,
To shade me in that glowing hour !

A little dove, of milky hue,
Before me from a plantain flew,
And, light along the water's brim,
I steered my gentle bark by him ;
For Fancy told me Love had sent
This snowy bird of blandishment,
To lead me, where my soul should
meet—

I knew not what, but something sweet !

Blest be the little pilot dove !
He had indeed been sent by Love,
To guide me to a scene so dear
As Fate allows but seldom here :
One of those rare and brilliant hours,
Which, like the aloe's lingering flowers,
May blossom to the eye of man
But once in all his weary span !

Just where the margin's opening shade
A vista from the waters made,
My bird reposed his silver plume
Upon a rich banana's bloom.
Oh, vision bright ! oh, spirit fair !
What spell, what magic raised her there !
'Twas Nea ! slumbering calm and mild,
And bloomy as the dimpled child
Whose spirit in Elysium keeps
Its playful sabbath while he sleeps

The broad banana's green embrace
Hung shadowy round each tranquil
grace ;

One little beam alone could win
The leaves to let it wander in,
And stealing over all her charms,
From lip to cheek, from neck to arms,
It glanced around a fiery kiss,
All trembling, as it went, with bliss !

Her eyelid's black and silken fringe
Lay on her cheek, of vermil tinge,
Like the first ebon cloud that closes
Dark on Evening's Heaven of roses !
Her glances, though in slumber hid,
Seemed glowing through their ivory
lid ;

And o'er her lip's reflecting dew
A soft and liquid lustre threw,
Such as, declining dim and faint,
The lamp of some beloved saint

Doth shed upon a flowery wreath,
Which pious hands have hung beneath.

Was ever witchery half so sweet !
Think, think how all my pulses beat,
As o'er the rustling bank I stole —
Oh ! you that know the lover's soul,
It is for you to dream the bliss,
The tremblings of an hour like this.

I FOUND her not—the chamber seemed
Like some divinely haunted place,
Where fairy forms had lately beamed,
And left behind their odorous trace !

It felt as if her lips had shed
A sigh around her, ere she fled,
Which hung, as on a melting lute,
When all the silver chords are mute,
There lingers still a trembling breath
After the note's luxurious death,
A shade of song, a spirit air
Of melodies which had been there !

I saw the web, which, all the day,
Had floated o'er her cheek of rose,
I saw the couch, where late she lay
In languor of divine repose !

And I could trace the hallowed print
Her limbs had left, as pure and warm
As if 'twere done in rapture's mint,
And Love himself had stamped the
form !

Oh, Nea ! Nea ! where wert thou ?
In pity fly not thus from me ;
Thou art my life, my essence now,
And my soul dies of wanting thee !

A KISS A L'ANTIQUE.

BEHOLD, my love, the curious gem
Within this simple ring of gold ;
'Tis hallowed by the touch of them
Who lived in classic hours of old.

Some fair Athenian girl, perhaps,
Upon her hand this gem displayed,

Nor thought that time's eternal lapse
Should see it grace a lovelier maid !

Look, darling, what a sweet design !
The more we gaze, it charms the
more !

Come,—closer bring that cheek to mine
And trace with me its beauties o'er.

Thou seest, it is a simple youth
By some enamoured nymph em-
braced—

Look, Nea, love ! and say, in sooth,
Is not her hand most dearly placed ?

Upon his curled head behind
It seems in careless play to lie,¹
Yet presses gently, half inclined
To bring his lip of nectar nigh !

Oh happy maid ! too happy boy !
The one so fond and faintly loth,
The other yielding slow to joy—
Oh, rare indeed, but blissful both !

Imagine, love, that I am he,
And just as warm as he is chilling ;
Imagine too that thou art she,
But quite as cold as she is willing :

So may we try the graceful way
In which their gentle arms are
twined,
And thus, like her, my hand I lay
Upon thy wreathed hair behind :

And thus I feel thee breathing sweet,
As slow to mine thy head I move ;
And thus our lips together meet,
And—thus I kiss thee—oh, my love !

... λιβανοτό εικασεν, ὅτι ἀπολλυμένων ευφραίνει.
Aristot. Rhetor. lib. iii. cap. 4.

THERE'S not a look, a word of thine,
My soul hath e'er forgot ;
Thou ne'er hast bid a ringlet shine,
Nor given thy locks one graceful twine,
Which I remember not !

¹ Somewhat like the symplegma of Cupid and Psyche at Florence, in which the position of Psyche's hand is finely expressive of affection. See the *Museum Florentinum*, tom. ii. tab. 43.

44. I know of very few subjects in which poetry could be more interestingly employed, than in illustrating some of the ancient statues and gems.

There never yet a murmur fell
 From that beguiling tongue,
 Which did not, with a lingering spell,
 Upon my charmed senses dwell,
 Like something Heaven had sung !

Ah ! that I could at once forget
 All, all that haunts me so—
 And yet, thou witching girl !—and yet,

To die were sweeter, than to let
 The loved remembrance go !

No, if this slighted heart must see
 Its faithful pulse decay, &
 Oh ! let it die, remembering thee,
 And, like the burnt aroma, be
 Consumed in sweets away !

EPISTLE V.

TO JOSEPH ATKINSON, ESQ.

FROM BERMUDA.¹

March.

'THE daylight is gone—but, before we depart,
 One cup shall go round to the friend of my heart,
 To the kindest, the dearest—oh ! judge by the tear,
 That I shed while I name him, how kind and how dear !'

'Twas thus, by the shade of a calabash-tree,
 With a few who could feel and remember like me,
 The charm, that to sweeten my goblet I threw,
 Was a tear to the past and a blessing on you !

¹ Pinkerton has said that 'a good history and description of the Bermudas might afford a pleasing addition to the geographical library ;' but there certainly are not materials for such a work. The island, since the time of its discovery, has experienced so very few vicissitudes, the people have been so indolent, and their trade so limited, that there is but little which the historian could amplify into importance; and, with respect to the natural productions of the country, the few which the inhabitants can be induced to cultivate are so common in the West Indies, that they have been described by every naturalist who has written any account of those islands.

It is often asserted by the transatlantic politicians, that this little colony deserves more attention from the mother-country than it receives; and it certainly possesses advantages of situation, to which we should not belong insensible if it were once in the hands of an enemy. I was told by a celebrated friend of Washington, at New York, that they had formed a plan for its capture towards the conclusion of the American War, 'with the intention (as he expressed himself) of making it a nest of hornets for the annoyance of British trade in that part of the world.' And there is no doubt it lies so fairly in the track to the West Indies, that an enemy might with ease convert it into a very harassing impediment.

The plan of Bishop Berkeley for a college at Bermuda, where American savages might be converted and educated, though concurred in by

the Government of the day, was a wild and useless speculation. Mr. Hamilton, who was governor of the island some years since, proposed, if I mistake not, the establishment of a marine academy for the instruction of those children of West Indians who might be intended for any nautical employment. This was a more rational idea, and for something of this nature the island is admirably calculated. But the plan should be much more extensive, and embrace a general system of education, which would entirely remove the alternative in which the colonists are involved at present, of either sending their sons to England for instruction, or entrusting them to colleges in the States of America, where ideas by no means favourable to Great Britain are very sedulously inculcated.

The women of Bermuda, though not generally handsome, have an affectionate languor in their look and manner, which is always interesting. What the French imply by their epithet *aimante* seems very much the character of the young Bermudian girls—that predisposition to loving, which, without being awakened by any particular object, diffuses itself through the general manner in a tone of tenderness that never fails to fascinate. The men of the island, I confess, are not very civilised; and the old philosopher, who imagined that, after this life, men would be changed into mules, and women into turtles, would find the metamorphosis in some degree anticipated at Bermuda.

Oh ! say, do you thus, in the luminous hour
Of wine and of wit, when the heart is in flower
And shoots from the lip, under Bacchus's dew,
In blossoms of thought ever springing and new !
Do you sometimes remember, and hallow the brim
Of your cup with a sigh, as you crown it to him,
Who is lonely and sad in these valleys so fair,
And would pine in Elysium, if friends were not there ?

Last night, when we came from the calabash-tree,
When my limbs were at rest and my spirit was free,
The glow of the grape and the dreams of the day
Put the magical springs of my fancy in play,
And oh !—such a vision as haunted me then
I could slumber for ages to witness again !
The many I like, and the few I adore,
The friends, who were dear and beloved before,
But never till now so beloved and dear,
At the call of my fancy surrounded me here !
Soon, soon did the flattering spell of their smile
To a paradise brighten the blest little isle ;
Serenest the wave, as they looked on it, flowed,
And warmer the rose, as they gathered it, glowed
Not the valleys Heræan (though watered by rills
Of the pearliest flow, from those pastoral hills,¹
Where the song of the shepherd, primeval and wild,
Was taught to the nymphs by their mystical child)
Could display such a bloom of delight, as was given
By the magic of love to this miniature Heaven !

Oh, magic of love ! unembellished by you,
Has the garden a blush or the herbage a hue ?
Or blooms there a prospect in nature or art,
Like the vista that shines through the eye to the heart !

Alas ! that a vision so happy should fade !
That, when morning around me in brilliancy played,
The rose and the stream I had thought of at night
Should still be before me, unfadingly bright ;
While the friends, who had seemed to hang over the stream,
And to gather the roses, had fled with my dream !

But see, through the harbour, in floating array,
The bark that must carry these pages away²
Impatiently flutters her wing to the wind,
And will soon leave the bowers of Ariel behind !
What billows, what gales is she fated to prove,
Ere she sleep in the lea of the land that I love !
Yet pleasant the swell of those billows would be,
And the sound of those gales would be music to me !

Mountains of Sicily, upon which Daphnis, the first inventor of bucolic poetry, was nursed by the nymphs.

² A ship, ready to sail for England.

Not the tranquillest air that the winds ever blew,
 Not the silvery lapse of the summer-eve dew,
 Were as sweet as the breeze, or as bright as the foam
 Of the wave that would carry your wanderer home !

LOVE AND REASON.

Quand l'homme commence à raisonner, il cesse de sentir.—*J. J. Rousseau*

'Twas in the summer-time so sweet,
 When hearts and flowers are both in season,
 That—who, of all the world, should meet,
 One early dawn, but Love and Reason !

Love told his dream of yesternight,
 While Reason talked about the weather ;
 The morn, in sooth, was fair and bright,
 And on they took their way together.

The boy in many a gambol flew,
 While Reason like a Juno stalked,
 And from her portly figure threw
 A lengthened shadow as she walked.

No wonder Love, as on they passed,
 Should find the sunny morning chill,
 For still the shadow Reason cast
 Fell on the boy, and cooled him still.

In vain he tried his wings to warm,
 Or find a pathway not so dim,
 For still the maid's gigantic form
 Would pass between the sun and him !

'This must not be,' said little Love
 'The sun was made for more than you.
 So, turning through a myrtle grove,
 He bid the portly nymph adieu !

Now gaily roves the laughing boy
 O'er many a mead, by many a stream ;
 In every breeze inhaling joy,
 And drinking bliss in every beam.

From all the gardens, all the bowers,
 He culled the many sweets they shaded,
 And ate the fruits and smelt the flowers,
 Till taste was gone and odour faded !

But now the sun, in pomp of noon,
 Looked blazing o'er the parched plains ;
 Alas ! the boy grew languid soon,
 And fever thrilled through all his veins !

The dew forsook his baby brow,
 No more with vivid bloom he smiled—,
 Oh ! where was tranquil Reason now,
 To cast her shadow o'er the child ?

Beneath a green and aged palm,
 His foot at length for shelter turning,
 He saw the nymph reclining calm,
 With brow as cool as his was burning !

'Oh ! take me to that bosom cold,'
 In murmurs at her feet he said ;
 And Reason oped her garment's fold,
 And flung it round his fevered head.

He felt her bosom's icy touch,
 And soon it lulled his pulse to rest ;
 For, ah ! the chill was quite too much,
 And Love expired on Reason's breast ;

TO FANNY.

NAY, do not weep, my Fanny dear !
 While in these arms you lie ;
 The world hath not a wish, a fear,
 That ought to claim one precious tear
 From that beloved eye !

The world !—ah, Fanny ! Love must shun
 The path where many rove ;
 One bosom to recline upon,
 One heart, to be his only one,
 Are quite enough for Love !

What can we wish, that is not here
 Between your arms and mine ?
 Is there on earth a space so dear,
 As that within the blessed sphere
 Two loving arms entwine ?

For me, there's not a lock of jet
 Along your temples curled,
 Within whose glossy, tangling net,
 My soul doth not, at once, forget
 All, all the worthless world !

Tis in your eyes, my sweetest love !
 My only worlds I see ;
 Let but *their* orbs in sunshine move,
 And earth below, and skies above
 May frown or smile for me !

ASPASIA.

'Twas in the fair Aspasia's bower,
That Love and Learning many an hour
In dalliance met, and Learning smiled
With rapture on the playful child,
Who wanton stole to find his nest
Within a fold of Learning's vest !

There, as the listening statesman hung
In transport on Aspasia's tongue,
The destinies of Athens took
Their colour from Aspasia's look.
Oh, happy time ! when laws of state,
When all that ruled the country's fate,
In glory, quiet, or alarms,
Was planned between two snowy arms !

Sweet times ! you could not always last—
And yet, oh ! yet, you *are* not past ;
Though we have lost the sacred mould
In which their men were cast of old,
Woman, dear woman, still the same,
While lips are balm and looks are flame,
While man possesses heart or eyes,
Woman's bright empire never dies !

Fanny, my love, they ne'er shall say
That beauty's charm hath passed away ;
No—give the universe a soul
Attuned to woman's soft control,
And Fanny hath the charm, the skill,
To wield a universe at will !

THE GRECIAN GIRL'S DREAM OF THE BLESSED ISLAND

TO HER LOVER.

..... ἥ τι τε καλὸς
Πυθαγόρης, ὅσσοι τε χρόνι στήριξαν ἐρωτός.
Ἀπολλων περὶ Πλωτωνῶν.—*Oracul. Metric. a Joan. Opsop. collecta*

Was it the moon, or was it morning's ray,
That called thee, dearest, from these arms away ?
I lingered still, in all the murmuring rest,
The languor of a soul too richly blest !
Upon my breath thy sigh yet faintly hung ;
Thy name yet died in whispers o'er my tongue ,

¹ It was imagined by some of the ancients that there is an ethereal ocean above us, and that the sun and moon are two floating luminous islands, in which the spirits of the blessed reside. Accord-

ingly, we find that the word *Ἠκεανος* was sometimes synonymous with *ἄηρ*, and that death was not unfrequently called *Ἠκεανος πορος*, or 'the passage of the ocean'

I heard thy lyre, which thou hadst left behind,
 In amorous converse with the breathing wind;
 Quick to my heart I pressed the shell divine,
 And with a lip yet glowing warm from thine,
 I kissed its every chord, while every kiss
 Shed o'er the chord some dewy print of bliss.
 Then soft to thee I touched the fervid lyre,
 Which told such melodies, such notes of fire,
 As none but chords that drank the burning dews
 Of kisses dear as ours could e'er diffuse!
 Oh love! how blissful is the bland repose
 That soothing follows upon rapture's close,
 Like a soft twilight, o'er the mind to shed
 Mild melting traces of the transport fled!

While thus I lay, in this voluptuous calm,
 A drowsy languor steeped my eyes in balm,
 Upon my lap the lyre in murmurs fell,
 While, faintly wandering o'er its silver shell,
 My fingers soon their own sweet requiem played,
 And slept in music which themselves had made!
 Then, then, my Theon, what a heavenly dream!
 I saw two spirits on the-lunar beam,
 Two winged boys, descending from above,
 And gliding to my bower with looks of love,
 Like the young genii, who repose their wings
 All day in Amatha's luxurious springs,¹
 And rise at midnight, from the tepid rill,
 To cool their plumes upon some moonlight hill!
 Soft o'er my brow, which kindled with their sighs,
 Awhile they played; then gliding through my eyes
 (Where the bright babies for a moment hung,
 Like those thy lip hath kissed, thy lyre hath sung),
 To that dim mansion of my breast they stole,
 Where, wreathed in blisses, lay my captive soul.
 Swift at their touch dissolved the ties that clung
 So-sweetly round her, and aloft she sprung!
 Exulting guides, the little genii flew
 Through paths of light, refreshed with starry dew,
 And fanned by airs of that ambrosial breath,
 On which the free soul banquets after death!

Thou know'st, my love, beyond our clouded skies,
 As bards have dreamed, the spirits' kingdom lies,
 Through that fair clime a sea of ether rolls,
 Gemmed with bright islands, where the hallowed souls,
 Whom life hath wearied in its race of hours,
 Repose for ever in unfading bowers!

¹ Eunapius, in his *Life of Jamblichus*, tells us of two beautiful little spirits or loves, which Jamblichus raised by enchantment from the warm springs at Gadara; 'dicens astantibus (says the

author of the *Dii Fatidici*, p. 180) illos esse loci Genios: which words, however, are not in Eunapius.

I find from Cellarius, that Amatha is the

That very orb, whose solitary light
 So often guides thee to my arms at night,
 Is no chill planet, but an isle of love,
 Floating in splendour through those seas above
 Thither, I thought, we winged our airy way,
 Mild o'er its valleys streamed a silvery day,
 While all around, on lily beds of rest,
 Reclined the spirits of the immortal Blest !¹
 Oh ! there I met those few congenial maids ;
 Whom love hath warmed, in philosophic shades ;
 There still Leontium,² on her sage's breast,
 Found lore and love, was tutored and caressed ;
 And there the twine of Pythia's³ gentle arms
 Repaid the zeal which deified her charms !
 The Attic Master,⁴ in Aspasia's eyes,
 Forgot the toil of less endearing ties ;
 While fair Theano,⁵ innocently fair,
 Played with the ringlets of her Samian's hair,⁶
 Who, fixed by love, at length was all her own,
 And passed his spirit through her lips alone !
 Oh Samian sage ! whate'er thy glowing thought
 Of mystic Numbers hath divinely wrought,
 'The One that's formed of Two who dearly love.
 Is the best number Heaven can boast above !

neighbourhood of Gadara, was also celebrated for its warm springs, and I have preferred it as a more poetical name than Gadara.

¹ There were various opinions among the ancients with respect to their lunar establishment : some made it an elysium, and others a purgatory ; while some supposed it to be a kind of *entrepôt* between heaven and earth, where souls which had left their bodies, and those that were on their way to join them, were deposited in the valleys of Hecate, and remained till further orders. Τοῖς περὶ σελήνην ἀερί λεγεῖν αὐτὰς κατοικεῖν, καὶ ἐπ' αὐτῆς κατὰ χωρεῖν εἰς τὴν περιγέγον γενεάν.—*Stob.* lib. i. *Ecol.* *Physic.*

² The pupil and mistress of Epicurus, who called her his 'dear little Leontium' (Λεονταρίον), as appears by a fragment of one of his *Letters* in *Laertius*. This Leontium was a woman of talent ; 'she had the impudence (says Cicero) to write against Theophrastus ;' and, at the same time, Cicero gives her a name which is neither polite nor translatable. 'Meretricula etiam Leontium contra Theophrastum scribere ausa est.'—*De Natur. Deor.* She left a daughter, called Danae, who was just as rigid an Epicurean as her mother ; something like Wieland's *Danae* in *Agathon*.

It would sound much better, I think, if the name were Leontia, as it occurs the first time in *Laertius* ; but M. Menage will not hear of this reading.

³ Pythia was a woman whom Aristotle loved, and to whom, after her death, he paid divine honours, solemnizing her memory by the same sacrifices which the Athenians offered to the goddess Ceres. For this impious gallantry the

philosopher was of course censured. It would be well, however, if some of our modern Stagirites had a little of this superstition about the memory of their mistresses.

⁴ Socrates, who used to console himself in the society of Aspasia for those 'less endearing ties' which he found at home with Xantippe. For an account of this extraordinary creature, Aspasia, and her school of erudite luxury at Athens, see *L'Histoire de l'Académie*, etc., tom. xxxi. p. 69. Ségur rather fails on the subject of Aspasia. *Les Femmes*, tom. i. p. 122.

The author of the *Voyage du Mohde de Descartes* has also placed those philosophers in the moon, and has allotted Seigneuries to them, as well as to the astronomers (part 2, p. 143) ; but he ought not to have forgotten their wives and mistresses ; 'curæ non ipsa in morte relinquunt.'

⁵ There are some sensible letters extant under the name of this fair Pythagorean. They are addressed to her female friends upon the education of children, the treatment of servants, etc. One, in particular, to Nicostrata, whose husband had given her reasons for jealousy, contains such truly considerate and rational advice, that it ought to be translated for the edification of all married ladies. See *Gale's Opuscul. Myth. Phys.* p. 741.

⁶ Pythagoras was remarkable for fine hair, and Dr. Thiers (in his *Histoire des Perruques*) seems to take for granted it was all his own, as he has not mentioned him among those ancients who were obliged to have recourse to the 'coma apposititia.'—*L'Hist. des Perruques*, chap. 1.

But think, my Theon, how this soul was thrilled,
 When near a fount, which o'er the vale distilled,
 My fancy's eye beheld a form recline,
 Of lunar race, but so resembling thine,
 That, oh !—'twas but fidelity in me,
 To fly, to clasp, and worship it for thee !
 No aid of words the unbodied soul requires
 To waft a wish, or embassy desires ;
 But, by a throb to spirits only given,
 By a mute impulse, only felt in heaven,
 Swifter than meteor shaft through summer skies.
 From soul to soul the glanced idea flies !

We met—like thee the youthful vision smiled ;
 But not like thee, when passionately wild,
 Thou wak'st the slumbering blushes of my cheek.
 By looking things thyself would blush to speak !
 No ; 'twas the tender, intellectual smile,
 Flushed with the past, and yet serene the while,
 Of that delicious hour when, glowing yet,
 Thou yield'st to nature with a fond regret,
 And thy soul, waking from its wildered dream,
 Lights in thine eye a mellow, chaster beam !

Oh, my beloved ! how divinely sweet
 Is the pure joy, when kindred spirits meet !
 The Elean god,¹ whose faithful waters flow,
 With love their only light, through caves below,
 Wafting in triumph all the flowery braids,
 And festal rings, with which Olympic maids
 Have decked his billow, as an offering meet
 To pour at Arethusa's crystal feet !
 Think, when he mingles with his fountain-bride,
 What perfect rapture thrills the blended tide !
 Each melts in each, till one pervading kiss
 Confound their currents in a sea of bliss !
 'Twas thus—

But, Theon, 'tis a weary theme,
 And thou delight'st not in my lingering dream.
 Oh ! that our lips were, at this moment, near,
 And I would kiss thee into patience, dear !
 And make thee smile at all the magic tales
 Of star-light bowers and planetary vales,
 Which my fond soul, inspired by thee and love,
 In slumber's loom hath exquisitely wove.
 But no ; no more—soon as to-morrow's ray
 O'er soft Ilissus shall dissolve away,

¹ The river Alpheus, which flowed by Pisa or Olympia, and into which it was customary to throw offerings of different kinds during the celebration of the Olympic games. In the pretty

romance of *Clitophon and Leucippe*, the river is supposed to carry these offerings as bridal gifts to the fountain Arethusa.

I'll fly, my Theon, to thy burning breast,
 And there in murmurs tell thee all the rest:
 Then, if too weak, too cold the vision seems,
 Thy lip shall teach me something more than dreams!

THE STEERSMAN'S SONG.

WRITTEN ABOARD THE BOSTON FRIGATE, 28TH APRIL.¹

WHEN freshly blows the northern gale,
 And under courses snug we fly;
 When lighter breezes swell the sail,
 And royals proudly sweep the sky.
 'Longside the wheel, unwearied still
 I stand, and as my watchful eye
 Doth mark the needle's faithful thrill,
 I think of her I love, and cry,
 Port, my boy! port.

When calms delay, or breezes blow
 Right from the point we wish to steer,
 When by the wind close-hauled we go,
 And strive in vain the port to near;
 I think 'tis thus the Fates defer
 My bliss with one that's far away;
 And while remembrance springs to her,
 I watch the sails, and sighing say,
 Thus, my boy! thus.

But see the wind draws kindly aft,
 All hands are up the yards to square,
 And now the floating stu'n-sails waft
 Our stately ship through waves and air.
 Oh! then I think that yet for me
 Some breeze of Fortune thus may spring,
 Some breeze to waft me, love, to thee!
 And in that hope I smiling sing,
 Steady, boy! so.

TO CLOE.

IMITATED FROM MARTIAL.

I COULD resign that eye of blue,
 Howe'er it burn, howe'er it thrill me;
 And though your lip be rich with dew,
 To lose it, Cloe, scarce would kill me.

¹ I left Bermuda in the *Boston*, about the middle of April, in company with the *Cambrion* and *Leander*, aboard the latter of which was the Admiral, Sir Andrew Mitchell, who divides his

year between Halifax and Bermuda, and is the very soul of society and good-fellowship to both. We separated in a few days, and the *Boston* after a short-cruise proceeded to New York.

That snowy neck I ne'er should miss,
 However warm I've twined about it !
 And though your bosom beat with bliss,
 I think my soul could live without it.

In short, I've learned so well to fast,
 That, sooth my love, I know not whether
 I might not bring myself at last
 To—do without you altogether !

TO THE FIRE-FLY.¹

THIS morning, when the earth and sky
 Were burning with the blush of spring,
 I saw thee not, thou humble fly !
 Nor thought upon thy gleaming wing.

But now the skies have lost their hue,
 And sunny lights no longer play,
 I see thee, and I bless thee too
 For sparkling o'er the dreary way.

Oh ! let me hope that thus for me,
 When life and love shall lose their bloom,
 Some milder joys may come, like thee,
 To light, if not to warm the gloom !

THE VASE.

THERE was a vase of odour lay
 For many an hour on Beauty's shrine
 So sweet that love went every day
 To banquet on its breath divine.

And not an eye had ever seen
 The fragrant charm the vase concealed ;
 Oh Love ! how happy 'twould have been,
 If thou hadst ne'er that charm revealed !

But Love, like every other boy,
 Would know the spell that lurks within ;
 He wished to break the crystal toy,
 But Beauty murmured 'twas a sin !

¹ The lively and unvarying illumination with which these fire-flies light up the woods at night gives quite an idea of enchantment. 'Puis ces mouches se développant de l'obscurité de ces arbres et s'approchant de nous, nous les voyions

sur les orangers voisins, qu'ils mettaient tout en feu, nous rendant la vue de leurs beaux fruits dorés que la nuit avait ravie,' etc. etc.—See *l'Histoire des Antilles*, art. 2, chap. 4, liv. 1.

He swore, with many a tender plea,
That neither Heaven nor Earth forbade it;
He told him, Virtue kept the key,
And looked as if—she wished he had it!

He stole the key when Virtue slept
(Even she can sleep, if Love but ask it),
And Beauty sighed, and Beauty wept,
While silly Love unlocked the casket.

Oh dulcet air that vanished then!
Can Beauty's sigh recall thee ever?
Can Love himself inhale again
A breath so precious?—never, never!

Go, maiden, weep—the tears of woe
By Beauty to repentance given,
Though bitterly on earth they flow,
Shall turn to fragrant balm in Heaven!

THE WREATH AND THE CHAIN.

I BRING thee, love, a golden chain,
I bring thee too a flowery wreath;
The gold shall never wear a stain,
The flowerets long shall sweetly breathe!
Come, tell me which the tie shall be
To bind thy gentle heart to me.

The Chain is of a splendid thread,
Stolen from Minerva's yellow hair,
Just when the setting sun had shed
The sober beam of evening there.
The Wreath's of brightest myrtle wove,
With brilliant tears of bliss among it,
And many a rose-leaf, culled by Love,
To heal his lip when bees have stung it!
Come, tell me which the tie shall be
To bind thy gentle heart to me.

Yes, yes, I read that ready eye,
Which answers when the tongue is loth,
Thou lik'st the form of either tie,
And hold'st thy playful hands for both.
And! if there were not something wrong,
The world would see them blended oft;
The Chain would make the Wreath so strong!
The Wreath would make the Chain so soft!
Then might the gold, the flowerets be
Sweet fetters for my love and me!

But, Fanny, so unblest they twine,
 That (Heaven alone can tell the reason)
 When mingled thus they cease to shine,
 Or shine but for a transient season !
 Whether the chain may press too much,
 Or that the Wreath is slightly braided,
 Let but the gold the flowerets touch,
 And all their glow, their tints, are faded !
 Sweet Fanny, what would Rapture do,
 When all her blooms had lost their grace ?
 Might she not steal a rose or two
 From other wreaths, to fill their place :
 Oh ! better to be always free,
 Than thus to bind my love to me.

THE timid girl now hung her head,
 And, as she turned an upward glance,
 I saw a doubt its twilight spread
 Along her brow's divine expanse:
 Just then the garland's dearest rose
 Gave one of its seducing sighs—
 Oh ! who can ask how Fanny chose,
 That ever looked in Fanny's eyes !
 'The wreath, my life, the wreath shall be
 The tie to bind my soul to thee !'

TO — —

AND hast thou marked the pensive shade,
 That many a time obscures my brow,
 'Midst all the blisses, darling maid
 Which thou canst give, and only thou ?
 Oh ! 'tis not that I then forget
 The endearing charms that round me twine—
 There never throbbed a bosom yet
 Could feel their witchery, like mine !
 When bashful on my bosom hid,
 And blushing to have felt so blest,
 Thou dost but lift thy languid lid,
 Again to close it on my breast !
 Oh ! these are minutes all thine own,
 Thine own to give, and mine to feel,
 Yet, even in them, my heart has known
 The sigh to rise, the tear to steal.
 For I have thought of former hours,
 When he who first thy soul possessed,
 Like me awaked its witching powers,
 Like me was loved, like me was blest !

Upon *his* name thy murmuring tongue
 Perhaps hath all as sweetly dwelt;
 For him that snowy lid hath hung
 In ecstasy, as purely felt!

For him—yet why the past recall
 To wither blooms of present bliss?
 Thou'rt now my own, I clasp thee all,
 And Heaven can grant no more than this!

Forgive me, dearest, oh! forgive;
 I would be first, be sole to thee;
 Thou shouldst but have begun to live
 The hour that gave thy heart to me.

Thy book of life till then effaced,
 Love should have kept that leaf alone,
 On which he first so dearly traced
 That thou wert, soul and all, my own!

EPISTLE VI.

TO LORD VISCOUNT FORBES.

FROM THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

ΚΑΙ ΜΗ ΟΥΑΥΜΑΣΗΙΣ ΜΗΤ' ΕΙ ΜΑΚΡΟΤΕΡΑΝ ΓΕΓΡΑΦΑ ΤΗΝ ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗΝ, ΜΗΔ' ΕΙ
 ΤΙ ΠΕΡΙΕΡΓΟΤΕΡΟΝ Η ΠΡΕΣΒΥΤΙΚΟΤΕΡΟΝ ΕΙΡΗΚΑΜΕΝ ΕΑΥΤΗ.

Isocrat. Epist. iv.

If former times had never left a trace
 Of human frailty in their shadowy race,
 Nor o'er their pathway written, as they ran,
 One dark memorial of the crimes of man;
 If every age, in new unconscious prime,
 Rose, like a phoenix, from the fires of time,
 To wing its way unguided and alone,
 The future smiling and the past unknown!
 Then ardent man would to himself be new,
 Earth at his foot and heaven within his view;
 Well might the novice hope, the sanguine scheme
 Of full perfection prompt his daring dream,
 Ere cold experience, with her veteran lore,
 Could tell him, fools had dreamed as much before!
 But tracing, as we do, through age and clime,
 The plans of virtue 'midst the deeds of crime,
 The thinking follies and the reasoning rage
 Of man, at once the idiot and the sage,
 When still we see, through every varying frame
 Of arts and polity, his course the same,
 And know that ancient fools but died to make
 A space on earth for modern fools to take;
 'Tis strange, how quickly we the past forget;
 That Wisdom's self should not be tutored yet,

Nor tire of watching for the monstrous birth
 Of pure perfection 'midst the sons of earth !
 Oh ! nothing but that soul which God has given,
 Could lead us thus to look on earth for heaven ;
 O'er dross without to shed the flame within,
 And dream of virtue while we gaze on sin !
 Even here, beside the proud Potowmac's stream,
 Might sages still pursue the flattering theme
 Of days to come, when man shall conquer Fate,
 Rise o'er the level of his mortal state,
 Belie the monuments of frailty past,
 And stamp perfection on this world at last !
 ' Here,' might they say, ' shall Power's divided reign
 Evince that patriots have not bled in vain,
 Here godlike Liberty's herculean youth,
 Cradled in peace, and nurtured up by truth
 To full maturity of nerve and mind,
 Shall crush the giants that bstride mankind !'
 Here shall Religion's pure and balmy draught,
 In form no more from cups of state be quaffed,
 But flow for all, through nation, rank, and sect,
 Free as that heaven its tranquil waves reflect.
 Around the columns of the public shrine
 Shall growing arts their gradual wreath entwine,
 Nor breathe corruption from their flowering braid,
 Nor mine that fabric which they bloom to shade.
 No longer here shall Justice bound her view,
 Or wrong the many, while she rights the few ;
 But take her range through all the social frame,
 Pure and pervading as that vital flame,
 Which warms at once our best and meanest part,
 And thrills a hair while it expands a heart !'

Oh, golden dream ! what soul that loves to scan
 The brightness rather than the shades of man,
 That owns the good, while smarting with the ill,
 And loves the world with all its frailty still—
 What ardent bosom does not spring to meet
 The generous hope with all that heavenly heat,
 Which makes the soul unwilling to resign
 The thoughts of growing, even on earth, divine !
 Yes, dearest Forbes, I see thee glow to think
 The chain of ages yet may boast a link
 Of purer texture than the world has known,
 And fit to bind us to a Godhead's throne !

But, is it thus ? doth even the glorious dream
 Borrow from truth that dim uncertain gleam,

¹ Thus Morse: 'Here the sciences and the arts of civilised life are to receive their highest improvements; here civil and religious liberty are to flourish, unchecked by the cruel hand of civil or ecclesiastical tyranny; here genius, aided by

all the improvements of former ages, is to be exerted in humanizing mankind, in expanding and enriching their minds with religious and philosophical knowledge,' etc. etc.—P. 569.

Which bids us give such dear delusion scope,
 As kills not reason, while it nurses hope ?
 No, no, believe me, 'tis not so—even now,
 While yet upon Columbia's rising brow
 The showy smile of young presumption plays,
 Her bloom is poisoned, and her heart decays !
 Even now, in dawn of life, her sickly breath
 Burns with the taint of empires near their death,
 And, like the nymphs of her own withering clime,
 She's old in youth, she's blasted in her prime !¹

Already has the child of Gallia's school,
 The foul Philosophy that sins by rule,
 With all her train of reasoning, damning arts,
 Begot by brilliant heads or worthless hearts,
 Like things that quicken after Nilus' flood,
 The venom'd birth of sunshine and of mud !
 Already has she poured her poison here
 O'er every charm that makes existence dear,
 Already blighted, with her blackening trace,
 The opening bloom of every social grace,
 And all those courtesies that love to shoot
 Round Virtue's stem, the flowerets of her fruit !

Oh ! were these errors but the wanton tide
 Of young luxuriance or unchastened pride ;
 The fervid follies and the faults of such
 As wrongly feel, because they feel too much ;
 Then might experience make the fever less,
 Nay, graft a virtue on each warm excess ;
 But no ; 'tis heartless, speculative ill,
 All youth's transgression with all age's chill,
 The apathy of wrong, the bosom's ice,
 A slow and cold stagnation into vice !

Long has the love of gold, that meanest rage
 And latest folly of man's sinking age,
 Which, rarely venturing in the van of life,
 While nobler passions wage their heated strife,
 Comes skulking last, with selfishness and fear,
 And digs, collecting lumber in the rear !
 Long has it palsied every grasping hand
 And greedy spirit through this bartering land ;
 Turned life to traffic, set the demon Gold
 So loose abroad, that Virtue's self is sold,
 And conscience, truth, and honesty, are made
 To rise and fall, like other wares of trade !

¹ 'What will be the old age of this government, if it is thus early decrepit!' Such was the remark of Fauchet, the French minister at Philadelphia, in that famous despatch to his government which was intercepted by one of our cruisers in the year 1794. This curious memorial may be found in Porcupine's works, vol. i. p. 279.

It remains a striking monument of republican intrigue on one side, and republican profligacy on the other; and I would recommend the perusal of it to every honest politician who may labour under a moment's delusion with respect to the purity of American patriotism.

Already in this free, this virtuous state,
 Which, Frenchmen tell us, was ordained by Fate,
 To show the world what high perfection springs
 From rabble senators and merchant kings—
 Even here already patriots learn to steal
 Their private perquisite from public weal,
 And, guardians of the country's sacred fire,
 Like Afric's priests, they let the flame for hire!
 Those vaunted demagogues, who nobly rose
 From England's debtors to be England's foes,¹
 Who could their monarch in their purse forget,
 And break allegiance but to cancel debt,²
 Have proved at length the mineral's tempting hue
 Which makes a patriot, can unmake him too.³
 Oh! Freedom, Freedom, how I hate thy cant!
 Not Eastern bombast, nor the savage rant
 Of purpled madmen, were they numbered all
 From Roman Nero down to Russian Paul,
 Could grate upon my ear so mean, so base,
 As the rank jargon of that factious race,
 Who, poor of heart and prodigal of words,
 Born to be slaves and struggling to be lords,
 But pant for licence, while they spurn control,
 And shout for rights, with rapine in their soul!
 Who can, with patience, for a moment see,
 The medley mass of pride and misery,
 Of whips and charters, manacles and rights,
 Of slaving blacks and democratic whites,⁴
 And all the piebald polity that reigns
 In free confusion o'er Columbia's plains?
 To think that man, thou just and gentle God
 Should stand before thee, with a tyrant's rod
 O'er creatures like himself, with soul from thee,
 Yet dare to boast of perfect liberty:
 Away, away—I'd rather hold my neck
 By doubtful tenure from a sultan's beck,
 In climes where liberty has scarce been named,
 Nor any right but that of ruling claimed,
 Than thus to live, where bastard freedom waves
 Her fustian flag in mockery over slaves;

¹ I trust I shall not be suspected of a wish to justify those arbitrary steps of the English Government which the Colonies found it so necessary to resist; my only object here is to expose the selfish motives of some of the leading American demagogues.

² The most persevering enemy to the interests of this country, amongst the politicians of the western world, has been a Virginian merchant, who, finding it easier to settle his conscience than his debts, was one of the first to raise the standard against Great Britain, and has ever since endeavoured to revenge upon the whole country the obligations which he lies under to a few of his merchants.

See Porcupine's Account of the Pennsylvania Insurrection in 1794.

⁴ In Virginia the effects of this system begin to be felt rather seriously. While the master raves of freedom, the slave cannot but catch the contagion, and accordingly there seldom elapses a month without some alarm of insurrection amongst the negroes. The accession of Louisiana, it is feared, will increase this embarrassment; as the numerous emigrations which are expected to take place from the Southern States to this newly-acquired territory will considerably diminish the white population, and thus strengthen the proportion of negroes to a degree which must ultimately be ruinous.

Where (motley laws admitting no degree
Betwixt the vilely slaved and madly free)
Alike the bondage and the licence suit,
The brute made ruler and the man made brute !

But, oh my Forbes ! while thus in flowerless song,
I feebly paint what yet I feel so strong—
The ills, the vices of the land, where first
Those rebel fiends that rack the world were nurs't !
Where treason's arm by royalty was nerved,
And Frenchmen learned to crush the throne they served
Thou, gently lulled in dreams of classic thought,
By bards illumined and by sages taught,
Pant'st to be all, upon this mortal scene,
That bard hath fancied or that sage hath been !
Why should I wake thee ? why severely chase
The lovely forms of virtue and of grace,
That dwell before thee, like the pictures spread
By Spartan matrons round the genial bed,
Moulding thy fancy, and with gradual art
Brightening the young conceptions of thy heart !

Forgive me, Forbes—and should the song destroy
One generous hope, one throb of social joy,
One high pulsation of the zeal for man,
Which few can feel, and bless that few who can !
Oh ! turn to him, beneath whose kindred eyes
Thy talents open and thy virtues rise,
Forget where Nature has been dark or dim,
And proudly study all her lights in him !
Yes, yes, in him the erring world forget,
And feel that man may reach perfection yet.

LYING.

Che con le lor bugie pajon divini.—*Mauro d' Arcano.*

I do confess, in many a sigh,
My lips have breathed you many a lie,
And who, with such delights in view,
Would lose them for a lie or two !

Nay—look not thus, with brow reproving
Lies are, my dear, the soul of loving !
If half we tell the girls were true,
If half we swear to think and do,
Were aught but lying's bright illusion,
The world would be in strange confusion !
If ladies' eyes were, every one,
As lovers swear, a radiant sun,
Astronomy should leave the skies,
To learn her lore in ladies' eyes !

Oh no !—believe me, lovely girl,
 When Nature turns your teeth to pearl,
 Your neck to snow, your eyes to fire,
 Your yellow locks to golden wire,
 Then, only then, can Heaven decree
 That you should live for only me,
 Or I for you, as, night and morn,
 We've swearing kissed, and kissing sworn !
 And now, my gentle hints to clear,
 For once, I'll tell you truth, my dear !
 Whenever you may chance to meet
 A loving youth, whose love is sweet,
 Long as you're false and he believes you,
 Long as you trust and he deceives you,
 So long the blissful bond endures ;
 And while he lies, his heart is yours ;
 But, oh ! you've wholly lost the youth
 The instant that he tells you truth !

SONG.

THE wreath you wove, the wreath you wove
 Is fair—but oh ! how fair,
 If Pity's hand had stolen from Love
 One leaf to mingle there !

If every rose with gold were tied,
 Did gems for dew-drops fall,
 One faded leaf where Love had sighed
 Were sweetly worth them all !

The wreath you wove, the wreath you wove
 Our emblem well may be ;
 Its bloom is yours, but hopeless love
 Must keep its tears for me !

ANACREONTIC.

I FILLED to thee, to thee I drank,
 I nothing did but drink and fill ;
 The bowl by turns was bright and blank,
 'Twas drinking, filling, drinking still !

At length I bid an artist paint
 Thy image in this ample cup,
 That I might see the dimpled saint
 To whom I quaffed my nectar up.

Behold, how bright that purple lip
 Is blushing through the wave at me !

Every roseate drop I sip
Is just like kissing wine from thee!

But, oh! I drink the more for this;
For, ever when the draught I drain,
Thy lip invites another kiss,
And in the nectar flows again!

So, here's to thee, my gentle dear!
And may that eye for ever shine
Beneath as soft and sweet a tear
As bathes it in this bowl of mine!

TO ———'S PICTURE.

Go, then, if she whose shade thou art
No more will let thee soothe my pain—
Yet tell her, it has cost this heart
Some pangs, to give thee back again!

Tell her, the smile was not so dear
With which she made thy semblance mine,
As bitter is the burning tear,
With which I now the gift resign!

Yet go—and could she still restore,
As some exchange for taking thee,
The tranquil look which first I wore,
When her eyes found me wild and free:

Could she give back the careless flow,
The spirit which my fancy knew—
Yet, ah! 'tis vain—go, picture, go—
Smile at me once, and then—adieu!

FRAGMENT OF A MYTHOLOGICAL HYMN TO LOVE.

BLEST infant of eternity!

Before the day-star learned to move,
In pomp of fire, along his grand career,
Glancing the beamy shafts of light
From his rich quiver to the farthest sphere,

Thou wert alone, oh Love!

Nestling beneath the wings of ancient night,
Whose horrors seemed to smile in shadowing thee!

¹ Love and Psyche are here considered as the active and passive principles of creation, and the universe is supposed to have received its first harmonizing impulse from the nuptial sympathy between these two powers. A marriage is generally the first step in cosmogony. Timeus held Form to be the father, and Matter the mother of

the World; Elion and Berouth, I think, are Sanchoniatho's first spiritual lovers, and Manco-capac and his wife introduced creation amongst the Peruvians. In short, Harlequin seems to have studied cosmogonies, when he said, 'tutto il mondo è fatto come la nostra famiglia.'

No form of beauty soothed thine eye,
 As through the dim expanse it wandered wide;
 No kindred spirit caught thy sigh,
 As o'er the watery waste it lingering died!

Unfelt the pulse, unknown the power,
 That latent in his heart was sleeping;
 Oh Sympathy! that lonely hour
 Saw Love himself by absence weeping!

But look what glory through the darkness beams!
 Celestial airs along the water glide:
 What spirit art thou, moving o'er the tide
 So lovely? art thou but the child
 Of the young godhead's dreams,
 That mock his hope with fancies strange and wild?
 Or were his tears, as quick they fell,
 Collected in so bright a form,
 Till, kindled by the ardent spell
 Of his desiring eyes,
 And all impregnate with his sighs,
 They spring to life in shape so fair and warm?

'Tis she!
 Psyche, the first-born spirit of the air,
 To thee, oh Love! she turns,
 On thee her eye-beam burns:
 Blest hour of nuptial ecstasy!
 They meet—
 The blooming god—the spirit fair—
 Oh! sweet, oh heavenly sweet!
 Now, Sympathy, the hour is thine;
 All nature feels the thrill divine,
 The veil of Chaos is withdrawn,
 And their first kiss is great Creation's dawn!

* * * * *

TO HIS SERENE HIGHNESS

THE DUKE OF MONTPENSIER,

ON HIS PORTRAIT OF THE LADY ADELAIDE F-RB-S.

Donington Park, 1802

To catch the thought, by painting's spell,
 Howe'er remote, howe'er refined,
 And o'er the magic tablet tell
 The silent story of the mind;

O'er Nature's form to glance the eye,
 And fix, by mimic light and shade,
 Her morning tinges ere they fly,
 Her evening blushes ere they fade!

These are the pencil's grandest theme,
 Divinest of the powers divine
 That light the Muse's flowery dream,
 And these, oh Prince ! are richly thine !

Yet, yet, when Friendship sees the trace,
 In emanating soul expressed,
 The sweet memorial of a face
 On which her eye delights to rest ;

While o'er the lovely look serene,
 The smile of peace, the bloom of youth,
 The cheek that blushes to be seen,
 The eye that tells the bosom's truth ;

While o'er each line, so brightly true,
 Her soul with fond attention roves,
 Blessing the hand whose various hue
 Could imitate the form it loves ;

She feels the value of thy art,
 And owns it with a purer zeal,
 A rapture, nearer to her heart
 Than critic taste can ever feel !

THE PHILOSOPHER ARISTIP- PUS.¹

TO A LAMP WHICH WAS GIVEN HIM
 BY LAÏS.

Dulcis conscia lectuli lucerna.
 —*Martial*, lib. xiv. epig. 39.

OH ! love the Lamp (my mistress
 said),

The faithful lamp that, many a night,
 Beside thy Lais' lonely bed
 Has kept his little watch of light !

'Full often has it seen her weep,
 And fix her eye upon its flame,
 Till, weary, she has sunk to sleep,
 Repeating her beloved's name !

¹ It was not very difficult to become a philosopher amongst the ancients. A moderate store of learning, with a considerable portion of confidence, and wit enough to produce an occasional apophthegm, were all the necessary qualifications for the purpose. The principles of moral science were so very imperfectly understood, that the founder of a new sect, in-forming his ethical code, might consult either fancy or temperament, and adapt it to his own passions and propensities ; so that Mahomet, with a little more learning, might have flourished as a philosopher in those

' Oft has it known her cheek to burn
 With recollections, fondly free,
 And seen her turn, impassioned turn,
 To kiss the pillow, love ! for thee,
 And, in a murmur, wish thee there,
 That kiss to feel, that thought to
 share !

' Then love the Lamp ! — 'twill often lead
 Thy step through Learning's sacred
 way ;

And, lighted by its happy ray,
 Whene'er those darling eyes shall read
 Of things sublime, of Nature's birth,
 Of all that's bright in heaven or earth,
 Oh ! think that she, by whom 'twas
 given,

Adoresthree more than earth or heaven !'

days, and would have required but the polish of the schools to become the rival of Aristippus in morality. In the science of nature, too, though they discovered some valuable truths, yet they seemed not to know that they were truths, or at least were as well satisfied with errors ; and Xenophanes, who asserted that the stars were igneous clouds, lighted up every night and extinguished again in the morning, was thought and styled a philosopher, as generally as he who anticipated Newton in developing the arrangement of the universe.

Yes, dearest Lamp ! by every charm
On which thy midnight beam has
hung ;¹

The neck reclined, the graceful arm
Across the brow of ivory flung ;

The heaving bosom, partly hid,
The severed lips' delicious sighs,
The fringe, that from the snowy lid
Along the cheek of roses lies :

By these, by all that bloom untold,
And long as all shall charm my heart,
I'll love my little Lamp of gold,
My Lamp and I shall never part !

And often, as she smiling said,
In fancy's hour, thy gentle rays
Shall guide my visionary tread
Through poesy's enchanting maze !

Thy flame shall light the page refined,
Where still we catch the Chian's
breath,
Where still the bard, though cold in
death,

Has left his burning soul behind !
Or, 'er thy humbler legend shine,
On man of Ascrea's dreary glades !²
To whom the nightly-warbling Nine
A wand of inspiration gave,
Plucked from the greenest tree that
shades

The crystal of Castalia's wave.
Then, turning to a purer lore,
We'll cull the sages' heavenly store,
From Science steal her golden clue,
And every mystic path pursue,
Where Nature, far from vulgar eyes,
Through labyrinths of wonder flies !

'Tis thus my heart shall learn to know
The passing world's precarious flight,
Where all that meets the morning glow
Is changed before the fall of night !

I'll tell thee, as I trim thy fire,
'Swift, swift the tide of being runs ;

And Time, who bids thy flame expire,
Will also quench yon heaven of
suns !³

Oh then, if earth's united power
Can never chain one feathery hour ;
If every print we leave to-day
To-morrow's wave shall steal away ;
Who pauses to inquire of Heaven
Why were the fleeting treasures given,
The sunny days, the shady nights,
And all their brief but dear delights,
Which Heaven has made for man to
use,

And man should think it guilt to lose ?
Who that has called a weeping rose
Will ask it why it breathes and glows,
Unmindful of the blushing ray,
In which it shines its soul away ;
Unmindful of the scented sigh
On which it dies and loves to die ?

Pleasure ! thou only good on earth !⁴
One little hour resigned to thee—
Oh ! by my Lais' lip, 'tis worth
The sage's immortality !

Then far be all the wisdom hence,
And all the lore, whose tame control
Would wither joy with chill delays !
Alas ! the fertile fount of sense,
At which the young, the panting soul
Drinks life and love, too soon decays !

Sweet Lamp ! thou wert not formed to
shed

Thy splendour on a lifeless page—
Whate'er my blushing Lais said
Of thoughtful lore and studies sage,
'Twas mockery all—her glance of joy
Told me thy dearest, best employ !

And, soon as night shall close the eye
Of Heaven's young wanderer in the
west ;

When seers are gazing on the sky,
To find their future orbs of rest ;

¹ The ancients had their *lucernæ cubiculariæ*, or bed-chamber lamps, which, as the Emperor Galienus said, 'nil cras meminere;' and with the same commendation of secrecy, Praxagora addresses her lamp, in Aristophanes, *Εκκλησιæ*. We may judge how fanciful they were in the use and embellishment of their lamps, from the famous symbolic *Lucerna* which we find in the *Romanum Museum Mich. Ang. Cauesi*, p. 127.

² Hesiod, who tells us in melancholy terms of his father's flight to the wretched village of Ascrea, *Epy. καὶ Ἥμπερ*. v. 251.

³ Aristippus considered motion as the principle of happiness, in which idea he differed from the Epicureans, who looked to a state of repose as the only true voluptuousness, and avoided even the too lively agitations of pleasure, as a violent and ungraceful derangement of the senses.

Then shall I take my trembling way,
 Unseen, but to those worlds above,
 And, led by thy mysterious ray,
 Glide to the pillow of my love.
 Calm be her sleep, the gentle dear !
 Nor let her dream of bliss so near,
 Till o'er her cheek she thrilling feel
 My sighs of fire in murmur steal,
 And I shall lift the locks that flow
 Unbraided o'er her lids of snow,
 And softly kiss those sealed eyes,
 And wake her into sweet surprise !

Or if she dream, oh ! let her dream
 Of those delights we both have
 known,
 And felt so truly, that they seem
 Formed to be felt by us alone !
 And I shall mark her kindling cheek,
 Shall see her bosom warmly move,
 And hear her faintly, lowly speak
 The murmured sounds so dear to
 love !

Oh ! I shall gaze till even the sigh
 That wafts her very soul be nigh,
 And, when the nymph is all but blest,
 Sink in her arms and share the rest !
 Sweet Lais ! what an age of bliss
 In that one moment waits for me !
 Oh sages !—think on joy like this,
 And where's your boast of apathy ?

TO MRS. BL—H—D.

WRITTEN IN HER ALBUM.

ΤΟΥΤΟ ΔΕ ΤΙ ΕΣΤΙ ΤΟ ΠΟΤΟΝ ; ΠΛΑΝΗ, ΕΦΗ.
 —Cebetis Tabula.

THEY say that Love had once a book
 The urchin likes to copy you),
 Where all who came the pencil took,
 And wrote, like us, a line or two.

'Twas Innocence, the maid divine,
 Who kept this volume bright and
 fair,
 And saw that no unhallowed line,
 Or thought profane, should enter
 there.

And sweetly did the pages fill
 With fond device and loving lore,

And every leaf she turned was still.
 More bright than that she turned
 before !

Beneath the touch of Hope, how soft,
 How light the magic pencil ran !
 Till Fear would come, alas ! as oft,
 And trembling close what Hope
 began.

A tear or two had dropped from Grief,
 And Jealousy would, now and then,
 Ruffle in haste some snowy leaf,
 Which Love had still to smooth
 again !

But, oh ! there was a blooming boy,
 Who often turned the pages o'er,
 And wrote therein such words of joy,
 As all who read still sighed for
 more !

And Pleasure was this spirit's name,
 And though so soft his voice and
 look,

Yet Innocence, whene'er he came,
 Would tremble for her spotless book !

For still she saw his playful fingers
 Filled with sweets and wanton toys ;
 And well she knew the stain that
 lingers

After sweets from wanton boys !

And so it chanced, one luckless night
 He let his honey goblet fall
 O'er the dear book so pure, so white,
 And sullied lines, and marge and all !

In vain he sought, with eager lip,
 The honey from the leaf to drink ;
 For still the more the boy would sip,
 The deeper still the blot would sink !

Oh ! it would make you weep, to see
 The traces of this honey flood
 Steal o'er a page, where Modesty
 Had freshly drawn a rose's bud !

And Fancy's emblems lost their glow,
 And Hope's sweet lines were all de
 faced,
 And Love himself could scarcely know
 What Love himself had lately traced !

At length the urchin Pleasure fled,
 (For how, alas ! could Pleasure
 stay ?)

And Love, while many a tear he
shed,
In blushes flung the book away !
The index now alone remains,
Of all the pages spoiled by Plea-
sure ;
And though it bears some honey stains,
Yet Memory counts the leaf a
treasure !

And oft, they say, she scans it o'er,
And oft, by this memorial aided,
Brings back the pages now no more,
And thinks of lines that long have
faded !

I know not if this tale be true,
But thus the simple facts are stated ;
And I refer their truth to you,
Since Love and you are near related !

EPISTLE VII.

TO THOMAS HUME, ESQ., M.D.

FROM THE CITY OF WASHINGTON.

ΔΙΗΓΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΔΙΗΘΗΜΑΤΑ ΙΣΘΣ ΑΠΙΣΤΑ, ΚΟΙΝΩΝΑ ΩΝ ΠΕΠΟΝΘΑ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΩΝ.

Xenophont. Ephes. Epheviac. lib. 5.

'Tis evening now ; the heats and cares of day
In twilight dews are calmly wept away.
The lover now, beneath the western star,
Sighs through the medium of his sweet segar,
And fills the ears of some consenting she
With puffs and vows, with smoke and constancy !
The weary statesman for repose hath fled
From halls of council to his negro's shed,
Where blest he woos some black Aspasia's grace,
And dreams of freedom in his slave's embrace !¹

In fancy now beneath the twilight gloom,
Come, let me lead thee o'er this modern Rome !²
Where tribunes' rule, where dusky Davi bow,
And what was Goose Creek once is Tiber now !³—
This famed metropolis, where Fancy sees
Squares in morasses, obelisks in trees ;
Which travelling fools and gazetteers adorn
With shrines unbuilt and heroes yet unborn,
Though nought but wood⁴ and ——— they see,
Where streets should run, and sages *ought* to be !

And look, how soft in yonder radiant wave,
The dying sun prepares his golden grave !—

¹ The 'black Aspasia' of the present ——— of the United States, 'inter Avernales haud ignotissima nymphas,' has given rise to much pleasantry among the anti-democrat wits in America.

² On the original location of the ground now allotted for the seat of the Federal City (says Mr. Weld), the identical spot on which the Capitol now stands was called Rome. This anecdote is related by many as a certain prognostic of the future magnificence of this city, which

is to be, as it were, a second Rome.'—*Weld's Travels*, Letter iv.

³ A little stream runs through the city, which, with intolerable affectation, they have styled the Tiber. It was originally called Goose Creek.

⁴ 'To be under the necessity of going through a deep wood for one or two miles, perhaps, in order to see a next-door neighbour and in the same city, is a curious, and I believe, a novel circumstance.'—*Weld*, Letter iv.

Oh great Potowmac! oh you banks of shade!
 You mighty scenes, in Nature's morning made,
 While still, in rich magnificence of prime,
 She poured her wonders, lavishly sublime,
 Nor yet had learned to stoop, with humbler care,
 From grand to soft, from wonderful to fair!
 Say, where your towering hills, your boundless floods
 Your rich savannas and majestic woods,
 Where bards should meditate and heroes rove,
 And woman charm and man deserve her love!

Oh! was a world so bright but born to grace
 Its own half-organized, half-minded race!
 Of weak barbarians, swarming o'er its breast,
 Like vermin gendered on the lion's crest?
 Were none but brutes to call that soil their home,
 Where none but demi-gods should dare to roam?
 Or, worse, thou mighty-world! oh! doubly worse,
 Did Heaven design thy lordly land to nurse
 The motley dregs of every distant clime,
 Each blast of anarchy and taint of crime
 Which Europe shakes from her perturbed sphere,
 In full malignity to rankle here?
 But hush!—observe that little mount of pines,
 Where the breeze murmurs and the fire-fly shines,
 There let thy fancy raise, in bold relief,
 The sculptured image of that veteran chief,²
 Who lost the rebel's in the hero's name,
 And stepped o'er prostrate loyalty to fame;
 Beneath whose sword Columbia's patriot train
 Cast off their monarch, that their mob might reign:

How shall we rank thee upon Glory's page?
 Thou more than soldier and just less than sage!
 Too formed for peace to act a conqueror's part,
 Too trained in camps to learn a statesman's art,
 Nature designed thee for a hero's mould,
 But, ere she cast thee, let the stuff grow cold!

While warmer souls command, nay, make their fate,
 Thy fate made thee and forced thee to be great
 Yet Fortune, who so oft, so blindly sheds
 Her brightest halo round the weakest heads,
 Found thee undazzled, tranquil as before,
 Proud to be useful, scorning to be more;

¹ The picture which Buffon and De Pauw have drawn of the American Indian, though very humiliating, is, as far as I can judge, much more correct than the flattering representations which Mr. Jefferson has given us. See the *Notes on Virginia*, where this gentleman endeavours to disprove in general the opinion maintained so strongly by some philosophers, that nature (as Mr. Jefferson expresses it) *besittles* her productions

in the western world. M. de Pauw attributes the imperfections of animal life in America to the ravages of a very recent deluge, from whose effects upon its soil and atmosphere it has not yet sufficiently recovered.—See his *Recherches sur les Américains*, part i. tom. i. p. 102.

² On a small hill near the Capitol, there is to be an equestrian statue of General Washington.

Less prompt at glory's than at duty's claim,—
 Renown the meed, but self-applause the aim;
 All thou hast been reflects less fame on thee,
 Far less, than all thou hast forborne to be !
 Now turn thine eye where faint the moonlight falls
 On yonder dome—and in those princely halls,
 If thou canst hate, as, oh ! that soul must hate,
 Which loves the virtuous and reveres the great,
 If thou canst loathe and execrate with me
 That Gallic garbage of philosophy,
 That nauseous slaver of these frantic times,
 With which false liberty dilutes her crimes !
 If thou hast got, within thy free-born breast,
 One pulse that beats more proudly than the rest
 With honest scorn for that inglorious soul
 Which creeps and winds beneath a mob's control,
 Which courts the rabble's smile, the rabble's nod,
 And makes, like Egypt, every beast its god !
 There, in those walls—but, burning tongue, forbear !
 Rank must be revered, even the rank that's there ;
 So here I pause—and now, my Hume ! we part ;
 But oh ! full oft in magic dreams of heart,
 Thus let us meet, and mingle converse dear
 By Thames at home, or by Potowmac here !
 O'er lake and marsh, through fevers and through fogs,
 'Midst bears and yankees, democrats and frogs,
 Thy foot shall follow me, thy heart and eyes
 With me shall wonder, and with me despise !¹
 While I, as oft, in witching thought shall rove
 To thee, to friendship, and that land I love,
 Where, like the air that fans her fields of green,
 Her freedom spreads, unfevered and serene ;
 Where sovereign man can condescend to see
 The throne and laws more sovereign still than he !

THE SNAKE.

1801.

My love and I, the other day,
 Within a myrtle arbour lay,
 When near us, from a rosy bed,
 A little snake put forth its head.

¹ In the ferment which the French Revolution excited among the democrats of America, and the licentious sympathy with which they shared in the wildest excesses of Jacobinism, we may find one source of that vulgarity of vice, that hostility to all the graces of life, which distinguishes the present demagogues of the United States, and has become, indeed, too generally the characteristic of their countrymen. But there is another cause of the corruption of private morals, which, encouraged as it is by the Government, and identi-

fied with the interests of the community, seems to threaten the decay of all honest principle in America. I allude to those fraudulent violations of neutrality to which they are indebted for the most lucrative part of their commerce, and by which they have so long infringed and counteracted the maritime rights and advantages of this country. This unwarrantable trade is necessarily abetted by such a system of collusion, imposture, and perjury, as cannot fail to spread rapid contamination around it.

EPISTLES, ODES, AND OTHER POEMS.

'See,' said the maid, with laughing eyes—
 'Yonder the fatal emblem lies !
 Who could expect such hidden harm
 Beneath the rose's velvet charm ?

Never did moral thought occur
 In more unlucky hour than this ;
 For oh ! I just was leading her
 To talk of love and think of bliss.
 I rose to kill the snake, but she
 In pity prayed it might not be.

'No,' said the girl—and many a spark
 Flashed from her eyelid, as she said it—
 'Under the rose, or in the dark,
 One might perhaps have cause to dread it,
 But when its wicked eyes appear,
 And when we know for what they wink so,
 One must be very simple, dear,
 To let it sting one—don't you think so?'

 LINES

WRITTEN ON LEAVING PHILADELPHIA.

τηνδε την πολιν φιλωσ
 Ειπων· επαξια γαρ.—*Sophocl. Œdip. Colon. v. 758.*

ALONE by the Schuylkill a wanderer roved,
 And bright were its flowery banks to his eye ;
 But far, very far were the friends that he loved,
 And he gazed on its flowery banks with a sigh !

Oh Nature ! though blessed and bright are thy rays,
 O'er the brow of creation enchantingly thrown,
 Yet faint are they all to the lustre that plays
 In a smile from the heart that is dearly our own !

Nor long did the soul of the stranger remain
 Unblest by the smile he had languished to meet ;
 Though scarce did he hope it would soothe him again.
 Till the threshold of home had been kissed by his feet !

But the lays of his boyhood had stolen to their ear,
 And they loved what they knew of so humble a name ;
 And they told him, with flattery welcome and dear,
 That they found in his heart something sweeter than fame

Nor did woman—oh woman ! whose form and whose soul
 Are the spell and the light of each path we pursue ;
 Whether sunned in the tropics or chilled at the pole,
 If woman be there, there is happiness too !—

Nor did she her enamouring magic deny,
That magic his heart had relinquished so long,
Like eyes he had loved was *her* eloquent eye,
Like them did it soften and weep at his song.

Oh ! blest be the tear, and in memory oft
May its sparkle be shed o'er his wandering dream :
Oh ! blest be that eye, and may passion as soft,
As free from a pang, ever mellow its beam !

The stranger is gone—but he will not forget,
When at home he shall talk of the toil he has known,
To tell with a sigh what endearments he met,
As he strayed by the wave of the Schuylkill alone !

THE FALL OF HEBE.

A DITHYRAMBIC ODE.¹

'Twas on a day
When the immortals at their banquet lay ;
The bowl
Sparkled with starry dew,
The weeping of those myriad urns of light,
Within whose orbs, the almighty Power,
At Nature's dawning hour,
Stored the rich fluid of ethereal soul !²
Around,
Soft odorous clouds, that upward wing their flight
From eastern isles
(Where they have bathed them in the orient ray,
And with fine fragrance all their bosoms filled),
In circles flew, and, melting as they flew,
A liquid daybreak o'er the board distilled !
All, all was luxury !

All *must* be luxury, where Lyæus smiles !
His locks divine
Were crowned
With a bright meteor-braid,
Which, like an ever-springing wreath of vine,
Shot into brilliant leafy shapes,

¹ Though I call this a Dithyrambic Ode, I cannot presume to say that it possesses in any degree the characteristics of that species of poetry. The nature of the ancient Dithyrambic is very imperfectly known. According to M. Burette, a licentious irregularity of metre, an extravagant research of thought and expression, and a rude embarrassed construction, are amongst its most distinguishing features.

² This is a Platonic fancy: the philosopher supposes, in his *Timæus*, that when the Deity had

formed the soul of the world, he proceeded to the composition of other souls; in which process, says Plato, he made use of the same cup, though the ingredients he mingled were not quite so pure as for the former; and having refined the mixture with a little of his own essence, he distributed it among the stars, which served as reservoirs of the fluid. Ταὐτ' εἶπε καὶ πάλιν ἐπὶ τὸν προτέρων κρατήρα ἐν ᾗ τὴν του παντός ψυχὴν κεραυνῶ εἰμισγε, κ.τ.λ.

And o'er his brow in lambent tendrils played !
 While 'mid the foliage hung,
 Like lucid grapes,
 A thousand clustering blooms of light,
 Culled from the gardens of the galaxy !
 Upon his bosom Cytherea's head
 Lay lovely, as when first the Syrens sung
 Her beauty's dawn,
 And all the curtains of the deep, undrawn,
 Revealed her sleeping in its azure bed.
 The captive deity
 Languished upon her eyes and lip,
 In chains of ecstasy !
 Now in his arm,
 In blushes she reposed,
 And, while her zone resigned its every charm,
 To shade his burning eyes her hand in dalliance stole,
 And now she raised her rosy mouth to sip
 The nectared wave
 Lyæus gave,
 And from her eyelids, gently closed,
 Shed a dissolving gleam,
 Which fell, like sun-dew, in the bowl !
 While her bright hair, in mazy flow
 Of gold descending
 Along her cheek's luxurious glow,
 Waved o'er the goblet's side,
 And was reflected by its crystal tide
 Like a sweet crocus flower,
 Whose sunny leaves, at evening hour,
 With roses of Cyrene blending,¹
 Hang o'er the mirror of a silver stream !

The Olympian cup
 Burned in the hands
 Of dimpled Hebe, as she winged her feet
 Up
 The empyreal mount,
 To drain the soul-drops at their stellar fount,²
 And still,
 As the resplendent rill
 Flamed o'er the goblet with a mantling heat,
 Her graceful care
 Would cool its heavenly fire
 In gelid waves of snowy-feathered air,
 Such as the children of the pole respire,
 In those enchanted lands³
 Where life is all a spring and north winds never blow !

¹ We learn from Theophrastus that the roses of Cyrene were particularly fragrant. *Εὐοσμοτάτα τὰ δὲ τὰ ἐν Κυρήνῃ ποσά.*

² Heraclitus (Physicus) held the soul to be a spark of the stellar essence. 'Scintilla stellaris

essentiæ.'—*Macrobius, in Somn. Scip. lib. i. cap. 14.*

³ The country of the Hyperboreans: they were supposed to be placed so far north, that the north wind could not affect them; they lived longer

But oh !
 Sweet Hebe, what a tear
 And what a blush were thine,
 When, as the breath of every Grace
 Wafted thy fleet career
 Along the studded sphere,
 With a rich cup for Jove himself to drink,
 Some star, that glittered in the way,
 Raising its amorous head
 To kiss so exquisite a tread,
 Checked thy impatient pace !
 And all Heaven's host of eyes
 Saw those luxuriant beauties sink
 In lapse of loveliness, along the azure skies !¹
 Upon whose starry plain they lay,
 Like a young blossom on our meads of gold,
 Shed from a vernal thorn
 Amid the liquid sparkles of the morn !
 Or, as in temples of the Paphian shade,
 The myrtled votaries of the queen behold
 An image of their rosy idol, laid
 Upon a diamond shrine !
 The wanton wind,
 Which had pursued the flying fair,
 And sweetly twined
 Its spirit with the breathing rings
 Of her ambrosial hair
 Soared as she fell, and on its ruffling wings
 (Oh, wanton wind !)
 Wafted the robe whose sacred flow
 Shadowed her kindling charms of snow,
 Pure, as an Eleusinian veil
 Hangs o'er the mysteries !²
 * the brow of Juno flushed—
 Love blessed the breeze !
 The Muses blushed,
 And every cheek was hid behind a lyre,

than any other mortals, passed their whole time in music and dancing, etc. etc. But the most extravagant fiction related of them is that to which the two lines preceding allude. It was imagined that, instead of our vulgar atmosphere, the Hyperboreans breathed nothing but feathers ! According to Herodotus and Pliny, this idea was suggested by the quantity of snow which was observed to fall in those regions.

Mr. O'Halloran, and some other Irish antiquarians, have been at great expense of learning to prove that the strange country, where they took snow for feathers, was Ireland, and that the famous Abaris was an Irish Druid. Mr. Rowland, however, will have it that Abaris was a Welshman, and that his name is only a corruption of Ap Rers.

¹ I believe it is Servius who mentions this un-

lucky trip which Hebe made in her occupation of cup-bearer; and Hoffman tells it after him: 'Cum Hebe pocula Jovi ministrans, perque lubricum minus caute incedens, cecidisset, revolutisque vestibus'—in short, she fell in a very awkward manner; and though (as the Encyclopédistes think) it would have amused Jove at any other time, yet, as he happened to be out of temper on that day, the poor girl was dismissed from her employment.

² The arcane symbols of this ceremony were deposited in the cista, where they lay religiously concealed from the eyes of the profane. They were generally carried in the procession by an ass; and hence the proverb, which one may so often apply in the world, 'asinus portat mysteria.'—See the *Divine Legation*, book ii. sec. 4.

While every eye was glancing through the strings.
 Drops of ethereal dew,
 That burning gushed,
 As the great goblet flew
 From Hebe's pearly fingers through the sky !
 Who was the spirit that remembered Man
 In that voluptuous hour ?
 And with a wing of Love
 Brushed off your scattered tears,
 As o'er the spangled heaven they ran,
 And sent them floating to our orb below ?
 Essence of immortality !

The shower
 Fell glowing through the spheres,
 While all around, new tints of bliss,
 New perfumes of delight,
 Enriched its radiant flow !
 Now, with a humid kiss,
 It thrilled along the beamy wire
 Of heaven's illumined lyre,
 Stealing the soul of music in its flight !
 And now, amid the breezes bland
 That whisper from the planets as they roll,
 The bright libation, softly fanned
 By all their sighs, meandering stole !
 They who, from Atlas' height,
 Beheld the rill of flame
 Descending through the waste of night,
 Thought 'twas a planet whose stupendous frame
 Had kindled as it rapidly revolved
 Around its fervid axle, and dissolved
 Into a flood so bright !

The child of day,
 Within his twilight bower,
 Lay sweetly sleeping
 On the flushed bosom of a lotos-flower ¹
 When round him, in profusion weeping,
 Dropped the celestial shower,
 Steeping
 The rosy clouds that curled
 About his infant head,
 Like myrrh upon the locks of Cupid shed !
 But, when the waking boy
 Waved his exhaling tresses through the sky,
 O morn of joy !
 The tide divine,

¹ The Egyptians represented the dawn of day by a young boy seated upon a lotos. Observing that the lotos showed its head above water at sunrise, and sank again at his setting, they conceived the idea of consecrating it to Osiris, or the sun.

This symbol of a youth sitting upon a lotos is very frequent on the Abraxases, or Basilidian stones.—See MONTFAUCON, tom. ii. planche 158; and the *Supplément*, etc. tom. ii. lib. vii. chap. 5.

All glittering with the vermeil dye
 It drank beneath his orient eye,
 Distilled in dews upon the world,
 And every drop was wine, was heavenly WINE!

Blest be the sod, the floweret blest,
 That caught upon their hallowed breast
 The nectared spray of Jove's perennial springs!
 Less sweet the floweret, and less sweet the sod,
 O'er which the Spirit of the rainbow flings
 The magic mantle of her solar god!¹

TO —.

THAT wrinkle, when first I espied it,
 At once put my heart out of pain,
 Till the eye that was glowing beside it
 Disturbed my ideas again!

Thou art just in the twilight at present,
 When woman's declension begins,
 When, fading from all that is pleasant,
 She bids a good night to her sins!

Yet thou still art so lovely to me,
 I would sooner, my exquisite mother!
 Repose in the sunset of thee
 Than bask in the noon of another!

ANACREONTIC.

'SHE never looked so kind before—
 Yet why the wanton's smile recall?
 I've seen this witchery o'er and o'er,
 'Tis hollow, vain, and heartless all!

Thus I said, and sighing sipped
 The wine which she had lately tasted;
 The cup where she had lately dipped
 Breath, so long in falsehood wasted.

I took the harp, and would have sung
 As if 'twere not of her I sang;
 But still the notes on Lamia hung—
 On whom but Lamia *could* they hang?

¹ The ancients esteemed those flowers and trees the sweetest upon which the rainbow had appeared to rest; and the wood they chiefly burned in sacrifices was that which the smile of Iris had consecrated.

That kiss for which, if worlds were mine,
A world for every kiss I'd give her;
Those floating eyes, that floating shine
Like diamonds in an eastern river?

That mould, so fine, so pearly bright,
Of which luxurious Heaven hath cast her,
Through which her soul doth beam as white
As flame through lamps of alabaster!

Of these I sung, and notes and words
Were sweet as if 'twas Lamia's hair
That lay upon my lute for chords,
And Lamia's lip that warbled there!

But when, alas! I turned the theme,
And when of vows and oaths I spoke,
Of truth and hope's beguiling dream—
The chord beneath my finger broke!

False harp! false woman!—such, oh! such
Are lutes too frail and maids too willing;
Every hand's licentious touch
Can learn to wake their wildest thrilling!

And when that thrill is most awake,
And when you think Heaven's joys await you,
The nymph will change, the chord will break—
Oh Love, oh Music! how I hate you!

TO MRS. —.

ON SOME CALUMNIES AGAINST HER CHARACTER.

Is not thy mind a gentle mind?
Is not thy heart a heart refined?
Hast thou not every blameless grace,
That man should love or Heaven can trace?
And oh! art *thou* a shrine for Sin
To hold her hateful worship in?

No, no, be happy—dry that tear—
Though some thy heart hath harboured near
May now repay its love with blame;
Though man, who ought to shield thy fame,
Ungenerous man, be first to wound thee;
Though the whole world may freeze around thee,
Oh! thou'lt be like that lucid tear¹
Which, bright, within the crystal's sphere

¹ This alludes to a curious gem, upon which Claudian has left some pointless epigrams. It was a drop of pure water enclosed within a piece of crystal. See *Claudian. Epigram. de Chrystallo cui aqua inerat*. Addison mentions a curiosity of this kind at Milan: he also says; 'It is such

a rarity as this that I saw at Vendome in France which they there pretend is a tear that our Saviour shed over Lazarus, and was gathered up by an angel, who put it in a little crystal vial, and made a present of it to Mary Magdalen.'—*Addison's Remarks on several parts of Italy*.

In liquid purity was found,
Though all had grown congealed around,
Floating in frost, it mocked the chill,
Was pure, was soft, was brilliant still!

HYMN OF A VIRGIN OF DELPHI.

AT THE TOMB OF HER MOTHER.

OH! lost! for ever lost!—no more
Shall Vesper light our dewy way
Along the rocks of Crissa's shore,
To hymn the fading fires of day!
No more to Tempé's distant vale
In holy musings shall we roam,
Through summer's glow and winter's gale,
To bear the mystic chaplets home!¹
'Twas then my soul's expanding zeal,
By Nature warmed and led by thee,
In every breeze was taught to feel
The breathings of a deity!
Guide of my heart! to memory true,
Thy looks, thy words, are still my own—
I see thee raising from the dew
Some laurel, by the wind o'erthrown,
And hear thee say, 'This humble bough
Was planted for a doom divine,
And, though it weep in languor now,
Shall flourish on the Delphic shrine!
Thus in the vale of earthly sense,
Though sunk a while the spirit lies,
A viewless hand shall cull it thence,
To bloom immortal in the skies!'

Thy words had such a melting flow,
And spoke of truth so sweetly well,
They dropped like heaven's serenest snow,
And all was brightness where they fell!
Fond soother of my infant tear!
Fond sharer of my infant joy!
Is not thy shade still lingering here?
Am I not still thy soul's employ?
And oh! as oft at close of day,
When meeting on the sacred mount,

¹ The laurel, for the common uses of the temple, for adorning the altars and sweeping the pavement, was supplied by a tree near the fountain of Castalia; but upon all important occasions they sent to Tempé for their laurel. We find in Pausanias that this valley supplied the branches of which the temple was originally constructed;

and Plutarch says, in his *Dialogue on Music*, 'The youth who brings the Tempic laurel to Delphi is always attended by a player on the flute.' Ἄλλα μὴν καὶ τῷ κατακομίζοντι παιδί τῃς Τερπικῆς δαφνὴν εἰς Δελφούς παρομαρτεῖ αὐλήτης.

Our nymphs awaked the choral lay,
 And danced around Cassotis' fount ;
 As then, 'twas all thy wish and care
 That mine should be the simplest mien
 My lyre and voice the sweetest there,
 My foot the lightest o'er the green ;
 So still, each little grace to mould,
 Around my form thine eyes are shed,
 Arranging every snowy fold,
 And guiding every mazy tread !
 And when I lead the hymning choir,
 Thy spirit still, unseen and free,
 Hovers between my lip and lyre,
 And weds them into harmony !
 Flow, Plistus, flow ; thy murmuring wave
 Shall never drop its silvery tear
 Upon so pure, so blest a grave,
 To memory so divinely dear !

RINGS AND SEALS.

Ὅσπερ σφραγίδες τα φιλήματα.—*Achilles Tatius*, lib. ii.

'Go !' said the angry, weeping maid,
 'The charm is broken !—once betrayed,
 Oh ! never can my heart rely
 On word or look, on oath or sigh.
 Take back the gifts, so sweetly given,
 With promised faith and vows to Heaven ;
 That little ring which, night and morn,
 With wedded truth my hand hath worn ;
 That seal which oft, in moments blest,
 Thou hast upon my lip imprest,
 And sworn its dewy spring should be
 A fountain sealed¹ for only thee !
 Take, take them back, the gift and vow,
 All sullied, lost, and hateful now !'

I took the ring—the seal I took,
 While, oh ! her every tear and look
 Were such as angels look and shed,
 When man is by the world misled !
 Gently I whispered, 'Fanny, dear !'
 Not half thy lover's gifts are here :
 Say, where are all the seals he gave
 To every ringlet's jetty wave,

¹ There are gardens, supposed to be those of King Solomon, in the neighbourhood of Bethle-hem. The friars show a fountain which, they say, is the "sealed fountain" to which the holy spouse in the Canticles is compared ; and they

pretend a tradition, that Solomon shut up these springs and put his signet upon the door, to keep them for his own drinking.—*Maundrell's Travels*. See also the *Notes to Mr. Good's Translation of the Song of Solomon*.

And where is every one he printed
 Upon that lip so ruby-tinted—
 Seals of the purest gem of bliss,
 Oh! richer, softer far than this!

'And then the ring—my love! recall
 How many rings, delicious all,
 His arms around that neck have twisted,
 Twining warmer far than this did!
 Where are they all, so sweet, so many?
 Oh! dearest, give back all, if any!"

While thus I murmured, trembling too
 Lest all the nymph had vowed was true,
 I saw a smile relenting rise
 'Mid the moist azure of her eyes,
 Like daylight o'er a sea of blue
 While yet the air is dim with dew!
 She let her cheek repose on mine,
 She let my arms around her twine—
 Oh! who can tell the bliss one feels
 In thus exchanging rings and seals!

TO MISS SUSAN B—CKF—D.

I MORE than once have heard, at night,
 A song like those thy lips have given;
 And it was sung by shapes of light,
 Who seemed, like thee, to breathe of Heaven!

But this was all a dream of sleep,
 And I have said, when morning shone,
 'Oh! why should fairy Fancy keep
 These wonders for herself alone?

I knew not then that Fate had lent
 Such tones to one of mortal birth;
 I knew not then that Heaven had sent
 A voice, a form, like thine on earth!

And yet, in all that flowery maze
 Through which my life has loved to tread,
 When I have heard the sweetest lays
 From lips of dearest lustre shed;

When I have felt the warbled word
 From Beauty's mouth of perfume sighing,
 Sweet as music's hallowed bird
 Upon a rose's bosom lying!

Though form and song at once combined
 Their loveliest bloom and softest thrill,
 My heart hath sighed, my heart hath pined
 For something softer, lovelier still!

Oh ! I have found it all, at last,
 In thee, thou sweetest living lyre,
 Through which the soul hath ever passed
 Its harmonizing breath of fire !

All that my best and wildest dream,
 In Fancy's hour, could hear or see
 Of Music's sigh or Beauty's beam,
 Are realized at once in thee !

LINES,

'WRITTEN AT THE COHOS, OR FALLS OF THE MOHAWK RIVER.¹

Già era in loco ove s'udia 'l rimbombo
 Dell'acqua.—*Dante*.

FROM rise of morn till set of sun,
 I've seen the mighty Mohawk run ;
 And as I marked the woods of pine
 Along his mirror darkly shine,
 Like tall and gloomy forms that pass
 Before the wizard's midnight glass ;
 And as I viewed the hurrying pace
 With which he ran his turbid race,
 Rushing, alike untired and wild,
 Through shades that frowned and flowers that smiled,
 Flying by every green recess
 That wooed him to its calm caress,
 Yet, sometimes turning with the wind,
 As if to leave one look behind !
 Oh ! I have thought, and thinking sighed—
 How like to thee, thou restless tide !
 May be the lot, the life of him,
 Who roams along thy water's brim !
 Through what-alternate shades of woe
 And flowers of joy my path may go !
 How many an humble, still retreat
 May rise to court my weary feet,
 While still pursuing, still unblest,
 I wander on; nor dare to rest !
 But, urgent as the doom that calls
 Thy water to its destined falls,
 I see the world's bewildering force
 Hurry my heart's devoted course

¹ There is a dreary and savage character in the country immediately above these falls, which is much more in harmony with the wildness of such a scene than the cultivated lands in the neighbourhood of Niagara. See the drawing of them in Mr. Wald's book. According to him the perpendicular height of the Cohos Fall is fifty feet.

but the Marquis de Chastellux makes it seventy-six.

The fine rainbow, which is continually forming and dissolving as the spray rises into the light of the sun, is perhaps the most interesting beauty which these wonderful cataracts exhibit.

From lapse to lapse, till life be done,
 And the lost current cease to run !
 Oh ! may my falls be bright as thine !
 May Heaven's forgiving rainbow shine
 Upon the mist that circles me,
 As soft as now it hangs o'er thee !

CLORIS AND FANNY.

CLORIS ! if I were Persia's king,
 I'd make my graceful queen of thee ;
 While Fanny, wild and artless thing,
 Should but thy humble handmaid be,

There is but *one* objection in it—
 That, verily, I'm much afraid
 I should, in some unlucky minute,
 Forsake the mistress for the maid !

SONG

OF THE EVIL SPIRIT OF THE WOODS.¹

Qua via difficilis, quaque est via nulla.—Ovid, Metam. lib. iii. v. 22,

Now the vapour, hot and damp,
 Shed by day's expiring lamp,
 Through the misty ether spreads
 Every ill the white man dreads :
 Fiery fever's thirsty thrill,
 Fitful ague's shivering chill !

Hark ! I hear the traveller's song,
 As he winds the woods along :
 Christian ! 'tis the song of fear ;
 Wolves are round thee, night is near,
 And the wild thou dar'st to roam—
 Oh ! 'twas once the Indian's home.²

Hither, sprites, who love to harm,
 Wheresoe'er you work your charm,
 By the creeks, or by the brakes,
 Where the pale witch feeds her snakes,

¹ The idea of this poem occurred to me in passing through the very dreary wilderness between Batavia, a new settlement in the midst of the woods, and the little village of Buffalo, upon Lake Erie. This is the most fatiguing part of the route in travelling through the Genesee country to Niagara.

² 'The Five Confederated Nations (of Indians) were settled along the banks of the Susquehanna

and the adjacent country, until the year 1779, when General Sullivan, with an army of 4000 men, drove them from their country to Niagara, where, being obliged to live on salted provisions, to which they were unaccustomed, great numbers of them died. Two hundred of them, it is said, were buried in one grave, where they had encamped.'—*Morse's American Geography.*

And the cayman ¹ loves to creep,
 Torpid, to his wintry sleep;
 Where the bird of carrion flits,
 And the shuddering murderer sits ²
 Lone beneath a roof of blood,
 While upon his poisoned food,
 From the corpse of him he slew,
 Drops the chill and gory dew!

Hither bend you, turn you hither
 Eyes that blast and wings that wither!
 Cross the wandering Christian's way,
 Lead him, ere the glimpse of day,
 Many a mile of maddening error,
 Through the maze of night and terror,
 Till the morn behold him lying
 On the damp earth, pale and dying!
 Mock him, when his eager sight
 Seeks the cordial cottage light;
 Glean then like the lightning-bug,
 Tempt him to the den that's dug
 For the foul and famished brood
 Of the she-wolf, gaunt for blood!
 Or, unto the dangerous pass
 O'er the deep and dark morass,
 Where the trembling Indian brings
 Belts of porcelain, pipes, and rings,
 Tributes, to be hung in-air
 To the Fiend presiding there! ³
 Then, when night's long labour past,
 Wildered, faint, he falls at last,
 Sinking where the causeway's edge
 Moulders in the slimy sedge,
 There let every noxious thing
 Trail its filth and fix its sting,
 Let the bull-toad taint him over,
 Round him let mosquitoes hover,
 In his ears and eyeballs tingling,
 With his blood their poison mingling,
 Till, beneath the solar fires,
 Rankling all, the wretch expires!

¹ The alligator, who is supposed to lie in a torpid state all the winter in the bank of some creek or pond, having previously swallowed a large number of pine knots, which are his only sustenance during the time.

² This was the mode of punishment for murder (as Father Charlevoix tells us) among the Hurons. They laid the dead body upon poles at the top of a cabin, and the murderer was obliged to remain several days together, and to receive all that dropped from the carcase, not only on himself but on his food.

³ We find also collars of porcelain, tobacco,

ears of maize, skins, etc., by the side of difficult and dangerous ways, on rocks, or by the side of the falls; and these are so many offerings made to the spirits which preside in these places. See *Charlevoix's Letter on the Traditions and the Religion of the Savages of Canada*.

Father Hennepin, too, mentions this ceremony; he also says: 'We took notice of one barbarian, who made a kind of sacrifice upon an oak at the Cascade of St. Antony of Padua, upon the river Mississippi.'—See *Hennepin's Voyage into North America*.

TO MRS. HENRY TIGHE.

ON READING HER 'PSYCHE.'

1802.

TELL me the witching tale again,
 For never has my heart or ear
 Hung on so sweet, so pure a strain,
 So pure to feel, so sweet to hear !

Say, Love ! in all thy spring of fame,
 When the high Heaven itself was thine ;
 When piety confessed the flame,
 And even thy errors were divine !

Did ever Muse's hand so fair
 A glory round thy temple spread ?
 Did ever lip's ambrosial air
 Such perfume o'er thy altars shed ?

One maid there was, who round her lyre
 The mystic myrtle wildly wreathed—
 But all *her* sighs were sighs of fire,
 The myrtle withered-as she breathed !

Oh ! you that Love's celestial dream
 In all its purity would know,
 Let not the senses' ardent beam
 Too strongly through the vision glow !

Love sweetest lies concealed in night,
 The night where Heaven has bid him lie
 Oh ! shed not there unhallowed light,
 Or, Psyche knows, the boy will fly !¹

Dear Psyche ! many a charmed hour,
 Through many a wild and magic waste,
 To the fair fount and blissful bower,
 Thy mazy foot my soul hath traced !

Where'er thy joys are numbered now,
 Beneath whatever shades of rest,
 The Genius of the starry brow²
 Has chained thee to thy Cupid's breast ;

¹ See the story in Apuleius. With respect to this beautiful allegory of Love and Psyche, there is an ingenious idea suggested by the senator Buonarroti, in his *Osservazioni sopra alcuni frammenti di vasi antichi*. He thinks the fable is taken from some very occult mysteries, which had long been celebrated in honour of Love ; and he accounts, upon this supposition, for the silence of the more ancient authors upon the subject, as it was not till towards the decline of pagan superstition that writers could venture to reveal or

discuss such ceremonies. Accordingly, he observes, we find Lucian and Plutarch treating, without reserve, of the Dea Syria, and Isis and Osiris ; and Apuleius, who has given us the story of Cupid and Psyche, has also detailed some of the mysteries of Isis.—See the *Giornale di Letterati d'Italia*, tom. xxvii. articul. 1. See also the *Observations upon the Ancient Gems in the Museum Florentinum*, vol. i. p. 156.

² Constance.

Whether above the horizon dim,
 Along whose verge our spirits stray
 (Half sunk within the shadowy brim,
 Half brightened by the eternal ray),¹

Thou risest to a cloudless pole!
 Or, lingering here, dost love to mark
 The twilight walk of many a soul
 Through sunny good and evil dark;

Still be the song to Psyche dear,
 The song, whose dulcet tide was given
 To keep her name as fadeless here
 As nectar keeps her soul in Heaven!

IMPROMPTU,

UPON LEAVING SOME FRIENDS.

O dulces comitum valetæ cœtus!—Catullus.

No, never shall my soul forget
 The friends I found so cordial-hearted;
 Dear shall be the day we met,
 And dear shall be the night we parted!

Oh! if regrets, however sweet,
 Must with the lapse of time decay,
 Yet still, when thus in mirth you meet,
 Fill high to him that's far away!

Long be the flame of memory found
 Alive within your social glass;
 Let that be still the magic round
 O'er which oblivion dares not pass!

EPISTLE VIII.

TO THE HONOURABLE W. R. SPENCER.

'Nec venit ad duros musa vocata Getas.—Ovid, ex Ponto, lib. 4. ep. 5.

FROM BUFFALO, UPON LAKE ERIE.

THOU oft hast told me of the fairy hours
 Thy heart has numbered, in those classic bowers
 Where fancy sees the ghost of ancient wit
 'Mid crows and cardinals profanely flit,

¹ By this image the Platonists expressed the middle state of the soul between sensible and intellectual existence.

And pagan spirits, by the Pope unlaïd,
 Haunt every stream and sing through every shade !
 There still the bard, who (if his numbers be
 His tongue's light echo) must have talked like thee,
 The courtly bard, from whom thy mind has caught
 Those playful, sunshine holidays of thought,
 In which the basking soul reclines and glows,
 Warm without toil and brilliant in repose.
 There still he roves, and laughing loves to see
 How modern monks with ancient rakes agree ;
 How mitres hang where ivy wreaths might twine,
 And heathen Massie's damned for stronger wine !
 There too are all those wandering souls of song
 With whom thy spirit hath communed so long,
 Whose rarest gems are every instant hung
 By memory's magic on thy sparkling tongue.
 But here, alas ! by Erie's stormy lake,
 As far from thee my lonely course I take,
 No bright remembrance o'er the fancy plays,
 No classic dream, no star of other days,
 Has left that visionary glory here,
 That relic of its light, so soft, so dear,
 Which gilds and hallows even the rudest scene,
 The humblest shed, where genius once has been !

All that creation's varying mass assumes
 Of grand or lovely, here aspires and blooms ;
 Bold rise the mountains, rich the gardens glow,
 Bright lakes expand, and conquering¹ rivers flow ;
 Mind, mind alone, without whose quickening ray,
 The world's a wilderness, and man but clay,
 Mind, mind alone, in barren, still repose,
 Nor blooms, nor rises, nor expands, nor flows !
 Take Christians, Mohawks, Democrats, and all
 From the rude wigwam to the congress-hall,
 From man the savage, whether slaved or free,
 To man the civilised, less tame than he !
 'Tis one dull chaos, one unfertile strife
 Betwixt half-polished and half-barbarous life ;
 Where every ill the ancient world can brew
 Is mixed with every grossness of the new ;
 Where all corrupts, though little can entice,
 And nothing's known of luxury but vice !
 Is this the region, then, is this the clime
 For golden fancy ? for those dreams sublime,
 Which all their miracles of light reveal
 To heads that meditate and hearts that feel ?

¹ This epithet was suggested by Charlevoix's striking description of the confluence of the Missouri with the Mississippi:—'I believe this is the finest confluence in the world. The two rivers are much of the same breadth, each about half a league; but the Missouri is by far the most rapid, and seems to enter

the Mississippi like a conqueror, through which it carries its white waves to the opposite shore without mixing them: afterwards it gives its odour to the Mississippi, which it never loses again, but carries quite down to the sea.'—*Letter* xvii.

No, no—the Muse of inspiration plays
 O'er every scene ; she walks the forest-maze,
 And climbs the mountain ; every blooming spot
 Burns with her step, yet man regards it not !
 She whispers round, her words are in the air,
 But lost, unheard, they linger freezing there,¹
 Without one breath of soul, divinely strong,
 One ray of heart to thaw them into song !

Yet, yet forgive me, oh you sacred few !
 Whom late by Delaware's green banks I knew ;
 Whom, known and loved through many a social eve,
 'Twas bliss to live with, and 'twas pain to leave !²
 Less dearly welcome were the lines of yore
 The exile saw upon the sandy shore,
 When his lone heart but faintly hoped to find
 One print of man, one blessed stamp of mind !
 Less dearly welcome than the liberal zeal,
 The strength to reason, and the warmth to feel,
 The manly polish and the illumined taste,
 Which, 'mid the melancholy, heartless waste
 My foot has wandered, oh you sacred few !
 I found by Delaware's green banks with you.
 Long may you hate the Gallic dross that runs
 O'er your fair country and corrupts its sons ;
 Long love the arts, the glories which adorn
 Those fields of freedom where your sires were born.
 Oh ! if America can yet be great,
 If, neither chained by choice, nor damned by fate
 To the mob-mania which imbrutes her now,
 She yet can raise the bright but temperate brow
 Of single majesty, can grandly place
 An empire's pillar upon Freedom's base,
 Nor fear the mighty shaft will feebler prove
 For the fair capital that flowers above !—
 If yet, released from all that vulgar throng,
 So vain of dulness and so pleased with wrong,
 Who hourly teach her, like themselves, to hide
 Folly in froth, and barrenness in pride,
 She yet can rise, can wreath the attic charms
 Of soft refinement round the pomp of arms,
 And see her poets flash the fires of song,
 To light her warriors' thunderbolts along !
 It is to you, to souls that favouring Heaven
 Has made like yours, the glorious task is given—

¹ Alluding to the humorous paper about frozen words in the *Spectator*.

² In the society of Mr. Dennis and his friends at Philadelphia, I passed the few agreeable moments which my tour through the States afforded me. Mr. Dennis has succeeded in diffusing through this elegant little circle that love for good literature and sound politics which he feels so zealously himself, and which is so very rarely

the characteristic of his countrymen. They will not, I trust, accuse me of illiberality for the picture which I have given of the ignorance and corruption that surround them. If I did not hate as I ought the rabble to which they are opposed, I could not value as I do the spirit with which they defy it ; and in learning from them what Americans *can be*, I but see with the more indignation what Americans *are*.

Oh! but for *such*, Columbia's day were done;
 Rank without ripeness, quickened without sun,
 Crude at the surface, rotten at the core,
 Her fruits would fall before her spring were o'er!

Believe me, Spencer, while I winged the hours
 Where Schuylkill undulates through banks of flowers.
 Though few the days, the happy evenings few,
 So warm with heart, so rich with mind they flew
 That my full soul forgot its wish to roam,
 And rested there, as in a dream of home!
 And looks I met, like looks I loved before,
 And voices too, which, as they trembled o'er
 The chord of memory, found full many a tone
 Of kindness there in concord with their own!
 Oh! we had nights of that communion free,
 That flush of heart, which I have known with thee
 So soft, so warmly; nights of mirth and mind,
 Of whims that taught, and follies that refined:
 When shall we both renew them? when, restored
 To the pure feast and intellectual board,
 Shall I once more enjoy with thee and thine
 Those whims that teach, those follies that refine?
 Even now, as, wandering upon Erie's shore,
 I hear Niagara's distant cataract roar,
 I sighed for England—oh! these weary feet
 Have many a mile to journey ere we meet!

Ω ΠΑΤΡΙΣ, ΩΣ ΣΟΥ ΚΑΡΤΑ ΝΥΝ ΜΝΕΙΑΝ ΕΧΩ.

A WARNING.

TO ———

Oh! fair as Heaven and chaste as light!
 Did Nature mould thee all so bright,
 That thou shouldst ever learn to weep
 O'er languid Virtue's fatal sleep,
 O'er shame extinguished, honour fled,
 Peace lost, heart withered, feeling dead?

No, no! a star was born with thee,
 Which sheds eternal purity!
 Thou hast within those sainted eyes
 So fair a transcript of the skies,
 In lines of fire such heavenly lore,
 That man should read them and adore!
 Yet have I known a gentle maid
 Whose early charms were just arrayed
 In Nature's loveliness like thine,
 And wore that clear, celestial sign,
 Which seems to mark the brow that's fair
 For Destiny's peculiar care!

Whose bosom, too, was once a zone
 Where the bright gem of virtue shone ;
 Whose eyes were talismans of fire
 Against the spell of man's desire !
 Yet, hapless girl, in one sad hour
 Her charms have shed their radiant flower ;
 The gem has been beguiled away ;
 Her eyes have lost their chastening ray ;
 The simple fear, the guiltless shame,
 The smiles that from reflection came,
 All, all have fled, and left her mind
 A faded monument behind !
 Like some wave-beaten, mouldering stone,
 To memory raised by hands unknown,
 Which, many a wintry hour, has stood
 Beside the ford of Tyra's flood,
 To tell the traveller, as he crossed,
 That there some lovèd friend was lost ;
 Oh ! 'twas a sight I wept to see—
 Heaven keep the lost one's fate from thee !

TO — — —

'Tis time, I feel, to leave thee now,
 While yet my soul is something free ;
 While yet those dangerous eyes allow
 One moment's thought to stray from thee !

Oh ! thou art every instant dearer—
 Every chance that brings me nigh thee,
 Brings my ruin nearer, nearer :
 I am lost, unless I fly thee !

Nay, if thou dost not scorn and hate me,
 Wish me not so soon to fall,
 Duties, fame, and hopes await me,
 Oh ! that eye would blast them all !

Yes, yes, it would—for thou'rt as cold
 As ever yet allured or swayed.
 And wouldst, without a sigh, behold
 The ruin which thyself had made !

Yet—*could* I think that, truly fond,
 That eye but once would smile on me,
 Good Heaven ! how much, how far beyond
 Fame, duty, hope, that smile would be !

Oh ! but to win it, night and day,
 Inglorious at thy feet reclined,
 I'd sigh my dreams of fame away,
 The world for thee forgot, resigned !

But no, no, no—farewell—we part,
 Never to meet, no, never, never—
 Oh woman ! what a mind and heart
 Thy coldness has undone for ever !

FROM

THE HIGH PRIEST OF APOLLO

TO

A VIRGIN OF DELPHI.¹

Cum digno digna.—Sulpicia.

‘ Who is the maid, with golden hair,
 With eyes of fire and feet of air,
 Whose harp around my altar swells,
 The sweetest of a thousand shells ?
 ’Twas thus the deity, who treads
 The arch of Heaven, and grandly sheds
 Day from his eyelids !—thus he spoke,
 As through my cell his glories broke :
 ‘ Who is the maid, with golden hair,
 With eyes of fire and feet of air,
 Whose harp around my altar swells,
 The sweetest of a thousand shells ?

Aphelia is the Delphic fair,
 With eyes of fire and golden hair,
 Aphelia’s are the airy feet,
 And hers the harp divinely sweet :
 For foot so light has never trod
 The laurell’d caverns of the god,
 Nor harp so soft has ever given
 A strain to earth or sigh to Heaven !
 ‘ Then tell the virgin to unfold,
 In looser pomp, her locks of gold,
 And bid those eyes with fonder fire
 Be kindled for a god’s desire ;

¹ This poem requires a little explanation. It is well known that, in the ancient temples, whenever a reverend priest, like the supposed author of the invitation before us, was inspired with a tender inclination towards any fair visitor of the shrine, and at the same time felt a diffidence in his own powers of persuasion, he had but to proclaim that the god himself was enamoured of her, and had signified his divine will that she should sleep in the interior of the temple. Many a pious husband connived at this divine assignation, and even declared himself proud of the selection with which his family had been distinguished by the deity. In the temple of Jupiter Belus there was a splendid bed for these occasions. In Egyptian

Thebes the same mockery was practised ; and at the oracle of Patara in Lycia, the priestess never could prophesy till an interview with the deity was allowed her. The story which we read in *Josephus* (lib. xviii. cap. 3), of the Roman matron Paulina, whom the priests of Isis, for a bribe, betrayed in this manner to Mundus, is a singular instance of the impudent excess to which credulity suffered these impostures to be carried. This story has been put into the form of a little novel under the name of *La Pudicità Schernita*, by the licentious and unfortunate Pallavicino. See his *Opere Scelte*, tom. i. I have made my priest here prefer a cave to the temple.

Since He, who lights the path of years
 Even from the fount of morning's tears
 To where his setting splendours burn
 Upon the western sea-maid's urn—
 Cannot, in all his course, behold
 Such eyes of fire, such hair of gold !
 Tell her he comes in blissful pride,
 His lip yet sparkling with the tide
 That mantles in Olympian bowls,
 The nectar of eternal souls !
 For her, for her he quits the skies,
 And to her kiss from nectar flies.
 Oh ! he would hide his wreath of rays,
 And leave the world to pine for days,
 Might he but pass the hours of shade
 Imbosomed by his Delphic maid—
 She, more than earthly woman blest,
 He, more than god on woman's breast !

There is a cave beneath the steep,¹
 Where living rills of crystal weep
 O'er herbage of the loveliest hue
 That ever spring begemmed with dew,
 There oft the green bank's glossy tint
 Is brightened by the amorous print
 Of many a faun and Naiad's form,
 That still upon the dew is warm
 When virgins come at peep of day
 To kiss the sod where lovers lay !
 'There, there,' the god, impassioned, said,
 'Soon as the twilight tinge is fled,
 And the dim orb of lunar souls
 Along its shadowy pathway rolls—
 There shall we find our bridal bed,
 And ne'er did rosy rapture spread,
 Not even in Jove's voluptuous bowers,
 A bridal bed so blest as ours !

'Tell the imperial God, who reigns
 Sublime in oriental fanes,
 Whose towering turrets paint their pride
 Upon Euphrates' pregnant tide ;
 Tell him, when to his midnight loves
 In mystic majesty he moves,
 Lighted by many an odorous fire,
 And hymned by all Chaldæa's choir--
 Oh ! tell the godhead to confess,
 The pompous joy delights him less
 (Even though his mighty arms enfold
 A priestess on a couch of gold)

¹ The Corycian Cave, which Pausanias mentions. The inhabitants of Parnassus held it sacred to the Corycian nymphs, who were children of the river Pliatus

Than when in love's unholier prank,
 By moonlight cave or rustic bank,
 Upon his neck some wood-nymph lies,
 Exhaling from her lip and eyes
 The flame and incense of delight,
 To sanctify a dearer rite,
 A mystery, more divinely warmed
 Than priesthood ever yet performed !

Happy the maid, whom Heaven allows
 To break for Heaven her virgin vows !
 Happy the maid !—her robe of shame
 Is whitened by a heavenly flame,
 Whose glory, with a lingering trace,
 Shines through and deifies her race !

Oh, virgin ! what a doom is thine !
 To-night, to-night a lip divine
 In every kiss shall stamp on thee
 A seal of immortality !
 Fly to the cave, Aphelia, fly,
 There lose the world and wed the sky !
 There all the boundless rapture steal
 Which gods can give or women feel

WOMAN.

AWAY, away—you're all the same,
 A fluttering, smiling, jilting throng !
 Oh ! by my soul, I burn with shame,
 To think I've been your slave so long !

Slow to be warmed and quick to rove
 From folly kind, from cunning loth
 Too cold for bliss, too weak for love,
 Yet feigning all that's best in both.

Still panting o'er a crowd to reign,
 More joy it gives to woman's breast
 To make ten frigid coxcombs vain,
 Than one true, manly lover blest !

Away, away,—your smile's a curse—
 Oh ! blot me from the race of men,
 Kind pitying Heaven ! by death or worse,
 Before I love such things again !

BALLAD STANZAS.

I KNEW by the smoke, that so gracefully curled
 Above the green elms, that a cottage was near ;
 And I said, ' If there's peace to be found in the world
 A heart that was humble might hope for it here !'

It was noon, and on flowers that languished around
 In silence reposed the voluptuous bee ;
 Every leaf was at rest, and I heard not a sound
 But the woodpecker tapping the hollow beech-tree.

And ' Here in this lone little wood,' I exclaimed,
 With a maid who was lovely to soul and to eye,
 Who would blush when I praised her, and weep if I blamed
 How blest could I live, and how calm could I die !

' By the shade of yon sumach, whose red berry dips
 In the gush of the fountain, how sweet to recline,
 And to know that I sighed upon innocent lips,
 Which had never been sighed on by any but mine !'

TO — — —.

ΝΟΣΕΙ ΤΑ ΦΙΛΑΤΑ.—*Euripides.*

1803.

COME, take the harp—'tis vain to muse
 Upon the gathering ills we see ;
 Oh ! take the harp, and let me lose
 All thoughts of ill in hearing thee !

Sing to me, Love ! though death were near,
 Thy song could make my soul forget—
 Nay, nay, in pity, dry that tear,
 All may be well, be happy yet !

Let me but see that snowy arm
 Once more upon the dear harp lie,
 And I will cease to dream of harm,
 Will smile at fate, while thou art nigh !

Give me that strain, of mournful touch,
 We used to love long, long ago,
 Before our hearts had known as much
 As now, alas ! they bleed to know !

Sweet notes ! they tell of former peace,
 Of all that looked so rapturous then.
 Now withered, lost—oh ! pray thee, cease,
 I cannot bear those sounds again !

Art thou, too, wretched ? yes, thou art ;
 I see thy tears flow fast with mine—
 Come, come to this devoted heart,
 'Tis breaking, but it still is thine !

A VISION OF PHILOSOPHY.

'Twas on the Red Sea coast, at morn, we met
 The venerable man :¹ a virgin bloom
 Of softness mingled with the vigorous thought
 That towered upon his brow ; as when we see
 The gentle moon and the full radiant sun
 Shining in heaven together. When he spoke,
 'Twas language sweetened into song--such holy sounds
 As oft the spirit of the good man hears,
 Prelusive to the harmony of heaven,
 When death is nigh !² and still, as he unclosed
 His sacred lips, an odour, all as bland
 As ocean-breezes gather from the flowers
 That blossom in Elysium, breathed around !
 With silent awe we listened while he told
 Of the dark veil which many an age had hung
 O'er Nature's form, till by the touch of Time
 The mystic shroud grew thin and luminous,
 And half the goddess beamed in glimpses through it !
 Of magic wonders, that were known and taught
 By him (or Cham or Zoroaster named)
 Who mused, amid the mighty cataclysm,
 O'er his rude tablets of primeval lore,³
 Nor let the living star of science⁴ sink
 Beneath the waters which engulfed the world !--
 Of visions by Calliope revealed
 To him⁵ who traced upon his typic lyre
 The diapason of man's mingled frame,
 And the grand Doric heptachord of Heaven !
 With all of pure, of wondrous and arcane,
 Which the grave sons of Mochus, many a night

¹ In *Plutarch's Essay on the Decline of the Oracles*, Cleombrotus, one of the interlocutors, describes an extraordinary man whom he had met with, after long research, upon the banks of the Red Sea. Once in every year this supernatural personage appeared to mortals, and conversed with them : the rest of his time he passed among the Genii and the Nymphs. Περὶ τὴν ἐρυθρὰν θάλασσαν εὖρον, ἀνθρώποις ἀνα πάντες ἀπαξ ἐντυγχάνοντα, τὰλλα δὲ συν ταῖς νύμφαις, νομασί καὶ δαίμοσι, ὡς εἶπας. He spoke in a tone not far removed from singing, and whenever he opened his lips a fragrance filled the placé : φθέγγομενον δὲ τὸν τόπον εὐωδία κατεῖχε, τὸν στομάτος ἡδίστον ἀποπνεύοντος. From him Cleombrotus learned the doctrine of a plurality of worlds.

² The celebrated Janus Doussa, a little before his death, imagined that he heard a strain of music in the air. See the poem of Heinsius, 'In harmoniam quam paulo ante obitum audire sibi visus est Doussa.' Page 501.

³ Cham, the son of Noah, is supposed to have taken with him into the ark the principal doctrines of magical, or rather of natural, science, which he had inscribed upon some very durable

substances, in order that they might resist the ravages of the deluge, and transmit the secrets of antediluvian knowledge to his posterity.—See the extracts made by Bayle in his article *Cham*. The identity of Cham and Zoroaster depends upon the authority of Berosus, or the impostor Annius, and a few more such respectable testimonies. See *Naudé's Apologie pour les Grands Hommes*, etc., chap. 8, where he takes more trouble than is necessary in refuting this gratuitous supposition.

⁴ Chamum a posteris hujus artis admirato. Zoroastrum, seu vivum astrum, propterea fuisse dictum et pro Deo habitum.—*Bochart. Geograph. Sacr.* lib. iv. cap. 1.

⁵ Orpheus.—Paulinus, in his *Hebdomades*, cap. 2, lib. iiii., has endeavoured to show, after the Platonists, that man is a diapason, made up of a diatesseron, which is his soul, and a diapente, which is his body. Those frequent allusions to music, by which the ancient philosophers, illustrated their sublime theories, must have tended very much to elevate the character of the art, and to enrich it with associations of the grandest and most interesting nature.

Told to the young and bright-haired visitant
 Of Carmel's sacred mount!¹—Then, in a flow
 Of calmer converse, he beguiled us on
 Through many a maze of garden and of porch,
 Through many a system, where the scattered light
 Of heavenly truth lay, like a broken beam
 From the pure sun, which, though refracted all
 Into a thousand hues, is sunshine still,²
 And bright through every changé!—he spoke of Him,
 The lone Eternal One, who dwells above,
 And of the soul's untraceable descent
 From that high fount of spirit, through the grades
 Of intellectual being, till it mix
 With atoms vague, corruptible, and dark;
 Nor even then, though sunk in earthly dross,
 Corrupted all, nor its ethereal touch
 Quite lost, but tasting of the fountain still!
 As some bright river, which has rolled along
 Through meads of flowery light and mines of gold,
 When poured at length into the dusky deep,
 Disdains to mingle with its briny taint,
 But keeps awhile the pure and golden tinge,
 The balmy freshness of the fields it left!³

And here the old man ceased—a winged train
 Of nymphs and genii led him from our eyes,
 The fair illusion fled! and, as I waked,
 I knew my visionary soul had been
 Among that people of aerial dreams
 Who live upon the burning galaxy!

TO — —.

THE world had just begun to steal
 Each hope that led me lightly on,
 I felt not as I used to feel,
 And life grew dark and love was gone!

No eye to mingle sorrow's tear,
 No lip to mingle pleasure's breath,
 No tongue to call me kind and dear—
 'Twas gloomy, and I wished for death!

¹ Pythagoras is represented in Jamblichus as descending with great solemnity from Mount Carmel, for which reason the Carmelites have claimed him as one of their fraternity. This Moschus or Moschus, with the descendants of whom Pythagoras conversed in Phœnicia, and from whom he derived the doctrines of atomic philosophy, is supposed by some to be the same with Moses.

² Lactantius asserts that all the truths of Christianity may be found dispersed through the ancient philosophical sects, and that any one

who would collect these scattered fragments of orthodoxy might form a code in no respect differing from that of the Christian. 'Si extisset aliquis, qui veritatem sparsam per singulos per sectasque diffusam colligeret in unum, ac redigeret in corpus, is profecto non dissentiret a nobis.'—*Inst. lib. vi. c. 7.*

³ This fine Platonic image I have taken from a passage in Father Bouchet's letter upon the Metempsychosis, inserted in *Picart's Cérém. Relig.* tom. iv.

But when I saw that gentle eye,
 Oh ! something seemed to tell me then
 That I was yet too young to die,
 And hope and bliss might bloom again ?

With every beamy smile that crossed
 Your kindling cheek, you lighted home
 Some feeling which my heart had lost,
 And Peace, which long had learned to roam !

'Twas then indeed so sweet to live,
 Hope looked so new, and love so kind,
 That, though I weep, I still forgive
 The ruin which they've left behind !

I could have loved you—oh, so well ;—
 The dream that wishing boyhood knows,
 Is but a bright beguiling spell,
 Which only lives while passion glows :

But, when this early flush declines,
 When the heart's vivid morning fleets,
 You know not then how close it twines
 Round the first kindred soul it meets !

Yes, yes, I could have loved, as one
 Who, while his youth's enchantments fall,
 Finds something dear to rest upon,
 Which pays him for the loss of all !

* * * * *

DREAMS.

TO ———.

In slumber, I prithee how is it,
 That souls are oft taking the air,
 And paying each other a visit,
 While bodies are—Heaven knows where?

Last night, 'tis in vain to deny it,
 Your soul took a fancy to roam ;
 For I heard her, on tiptoe so quiet,
 Come ask, whether *mine* was at home.

And mine let her in with delight,
 And they talked and they kissed the time through;
 For when souls come together at night,
 There is no knowing what they mayn't do !

And *your* little soul, Heaven bless her !
 Had much to complain and to say,
 Of how sadly you wrong and oppress her,
 By keeping her prisoned all day.

'If I happen,' said she, 'but to steal
For a peep now and then to her eye,
Or, to quiet the fever I feel,
Just venture abroad on a sigh ;

'In an instant, she frightens me in,
With some phantom of prudence or terror,
For fear I should stray into sin,
Or, what is still worse, into error !

'So, instead of displaying my graces,
'Thro' look, and thro' words, and thro' mien,
I am shut up in corners and places,
Where truly I blush to be seen !'

Upon hearing this piteous confession,
My soul, looking tenderly at her,
Declared, as for grace and discretion
He did not know much of the matter ;

'But, to morrow, sweet spirit !' he said,
'Be at home after midnight, and then
I will come when your lady's in bed,
And we'll talk o'er the subject again.'

So she whispered a word in his ear,
I suppose to her door to direct him,
And—just after midnight, my dear,
Your polite little soul may expect him.

TO MRS. — — —.

To see thee every day that came,
And find thee every day the same,
In pleasure's smile or sorrow's tear
The same benign consoling dear !
To meet thee early, leave thee late,
Has been so long my bliss, my fate,
That life, without this cheering-ray,
Which came like sunshine every day,
And all my pain, my sorrow chased,
Is now a lone and loveless waste.—
Where are the chords she used to touch ?
Where are the songs she loved so much ?
The songs are hushed, the chords are still,
And so, perhaps, will every thrill
Of friendship soon be lulled to rest,
Which late I waked in Anna's breast !
Yet no—the simple notes I played,
On memory's tablet soon may fade ;
The songs which Anna loved to hear
May all be lost on Anna's ear ;

But friendship's sweet and fairy strain
 Shall ever in her heart remain ;
 Nor memory lose nor time impair
 The sympathies which tremble there !

A CANADIAN BOAT-SONG.

WRITTEN ON THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.¹

Et remigem cantus hortatur.—Quintilian.

FAINTLY as tolls the evening chime,
 Our voices keep tune and our oars keep time.
 Soon as the woods on shore look dim,
 We'll sing at St. Ann's our parting hymn.²
 Row, brothers, row, the stream runs fast,
 The Rapids are near, and the daylight's past !

Why should we yet our sail unfurl ?
 There is not a breath the blue wave to curl !
 But when the wind blows off the shore,
 Oh ! sweetly we'll rest our weary oar.
 Blow, breezes, blow, the stream runs fast,
 The Rapids are near, and the daylight's past !

'Utawas' tide ! this trembling moon
 Shall see us float over thy surges soon.
 Saint of this green Isle ! hear our prayers,
 Oh ! grant us cool heavens and favouring airs.
 Blow, breezes, blow, the stream runs fast,
 The Rapids are near, and the daylight's past !

¹ I wrote these words to an air which our boatmen sung to us very frequently. The wind was so unfavourable that they were obliged to row all the way, and we were five days in descending the river from Kingston to Montreal, exposed to an intense sun during the day, and at night forced to take shelter from the dews in any miserable hut upon the banks that would receive us. But the magnificent scenery of the St. Lawrence repays all these difficulties.

Our *voyageurs* had good voices, and sung perfectly in tune together. The original words of the air, to which I adapted these stanzas, appeared to be a long incoherent story, of which I could understand but little, from the barbarous pronunciation of the Canadians. It begins :

Bans mon chemin j'ai rencontré
 Deux cavaliers très-bien montés ;

And the refrain to every verse was :

A l'ombre d'un bois je m'en vais jouer,
 A l'ombre d'un bois je m'en vais danser.

I ventured to harmonize this air, and have published it. Without that charm which association gives to every little memorial of scenes or feelings

that are past, the melody may perhaps be thought common and trifling ; but I remember when we have entered, at sunset, upon one of those beautiful lakes, into which the St. Lawrence so grandly and unexpectedly opens, I have heard this simple air with a pleasure which the finest compositions of the first masters have never given me ; and now there is not a note of it which does not recall to my memory the dip of our oars in the St. Lawrence, the flight of our boat down the Rapids, and all those new and fanciful impressions to which my heart was alive during the whole of this very interesting voyage.

The above stanzas are supposed to be sung by those *voyageurs* who go to the Grande Portage by the Utawas River. For an account of this wonderful undertaking, see Sir. Alexander Mackenzie's *General History of the Fur Trade*, prefixed to his *Journal*.

² 'At the Rapid of St. Ann they are obliged to take out part, if not the whole, of their lading. It is from this spot the Canadians consider they take their departure, as it possesses the last church on the island, which is dedicated to the tutelar saint of voyagers.'—*Mackenzie's General History of the Fur Trade.*

EPISTLE IX.

TO THE LADY CHARLOTTE RAWDON.

FROM THE BANKS OF THE ST. LAWRENCE,-

NOT many months have now been dreamed away
 Since yonder sun (beneath whose evening ray
 We rest our boat among these Indian isles)
 Saw me, where mazy Trent serenely smiles
 Through many an oak, as sacred as the groves
 Beneath whose shade the pious Persian roves,
 And hears the soul of father or of chief,
 Or loved mistress, sigh in every leaf!¹
 There listening, Lady! while thy lip hath sung
 My own unpolished lays; how proud I've hung
 On every mellowed number! proud to feel
 That notes like mine should have the fate to steal,
 As o'er thy hallowing lip they sighed along,
 Such breath of passion and such soul of song.
 Oh! I have wondered, like the peasant boy
 Who sings at eve his Sabbath strains of joy,
 And when he hears the rude, luxuriant note
 Back to his ear on softening echoes float,
 Believes it still some answering spirit's tone,
 And thinks it all too sweet to be his own!
 I dreamed not then that, ere the rolling year
 Had filled its circle, I should wander here
 In musing awe; should tread this wondrous world,
 See all its store of inland waters hurled
 In one vast volume down Niagara's steep,²
 Or calm behold them, in transparent sleep,
 Where the blue hills of old Toronto shed
 Their evening shadows o'er Ontario's bed!—
 Should trace the grand Cadaraqui, and glide
 Down the white Rapids of his lordly tide
 Through massy woods, through islets flowering fair,
 Through shades of bloom, where the first sinful pair
 For consolation might have weeping trod,
 When banished from the garden of their God!
 Oh, Lady! these are miracles which man,
 Caged in the bounds of Europe's pigny plan,

¹ 'Avendo essi per costume di avere in vendetta gli alberi grandi ed antichi, quasi che siano spesso ricettacoli di anime beate.'—*Pietro della Valle*, Part. Second. Lettera 16 da i giardini di Sciraz.

² When I arrived at Chippewa, within three miles of the Falls, it was too late to think of visiting them that evening, and I lay awake all night with the sound of the cataract in my ears. The day following I consider as a kind of era in my life, and the first glimpse which I caught of those wonderful Falls gave me a feeling which nothing in this world can ever excite again.

To Colonel Brock, of the 49th, who commanded at the Fort, I am particularly indebted for his kindness to me during the fortnight I remained at Niagara. Among many pleasant days which I passed with him and his brother officers, that of our visit to the Tuscarora Indians was not the least interesting. They received us in all their ancient costume: the young men exhibited for our amusement, in the race, the bat-game, etc.; while the old and the women sat in groups under the surrounding trees, and the picture altogether was as beautiful as it was new to me.

Can scarcely dream of: which his eye must see,
 To know how beautiful this world can be!
 But soft!—the tinges of the west decline,
 And night falls dewy o'er these banks of pine.
 Among the reeds, in which our idle boat
 Is rocked to rest, the wind's complaining note
 Dies; like a half-breathed whispering of flutes:
 Along the wave the gleaming porpoise shoots,
 And I can trace him, like a watery star,¹
 Down the steep current; till he fades afar
 Amid the foaming breaker's silvery light,
 Where yon rough Rapids sparkle through the night:
 Here, as along this shadowy bank I stray,
 And the smooth glass-snake,² gliding o'er my way,
 Shows the dim moonlight through his scaly form,
 Fancy, with all the scene's enchantment warm,
 Hears in the murmur of the nightly breeze,
 Some Indian Spirit warble words like these:

From the clime of sacred doves,³
 Where the blessed Indian roves,
 Through the air on wing, as white
 As the spirit-stones of light,⁴
 Which the eye of morning counts
 On the Appalachian mounts!
 Hither oft my flight I take
 Over Huron's lucid lake,
 Where the wave, as clear as dew,
 Sleeps beneath the light canoe,
 Which, reflected, floating there,
 Looks as if it hung in air!⁵

Then, when I have strayed awhile
 Through the Manataulin isle,⁶
 Breathing all its holy bloom,
 Swift upon the purple plume
 Of my Wakon-Bird⁷ I fly
 Where, beneath a burning sky,

¹ Amburey, in his *Travels*, has noticed this shooting illumination which porpoises diffuse at night through the St. Lawrence.—Vol. i p. 29.

² The glass-snake is brittle and transparent.

³ 'The departed spirit goes into the Country of Souls, where, according to some, it is transformed into a dove.'—Charlevoix, upon the *Traditions and the Religion of the Savages of Canada*. See the curious *Fable of the American Orpheus* in Lafitau, tom. i. p. 402.

⁴ 'The mountains appeared to be sprinkled with white stones, which glistened in the sun, and were called by the Indians "manetoe aseniah," or spirit-stones.'—*Mackenzie's Journal*.

⁵ I was thinking here of what Carver says so beautifully in his description of one of these lakes: 'When it was calm, and the sun shone bright, I could sit in my canoe, where the depth was upwards of six fathoms, and plainly see huge

piles of stone at the bottom, of different shapes, some of which appeared as if they had been hewn: the water was at this time as pure and transparent as air, and my canoe seemed as if it hung suspended in that element. It was impossible to look attentively through this limpid medium, at the rocks below, without finding, before many minutes were elapsed, your head swim and your eyes no longer able to behold the dazzling scene.'

⁶ Manataulin signifies a Place of Spirits, and this island in Lake Huron is held sacred by the Indians.

⁷ 'The Wakon-Bird, which probably is of the same species with the Bird of Paradise, receives its name from the ideas the Indians have of its superior excellence; the Wakon-Bird being, in their language, the Bird of the Great Spirit.'—*Morse*.

O'er the bed of Erie's lake,
Slumbers many a water-snake,
Basking in the web of leaves
Which the weeping lily weaves !¹

Then I chase the floweret-king
Through his bloomy wild of spring ;
See him now, while diamond hues
Soft his neck and wings suffuse,
In the leafy chalice sink,
Thirsting for his balmy drink ;
Now behold him all on fire,
Lovely in his looks of ire,
Breaking every infant stem,
Scattering every velvet gem,
Where his little tyrant lip
Had not found enough to sip !

Then my playful hand I steep
Where the gold-thread² loves to creep,
Cull from thence a tangled wreath,
Words of magic round it breathe,
And the sunny chaplet spread
O'er the sleeping fly-bird's head,³
Till, with dreams of honey blessed,
Haunted in his downy nest
By the garden's fairest spells,
Dewy buds and fragrant bells,
Fancy all his soul embowers
In the fly-bird's heaven of flowers !

Oft, when hoar and silvery flakes
Melt along the ruffled lakes ;
When the gray moose sheds his horns,
When the track at evening warns
Weary hunters of the way
To the wigwam's cheering ray,
Then, aloft through freezing air,
With the snow-bird⁴ soft and fair
As the fleece that heaven flings
O'er his little pearly wings,
Light above the rocks I play,
Where Niagara's starry spray,
Frozen on the cliff, appears
Like a giant's starting tears !

¹ The islands of Lake Erie are surrounded to a considerable distance by the large pond-lily, whose leaves spread thickly over the surface of the lake, and form a kind of bed for the water-snakes in summer.

² 'The gold-thread is of the vine kind, and grows in swamps. The roots spread themselves just under the surface of the morasses, and are easily drawn out by handfuls. They resemble a

large entangled skein of silk, and are of a bright yellow.'—*Morse*.

³ 'L'oiseau mouche, gros comme un hanneton, est de toutes couleurs, vives et changeantes : il tire sa subsistence des fleurs comme les abeilles ; son nid est fait d'un coton très-fin suspendu à une branche d'arbre.'—*Voyages aux Indes Occidentales*, par M. Bossu. Second part, lett. xx

⁴ *Emberiza hyemalis*.—See *Imlay's Kentucky*, p. 280.

There, amid the Island-sedge,
 Just upon the cataract's edge,
 Where the foot of living man
 Never trod since time began,
 Lone I sit, at close of day,
 While, beneath the golden ray,
 Icy columns gleam below,
 Feathered round with falling snow,
 And an arch of glory springs,
 Brilliant as the chain of rings
 Round the neck of virgins hung,—
 Virgins¹ who have wandered young
 O'er the waters of the west
 To the land where spirits rest !

Thus have I charmed, with visionary lay,
 The lonely moments of the night away ;
 And now, fresh daylight o'er the water beams !
 Once more embarked upon the glittering streams,
 Our boat flies light along the leafy shore,
 Shooting the falls, without a dip of oar
 Or breath of zephyr, like the mystic bark
 The poet saw, in dreams divinely dark,
 Borne, without sails, along the dusky flood,
 While on its deck a pilot angel stood,
 And, with his wings of living light unfurled;
 Coasted the dim shores of another world !

Yet oh ! believe me in this blooming maze
 Of lovely nature, where the fancy strays
 From charm to charm, where every floweret's hue
 Hath something strange, and every leaf is new !
 I never feel a bliss so pure and still,
 So heavenly calm, as when a stream or hill,
 Or veteran oak, like those remembered well
 Or breeze or echo, or some wild-flower's smell
 (For, who can say what small and fairy lies
 The memory flings o'er pleasure as it flies ?)
 Reminds my heart of many a sylvan dream
 I once indulged by Trent's inspiring stream ;
 Of all my sunny morns and moonlight nights.
 On Donington's green lawns and breezy heights !

Whether I trace the tranquil moments o'er,
 When I have seen thee cull the blooms of lore,
 With him, the polished warrior, by thy side,
 A sister's idol and a nation's pride !
 When thou hast read of heroes, trophied high
 In ancient fame, and I have seen thine eye
 Turn to the living hero, while it read,
 For pure and brightening comments on the dead !

¹ Lafitau wishes to believe, for the sake of his theory, that there was an order of vestals established among the Iroquois Indians.

Or whether memory to my mind recalls
 The festal grandeur of those lordly halls,
 When guests have met around the sparkling board,
 And welcome warmed the cup that luxury poured;
 When the bright future star of England's throne
 With magic smile hath o'er the banquet shone,
 Winning respect, nor claiming what he won,
 But tempering greatness, like an evening sun
 Whose light the eye can tranquilly admire,
 Glorious but mild, all softness yet all fire!
 Whatever hue my recollections take,
 Even the regret, the very pain they wake
 Is dear and exquisite!—but oh! no more—
 Lady! adieu—my heart has lingered o'er
 These vanished times, till all that round me lies,
 Stream, banks, and bowers, have faded on my eyes!

IMPROMPTU,

AFTER A VISIT TO MRS. —, OF MONTREAL.

'Twas but for a moment—and yet in that time
 She crowded the impressions of many an hour:
 Her eye had a glow, like the sun of her clime,
 Which waked every feeling at once into flower!

Oh! could we have stolen but one rapturous day,
 To renew such impressions again and again,
 The things we could look, and imagine, and say,
 Would be worth all the life we had wasted till then!

What we had not the leisure or language to speak,
 We should find some more exquisite mode of revealing,
 And, between us, should feel just as much in a week,
 As others would take a millennium in feeling!

WRITTEN ON PASSING DEADMAN'S ISLAND,¹

IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, LATE IN THE EVENING, SEPTEMBER 1804.

See you, beneath yon cloud so dark,
 Fast gliding along, a gloomy bark!
 Her sails are full, though the wind is still,
 And there blows not a breath her sails to fill!

¹ This is one of the Magdalen Islands; and, singularly enough, is the property of Sir Isaac Coffin. The above lines were suggested by a superstition very common among sailors, who call this ghost-ship, I think, 'the flying Dutchman.'

We were thirteen days on our passage from Quebec to Halifax, and I had been so spoiled by

the very splendid hospitality with which my friends of the *Phaeton* and *Boston* had treated me, that I was but ill prepared to encounter the miseries of a Canadian ship. The weather, however, was pleasant, and the scenery along the river delightful. Our passage through the Gut of Canso, with a bright sky and a fair wind, was particularly striking and romantic.

Oh ! what doth that vessel of darkness bear ?
 The silent calm of the grave is there,
 Save now and again a death-knell rung,
 And the flap of the sails with night-fog hung !
 There lieth a wreck on the dismal shore
 Of cold and pitiless Labrador ;
 Where, under the moon, upon mounts of frost,
 Full many a mariner's bones are tossed !
 Yon shadowy bark hath been to that wreck,
 And the dim blue fire that lights her deck
 Doth play on as pale and livid a crew,
 As ever yet drank the churchyard dew !
 To Deadman's Isle, in the eye of the blast,
 To Deadman's Isle she speeds her fast ;
 By skeleton shapes her sails are furled,
 And the hand that steers is not of this world !
 Oh ! hurry thee on—oh ! hurry thee on,
 Thou terrible bark ! ere the night be gone,
 Nor let morning look on so foul a sight
 As would blanch for ever her rosy light !

TO THE *BOSTON FRIGATE*.¹

ON LEAVING HALIFAX FOR ENGLAND, OCTOBER 1804.

ΝΟΣΤΟΥ ΠΡΟΦΑΣΙΣ ΓΑΥΚΕΡΟΥ.—*Pindar. Pyth. 4.*

WITH triumph this morning, oh *Boston* ! I hail
 The stir of thy deck and the spread of thy sail ;
 For they tell me I soon shall be wafted, in thee
 To the flourishing isle of the brave and the free,
 And that chill *Nova Scotia*'s unpromising strand²
 Is the last I shall tread of American land.
 Well—peace to the land ! may the people, at length,
 Know that freedom is bliss, but that honour is strength ;
 That though man have the wings of the fetherless wind,
 Of the wantonest air that the north can unbind,
 Yet if health do not sweeten the blast with her bloom,
 Nor virtue's aroma its pathway perfume,
 Unblest is the freedom and dreary the flight,
 That but wanders to ruin and wantons to blight !
 Farewell to the few I have left with regret,
 May they sometimes recall, what I cannot forget,

¹ Commanded by Captain J. E. Douglas, with whom I returned to England, and to whom I am indebted for many, many kindnesses. In truth, I should but offend the delicacy of my friend Douglas, and at the same time do injustice to my own feelings of gratitude, did I attempt to say how much I owe to him.

² Sir John Wentworth, the Governor of *Nova Scotia*, very kindly allowed me to accompany him on his visit to the college which they have lately

established at Windsor, about forty miles from Halifax, and I was indeed most pleasantly surprised by the beauty and fertility of the country which opened upon us after the bleak and rocky wilderness by which Halifax is surrounded. I was told that, in travelling onwards, we should find the soil and the scenery improve, and it gave me much pleasure to know that the worthy Governor has by no means such an 'inamabile regnum' as I was at first sight inclined to believe.

That communion of heart, and that parley of soul,
Which has lengthened our nights and illumined our bowl,
When they've asked me the manners, the mind, or the mien.
Of some bard I had known, or some chief I had seen,
Whose glory, though distant, they long had adored,
Whose name often hallowed the juice of their board !
And still as, with sympathy humble but true,
I told them each luminous trait that I knew,
They have listened, and sighed that the powerful stream
Of America's empire should pass, like a dream,
Without leaving one fragment of genius, to say
How sublime was the tide which had vanished away !
Farewell to the few—though we never may meet
On this planet again, it is soothing and sweet
To think that, whenever my song or my name
Shall recur to their ear, they'll recall me the same
I have been to them now, young, unthoughtful, and blest
Ere hope had deceived me or sorrow depressed !

But, Douglas ! while thus I endear to my mind
The elect of the land we shall soon leave behind,
I can read in the weather-wise glance of thine eye,
As it follows the rack flitting over the sky,
That the faint coming breeze will be fair for our flight,
And shall steal us away ere the falling of night.
Dear Douglas, thou knowest, with thee by my side,
With thy friendship to soothe me, thy courage to guide,
There's not a bleak isle in those summerless seas,
Where the day comes in darkness, or shines but to freeze
Not a tract of the line, not a barbarous shore,
That I could not with patience, with pleasure explore !
Oh ! think then how happy I follow thee now,
When hope smooths the billowy path of our prow,
And each prosperous sigh of the west-springing wind
Takes me nearer the home where my heart is enshrined ;
Where the smile of a father shall meet me again,
And the tears of a mother turn bliss into pain ;
Where the kind voice of sisters shall steal to my heart,
And ask it, in sighs, how we ever could part !—

But see !—the bent top-sails are ready to swell —
To the boat—I am with thee—Columbia, farewell !

TO LADY H.—

ON AN OLD RING FOUND AT TUNBRIDGE-WELLS.

'Tunnebrige est à la même distance de Londres que Fontainebleau l'est de Paris. Ce qu'il y a de beau et de galant dans l'un et dans l'autre sexe s'y rassemble au temps des eaux. La compagnie,' etc. etc.—See *Mémoires de Grammont*, seconde part. chap. iii.

Tunbridge Wells, August, 1805.

WHEN Grammont graced these happy springs,
And Tunbridge saw, upon her Pantiles,
The merriest wight of all the kings
That ever ruled these gay gallant isles ;

Like us by day they rode, they walked,
 At eve they did as we may do,
 And Grammont just like Spencer talked,
 And lovely Stewart smiled like you !

The only different trait is this,
 That woman then, if man beset her,
 Was rather given to saying 'yes,'
 Because as yet she knew no better !

Each night they held a coterie,
 Where, every fear to slumber charmed,
 Lovers were all they ought to be,
 And husbands not the least alarmed !

They called up all their school-day pranks,
 Nor thought it much their sense beneath,
 To play at riddles, quips, and cranks,
 And lords showed wit, and ladies teeth.

As—'Why are husbands like the Mint ?'
 Because, forsooth, a husband's duty
 Is just to set the name and print
 That give a currency to beauty.

Why is a garden's wildered maze
 Like a young widow, fresh and fair ?
 Because it wants some hand to raise
 The weeds, which 'have no business there !'

And thus they missed, and thus they hit,
 And now they struck, and now they parried,
 And some lay-in of full-grown wit,
 While others of a pun miscarried.

'Twas one of those facetious nights
 That Grammont gave this forfeit ring,
 For breaking grave conundrum rites,
 Or punning ill, or—some such thing ;

From whence it can be fairly traced
 Through many a branch and many a bough,
 From twig to twig, until it graced
 The snowy hand that wears it now.

All this I'll prove, and then to you,
 Oh Tunbridge ! and your springs ironical,
 I swear by H—the—te's eye of blue,
 To dedicate the important chronicle.

Long may your ancient inmates give
 Their mantles to your modern lodgers,
 And Charles' loves in H—the--te live,
 And Charles' bards revive in Rogers !

Let no pedantic fools be there,
 For ever be those fops abolished,
 With heads as wooden as thy ware,
 And, Heaven knows ! not half so polished.

But still receive the mild, the gay,
 The few, who know the rare delight
 Of reading Grammont every day,
 And acting Grammont every night !

TO ———.

NEVER mind how the pedagogue prosed,
 You want not antiquity's stamp,
 The lip that's so scented by roses,
 Oh ! never must smell of the lamp.

Old Cloe, whose withering kisses
 Have long set the loves at defiance,
 Now, done with the science of blisses,
 May fly to the blisses of science !

Young Sappho, for want of employments,
 Alone o'er her Ovid may melt,
 Condemned but to read of enjoyments
 Which wiser Corinna had felt.

But for *you* to be buried in books—
 Oh, Fanny ! they're pitiful sages,
 Who could not in *one* of your looks
 Read more than in millions of pages !

Astronomy finds in your eye
 Better light than she studies above,
 And music must borrow your sigh
 As the melody dearest to love.

In Ethics—'tis you that can check,
 In a minute, their doubts and their quarrels ;
 Oh ! show but that mole on your neck,
 And 'twill soon put an end to their morals.

Your Arithmetic only can trip
 When to kiss and to count you endeavour ;
 But eloquence glows on your lip
 When you swear that you'll love me for ever

Thus you see what a brilliant alliance
 Of arts is assembled in you—
 A course of more exquisite science
 Man never need wish to go through !

And, oh !—if a fellow like me
 May confer a diploma of hearts,
 With my lip thus I seal your degree,
 My divine little Mistress of Arts !

IRISH MELODIES.

FROM 1807 TO 1828.

PREFATORY LETTER ON MUSIC.

It has often been remarked, and oftener felt, that our music is the truest of all comments upon our history. The tone of defiance, succeeded by the languor of despondency—a burst of turbulence dying away into softness—the sorrows of one moment lost in the levity of the next—and all that romantic mixture of mirth and sadness, which is naturally produced by the efforts of a lively temperament to shake off or forget the wrongs which lie upon it. Such are the features of our history and character, which we find strongly and faithfully reflected in our music; and there are many airs which, I think, it is difficult to listen to without recalling some period or event to which their expression seems peculiarly applicable. Sometimes, when the strain is open and spirited, yet shaded here and there by a mournful recollection, we can fancy that we behold the brave allies of Montrose¹ marching to the aid of the royal cause, notwithstanding all the perfidy of Charles and his ministers, and remembering just enough of past sufferings to enhance the generosity of their present sacrifice. The plaintive melodies of Carolan take us back to the times in which he lived, when our poor countrymen were driven to worship their God in caves, or to quit for ever the land of their birth (like the bird that abandons the nest which human touch has violated); and in many a song do we hear the last farewell of the exile, mingling regret for the ties he leaves at home, with sanguine expectations of the honours that await him abroad—such honours as were won on the field of Fontenoy, where the valour of Irish Catholics turned the fortune of the day in favour of the French, and extorted from George II. that memorable exclamation, “Cursed be the laws which deprive me of such subjects!”

Though much has been said of the antiquity of our music, it is certain that our finest and most popular airs are modern; and perhaps we may look no further than the last disgraceful century for the origin of most of those wild and melancholy strains which were at once the offspring and solace of grief, and which were applied to the mind as music was formerly to the body, “*decantare loca dolentia*.” Mr. Pinkerton is of opinion that none of the Scotch popular airs are as old as the middle of the sixteenth century; and though musical antiquaries refer us for some of our melodies to so early a period as the fifth century, I am persuaded that there are few of a *civilized* description (and by this I mean to exclude all the savage ceanans, cries,² &c.) which can claim quite

¹ There are some gratifying accounts of the gallantry of these Irish auxiliaries in *The Complete History of the Wars in Scotland under Montrose* (1660). Clarendon owns that the Marquis of Montrose was indebted for much of

his miraculous success to this small band of Irish heroes under Macdonnell.

² Of which some genuine specimens may be found at the end of Mr. Walker's work upon the Irish Bards. Mr. Bunting has disfigured his

so ancient a date as Mr. Pinkerton allows to the Scotch. But music is not the only subject upon which our taste for antiquity is rather unreasonably indulged; and, however heretical it may be to dissent from these romantic speculations, I cannot help thinking that it is possible to love our country very zealously, and to feel deeply interested in her honour and happiness, without believing that Irish was the language spoken in Paradise¹—that our ancestors were kind enough to take the trouble of polishing the Greeks²—or that Abaris, the Hyperborean, was a native of the north of Ireland.³

By some of these archæologists it has been imagined that the Irish were early acquainted with counterpoint,⁴ and they endeavour to support this conjecture by a well-known passage in Giraldus, where he dilates with such elaborate praise upon the beauties of our national minstrelsy. But the terms of this eulogy are too vague, too deficient in technical accuracy, to prove that even Giraldus himself knew anything of the artifice of counterpoint. There are many expressions in the Greek and Latin writers which might be cited with much more plausibility to prove that they understood the arrangement of music in parts;⁵ yet I believe it is conceded in general by the learned, that however grand and pathetic the melody of the ancients may have been, it was reserved for the ingenuity of modern science to transmit the 'light of song' through the variegating prism of harmony.

Indeed the irregular scale of the early Irish (in which, as in the music of Scotland, the interval of the fourth was wanting)⁶ must have furnished but wild and refractory subjects to the harmonist. It was only when the invention of Guido began to be known, and the powers of the harp⁷ were enlarged by

last splendid volume by too many of these barbarous rhapsodies.

¹ See Advertisement to the Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Dublin.

² O'Halloran, vol. i. part i. chap. vi.

³ Id. ib., chap. vii.

⁴ It is also supposed, but with as little proof, that they understood the diésis, or enharmonic interval. The Greeks seem to have formed their ears to this delicate gradation of sound; and, whatever difficulties or objections may lie in the way of its practical use, we must agree with Mersenné (*Préludes de l'Harmonie*, quest. 7), that the theory of music would be imperfect without it; and, even in practice, as Tosi, among others, very justly remarks (*Observations on Florid Song*, chap. i. § 16) there is no good performer on the violin who does not make a sensible difference between D sharp and E flat, though, from the imperfection of the instrument, they are the same notes upon the pianoforte. The effect of modulation by enharmonic transitions is also very striking and beautiful.

⁵ The words *ποικιλία* and *ἐτεροφωνία*, in a passage of Plato, and some expressions of Cicero in fragment, lib. ii., *De Republ.*, induced the Abbé Fragier to maintain that the ancients had a knowledge of counterpoint. M. Burette, however, has answered him, I think satisfactorily ("Examen d'un Passage de Platon," in the third volume of *Histoire de l'Acad.*). M. Huet is of opinion (*Pensées Diverses*) that what Cicero says of the music of the spheres, in his dream of Scipio, is sufficient to prove an acquaintance with harmony; but one of the strongest passages which I recollect in favour of the supposition

occurs in the Treatise, attributed to Aristotle, *Περὶ Κοσμοῦ—Μουσικὴ δὲ οἷός ἐστι ἀπὸ καὶ βαρεῖς, κ. τ. λ.*

⁶ Another lawless peculiarity of our music is the frequency of what composers call consecutive fifths; but this is an irregularity which can hardly be avoided by persons not very conversant with the rules of composition; indeed, if I may venture to cite my own wild attempts in this way, it is a fault which I find myself continually committing, and which has sometimes appeared so pleasing to my ear that I have surrendered it to the critic with considerable reluctance. May there not be a little pedantry in adhering too rigidly to this rule? I have been told that there are instances in Haydn of an undisguised succession of fifths; and Mr. Shield, in his *Introduction to Harmony*, seems to intimate that Handel has been sometimes guilty of the same irregularity.

⁷ A singular oversight occurs in an Essay on the Irish Harp by Mr. Beauford, which is inserted in the Appendix to *Walker's Historical Memoirs*: "The Irish," says he, "according to Bromton, in the reign of Henry II., had two kinds of harps, "Hibernici tamen in duobus musicis generis instrumentis, quamvis præcipient et velocem, suavem tamen et jucundam," the one greatly bold and quick, the other soft and pleasing." How a man of Mr. Beauford's learning could so mistake the meaning and mutilate the grammatical construction of this extract is unaccountable. The following is the passage as I find it entire in Bromton, and it requires but little Latin to perceive the injustice which has been done to the old chronicler:—"Et eum Scotia, hujus terræ,

additional strings, that our melodies took the sweet character which interests us at present; and while the Scotch persevered in the old mutilation of the scale,¹ our music became gradually more amenable to the laws of harmony and counterpoint.

In profiting, however, by the improvements of the moderns, our style still kept its originality sacred from their refinements; and though Carolan had frequent opportunities of hearing the works of Geminiani and other masters, we but rarely find him sacrificing his native simplicity to the ambition of their ornaments, or affectation of their science. In that curious composition, indeed, called his Concerto, it is evident that he laboured to imitate Corelli; and this union of manners so very dissimilar produces the same kind of uneasy sensation which is felt at a mixture of different styles of architecture. In general, however, the artless flow of our music has preserved itself free from all tinge of foreign innovation,² and the chief corruptions of which we have to complain arise from the unskilful performance of our own itinerary musicians, from whom, too frequently, the airs are noted down, encumbered by their tasteless decorations, and responsible for all their ignorant anomalies. Though it be sometimes impossible to trace the original strain, yet in most of them, 'auri per ramos *aura* refulget,'³ the pure gold of the melody shines through the ungraceful foliage which surrounds it; and the most delicate and difficult duty of a compiler is to endeavour, as much as possible, by retrenching these inelegant superfluities, and collating the various methods of playing or singing each air, to restore the regularity of its form, and the chaste simplicity of its character.

I must again observe that, in doubting the antiquity of our music, my scepticism extends but to those polished specimens of the art which it is difficult to conceive anterior to the dawn of modern improvement; and that it would by no means invalidate the claims of Ireland to as early a rank in the annals of minstrelsy as the most zealous antiquary may be inclined to allow her. In addition, indeed, to the power which music must always have possessed over the minds of a people so ardent and susceptible, the stimulus of persecution was not wanting to quicken our taste into enthusiasm; the charms of song were ennobled with the glories of martyrdom, and the acts against minstrels in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth were as successful. I doubt not, in making my countrymen musicians as the penal laws have been in keeping them Catholics.

With respect to the verses which I have written for these melodies, as they are intended rather to be sung than read, I can answer for their sound with somewhat more confidence than their sense; yet it would be affectation to deny that I have given much attention to the task, and that it is not through

filia, utatur lyrâ, tympano et choro, ac Wallia cithara, tubis et chora Hibernici tamen in duobus musci generis instrumentis, quamvis præcipitem et velocem, suavem tamen et jucundam, crispatis modulis et intricatis notulis, efficiunt harmoniam" (*Hist. Angliæ, Script.*, p. 1075). I should not have thought this error worth remarking, but that the compiler of the Dissertation on the Harp, prefixed to Mr. Bunting's last work, has adopted it implicitly.

¹ The Scotch lay claim to some of our best airs, but there are strong traits of difference between their melodies and ours. They had formerly the same passion for robbing us of our saints, and the learned Dempster was, for this offence, called 'The Saint-stealer.'

² Among other false refinements of the art, our music (with the exception, perhaps, of the air called 'Mamma, Mamma,' and one or two more of the same ludicrous description) has avoided that puerile mimicry of natural noises, motions, &c., which disgraces so often the works of even the great Handel himself. D'Alembert ought to have had better taste than to become the patron of this imitative affectation (*Discours Préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie*). The reader may find some good remarks on the subject in Avison upon Musical Expression; a work which, though under the name of Avison, was written, it is said, by Dr. Brown.

³ Virgil, *Æneid*, lib. 6, v. 204.

want of zeal or industry if I unfortunately disgrace the sweet airs of my country by poetry altogether unworthy of their taste, their energy, and their tenderness.

Though the humble nature of my contributions to this work may exempt them from the rigours of literary criticism, it was not to be expected that those touches of political feeling, those tones of national complaint, in which the poetry sometimes sympathizes with the music, would be suffered to pass without censure or alarm. It has been accordingly said, that the tendency of this publication is mischievous,¹ and that I have chosen these airs but as a vehicle of dangerous politics—as fair and precious vessels (to borrow an image of St. Augustine) from which the wine of error might be administered. To those who identify nationality with treason, and who see in every effort for Ireland a system of hostility towards England—to those too, who, nursed in the gloom of prejudice are alarmed by the faintest gleam of liberality that threatens to disturb their darkness, like that Demophon of old who, when the sun shone upon him, shivered!²—to such men I shall not deign to apologize for the warmth of any political sentiment which may occur in the course of these pages. But as there are many among the more wise and tolerant who, with feeling enough to mourn over the wrongs of their country, and sense enough to perceive all the danger of not redressing them, may yet think that allusions in the least degree bold or inflammatory should be avoided in a publication of this popular description—I beg of these respected persons to believe that there is no one who deprecates more sincerely than I do any appeal to the passions of an ignorant and angry multitude; but that it is not through that gross and inflammable region of society a work of this nature could ever have been intended to circulate. It looks much higher for its audience and readers—it is found upon the pianofortes of the rich and the educated—of those who can afford to have their national zeal a little stimulated without exciting much dread of the excesses into which it may hurry them; and of many whose nerves may be now and then alarmed with advantage, as much more is to be gained by their fears than could ever be expected from their justice.

Having thus adverted to the principal objection which has been hitherto made to the poetical part of this work, allow me to add a few words in defence of my ingenious coadjutor, Sir John Stevenson, who has been accused of having spoiled the simplicity of the airs, by the chromatic richness of the symphonies, and the elaborate variety of his harmonies. We might cite the example of the admirable Haydn, who has sported through all the mazes of musical science in his arrangement of the simplest Scottish melodies; but it appears to me that Sir John Stevenson has brought a national feeling to this task, which it would be in vain to expect from a foreigner, however tasteful or judicious. Through many of his own compositions we trace a vein of Irish sentiment, which points him out as peculiarly suited to catch the spirit of his country's music; and, far from agreeing with those critics who think that his symphonies have nothing kindred with the airs which they introduce, I would say that, in general, they resemble those illuminated initials of old manuscripts which are of the same character with the writing which follows, though more highly coloured³ and more curiously ornamented.

In those airs which are arranged for voices, his skill has particularly dis-

¹ See Letters, under the signatures of 'Timæus,' &c., in the *Morning Post*, *Pilot*, and other papers:

² 'This emblem of modern bigots was head-

butler (τραπεζοκόμος) to Alexander the Great.'—*Sext. Empir. Pyrrh. Hypoth.* lib. i.

³ The word 'chromatic' might have been used here, without any violence to its meaning.

tinguished itself, and, though it cannot be denied that a single melody most naturally expresses the language of feeling and passion, yet often, when a favourite strain has been dismissed as having lost its charm of novelty for the ear, it returns in a harmonized shape with new claims upon our interest and attention; and to those who study the delicate artifices of composition, the construction of the inner parts of these pieces must afford, I think, considerable satisfaction. Every voice has an air to itself, a flowing succession of notes, which might be heard with pleasure independent of the rest, so artfully has the harmonist (if I may thus express it) *gavelled* the melody, distributing an equal portion of its sweetness to every part.

T. M.

IRISH MELODIES.

GO WHERE GLORY WAITS THEE.

Go where glory waits thee,
But while fame elates thee,
Oh! still remember me.
When the praise thou meetest
To thine ear is sweetest,
Oh! then remember me.
Other arms may press thee,
Dearer friends caress thee,
All the joys that bless thee,
Sweeter far may be;
But when friends are nearest,
And when joys are dearest,
Oh! then remember me.

When at eve thou rovest
By the star thou lovest,
Oh! then remember me.
Think, when home returning,
Bright we've seen it burning.
Oh! thus remember me.

Of as summer closes,
When thine eye reposes
On in its lingering roses,
Once so loved by thee,
Think of her who wove them,
Her who made thee love them,
Oh! then remember me.
When, around thee dying,
Autumn leaves are lying,
Oh! then remember me.
And, at night, when gazing,
On the gay hearth blazing,
Oh! still remember me.
Then, should music, stealing
All the soul of feeling,
To thy heart appealing,
Draw one tear from thee;
Then let memory bring thee
Strains I used to sing thee,—
Oh! then remember me.

WAR SONG.

REMEMBER THE GLORIES OF BRIEN THE BRAVE.¹

REMEMBER the glories of Brien the brave,
Though the days of the hero are o'er;
Though lost to Mononia,² and cold in the grave,
He returns to Kinkora³ no more.

¹ Brien Borohme, the great monarch of Ireland, who was killed at the battle of Clontarf in the beginning of the 11th century, after having defeated the Danes in twenty-five engagements.

² Munster.

³ The palace of Brien.

That star of the field, which so often hath pour'd
 Its beam on the battle, is set ;
 But enough of its glory remains on each sword,
 To light us to victory yet.

Mononia ! when Nature embellish'd the tint
 Of thy fields and thy mountains so fair,
 Did she ever intend that a tyrant should print
 The footstep of slavery there ?
 No ! Freedom, whose smile we shall never resign,
 Go, tell our invaders, the Danes,
 That 'tis sweeter to bleed for an age at thy shrine,
 Than to sleep but a moment in chains.

Forget not our wounded companions, who stood¹
 In the day of distress by our side ;
 While the moss of the valley grew red with their blood,
 They stirr'd not, but conquer'd and died.
 That sun which now blesses our arms with his light
 Saw them fall upon Ossory's plain ;—
 Oh ! let him not blush when he leaves us to-night,
 To find that they fell there in vain.

ERIN ! THE TEAR AND THE SMILE IN THINE EYES.

ERIN ! the tear and the smile in thine eyes
 Blend like the rainbow that hangs in thy skies !
 Shining through sorrow's stream,
 Saddening through pleasure's beam,
 Thy suns with doubtful gleam
 Weep while they rise.

Erin ! thy silent tear shall never cease,
 Erin ! thy languid smile ne'er shall increase,
 Till, like the rainbow's light,
 Thy various tints unite,
 And form in Heaven's sight
 One arch of peace !

OH ! BREATHE NOT HIS NAME.

OH ! breathe not his name, let it sleep in the shade,
 Where cold and unhonour'd his relics are laid ;
 Sad, silent, and dark be the tears that we shed,
 As the night-dew that falls on the grass o'er his head.

¹This alludes to an interesting circumstance relating to the Dalgais, the favourite troops of Brien, when they were interrupted in their return from the battle of Clontarf, by Fitzpatrick, prince of Ossory. The wounded men entreated that they might be allowed to fight with the rest. 'Let stakes,' they said, 'be stuck in the ground, and suffer each of us,

tied to and supported by one of these stakes, to be placed in his rank by the side of a sound man.' 'Between seven and eight hundred wounded men (adds O'Halloran), pale, emaciated, and supported in this manner, appeared mixed with the foremost of the troops; never was such another sight exhibited.'—*History of Ireland*, book 12, chap. 1.

But the night-dew that falls, though in silence it weeps,
Shall brighten with verdure the grave where he sleeps;
And the tear that we shed, though in secret it rolls,
Shall long keep his memory green in our souls.

WHEN HE WHO ADORES THEE.

WHEN he who adores thee has left but the name
Of his fault and his sorrows behind,
Oh! say, wilt thou weep, when they darken the fame
Of a life that for thee was resign'd?
Yes, weep, and however my foes may condemn,
Thy tears shall efface their decree;
For Heaven can witness, though guilty to them,
I have been but too faithful to thee.

With thee were the dreams of my earliest love,
Every thought of my reason was thine;
In my last humble prayer to the Spirit above,
Thy name shall be mingled with mine.
Oh! blest are the lovers and friends who shall live
The days of thy glory to see;
But the next dearest blessing that Heaven can give
Is the pride of thus dying for thee.

THE HARP THAT ONCE THROUGH TARA'S HALLS.

THE harp that once through Tara's halls
The soul of music shed,
Now hangs as mute on Tara's walls
As if that soul were fled.
So sleeps the pride of former days,
So glory's thrill is o'er,
And hearts, that once beat high for praise,
Now feel that pulse no more.

No more to chiefs and ladies bright
The harp of Tara swells:
The chord alone, that breaks at night,
Its tale of ruin tells.
Thus Freedom now so seldom wakes,
The only throb she gives
Is when some heart indignant breaks,
To show that still she lives.

FLY NOT YET.

FLY not yet; 'tis just the hour
 When pleasure, like the midnight flower
 That scorns the eye of vulgar light,
 Begins to bloom for sons of night,
 And maids who love the moon.
 'Twas but to bless these hours of shade
 That beauty and the moon were made;
 'Tis then their soft attractions glowing
 Set the tides and goblets flowing.
 Oh! stay,—oh! stay,—
 Joy so seldom weaves a chain
 Like this to-night, that, oh! 'tis pain
 To break its links so soon.

Fly not yet; the fount that play'd
 In times of old through Ammon's shade,¹
 Though icy cold by day it ran,
 Yet still, like souls of mirth, began
 To burn when night was near,
 And thus should woman's heart and looks
 At noon be cold as winter brooks,
 Nor kindle till the night, returning,
 Brings their genial hour for burning.
 Oh! stay,—oh! stay,—
 When did morning ever break,
 And find such beaming eyes awake
 As those that sparkle here?

OH! THINK NOT MY SPIRITS ARE ALWAYS AS LIGHT.

OH! think not my spirits are always as light,
 And as free from a pang, as they seem to you now:
 Nor expect that the heart-beaming smile of to-night
 Will return with to-morrow to brighten my brow.
 No;—life is a waste of wearisome hours,
 Which seldom the rose of enjoyment adorns;
 And the heart that is soonest awake to the flowers,
 Is always the first to be touch'd by the thorns.
 But send round the bowl, and be happy awhile:—
 May we never meet worse, in our pilgrimage here,
 Than the tear that enjoyment may gild with a smile,
 And the smile that compassion can turn to a tear!

The thread of our life would be dark, Heaven knows!
 If it were not with friendship and love intertwined;
 And I care not how soon I may sink to repose,
 When these blessings shall cease to be dear to my mind.

¹ Solis Fons, near the Temple of Ammon.

But they who have lovèd the fondest, the purest,
 Too often have wept o'er the dream they believed;
 And the heart that has slumber'd in friendship securest
 Is happy indeed if 'twas never deceived.
 But send round the bowl; while a relic of truth
 Is in man or in woman, this prayer shall be mine,—
 That the sunshine of love may illumine our youth,
 And the moonlight of friendship console our decline.

THOUGH THE LAST GLIMPSE OF ERIN WITH SORROW I SEE.

THOUGH the last glimpse of Erin with sorrow I see,
 Yet wherever thou art shall seem Erin to me;
 In exile thy bosom shall still be my home
 And thine eyes make my climate wherever we roam.

To the gloom of some desert or cold rocky shore,
 Where the eye of the stranger can haunt us no more;
 I will fly with my Coulin, and think the rough wind
 Less rude than the foes we leave frowning behind.

And I'll gaze on thy gold hair as graceful it wreathes,
 And hang o'er thy soft harp, as wildly it breathes;
 Nor dread that the cold-hearted Saxon will tear
 One chord from that harp, or one lock from that hair.¹

RICH AND RARE WERE THE GEMS SHE WORE.²

RICH and rare were the gems she wore,
 And a bright gold ring on her wand she bore;
 But, oh! her beauty was far beyond
 Her sparkling gems or snow-white wand.

'Lady, dost thou not fear to stray,
 So lone and lovely, through this bleak way?
 Are Erin's sons so good or so cold,
 As not to be tempted by woman or gold?'

¹ "In the twenty-eighth year of the reign of Henry VIII., an act was made respecting the habits, and dress in general, of the Irish, whereby all persons were restrained from being shorn or shaven above the ears, or from wearing Glibbes, or *Coulins* (long locks), on their heads, or hair on their upper lip, called *Crommeal*. On this occasion a song was written by one of our bards, in which an Irish virgin is made to give the preference to her dear *Coulin* (or the youth with the flowing locks) to all strangers (by which the English were meant), or those who wore their habits. Of this song the air alone has reached us, and is universally admired."—*Walker's Historical Memoirs of Irish Bards*, page 234. Mr. Walker informs us also that, about

the same period, there were some harsh measures taken against the Irish minstrels.

² This ballad is founded upon the following anecdote:—"The people were inspired with such a spirit of honour, virtue, and religion, by the great example of Brien, and by his excellent administration, that as a proof of it we are informed that a young lady of great beauty, adorned with jewels and costly dress, undertook a journey alone from one end of the kingdom to the other, with a wand only in her hand, at the top of which was a ring of exceeding great value; and such an impression had the laws and government of this monarch made on the minds of all the people, that no attempt was made upon her honour, nor was she robbed of her

'Sir Knight! I feel not the least alarm,
No son of Erin will offer me harm :
For, though they love women and golden store,
Sir Knight! they love honour and virtue more.'

On she went, and her maiden smile
In safety lighted her round the green isle ;
And blest for ever is she who relied
Upon Erin's honour and Erin's pride.

AS A BEAM O'ER THE FACE OF THE WATERS MAY GLOW

As a beam o'er the face of the waters may glow,
While the tide runs in darkness and coldness below,
So the cheek may be tinged with a warm sunny smile,
Though the cold heart to ruin runs darkly the while.

One fatal remembrance, one sorrow that throws
Its bleak shade alike o'er our joys and our woes,
To which life nothing darker or brighter can bring,
For which joy has no balm and affliction no sting :

Oh ! this thought in the midst of enjoyment will stay,
Like a dead leafless branch in the summer's bright ray,
The beams of the warm sun play round it in vain,
It may smile in his light, but it blooms not again.

THE MEETING OF THE WATERS.¹

THERE is not in the wide world a valley so sweet,
As that vale in whose bosom the bright waters meet ;²
Oh ! the last rays of feeling and life must depart,
Ere the bloom of that valley shall fade from my heart.

Yet it *was* not that Nature had shed o'er the scene
Her purest of crystal and brightest of green ;
'Twas *not* her soft magic of streamlet or hill.
Oh ! no—it was something more exquisite still.

'Twas that friends, the beloved of my bosom, were near ;
Who made every dear scene of enchantment more dear,
And who felt how the best charms of Nature improve,
When we see them reflected from looks that we love.

Sweet vale of Avoca ! how calm could I rest
In thy bosom of shade, with the friends I love best,
Where the storms that we feel in this cold world should cease,
And our hearts, like thy waters, be mingled in peace.

clothes or jewels.—*Warner's History of Ireland*,
vol. i. book 10.

¹ 'The Meeting of the Waters' forms a part
of that beautiful scenery which lies between

Rathdrum and Arklow, in the county of Wicklow,
and these lines were suggested by a visit to this
romantic spot in the summer of the year 1807.

² The rivers Avon and Avoca.

ST. SENANUS AND THE LADY.

ST. SENANUS.¹

'Oh! haste and leave this sacred isle,
Unholy bark, ere morning smile;
For on thy deck, though dark it be,
A female form I see;
And I have sworn this sainted sod
Shall ne'er by woman's feet be trod.'

THE LADY.

'O Father! send not hence my bark,
Through wintry winds and-billows dark
I come with humble heart to share
Thy morn and evening prayer:
Nor mine the feet, O holy Saint!
The brightness of thy sod to taint.'

The Lady's prayer Senanus spurn'd;
The winds blew fresh, the bark return'd;
But legends hint, that had the maid
Till morning's light delayed,
And given the saint one rosy smile,
She ne'er had left his lonely isle.

HOW DEAR TO ME THE HOUR.

How dear to me the hour when daylight dies,
And sunbeams melt along the silent sea,
For then sweet dreams of other days arise,
And memory breathes her vesper sigh to thee.

And, as I watch the line of light, that plays
Along the smooth wave t'ward the burning west,
I long to tread that golden path of rays,
And think 'twould lead to some bright isle of rest.

¹ In a metrical life of St. Senanus, which is taken from an old Kilkenny MS., and may be found among the *Acta Sanctorum Hibernia*, we are told of his flight to the island of Scatterry, and his resolution not to admit any woman of the party; he refused to receive even a sister saint, St. Canera, whom an angel had taken to the island for the express purpose of introducing her to him. The following was the untracious answer of Senanus, according to his poetical biographer:—

Cui præsul, quid feminis
Commune est cum monachis?
Nec te nec ullam aliam
Admittemus in insulam.

See the *Acta Sanct. Hib.* p. 610.

According to Dr. Ledwich, St. Senanus was no less a personage than the river Shannon; but O'Connor and other antiquarians deny this metamorphose indignantly.

TAKE BACK THE VIRGIN PAGE.

WRITTEN ON RETURNING A BLANK BOOK.

TAKE back the virgin page,
 White and unwritten still ;
 Some hand, more calm and sage,
 The leaf must fill.
 Thoughts come as pure as light,
 Pure as even *you* require ;
 But oh ! each word I write
 Love turns to fire.

Yet let me keep the book ;
 Oft shall my heart renew,
 When on its leaves I look,
 Dear thoughts of you.
 Like you, 'tis fair and bright ;
 Like you, too bright and fair
 To let wild passion write
 One wrong wish there.

Haply, when from those eyes
 Far, far away I roam,
 Should calmer thoughts arise
 Towards you and home ;
 Fancy may trace some line
 Worthy those eyes to meet,
 Thoughts that not burn, but shine,
 Pure, calm, and sweet.

And as, o'er ocean far,
 Seamen their records keep,
 Led by some hidden star
 Through the cold deep ;
 So may the words I write
 Tell through what storms I stray—
 You still the unseen light
 Guiding my way.

THE LEGACY.

WHEN in death I shall calm recline,
 Oh, bear my heart to my mistress dear !
 Tell her it lived upon smiles and wine
 Of the brightest hue, while it linger'd here.
 Bid her not shed one tear of sorrow,
 To sully a heart so brilliant and light ;
 But balmy drops of the red grape borrow,
 To bathe the relic from morn till night.

When the light of my song is o'er,
 Then take my harp to your ancient hall ;
 Hang it up at that friendly door,
 Where weary travellers love to call.¹
 Then if some bard, who roams forsaken,
 Revive its soft note in passing along,
 Oh ! let one thought of its master waken
 Your warmest smile for the child of song.

Keep this cup, which is now o'erflowing,
 To grace your revel when I'm at rest ;
 Never, oh ! never its balm bestowing
 On lips that beauty hath seldom bless'd.
 But when some warm devoted lover
 To her he adores shall bathe its brim,
 Then, then my spirit around shall hover,
 And hallow each drop that foams for him.

¹ 'In every house was one or two harps, free to all travellers, who were the more caressed the more they excelled in music.'—*O'Halloran*.

HOW OFT HAS THE BENSHEE CRIED.

How oft has the Benshee cried !
 How oft has death untied
 Bright links that Glory wove,
 Sweet bonds entwined by Love !
 Peace to each manly-soul that sleepeth ;
 Rest to each faithful eye that weepeth ;
 Long may the fair and brave
 Sigh o'er the hero's grave !

We're fallen upon gloomy days !¹
 Star after star decays,
 Every bright name that shed
 Light o'er the land is fled.
 Dark falls the tear of him who mourneth
 Lost joy, or hope that ne'er returneth :
 But brightly flows the tear
 Wept o'er a hero's bier.

Quench'd are our beacon lights—
 Thou, of the Hundred Fights !²
 Thou, on whose burning tongue
 Truth, peace, and freedom hung !³
 Both mute,—but long as valour shineth,
 Or mercy's soul at war repineth,
 So long shall Erin's pride
 Tell how they lived and died.

WE MAY ROAM THROUGH THIS WORLD.

We may roam through this world, like a child at a feast,
 Who but sips of a sweet, and then flies to the rest ;
 And, when pleasure begins to grow dull in the east,
 We may order our wings, and be off to the west ;
 But if hearts that feel, and eyes that smile,
 Are the dearest gifts that Heaven supplies,
 We never need leave our own green isle,
 For sensitive hearts, and for sun-bright eyes.
 Then remember, wherever your goblet is crown'd,
 Through this world, whether eastward or westward you roam,
 When a cup to the smile of dear woman goes round,
 Oh ! remember the smile that adorns her at home.

¹ I have endeavoured here, without losing that Irish character which it is my object to preserve throughout this work, to allude to the sad and ominous fatality by which England has been deprived of so many great and good men at a moment when she most requires all the aids of talent and integrity.

² This designation, which has been applied to

Lord Nelson before, is the title given to a celebrated Irish hero in a poem by O'Gnive, the bard of O'Neill, which is quoted in the 'Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland,' page 433:—'Con, of the hundred fights, sleep in thy grass-grown tomb, and upbraid not our defeats with thy victories!'

³ Fox, "ultimus Romanorum."

In England, the garden of Beauty is kept
 By a dragon of prudery, placed within call ;
 But so oft this unamiable dragon has slept,
 That the garden's but carelessly watch'd after all.
 Oh ! they want the wild sweet-briery fence
 Which round the flowers of Erin dwells ;
 Which warms the touch, while winning the sense,
 Nor charms us least when it most repels.
 Then remember, wherever your goblet is crown'd,
 Through this world, whether eastward or westward you roam,
 When a cup to the smile of dear woman goes round,
 Oh ! remember the smile that adorns her at home.

In France, when the heart of a woman sets sail
 On the ocean of wedlock its fortune to try,
 Love seldom goes far in a vessel so frail,
 But just pilots her off, and then bids her good-bye.
 While the daughters of Erin keep the boy,
 Ever smiling beside his faithful oar,
 Through billows of woe and beams of joy,
 The same as he look'd when he left the shore.
 Then, remember, wherever your goblet is crown'd,
 Through this world, whether eastward or westward you roam
 When a cup to the smile of dear woman goes round,
 Oh ! remember the smile that adorns her at home.

EVELEEN'S BOWER.

OH ! weep for the hour
 When to Eveleen's bower
 The Lord of the Valley with false vows came :
 The moon hid her light
 From the heavens that night,
 And wept behind the clouds o'er the maiden's shame

The clouds pass'd soon
 From the chaste cold moon,
 And heaven smiled again with her vestal flame ;
 But none will see the day
 When the clouds shall pass away,
 Which that dark hour left on Eveleen's fame.

The white snow lay
 On the narrow pathway
 When the Lord of the Valley cross'd over the moor ;
 And many a deep print
 On the white snow's tint
 Show'd the track of his footsteps to Eveleen's door.

The next sun's ray
 Soon melted away
 Every trace on the path where the false Lord came

But there's a light above,
Which alone can remove
That stain upon the snow of fair Eveleen's fame.

LET ERIN REMEMBER THE DAYS OF OLD.

LET Erin remember the days of old,
Ere her faithless sons betray'd her ;
When Malachi wore the collar of gold,¹
Which he won from her proud invader ;
When her kings, with standard of green unfurl'd
Led the Red-Branch Knights to danger ;²
Ere the emerald gem of the western world
Was set in the crown of a stranger.

On Lough Neagh's bank as the fisherman strays,
When the clear cold eve's declining,
He sees the round towers of other days
In the wave beneath him shining ;
Thus shall memory often, in dreams sublime,
Catch a glimpse of the days that are over ;
Thus, sighing, look through the waves of time
For the long-faded glories they cover.³

THE SONG OF FIONNUALA.

SILENT, O Moyle, be the roar of thy water,
Break not, ye breezes, your chain of repose,
While, murmuring mournfully, Lir's lonely daughter
Tells to the night-star her tale of woes.

¹ ' This brought on an encounter between Malachi (the monarch of Ireland in the tenth century) and the Danes, in which Malachi defeated two of their champions, whom he encountered successively hand to hand, taking a collar of gold from the neck of one, and carrying off the sword of the other, as trophies of his victory.'—*Warner's History of Ireland*, vol. i. book 9.

² ' Military orders of knights were very early established in Ireland; long before the birth of Christ, we find an hereditary order of chivalry in Ulster, called *Curaidhe na Craoibhe ruadh*, or the Knights of the Red Branch, from their chief seat in Emania, adjoining to the palace of the Ulster kings, called *Teagh na Craoibhe ruadh*, or the Academy of the Red Branch: and contiguous to which was a large hospital, founded for the sick knights and soldiers, called *Bron-bhearg*, or the House of the Sorrowful Soldier.'—*O'Halloran's Introduction*, &c., part i. chap. 5.

³ It was an old tradition, in the time of Giraldus, that Lough Neagh had been originally a fountain, by whose sudden overflowing the country was inundated, and a whole region, like

the Atlantis of Plato, overwhelmed. He says that the fishermen, in clear weather, used to point out to strangers the tall ecclesiastical towers under the water. 'Piscatores aquæ illius turres ecclesiasticas, quæ more patriæ arctæ sunt et altæ, necnon et rotundæ, sub undis manifeste, sereno tempore conspiciunt et extraneis trans-euntibus, reique causas admirantibus frequenter ostendunt.'—*Topogr. Hib.*, dist. ii. c. 9.

⁴ To make this story intelligible in a song would require a much greater number of verses than any one is authorized to inflict upon an audience at once; the reader must therefore be content to learn in a note, that Fionnuala, the daughter of Lir, was, by some supernatural power, transformed into a swan, and condemned to wander, for many hundred years, over certain lakes and rivers in Ireland till the coming of Christianity, when the first sound of the mass-bell was to be the signal of her release. I found this fanciful fiction among some manuscript translations from the Irish, which were begun under the direction of that enlightened friend of Ireland, the late Countess of Moira.

When shall the swan, her death-note singing,
 Sleep, with wings in darkness furl'd ?
 When will heaven, its sweet bells ringing,
 Call my spirit from this stormy world ?
 Sadly, O Moyle, to thy winter-wave weeping,
 Fate bids me languish long ages away ;
 Yet still in her darkness doth Erin lie sleeping,
 Still doth the pure light its dawning delay.
 When will that day-star, mildly springing,
 Warm our isle with peace and love ?
 When will heaven, its sweet bells ringing,
 Call my spirit to the fields above ?

COME, SEND ROUND THE WINE.

COME, send round the wine, and leave points of belief,
 To simpleton sages, and reasoning fools ;
 This moment's a flower too fair and brief,
 To be wither'd and stained by the dust of the schools.
 Your glass may be purple, and mine may be blue,
 But, while they are fill'd from the same bright bowl,
 The fool, that would quarrel for difference of hue,
 Deserves not the comfort they shed o'er the soul.

Shall I ask the brave soldier who fights by my side
 In the cause of mankind, if our creeds agree ?
 Shall I give up the friend I have valued and tried,
 If he kneel not before the same altar with me ?
 From the heretic girl of my soul should I fly,
 To seek somewhere else a more orthodox kiss ?
 No, perish the hearts, and the laws that try
 Truth, valour, or love, by a standard like this ?

SUBLIME WAS THE WARNING.

SUBLIME was the warning that Liberty spoke,
 And grand was the moment when Spaniards awoke
 Into life and revenge from the conqueror's chain.
 O Liberty ! let not this spirit have rest,
 Till it move, like a breeze, o'er the waves of the west ;
 Give the light of your look to each sorrowing spot,
 Nor, oh, be the Shamrock of Erin forgot,
 While you add to your garland the Olive of Spain !

If the fame of our fathers, bequeathed with their rights,
 Give to country its charm, and to home its delights,
 If deceit be a wound, and suspicion a stain,
 Then, ye men of Iberia, our cause is the same.
 And oh ! may his tomb want a tear and a name,
 Who would ask for a nobler, a holier death,
 Than to turn his last sigh into victory's breath.
 For the Shamrock of Erin and Olive of Spain !

Ye Blakes and O'Donnells, whose fathers resign'd
 The green hills of their youth, among strangers to find
 That repose which at home they had sigh'd for in vain,
 Join, join in our hope that the flame which you light
 May be felt yet in Erin, as calm and as bright,
 And forgive even Albion while blushing she draws,
 Like a truant, her sword, in the long-sighted cause
 Of the Shamrock of Erin and Olive of Spain !

God prosper the cause !—oh, it cannot but thrive,
 While the pulse of one patriot heart is alive,
 Its devotion to feel and its rights to maintain.
 Then, how sainted by sorrow its martyrs will die !
 The finger of Glory shall point where they lie ;
 While far from the footstep of coward or slave,
 The young spirit of Freedom shall shelter their grave
 Beneath Shamrocks of Erin and Olives of Spain !

BELIEVE ME, IF ALL THOSE ENDEARING YOUNG CHARMS.

BELIEVE me, if all those endearing young charms,
 Which I gaze on so fondly to-day,
 Were to change by to-morrow, and fleet in my arms,
 Like fairy-gifts fading away,
 Thou wouldst still be adored, as this moment thou art,
 Let thy loveliness fade as it will,
 And around the dear ruin each wish of my heart
 Would entwine itself verdantly still.

It is not while beauty and youth are thine own,
 And thy cheeks unprofaned by a tear,
 That the fervour and faith of a soul can be known,
 To which time will but make thee more dear ;
 No, the heart that has truly loved never forgets,
 But as truly loves on to the close,
 As the sun-flower turns on her god, when he sets,
 The same look which she turn'd when he rose.

ERIN, O ERIN !

LIKE the bright lamp that shone in Kildare's holy fane,¹
 And burn'd through long ages of darkness and storm,
 Is the heart that sorrows have frown'd on in vain,
 Whose spirit outlives them, unfading and warm.

¹ The inextinguishable fire of St. Bridget, at Kildare, which Giraldus mentions:—*'Apud Kildariam occurrit Ignis Sanctæ Brigidæ, quem inextinguibilem vocant; non quod extingui non possit sed quod tam solícite moniales et sanctæ*

mulieres ignem, suppetente materia, fovent et nutriunt ut a tempore virginis per tot annorum curricula semper mansit inextinctus.'—*Girald. Camb. de Mirabil. Hibern. dist. ii. c. 33.*

Erin, O Erin ! thus bright through the tears
Of a long night of bondage thy spirit appears.

The nations have fallen, and thou still art young,
Thy sun is but rising, when others are set ;
And though slavery's cloud o'er thy morning hath hung,
The full moon of freedom shall beam round thee yet.
Erin, O Erin ! though long in the shade,
Thy star will shine out when the proudest shall fade.

Unchill'd by the rain, and unwaked by the wind,
The lily lies sleeping through winter's cold hour,
Till Spring's light touch her fetters unbind,
And daylight and liberty bless the young flower.¹
Thus Erin, O Erin ! *thy* winter is past,
And the hope that lived through it shall blossom at last.

DRINK TO HER.

DRINK to her who long
Hath waked the poet's sigh,
The girl who gave to song
What gold could never buy.
Oh ! woman's heart was made
For minstrel hands alone ;
By other fingers play'd,
It yields not half the tone.
Then here's to her who long
Hath waked the poet's sigh,
The girl who gave to song
What gold could never buy.

At Beauty's door of glass
When Wealth and Wit once stood,
They ask'd her, 'which might pass ?'
She answer'd, 'he who could.'
With golden key Wealth thought
To pass—but 'twould not do :

While Wit a diamond brought,
Which cut his bright way through
So here's to her who long
Hath waked the poet's sigh,
The girl who gave to song
What gold could never buy.

The love that seeks a home
Where wealth and grandeur shines,
Is like the gloomy gnome
That dwells in dark gold mines.
But oh ! the poet's love
Can boast a brighter sphere ;
Its native home's above,
Though woman keeps it here.
Then drink to her who long
Hath waked the poet's sigh,
The girl who gave to song
What gold could never buy.

OH ! BLAME NOT THE BARD.²

OH ! blame not the bard, if he fly to the bowers
Where Pleasure lies, carelessly smiling at Fame,
He was born for much more, and in happier hours
His soul might have burn'd with a holier flame ;

¹ Mrs. H. Tighe, in her exquisite lines on the lily, has applied this image to a still more important subject.

² We may suppose this apology to have been uttered by one of those wandering bards whom Spenser so severely, and perhaps truly, describes in his *State of Ireland*, and whose poems, he tells us,

'Were sprinkled with some pretty flowers of their natural device, which gave good grace and comeliness unto them, the which it is great pity to see abused to the gracing of wickedness and vice, which, with good usage, would serve to adorn and beautify virtue.'

The string that now languishes loose o'er the lyre,
 Might have bent a proud bow to the warrior's dart;¹
 And the lip, which now breathes but the song of desire,
 Might have pour'd the full tide of a patriot's heart.

But, alas for his country!—her pride has gone by,
 And that spirit is broken, which never would bend;
 O'er the ruin her children in secret must sigh,
 For 'tis treason to love her, and death to defend.

Unprized are her sons, till they've learned to betray;
 Undistinguish'd they live, if they shame not their sires;
 And the torch, that would light them through dignity's way,
 Must be caught from the pile where their country expires.

Then blame not the bard, if in pleasure's soft dream
 He should try to forget what he never can heal;
 Oh! give but a hope—let a vista but gleam
 Through the gloom of his country, and mark how he'll feel

Every passion it nursed, every bliss it adored,
 That instant, his heart at her shrine would lay down;
 While the myrtle, now idly entwined with his crown,
 Like the wreath of Harmodius, should cover his sword.²

But though glory be gone, and though hope fade away,
 Thy name, lovèd Erin, shall live in his songs;
 Not even in the hour, when his heart is most gay,
 Will he lose the remembrance of thee and thy wrongs.

The stranger shall hear thy lament on his plains;
 The sigh of thy harp shall be sent o'er the deep,
 Till thy masters themselves, as they rivet thy chains,
 Shall pause at the song of their captive, and weep!

WHILE GAZING ON THE MOON'S LIGHT.

WHILE gazing on the moon's light,
 A moment from her smile I turn'd,
 To look at orbs, that, more bright,
 In lone and distant glory burn'd.

But, too far
 Each proud star,
 For me to feel its warming flame;
 Much more dear
 That mild sphere,
 Which near our planet smiling came;³

¹ It is conjectured by Wormius, that the name of Ireland is derived from *Yr*, the Runic for a bow, in the use of which weapon the Irish were once very expert. This derivation is certainly more creditable to us than the following:—'So that Ireland (called the land of *Ire*, for the constant broils therein for 400 years) was now become the land of concord.'—*Lloyd's State Worthies*, art. the Lord Grandison.

² See the Hymn, attributed to Alcæus, *Εν μυρτιά κλαδί το ξίφος φορέω*—'I will carry my sword,

hidden in myrtles, like Harmodius and Aristogiton,' &c.

³ 'Of such celestial bodies as are visible, the sun excepted, the single moon, as despicable as it is in comparison to most of the others, is much more beneficial than they all put together.'—*Whiston's Theory*, &c.

In the *Entretiens d'Ariste*, among other ingenious emblems, we find a starry sky without a moon, with the words, 'Non mille quod absens.'

Thus, Mary, be but thou my own;
 While brighter eyes unheeded play,
 I'll love those moonlight looks alone,
 That bless my home and guide my way.

The day had sunk in dim showers,
 But midnight now, with lustre meek,
 Illumined all the pale flowers,
 Like hope upon a mourner's cheek.
 I said (while
 The moon's smile
 Play'd o'er a stream, in dimpling bliss),
 'The moon looks
 On many brooks,
 The brook can see no moon but this;'¹
 And thus, I thought, our fortunes run,
 For many a lover looks to thee,
 While oh! I feel there is but *one*,
One Mary in the world for me.

ILL OMENS.

WHEN daylight was yet sleeping under the billow,
 And stars in the heavens still lingering shone,
 Young Kitty, all blushing, rose up from her pillow,
 The last time she e'er was to press it alone.
 For the youth whom she treasured her heart and her soul in
 Had promised to link the last tie before noon;
 And when once the young heart of a maiden is stolen,
 The maiden herself will steal after it soon.

As she look'd in the glass which a woman ne'er misses,
 Nor ever wants time for a sly glance or two,
 A butterfly,² fresh from the night flower's kisses,
 Flew over the mirror and shaded her view.
 Enraged with the insect for hiding her graces,
 She brush'd him—he fell, alas! never to rise—
 'Ah! such,' said the girl, 'is the pride of our faces,
 For which the soul's innocence too often dies.'

While she stole through the garden, where heart's-ease was growing,
 She cull'd some, and kiss'd off its night-fallen dew;
 And a rose further on look'd so tempting and glowing,
 That, spite of her haste, she must gather it too
 But, while o'er the roses too carelessly leaning,
 Her zone flew in two and the heart's-ease was lost:
 'Ah! this means,' said the girl (and she sighed at its meaning)
 'That love is scarce worth the repose it will cost!'

¹ This image was suggested by the following thought, which occurs somewhere in Sir William Jones's works:—'The moon looks upon many

night flowers, the night flowers see but one moon.'

² An emblem of the soul.

BEFORE THE BATTLE.

By the hope within us springing,
Herald of to-morrow's strife;
By that sun, whose light is bringing
Chains or freedom, death or life—
Oh ! remember life can be
No charm for him who lives not free !
Like the day-star in the wave,
Sinks a hero in his grave,
'Midst the dew-fall of a nation's tears.

Happy is he o'er whose decline
The smiles of home may soothing shine,
And light him down the steep of years—
But oh ! how bless'd they sink to rest,
Who close their eyes on victory's breast !

O'er his watch-fire's fading embers
Now the foeman's cheek turns white,
When his heart that field remembers,
Where we tamed his tyrant might !

Never let him bind again
A chain, like that we broke from then.
Hark ! the horn of combat calls—
Ere the golden evening falls,
May we pledge that horn in triumph round !¹

Many a heart that now beats high,
In slumber cold at night shall lie,
Nor waken even at victory's sound—
But oh ! how bless'd that hero's sleep,
O'er whom a wondering world shall weep !

AFTER THE BATTLE.

NIGHT closed around the conqueror's way,
And lightnings show'd the distant hill,
Where those who lost that dreadful day
Stood few and faint, but fearless still !
The soldier's hope, the patriot's zeal,
For ever dimm'd, for ever cross'd—
Oh ! who shall say what heroes feel,
When all but life and honour's lost ?

The last sad hour of freedom's dream,
And valour's task, moved slowly by,
While mate they watch'd, till morning's beam
Should rise and give them light to die.

¹ 'The Irish Corn was not entirely devoted to martial purposes. In the heroic ages, our ancestors quaffed Meadh out of them, as the Danish hunters do their beverage at this day.'—*Walker*.

There's yet a world where souls are free,
 Where tyrants taint not nature's bliss;
 If death that world's bright opening be,
 Oh! who would live a slave in this?

'TIS SWEET TO THINK.

'Tis sweet to think, that, where'er we rove,
 We are sure to find something blissful and dear,
 And that, when we're far from the lips we love,
 We've but to make love to the lips we are near!¹
 The heart, like a tendril, accusom'd to cling,
 Let it grow where it will, cannot flourish alone,
 But will lean to the nearest and loveliest thing
 It can twine in itself, and make closely its own.
 Then oh! what pleasure, where'er we rove,
 To be sure to find something still that is dear,
 And to know, when far from the lips we love,
 We've but to make love to the lips we are near.

'Twere a shame, when flowers around us rise,
 To make light of the rest, if the rose isn't there
 And the world's so rich in resplendent eyes,
 'Twere a pity to limit one's love to a pair.
 Love's wing and the peacock's are nearly alike,
 They are both of them bright, but they're changeable too,
 And wherever a new beam of beauty can strike,
 It will tincture Love's plume with a different hue!
 Then oh! what pleasure, where'er we rove,
 To be sure to find something still that is dear,
 And to know, when far from the lips we love,
 We've but to make love to the lips we are near.

THE IRISH PEASANT TO HIS MISTRESS.²

THROUGH grief and through danger thy smile hath cheer'd my way,
 Till hope seem'd to bud from each thorn that round me lay;
 The darker our fortune, the brighter our pure love burn'd;
 Till shame into glory, till fear into zeal was turn'd;
 Yes, slave as I was, in thy arms my spirit felt free,
 And bless'd even the sorrows that made me more dear to thee.

Thy rival was honour'd, whilst thou wert wrong'd and scorn'd,
 Thy crown was of briers, while gold her brows adorn'd;

¹ I believe it is Marmontel who says, "Quand on n'a pas ce que l'on aime, il faut aimer ce que l'on a." There are so many matter-of-fact people who take such *jeux d'esprit* as this defence of inconstancy to be the actual and genuine sentiments of him who writes them, that they compel one, in self-defence, to be as matter of fact as

themselves, and to remind them that Democritus was not the worse physiologist for having playfully contended that snow was black; nor Erasmus in any degree the less wise for having written an ingenious encomium of folly.

² Meaning allegorically the ancient church of Ireland.

She woo'd me to temples, while thou layest hid in caves,
 Her friends were all masters, while thine, alas! were slaves;
 Yet cold in the earth, at thy feet, I would rather be,
 Than wed what I love not, or turn one thought from thee.

They slander thee sorely, who say thy vows are frail—
 Hadst thou been a false one, thy cheek had look'd less pale,
 They say too, so long thou hast worn those lingering chains;
 That deep in thy heart they have printed their servile stains—
 Oh! foul is the slander—no chain could that soul subdue—
 Where shineth *thy* spirit, there liberty shineth too!¹

ON MUSIC.

WHEN through life unblest we rove,
 Losing all that made life dear,
 Should some notes we used to love
 In days of boyhood, meet our ear,
 Oh! how welcome breathes the strain!
 Wakening thoughts that long have slept!
 Kindling former smiles again
 In faded eyes that long have wept.

Like the gale that sighs along
 Beds of oriental flowers,
 Is the grateful breath of song.
 That once was heard in happier hours;
 Fill'd with balm, the gale sighs on,
 Though the flowers have sunk in death;
 So, when pleasure's dream is gone,
 Its memory lives in Music's breath.

Music! oh, how faint, how weak,
 Language fades before thy spell!
 Why should Feeling ever speak,
 When thou canst breathe her soul so well?
 Friendship's balmy words may feign,
 Love's are even more false than they;
 Oh! 'tis only Music's strain
 Can sweetly soothe, and not betray:

IT IS NOT THE TEAR AT THIS MOMENT SHED.²

It is not the tear at this moment shed,
 When the cold turf has just been laid o'er him,
 That can tell how beloved was the friend that's fled,
 Or how deep in our hearts we deplore him.

¹ 'Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. —St. Paul, 2 *Corinthians*, iii. 17.

² These lines were occasioned by the loss of a very near and dear relative, who died lately at Madeira.

'Tis the tear, through many a long day wept,
 'Tis life's whole path o'ershaded ;
 'Tis the one remembrance, fondly kept,
 When all lighter griefs have faded.

Thus his memory, like some holy light,
 Kept alive in our hearts, will improve them,
 For worth shall look fairer and truth more bright.
 When we think how he lived but to love them.
 And, as fresher flowers the sod perfume
 Where buried saints are lying,
 So our hearts shall borrow a sweetening bloom
 From the image he left there in dying !

THE ORIGIN OF THE HARP.

'Tis believed that this Harp, which I wake now for thee,
 Was a Siren of old, who sung under the sea ;
 And who often, at eve, through the bright waters roved,
 To meet on the green shore a youth whom she loved.

But she loved him in vain, for he left her to weep,
 And in tears, all the night, her gold tresses to steep,
 Till Heaven looked with pity on true love so warm,
 And changed to this soft Harp the sea-maiden's form.

Still her bosom rose fair—still her cheeks smiled the same—
 While her sea-beauties gracefully form'd the light frame ;
 And her hair, as, let loose, o'er her white arm it fell,
 Was changed to bright chords, uttering melody's spell.

Hence it came, that this soft Harp so long hath been known
 To mingle love's language with sorrow's sad tone ;
 Till *thou* didst divide them, and teach the fond lay,
 To speak love when I'm near thee, and grief when away !

LOVE'S YOUNG DREAM.

OH ! the days are gone, when Beauty bright
 My heart's chain wove ;
 When my dream of life from morn till night
 Was love, still love.
 New hope may bloom,
 And days may come
 Of milder, calmer beam,
 But there's nothing half so sweet in life
 As love's young dream :
 No, there's nothing half so sweet in life
 As love's young dream.

Though the bard to purer fame may soar,
 When wild youth's past ;
 Though he win the wise, who frown'd before,
 To smile at last ;
 He'll never meet
 A joy so sweet,
 In all his noon of fame,
 As when first he sung to woman's ear
 His soul-felt flame,
 And, at every close, she blush'd to hear
 The one loved name.

No—that hallow'd form is ne'er forgot
 Which first love traced ;
 Still it lingering haunts the greenest spot
 On memory's waste.
 'Twas odour fled
 As soon as shed ;
 'Twas morning's wingèd dream ;
 'Twas a light that ne'er can shine again
 On life's dull stream :
 Oh ! 'twas light that ne'er can shine again
 On life's dull stream.

THE PRINCE'S DAY.¹

Though dark are our sorrows, to-day we'll forget them,
 And smile through our tears, like a sunbeam in showers :
 There never were hearts, if our rulers would let them,
 More form'd to be grateful and blest than ours.
 But just when the chain
 Has ceased to pain,
 And hope has enwreathed it round with flowers,
 There comes a new link
 Our spirits to sink—
 Oh ! the joy that we taste, like the light of the poles,
 Is a flash amid darkness, too brilliant to stay ;
 But, though 'twere the last little spark in our souls,
 We must light it up now, on our Prince's Day.
 Contempt on the minion who calls you disloyal !
 Though fierce to your foe, to your friends you are true ;
 And the tribute most high to a head that is royal,
 Is love from a heart that loves liberty too.
 While cowards, who blight
 Your fame, your right,
 Would shrink from the blaze of the battle array,
 The standard of Green
 In front would be seen—

¹ This song was written for a fête in honour of the Prince of Wales's birthday, given by my friend Major'Bryan, at his seat in the county of Kilkenny.

Oh! my life on your faith! were you summon'd this minute,
 You'd cast every bitter remembrance away,
 And show what the arm of old Erin has in it,
 When roused by the foe, on her Prince's Day.

He loves the Green Isle, and his love is recorded
 In hearts which have suffered too much to forget;
 And hope shall be crown'd, and attachment rewarded,
 And Erin's gay jubilee shine out yet.
 The gem may be broke
 By many a stroke,
 But nothing can cloud its native ray,
 Each fragment will cast
 A light to the last,—
 And thus Erin, my country, though broken thou art,
 There's a lustre within thee that ne'er will decay;
 A spirit which beams through each suffering part,
 And now smiles at all pain on the Prince's Day!

WEEP ON, WEEP ON.

WEEP on, weep on, your hour is past;
 Your dreams of pride are o'er;
 The fatal chain is round you cast,
 And you are men no more.
 In vain the hero's heart hath bled;
 The sage's tongue hath warn'd in vain;—
 O Freedom! once thy flame hath fled,
 It never lights again!

Weep on—perhaps in after days,
 They'll learn to love your name;
 When many a deed may wake in praise
 That long hath slept in blame.
 And when they tread the ruin'd aisle
 Where rest at length the lord and slave,
 They'll wondering ask, how hands so vile
 Could conquer hearts so brave?

'Twas fate,' they'll say, 'a wayward fate,
 Your web of discord wove;
 And, while your tyrants join'd in hate,
 You never join'd in love.
 But hearts fell off that ought to twine,
 And man profaned what God had given,
 Till some were heard to curse the shrine
 Where others knelt to Heaven.'

LESBIA HATH A BEAMING EYE.

LESBIA hath a beaming eye,
 But no one knows for whom it beameth;
 Right and left its arrows fly,
 But what they aim at no one dreameth.
 Sweeter 'tis to gaze upon
 My Nora's lid that seldom rises;
 Few its looks, but every one,
 Like unexpected light, surprises.
 O my Nora Creina, dear,
 My gentle, bashful Nora Creina,
 Beauty lies
 In many eyes,
 But love in yours, my Nora Creina!

Lesbia wears a robe of gold,
 But all so close the nymph hath laced it,
 Not a charm of beauty's mould
 Presumes to stay where Nature placed it.
 Oh, my Nora's gown for me,
 That floats as wild as mountain breezes,
 Leaving every beauty free
 To sink or swell as Heaven pleases.
 Yes, my Nora Creina, dear,
 My simple, graceful Nora Creina,
 Nature's dress
 Is loveliness—
 The dress *you* wear, my Nora Creina.

Lesbia hath a wit refined,
 But when its points are gleaming round us,
 Who can tell if they're design'd
 To dazzle merely, or to wound us?
 Pillow'd on my Nora's heart
 In safer slumber Love reposes—
 Bed of peace! whose roughest part
 Is but the crumpling of the roses.
 O my Nora Creina, dear,
 My mild, my artless Nora Creina,
 Wit, though bright,
 Hath no such light
 As warms your eyes, my Nora Creina.

I SAW THY FORM IN YOUTHFUL PRIME.

I SAW thy form in youthful prime,
 Nor thought that pale decay
 Would steal before the steps of Time,
 And waste its bloom away, Mary!

Yet still thy features wore that light,
Which fleets not with the breath;
And life ne'er look'd more truly bright
Than in thy smile of death, Mary!

As streams that run o'er golden mines,
Yet humbly, calmly glide,
Nor seem to know the wealth that shines
Within their gentle tide, Mary!
So, veil'd beneath the simplest guise,
Thy radiant genius shone,
And that which charm'd all other eyes
Seem'd worthless in thine own, Mary!

If souls could always dwell above,
Thou ne'er hadst left that sphere;
Or could we keep the souls we love,
We ne'er had lost thee here, Mary!
Though many a gifted mind we meet,
Though fairest forms we see,
To live with them is far less sweet
Than to remember thee, Mary!¹

BY THAT LAKE WHOSE GLOOMY SHORE.²

By that Lake whose gloomy shore
Skylark never warbles o'er,³
Where the cliff hangs high and steep,
Young Saint Kevin stole to sleep.
'Here, at least,' he calmly said,
'Woman ne'er shall find my bed.'
Ah! the good Saint little knew
What that wily sex can do.

'Twas from Kathleen's eyes he flew,—
Eyes of most unholy blue!
She had loved him well and long,
Wish'd him hers, nor thought it wrong.
Wheresoe'er the Saint would fly,
Still he heard her light foot nigh;
East or west, where'er he turn'd,
Still her eyes before him burn'd.

On the bold cliff's bosom cast,
Tranquil now he sleeps at last;
Dreams of heaven, nor thinks that e'er
Woman's smile can haunt him there.

But nor earth nor heaven is free
From her power, if fond she be:
Even now, while calm he sleeps,
Kathleen o'er him leans and weeps.

Fearless she had track'd his feet
To this rocky, wild retreat;
And, when morning met his view,
Her mild glances met it too.
Ah! your Saints have cruel hearts!
Sternly from his bed he starts,
And, with rude, repulsive shock,
Hurls her from the beetling rock.

Glendalough! thy gloomy wave
Soon was gentle Kathleen's grave!
Soon the Saint (yet ah! too late)
Felt her love, and mourn'd her fate.
When he said, 'Heaven rest her soul!'
Round the Lake light music stole;
And her ghost was seen to glide,
Smiling, o'er the fatal tide!

¹ I have here made a feeble effort to imitate that exquisite inscription of Shenstone's, "Heu! quanto minus est cum reliquis versari quam tui meminisse!"

² This ballad is founded upon one of the many stories related of St. Kevin, whose bed in the

rock is to be seen at Glendalough, a most gloomy and romantic spot in the county of Wicklow.

³ There are many other curious traditions concerning this lake, which may be found in Giraldus, Colgan, &c.

SHE IS FAR FROM THE LAND

SHE is far from the land where her young hero sleeps,
And lovers are round her sighing;
But coldly she turns from their gaze, and weeps,
For her heart in his grave is lying.

She sings the wild songs of her dear native plains,
Every note which he loved awaking;—
Ah! little they think, who delight in her strains,
How the heart of the Minstrel is breaking.

He had lived for his love, for his country he died,
They were all that to life had entwined him;
Nor soon shall the tears of his country be dried,
Nor long will his love stay behind him.

Oh! make her a grave where the sunbeams rest
When they promise a glorious morrow;
They'll shine o'er her sleep, like a smile from the West,
From her own loved island of sorrow.

NAY, TELL ME NOT.

NAY, tell me not, dear, that the goblet drowns
One charm of feeling, one fond regret;
Believe me, a few of thy angry frowns
Are all I've sunk in its bright wave yet.
Ne'er hath a beam
Been lost in the stream

That ever was shed from thy form or soul;
The spell of those eyes,
The balm of thy sighs,

Still float on the surface, and hallow my bowl.
Then fancy not, dearest, that wine can steal
One blissful dream of the heart from me;
Like founts that awaken the pilgrim's zeal,
The bowl but brightens my love for thee.

They tell us that Love, in his fairy bower,
Had two blush-roses, of birth divine;
He sprinkled the one with a rainbow's shower,
But bathed the other with mantling wine.

Soon did the buds
That drank of the floods
Distill'd by the rainbow decline and fade;
While those which the tide
Of ruby had dyed

All blush'd into beauty, like thee, sweet maid!
Then fancy not, dearest, that wine can steal
One blissful dream of the heart from me;
Like founts that awaken the pilgrim's zeal,
The bowl but brightens my love for thee.

AVENGING AND BRIGHT.

AVENGING and bright falls the swift sword of Erin¹
 On him who the brave sons of Usna betray'd—
 For every fond eye he hath waken'd a tear in,
 A drop from his heart-wounds shall weep o'er her blade.

By the red cloud that hung over Conor's dark dwelling,²
 When Ulad's³ three champions lay sleeping in gore—
 By the billows of war, which so often, high swelling,
 Have wafted these heroes to victory's shore—

We swear to revenge them!—no joy shall be tasted,
 The harp shall be silent, the maiden unwed,
 Our hall shall be mute and our fields shall lie wasted,
 Till vengeance is wreak'd on the murderer's head!

Yes, monarch! though sweet are our home recollections,
 Though sweet are the tears that from tenderness fall;
 Though sweet are our friendships, our hopes, our affections,
 Revenge on a tyrant is sweetest of all!

WHAT THE BEE IS TO THE FLOWERET.

He.—WHAT the bee is to the floweret,
 When he looks for honey-dew,
 Through the leaves that close embower it,
 That, my love, I'll be to you.

She.—What the bank, with verdure glowing,
 Is to waves that wander near,
 Whispering kisses, while they're going,
 That I'll be to you, my dear.

She.—But, they say, the bee's a rover,
 Who will fly when sweets are gone;
 And, when once the kiss is over,
 Faithless brooks will wander on.

¹ The words of this song were suggested by the very ancient Irish story called 'Deirdri; or, the Lamentable Fate of the Sons of Usnach,' which has been translated literally from the Gaelic by Mr. O'Flanagan (see vol. i. of Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Dublin), and upon which it appears that the 'Darthula' of Macpherson is founded. The treachery of Conor, king of Ulster, in putting to death the three sons of Usna, was the cause of a desolating war against Ulster, which terminated in the destruction of Eman. 'This story,' says Mr. O'Flanagan, 'has been from time immemorial held in high repute as one of the three tragic stories of the Irish. These are "The Death of the Children of Touran," "The Death of the Children of Lear"'

(both regarding Tuatha de Denans), and this "The Death of the Children of Usnach," which is a Milesian story.' At p. 205 of these Melodies will also be found a ballad upon the story of the Children of Lear, or Lir; 'Silent, O Moyle!' &c.

Whatever may be thought of those sanguine claims to antiquity which Mr. O'Flanagan and others advance for the literature of Ireland, it would be a very lasting reproach upon our nationality, if the Gaelic researches of this gentleman did not meet with all the liberal encouragement which they merit.

² 'O Nas! view the cloud that I here see in the sky! I see over Eman green a chilling cloud of blood-tinged red.'—Deirdri's Song.

³ Ulster.

He.—Nay, if flowers *will* lose their looks,
 If sunny banks *will* wear away,
 'Tis but right that bees and brooks
 Should sip and kiss them while they may.

 LOVE AND THE NOVICE.

HERE we dwell in holiest bowers,
 Where angels of light o'er our orisons band;
 Where sighs of devotion and breathings of flowers
 To heaven in mingled odour ascend.
 Do not disturb our calm, O Love!
 So like is thy form to the cherubs above,
 It well might deceive such hearts as ours.'

Love stood near the Novice and listen'd,
 And Love is no novice in taking a hint;
 His laughing blue eyes soon with piety glisten'd;
 His rosy wing turn'd to heaven's own tint.
 'Who would have thought,' the urchin cries,
 'That Love could so well, so gravely disguise
 His wandering wings and wounding eyes?'

Love now warms thee, waking and sleeping,
 Young Novice, to him all thy orisons rise.
He tinges the heavenly fount with his weeping,
He brightens the censer's flame with his sighs.
 Love is the saint enshrined in thy breast,
 And angels themselves would admit such a guest,
 If he came to them clothed in Piety's vest.

 THIS LIFE IS ALL CHEQUER'D WITH PLEASURES AND WOES.

THIS life is all chequer'd with pleasures and woes,
 That chase one another like waves of the deep—
 Each brightly or darkly, as onward it flows,
 Reflecting our eyes, as they sparkle or weep.
 So closely our whims on our miseries tread,
 That the laugh is awaked ere the tear can be dried;
 And, as fast as the rain-drop of Pity is shed,
 The goose-plumage of Folly can turn it aside.
 But pledge me the cup—if existence would cloy,
 With hearts ever happy, and heads ever wise,
 Be ours the light Sorrow, half-sister to Joy,
 And the light brilliant Folly that flashes and dies.

When Hylas was sent with his urn to the fount,
 Through fields full of light, and with heart full of play,

Light rambl'd the boy, over meadow and mount,
 And neglected his task for the flowers on the way.¹
 Thus many, like me, who in youth should have tasted
 The fountain that runs by Philosophy's shrine,
 Their time with the flowers on the margin have wasted
 And left their light urns all as empty as mine.
 But pledge me the goblet—while Idleness weaves
 These flowerets together, should Wisdom but see
 One bright drop or two that has fallen on the leaves
 From her fountain divine, 'tis sufficient for me.

O THE SHAMROCK !

THROUGH Erin's Isle,
 To sport awhile,
 As Love and Valour wander'd,
 With Wit, the sprite,
 Whose quiver bright
 A thousand arrows squander'd ;
 Where'er they pass,
 A triple grass²
 Shoots up, with dew-drops streaming,
 As softly green
 As emerald seen
 Through purest crystal gleaming.
 O the Shamrock, the green, immortal Shamrock !
 Chosen leaf
 Of Bard and Chief,
 Old Erin's native Shamrock !

 Says Valour, ' See,
 They spring for me,
 Those leafy gems of morning !'
 Says Love, ' No, no,
 For me they grow,
 My fragrant path adorning.
 But Wit perceives
 The triple leaves,
 And cries, ' Oh ! do not sever
 A type that blends
 Three godlike friends,
 Love, Valour, Wit, for ever !'
 O the Shamrock, the green, immortal Shamrock !
 Chosen leaf
 Of Bard and Chief,
 Old Erin's native Shamrock !

¹ *Proposito florem prætulit officio.*—*Proper.*
lib. i. eleg. 20.

² Saint Patrick is said to have made use of
 that species of trefoil to which in Ireland we give
 the name of Shamrock, in explaining the doctrine
 of the Trinity to the pagan Irish. I do not know

if there be any other reason for our adoption of
 this plant as a national emblem. Hope, among
 the ancients, was sometimes represented as a
 beautiful child, 'standing upon tip-toes, and a
 trefoil, or three-coloured grass, in her hand.'

So firmly fond
 May last the bond
 They wove that morn together,
 And ne'er may fall
 One drop of gall
 On Wit's celestial feather !
 May Love, as twine
 His flowers divine,
 Of thorny falsehood weed 'em !
 May Valour ne'er
 His standard rear
 Against the cause of Freedom !
 O the Shamrock, the green, immortal Shamrock !
 Chosen leaf
 Of Bard and Chief,
 Old Erin's native Shamrock !

AT THE MID HOUR OF NIGHT.

At the mid hour of night, when stars are weeping, I fly
 To the lone vale we loved, when life shone warm in thine eye ;
 And I think oft, if spirits can steal from the regions of air,
 To revisit past scenes of delight, thou wilt come to me there,
 And tell me our love is remember'd, even in the sky !
 Then I sing the wild song 'twas once such pleasure to hear,
 When our voices, commingling, breathed, like one, on the ear ;
 And, as Echo far off through the vale my sad orison rolls,
 I think, O my love ! 'tis thy voice, from the Kingdom of Souls,¹
 Faintly answering still the notes that once were so dear.

ONE BUMPER AT PARTING.

ONE bumper at parting !—though many
 Have circled the board since we met,
 The fullest, the saddest of any
 Remains to be crown'd by us yet.
 The sweetness that pleasure hath in it
 Is always so slow to come forth,
 That seldom, alas, till the minute
 It dies, do we know half its worth.
 But come—may our life's happy measure
 Be all of such moments made up ;
 They're born on the bosom of Pleasure,
 They die 'midst the tears of the cup.

¹ 'There are countries,' says Montaigne, 'where they believe the souls of the happy live in all manner of liberty in delightful fields; and that it is those souls, repeating the words we utter which we call Echo.'

As onward we journey, how pleasant
 To pause and inhabit awhile
 Those few sunny spots, like the present,
 That 'mid the dull wilderness smile !
 But Time, like a pitiless master,
 Cries, 'Onward !' and spurs the gay hours—
 Ah, never doth time travel faster,
 Than when his way lies among flowers.
 But come—may our life's happy measure
 Be all of such moments made up ;
 They're born on the bosom of Pleasure,
 They die 'midst the tears of the cup.

We saw how the sun look'd in sinking,
 The waters beneath him how bright,
 And now let our farewell of drinking
 Resemble that farewell of light.
 You saw how he finish'd, by darting
 His beam o'er a-deep billow's brim—
 So, fill up, let's shine at our parting,
 In full, liquid glory, like him.
 And oh ! may our life's happy measure
 Of moments like this be made up ;
 Twas born on the bosom of Pleasure,
 It dies 'mid the tears of the cup.

TIS THE LAST ROSE OF SUMMER.

'Tis the last rose of summer
 Left blooming alone ;
 All her lovely companions
 Are faded and gone ;
 No flower of her kindred,
 No rosebud is nigh,
 To reflect back her blushes,
 To give sigh for sigh.
 I'll not leave thee, thou lone one,
 To pine on the stem ;
 Since the lovely are sleeping,
 Go sleep thou with them.

Thus kindly I scatter
 Thy leaves o'er the bed,
 Where thy mates of the garden
 Lie scentless and dead.
 So soon may I follow,
 When friendships decay,
 And from Love's shining circle
 The gems drop away !
 When true hearts lie wither'd
 And fond ones are flown,
 Oh ! who would inhabit
 This bleak world alone !

THE YOUNG MAY MOON.

THE young May moon is beaming, love,
 The glow-worm's lamp is gleaming, love,
 How sweet to rove
 Through Morna's grove,¹
 When the drowsy world is dreaming, love !

¹ 'Steals silently to Morna's Grove.'—See a translation from the Irish, in Mr. Bunting's collection, by John Brown, one of my earliest college companions and friends, whose death was as singularly melancholy and unfortunate as his life had been amiable, honourable, and exemplary.

Then awake!—the heavens look bright, my dear.
 'Tis never too late for delight, my dear,
 And the best of all ways
 To lengthen our days
 Is to steal a few hours from the night, my dear
 Now all the world is sleeping, love,
 But the Sage, his star-watch keeping, love,
 And I whose star,
 More glorious far,
 Is the eye from that casement peeping, love.
 Then awake! till rise of sun, my dear,
 The Sage's glass we'll shun, my dear,
 Or, in watching the flight
 Of bodies of light,
 He might happen to take thee for one, my dear.

THE MINSTREL-BOY.

THE Minstrel-boy to the war is gone,
 In the ranks of death you'll find him;
 His father's sword he has girded on,
 And his wild harp slung behind him.—
 'Land of song!' said the warrior-bard,
 'Though all the world betrays thee,
 One sword, at least, thy rights shall guard,
 One faithful harp shall praise thee!'
 The Minstrel fell!—but the foeman's chain
 Could not bring his proud soul under;
 The harp he loved ne'er spoke again,
 For he tore its chords asunder;
 And said, 'No chains shall sully thee,
 Thou soul of love and bravery!
 Thy songs were made for the brave and free.
 They shall never sound in slavery!'

THE SONG OF O'RUARK,

PRINCE OF BREFFNI.¹

THE valley lay smiling before me,
 Where lately I left her behind;
 Yet I trembled, and something hung o'er me
 That sadden'd the joy of my mind.

¹ These stanzas are founded upon an event of most melancholy importance to Ireland, if, as we are told by our Irish historians, it gave England the first opportunity of profiting by our divisions and subduing us. The following are the circumstances, as related by O'Halloran:—'The

king of Leinster had long conceived a violent affection for Dearbhorgail, daughter to the king of Meath, and though she had been for some time married to O'Ruark, prince of Breffni, yet it could not restrain his passion. They carried on a private correspondence, and she informed

I look'd for the lamp which, she told me,
Should shine when her pilgrim return'd;
But, though darkness began to enfold me,
No lamp from the battlements burn'd.

I flew to her chamber—'twas lonely,
As if the loved tenant lay dead;—
Ah, would it were death, and death only!
But no, the young false one had fled.
And there hung the lute that could soften
My very worst pains into bliss,
While the hand that had waked it so often
Now throbb'd to a proud rival's kiss.

There *was* a time, falsest of women!
When Breffni's good sword would have sought
That man, through a million of foemen,
Who dared but to wrong thee *in thought*!
While now—O degenerate daughter
Of Erin, how fallen is thy fame!
And through ages of bondage and slaughter,
Our country shall bleed for thy shame.

Already the curse is upon her,
And strangers her valleys profane;
They come to divide—to dishonour,
And tyrants they long will remain.
But onward!—the green banner rearing,
Go, flesh every sword to the hilt;
On *our* side is Virtue and Erin,
On *theirs* is the Saxon and Guilt.

OH! HAD WE SOME BRIGHT LITTLE ISLE OF OUR OWN.

OH! had we some bright little isle of our own,
In a blue summer ocean far off and alone,
Where a leaf never dies in the still-blooming bowers,
And the bee banquets on through a whole year of flowers;
Where the sun loves to pause
With so fond a delay,
That the night only draws
A thin veil o'er the day;
Where simply to feel that we breathe, that we live,
Is worth the best joy that life elsewhere can give.

him that O'Ruark intended soon to go on a pilgrimage (an act of piety frequent in those days), and conjured him to embrace that opportunity of conveying her from a husband she detested to a lover she adored. Mac Murchad too punctually obeyed the summons, and had the lady conveyed to his capital of Ferns. The monarch Roderick espoused the cause of O'Ruark, while Mac Mur-

chad fled to England, and obtained the assistance of Henry II.

'Such,' adds Giraldus Cambrensis (as I find him in an old translation), 'is the variable and fickle nature of women, by whom all mischiefs in the world (for the most part) do happen and come, as may appear by Marcus Antonius, and by the destruction of Troy.'

There with souls ever ardent and pure as the clime,
 We should love as they loved in the first golden time;
 The glow of the sunshine, the balm of the air,
 Would steal to our hearts, and make all summer there.

With affection as free
 From decline as the bowers,
 And with Hope, like the Bee,
 Living always on flowers,

Our life should resemble a long day of light,
 And our death come on holy and calm as the night.

FAREWELL!—BUT WHENEVER YOU WELCOME THE HOUR.

FAREWELL!—but whenever you welcome the hour
 That awakens the night-song of mirth in your bower,
 Then think of the friend who once welcomed it too,
 And forgot his own griefs to be happy with you.
 His griefs may return, not a hope may remain
 Of the few that have brighten'd his pathway of pain,
 But he ne'er will forget the short vision that threw
 Its enchantment around him, while lingering with you.

And still on that evening, when pleasure fills up
 To the highest top sparkle each heart and each cup,
 Where'er my path lies, be it gloomy or bright,
 My soul, happy friends, shall be with you that night;
 Shall join in your revels, your sports, and your wiles,
 And return to me beaming all o'er with your smiles—
 Too blest, if it tells me that, 'mid the gay cheer,
 Some kind voice had murmur'd, 'I wish he were here!'

Let Fate do her worst; there are relics of joy,
 Bright dreams of the past, which she cannot destroy;
 Which come in the night-time of sorrow and care,
 And bring back the features that joy used to wear.
 Long, long be my heart with such memories fill'd!
 Like the vase, in which roses have once been distill'd—
 You may break, you may shatter the vase if you will.
 But the scent of the roses will hang round it still.

OH! DOUBT ME NOT.

OH! doubt me not—the season
 Is o'er, when Folly made me rove,
 And now the vestal Reason,
 Shall watch the fire awaked by Love
 Although this heart was early blown,
 And fairest hands disturb'd the tree,
 They only shook some blossoms down,
 Its fruit has all been kept for thee.

IRISH MELODIES.

Then doubt me not—the season
Is o'er when Folly made me rove,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall watch the fire awaked by Love.

And though my lute no longer
May sing of Passion's ardent spell,
Yet, trust me, all the stronger
I feel the bliss I do not tell.
The bee through many a garden roves,
And hums his lay of courtship o'er,
But, when he finds the flower he loves,
He settles there, and hums no more.
Then doubt me not—the season
Is o'er when folly kept me free,
And now the vestal, Reason,
Shall guard the flame awaked by thee.

YOU REMEMBER ELLEN.¹

You remember Ellen, our hamlet's pride,
How meekly she bless'd her humble lot,
When the stranger, William, had made her his bride,
And love was the light of their lowly cot.
Together they toil'd through winds and rains,
Till William at length in sadness said,
'We must seek our fortune on other plains;'—
Then, sighing, she left her lowly shed.

They roam'd a long and a weary way,
Nor much was the maiden's heart at ease,
When now, at the close of one stormy day,
They see a proud castle among the trees.
'To-night,' said the youth, 'we'll shelter there;
The wind blows cold, and the hour is late.'
So he blew the horn with a chieftain's air,
And the porter bow'd as they pass'd the gate.

'Now, welcome, lady,' exclaim'd the youth,
'This castle is thine, and these dark woods all !'
She believed him crazed, but his words were truth,
For Ellen is Lady of Rosna Hall !
And dearly the Lord of Rosna loves
What William the stranger woo'd and wed ;
And the light of bliss, in these lordly groves,
Shines pure as it did in the lowly shed.

¹ This ballad was suggested by a well-known and interesting story, told of a certain noble family in England.

I'D MOURN THE HOPES.

I'd mourn the hopes that leave me,
 If thy smiles had left me too ;
 I'd weep when friends deceive me,
 If thou wert, like them, untrue.
 But while I've thee before me,
 With heart so warm and eyes so
 bright,
 No clouds can linger o'er me,
 That smile turns them all to light.
 'Tis not in fate to harm me,
 While fate leaves thy love to me ;
 'Tis not in joy to charm me,
 Unless joy be shared with thee,
 One minute's dream about thee,
 Were worth a long, an endless year
 Of waking bliss without thee,
 My own love, my only dear !

And though the hope be gone, love,
 That long sparkled o'er our way,
 Oh ! we shall journey on, love,
 More safely without its ray.
 Far better lights shall win me
 Along the path I've yet to roam—
 The mind that burns within me,
 And pure smiles from thee at home.

Thus, when the lamp that lighted
 The traveller at first goes out,
 He feels awhile benighted,
 And looks around in fear and doubt.
 But soon, the prospect clearing,
 By cloudless starlight on he treads,
 And thinks no lamp so cheering
 As that light which Heaven sheds.

COME O'ER THE SEA.

COME o'er the sea,
 Maiden, with me,
 Mine through sunshine, storm, and
 snows ;
 Seasons may roll,
 But the true soul
 Burns the same, where'er it goes.
 Let fate frown on, so we love and part
 not ;
 'Tis life where *thou* art, 'tis death where
 thou art not.
 Then come o'er the sea,
 Maiden, with me,
 Come wherever the wild wind
 blows ;
 Seasons may roll,
 But the true soul
 Burns the same, where'er it goes.

Was not the sea
 Made for the Free,
 Land for courts and chains alone :
 Here we are slaves,
 But, on the waves,
 Love and liberty's all our own.
 No eye to watch, and no tongue to
 wound us,
 All earth forgot, and all heaven around
 us—

Then come o'er the sea,
 Maiden, with me,
 Mine through sunshine, storm, and
 snows ;
 Seasons may roll,
 But the true soul
 Burns the same, where'er it goes.

HAS SORROW THY YOUNG DAYS SHADED.

HAS sorrow thy young days shaded,
 As clouds o'er the morning fleet ?
 Too fast have those young days faded,
 That, even in sorrow, were sweet ?

Does Time with his cold wing wither
 Each feeling that once was dear ?—
 Then, child of misfortune, come hither,
 I'll weep with thee, tear for tear.

Has love to that soul, so tender,
 Been like our Lagenian mine,¹
 Where sparkles of golden splendour
 All over the surface shine?
 But, if in pursuit we go deeper,
 Allured by the gleam that shone,
 Ah! false as the dream of the sleeper,
 Like Love, the bright ore is gone.

Has Hope, like the bird in the story,²
 That flitted from tree to tree
 With the talisman's glittering glory—
 Has hope been that bird to thee?

On branch after branch alighting,
 The gem did she still display,
 And, when nearest and most inviting,
 Then waft the fair gem away?

If thus the young hours have fled,
 When sorrow itself looked bright;
 If thus the fair hope hath cheated,
 That led thee along so light;
 If thus the cold world now wither
 Each feeling that once was dear:
 Come, child of misfortune, come hither,
 I'll weep with thee, tear for tear.

NO, NOT MORE WELCOME.

No, not more welcome the fairy numbers
 Of music fall on the sleeper's ear,
 When, half awaking from fearful slumbers,
 He thinks the full quire of heaven is near—
 Than came that voice, when, all forsaken,
 This heart long had sleeping lain,
 Nor thought its cold pulse would ever waken
 To such benign blessed sounds again.

Sweet voice of comfort! 'twas like the stealing
 Of summer wind through some wreathèd shell—
 Each secret winding, each inmost feeling
 Of all my soul echoed to its spell!—
 'Twas whisper'd balm—'twas sunshine spoken!—
 I'd live years of grief and pain
 To have my long sleep of sorrow broken
 By such benign, blessed sounds again.

WHEN FIRST I MET THEE.

WHEN first I met thee, warm and young,
 There shone such truth about thee,
 And on thy lip such promise hung,
 I did not dare to doubt thee.
 I saw thee change, yet still relied,
 Still clung with hope the fonder,
 And thought, though false to all beside,
 From me thou couldst not wander.

¹ Our Wicklow gold-mines, to which this verse alludes, deserve, I fear, the character here given of them.

² 'The bird, having got its prize, settled not far off, with the talisman in his mouth. The

prince drew near it, hoping it would drop it; but as he approached, the bird took wing, and settled again,' &c.—Arabian Nights, Story of Kummair al Zammann and the Princess of China.

But go, deceiver ! go, —
 The heart, whose hopes could make it
 Trust one so false, so low,
 Deserves that thou shouldst break it.

When every tongue thy follies named,
 I fled the unwelcome story ;
 Or found, in even the faults they blamed,
 Some gleams of future glory.
 I still was true, when nearer friends
 Conspired to wrong, to slight thee ;
 The heart, that now thy falsehood rends,
 Would then have bled to right thee.
 But go, deceiver ! go, —
 Some day, perhaps, thou'lt waken
 From pleasure's dream to know .
 The grief of hearts forsaken.

Even now, though youth its bloom has shed.
 No lights of age adorn thee :
 The few, who loved thee once have fled,
 And they who flatter scorn thee.
 Thy midnight cup is pledged to slaves,
 No genial ties enwreath it,
 The smiling there, like light on graves,
 Has rank cold hearts beneath it.
 Go—go—though worlds were thine,
 I would not now surrender
 One taintless tear of mine
 For all thy guilty splendour !

And days may come, thou false one ! yet
 When even those ties shall sever ;
 When thou wilt call, with vain regret,
 On her thou 'st lost for ever ;
 On her who, in thy fortune's fall,
 With smiles had still received thee,
 And gladly died to prove thee all
 Her fancy first believed thee.
 Go—go—'tis vain to curse,
 'Tis weakness to upbraid thee ;
 Hate cannot wish thee worse
 Than guilt and shame have made thee.

WHILE HISTORY'S MUSE.

WHILE History's Muse the memorial was keeping
 Of all that the dark hand of Destiny weaves,
 Beside her the Genius of Erin stood weeping,
 For hers was the story that blotted the leaves.

But oh ! how the tear in her eyelids grew bright,
 When, after whole pages of sorrow and shame,
 She saw History write,
 With a pencil of light
 That illum'd the whole volume, her Wellington's name!

Hail, Star of my Isle !¹ said the Spirit, all sparkling
 With beams such as break from her own dewy skies—
 'Through ages of sorrow, deserted and darkling,
 I've watch'd for some glory like thine to arise.
 For though Heroes I've number'd, unblest was their lot,
 And unhallow'd they sleep in the cross-ways of Fame;—
 But oh ! there is not
 One dishonouring blot
 On'the wreath that encircles my Wellington's name !

' Yet still the last crown of thy toils is remaining,
 The grandest, the purest, even *thou* hast yet known ;
 Though proud was thy task, other nations unchaining,
 Far prouder to heal the deep wounds of thy own.
 At the foot of that throne for whose weal thou hast stood,
 Go, plead for the land that first cradled thy fame—
 And, bright o'er the flood
 Of her tears and her blood,
 Let the rainbow of Hope be her Wellington's name !

THE TIME I'VE LOST IN WOOING.

THE time I've lost in wooing,
 In watching and pursuing
 The light that lies
 In woman's eyes,
 Has been my heart's undoing.
 Though Wisdom oft has sought me,
 I scorn'd the lore she brought me,
 My only books
 Were woman's looks,
 And folly's all they've taught me.

Her smile when Beauty granted,
 I hung with gaze enchanted,
 Like him the Sprite¹
 Whom maids by night
 Oft meet in glen that's haunted.

Like him, too, Beauty won me,
 But while her eyes were on me,
 If once their ray
 Was turn'd away,
 Oh ! winds could not outrun me.

And are those follies going ?
 And is my proud heart growing
 Too cold or wise
 For brilliant eyes
 Again to set it glowing ?
 No—vain, alas ! th' endeavour
 From bonds so sweet to sever ;—
 Poor Wisdom's chance
 Against a glance
 Is now as weak as ever.

¹ This alludes to a kind of Irish fairy, which is to be met with, they say, in the fields at dusk. As long as you keep your eyes upon him, he is fixed and in your power; but the moment you look away (and he is ingenious in furnishing some inducement), he vanishes. I had

thought that this was the sprite which we called the Leprechaun, but a high authority upon such subjects, Lady Morgan (in a note upon her national and interesting novel, 'O'Donnell'), has given a very different account of that goblin.

OH, WHERE'S THE SLAVE.

Oh, where's the slave so lowly
 Condemned to chains unholy,
 Who, could he burst
 His bonds at first,
 Would pine beneath them slowly?
 What soul, whose wrongs degrade it,
 Would wait till time decay'd it,
 When thus its wing
 At once may spring
 To the throne of Him who made it?
 Farewell, Erin,—farewell, all,
 Who live to weep our fall.

Less dear the laurel growing
 Alive, untouch'd, and blowing,
 Than that whose braid
 Is pluck'd to shade
 The brows with victory glowing.
 We tread the land that bore us,
 Her green flag glitters o'er us,
 The friends we've tried
 Are by our side,
 And the foe we hate before us.
 Farewell, Erin,—farewell, all,
 Who live to weep our fall.

COME, REST IN THIS BOSOM.

COME, rest in this bosom, my own stricken deer,
 Though the herd have fled from thee, thy home is still here:
 Here still is the smile that no cloud can o'ercast,
 And a heart and a hand all thy own to the last.

Oh! what was love made for, if 'tis not the same.
 Through joy and through torment, through glory and shame
 I know not, I ask not, if guilt's in that heart,
 I but know that I love thee, whatever thou art.

Thou hast call'd me thy Angel in moments of bliss,
 And thy Angel I'll be, 'mid the horrors of this,
 Through the furnace, unshrinking, thy steps to pursue,
 And shield thee, and save thee, or perish there too.

'TIS GONE, AND FOR EVER.

'Tis gone, and for ever, the light we saw breaking,
 Like Heaven's first dawn o'er the sleep of the dead—
 When Man, from the slumber of ages awaking,
 Look'd upward, and bless'd the pure ray, ere it fled.
 'Tis gone, and the gleams it has left of its burning
 But deepen the long night of bondage and mourning,
 That dark o'er the kingdoms of earth is returning,
 And darkest of all, hapless Erin, o'er thee,

For high was thy hope, when those glories were darting
 Around thee through all the gross clouds of the world,
 When Truth, from her fetters indignantly starting,
 At once, like a Sun-burst¹ her banner unfurl'd.

¹ 'The Sun-Burst' was the fanciful name given by the ancient Irish to the royal banner.

Oh ! never shall earth see a moment so splendid—
 Then, then—had one Hymn of Deliverance blended
 The tongues of all nations—how sweet had ascended
 The first note of Liberty, Erin, from thee !

But shame on those tyrants who envied the blessing ;
 And shame on the light race unworthy its good,
 Who, at Death's reeking altar, like furies caressing
 The young hope of Freedom, baptized it in blood !
 Then vanish'd for ever that fair, sunny vision,
 Which, spite of the slavish, the cold heart's derision,
 Shall long be remember'd, pure, bright, and elysian,
 As first it arose, my *lost* Erin, on thee.

I SAW FROM THE BEACH.

I saw from the beach, when the morning was shining,
 A bark o'er the waters move gloriously on ;
 I came when the sun o'er that beach was declining,
 The bark was still there, but the waters were gone.
 And such is the fate of our life's early promise,
 So passing the spring-tide of joy we have known ;
 Each wave, that we danced on at morning, ebbs from us.
 And leaves us, at eve, on the bleak shore alone.
 Ne'er tell me of glories serenely adorning
 The close of our day, the calm eve of our night :—
 Give me back, give me back the wild freshness of Morning,
 Her clouds and her tears are worth Evening's best light.
 Oh, who would not welcome that moment's returning,
 When passion first waked a new life through his frame,
 And his soul—like the wood that grows precious in burning—
 Gave out all its sweets to love's exquisite flame !

FILL THE BUMPER FAIR.

Fill the bumper fair !
 Every drop we sprinkle
 O'er the brow of Care
 Smooths away a wrinkle.
 Wit's electric flame
 Ne'er so swiftly passes,
 As when through the frame
 It shoots from brimming glasses
 Fill the bumper fair !
 Every drop we sprinkle
 O'er the brow of Care
 Smooths away a wrinkle.
 Sages can, they say,
 Grasp the lightning's pinions,

And bring down its ray
 From the starr'd dominions :—
 So we, Sages, sit
 And 'mid bumpers brightening
 From the heaven of Wit
 Draw down 'all its lightning.
 Wouldst thou know what first
 Made our souls inherit
 This ennobling thirst
 For wine's celestial spirit ?
 It chanced upon that day,
 When, as bards inform us,
 Prometheus stole away
 The living fires that warm us,

The-careless Youth, when up
 To Glory's fount aspiring,
 Took nor urn nor cup
 To hide the pilfer'd fire in.—
 But oh, his joy! when, round
 The halls of heaven spying,
 Among the stars he found
 A bowl of Bacchus lying.
 Some drops were in that bowl,
 Remains of last night's pleasure,

With which the Sparks of Soul
 Mix'd their burning treasure.

Hence the goblet's shower
 Hath such spells to win us;
 Hence its mighty power
 O'er that flame within us.
 Fill the bumper fair!
 Every drop we sprinkle
 O'er the brow of Care
 Smooths away a wrinkle.

DEAR HARP OF MY COUNTRY.

DEAR Harp of my Country! in darkness I found thee,
 The cold chain of silence had hung o'er thee long,¹
 When proudly, my own Island Harp, I unbound thee,
 And gave all thy chords to light, freedom, and song!
 The warm lay of love and the light note of gladness
 Have waken'd thy fondest, thy liveliest thrill;
 But so oft hast thou echoed the deep sigh of sadness,
 That even in thy mirth it will steal from thee still.

Dear Harp of my Country! farewell to thy numbers,
 This sweet wreath of song is the last we shall twine.
 Go, sleep with the sunshine of Fame on thy slumbers,
 Till touch'd by some hand less unworthy than mine:
 If the pulse of the patriot, soldier, or lover,
 Have throbb'd at our lay, 'tis thy glory alone;
 It was but as the wind, passing heedlessly over,
 And all the wild sweetness I waked was thy own.

MY GENTLE HARP.

My gentle Harp! once more I waken
 The sweetness of thy slumbering strain;
 In tears our last farewell 'was taken,
 And now in tears we meet again.
 No light of joy hath o'er thee broken,
 But—like those harps whose heavenly skill
 Of slavery, dark as thine, hath spoken—
 Thou hang'st upon the willows still.

In that rebellious but beautiful song, 'When Erin first rose,' there is, if I recollect right, the following line:—

'The dark chain of silence was thrown o'er the deep.'

The Chain of Silence was a sort of practical figure of rhetoric among the ancient Irish.

Walker tells us of a 'celebrated contention for precedence between Finn and Gaul, near Finn's palace at Almhaim, where the attending bards, anxious, if possible, to produce a cessation of hostilities, shook the Chain of Silence; and flung themselves among the ranks.'—See also the Ode to Gaul, the son of Morni, in Miss Brooke's *Reliques of Irish Poetry*.

And yet, since last thy chord resounded,
 An hour of peace and triumph came,
 And many an ardent bosom bounded
 With hopes—that now are turned to shame.
 Yet even then, while Peace was singing
 Her halcyon song o'er land and sea,
 Though joy and hope to others bringing,
 She only brought new tears to thee.

Then who can ask for notes of pleasure,
 My drooping harp ! from chords like thine ?
 Alas, the lark's gay morning measure
 As ill would suit the swan's decline !
 Or how shall I, who love, who bless thee,
 Invoke thy breath for freedom's strains,
 When even the wreaths in which I dress thee
 Are sadly mixed—half flowers, half chains !

But come—if yet thy frame can borrow
 One breath of joy—oh, breathe for me,
 And show the world, in chains and sorrow,
 How sweet thy music still can be ;
 How gaily, even 'mid gloom surrounding,
 Thou yet canst wake at pleasure's thrill—
 Like Memnon's broken image, sounding,
 'Mid desolation, tuneful still !

AS SLOW OUR SHIP.

As slow our ship her foamy track
 Against the wind was cleaving,
 Her trembling pennant still looked
 back

To that dear isle 'twas leaving.
 So loth we part from all we love,
 From all the links that bind us ;
 So turn our hearts, where'er we rove,
 To those we've left behind us !

When round the bowl of vanished years
 We talk, with joyous seeming,—
 With smiles, that might as well be
 tears,

So faint, so sad their beaming ;
 While memory brings us back again
 Each early tie that twined us,
 Oh, sweet's the cup that circles then
 To those we've left behind us !

And when, in other climes, we meet
 Some isle or vale enchanting,
 Where all looks flowery, wild, and
 sweet,

And nought but love is wanting,
 We think how great had been our bliss,
 If Heaven had but assigned us
 To live and die in scenes like this,
 With some we've left behind us !

As travellers oft look back, at eve,
 When eastward darkly going,
 To gaze upon that light they leave
 Still faint behind them glowing,—
 So, when the close of pleasure's day
 To gloom hath near consigned us,
 We turn to catch one fading ray
 Of joy that's left behind us.

IN THE MORNING OF LIFE.

In the morning of life, when its cares are unknown,
 And its pleasures in all their new lustre begin,
 When we live in a bright-beaming world of our own,
 And the light that surrounds us is all from within;
 Oh, it is not, believe me, in that happy time
 We can love as in hours of less transport we may:—
 Of our smiles, of our hopes, 'tis the gay sunny prime,
 But affection is warmest when these fade away.

When we see the first glory of youth pass us by,
 Like a leaf on the stream that will never return;
 When our cup, which had sparkled with pleasure so high,
 First tastes of the *other*, the dark flowing urn;
 Then, then is the moment affection can sway
 With a depth and a tenderness joy never knew;
 Love nursed among pleasures is faithless as they,
 But the Love born of sorrow, like sorrow, is true!

In climes full of sunshine, though splendid their dyes,
 Yet faint is the odour the flowers shed about;
 'Tis the clouds and the mists of our own weeping skies
 That call the full spirit of fragrancy out.
 So the wild glow of passion may kindle from mirth,
 But 'tis only in grief true affection appears;—
 And even though to smiles it may first owe its birth,
 Ail the soul of its sweetness is drawn out by tears

 WHEN COLD IN THE EARTH.

WHEN cold in the earth lies the friend thou hast loved,
 Be his faults and his follies forgot by thee then;
 Or if from their slumber the veil be removed,
 Weep o'er them in silence, and close it again.
 And, oh! if 'tis pain to remember how far
 From the pathways of light he was tempted to roam,
 Be it bliss to remember that thou wert the star
 That arose on his darkness and guided him home.

From thee and thy innocent beauty first came
 The revealings that taught him true Love to adore,
 To feel the bright presence, and turn him with shame
 From the idols he blindly had knelt to before.
 O'er the waves of a life, long benighted and wild,
 Thou camest, like a soft golden calm o'er the sea;
 And if happiness purely and glowingly smiled
 On his evening horizon, the light was from thee.

And though sometimes the shade of past folly would rise,
 And though Falsehood again would allure him to stray,
 He but turned to the glory that dwelt in those eyes,
 And the folly, the falsehood, soon vanished away.
 As the Priests of the Sun, when their altar grew dim,
 At the day-beam alone could its lustre repair,
 So, if virtue a moment grew languid in him,
 He but flew to that smile, and rekindled it there.

REMEMBER THEE!

REMEMBER thee! yes, while there's life in this heart,
 It shall never forget thee, all lorn as thou art;
 More dear in thy sorrow, thy gloom, and thy showers,
 Than the rest of the world in their sunniest hours.

Wert thou all that I wish thee,—great, glorious, and free—
 First flower of the earth, and first gem of the sea,—
 I might hail thee with prouder, with happier brow,
 But, oh! could I love thee more deeply than now?

No, thy chains as they rankle, thy blood as it runs,
 But make thee more painfully dear to thy sons—
 Whose hearts, like the young of the desert-bird's nest,
 Drink love in each life-drop that flows from thy breast!

WREATHE THE BOWL.

WREATHE the bowl
 With flowers of soul,
 The brightest wit can find us;
 We'll take a flight
 Towards heaven to-night,
 And leave dull earth behind us.
 Should Love amid
 The wreaths be hid
 That Joy, the enchanter, brings us,
 No danger fear
 While wine is near,
 We'll drown him if he stings us.
 Then wreathe the bowl
 With flowers of soul,
 The brightest wit can find us;
 We'll take a flight
 Towards heaven to-night,
 And leave dull earth behind us.

'Twas nectar fed
 Of old, 'tis said,
 Their Junos, Joves, Apollos;
 And man may brew
 His nectar too,
 The rich receipt's as follows:
 Take wine like this,
 Let looks of bliss
 Around it well be blended;
 Then bring wit's beam
 To warm the stream,
 And there's your nectar, splendid!
 So, wreathe the bowl
 With flowers of soul
 The brightest wit can find us;
 We'll take a flight
 Towards heaven to-night,
 And leave dull earth behind us!

Say, why did Time His glass sublime Fill up with sands unsightly, When wine, he knew, Runs brisker through, And sparkles far more brightly ? Oh, lend it us, And, smiling thus, The glass in two we'll sever,	Make pleasure glide In double tide, And fill both ends for ever ! Then wreath the bowl With flowers of soul, The brightest wit can find us ; We'll take a flight Towards heaven to-night, And leave dull earth behind us.
--	--

WHENE'ER I SEE THOSE SMILING EYES.

WHENE'ER I see those smiling eyes,
All filled with hope, and joy, and light,
As if no cloud could ever rise
To dim a heaven so purely bright—
I sigh to think how soon that brow
In grief may lose its every ray,
And that light heart so joyous now,
Almost forget it once was gay.

For Time will come with all his blights,
The ruined hope—the friend unkind—
The love that leaves, where'er it lights,
A chilled or burning heart behind !
While youth, that now like snow appears,
Ere sullied by the darkening rain,
When once 'tis touched by sorrow's tears,
Will never shine so bright again.

IF THOU'LT BE MINE.

If thou'lt be mine, the treasures of air,
Of earth and sea, shall lie at thy feet ;
Whatever in Fancy's eye looks fair,
Or in Hope's sweet music is *most* sweet,
Shall be ours, if thou wilt be mine, love !

Bright flowers shall bloom wherever we rove,
A voice divine shall talk in each stream,
The stars shall look like worlds of love,
And this earth be all one beautiful dream
In our eyes, if thou wilt be mine, love !

And thoughts, whose source is hidden and high,
Like streams that come from heavenward hills,

Shall keep our hearts—like meads, that lie
 To be bathed by those eternal rills—
 Ever green, if thou wilt be mine, love !

All this and more the Spirit of Love
 Can breathe o'er them who feel his spells ;
 That heaven, which forms his home above,
 He can make on earth, wherever he dwells,
 And he *will*—if thou wilt be mine, love !

TO LADIES' EYES.

To ladies' eyes a round, boy,
 We can't refuse, we can't refuse ;
 Though bright eyes so abound, boy,
 'Tis hard to choose, 'tis hard to choose.
 For thick as stars that lighten
 Yon airy bowers, yon airy bowers,
 The countless eyes that brighten
 This earth of ours, this earth of ours.
 But fill the cup—where'er, boy,
 Our choice may fall, our choice may fall,
 We're sure to find Love there, boy,
 So drink them all ! so drink them all !

Some looks there are so holy,
 They seem but given, they seem but given,
 As splendid beacons solely,
 To light to heaven, to light to heaven.
 While some—oh ! ne'er believe them—
 With tempting ray, with tempting ray,
 Would lead us (God forgive them !)
 The other way, the other way.
 But fill the cup—where'er, boy,
 Our choice may fall, our choice may fall,
 We're sure to find Love there, boy,
 So drink them all ! so drink them all !

In some, as in a mirror,
 Love seems portrayed, Love seems portrayed ;
 But shun the flattering error,
 'Tis but his shade, 'tis but his shade.
 Himself has fixed his dwelling
 In eyes we know, in eyes we know,
 And lips—but this is telling,
 So here they go ! so here they go !
 Fill up, fill up—where'er, boy,
 Our choice may fall, our choice may fall,
 We're sure to find Love there, boy,
 So drink them all ! so drink them all !

FORGET NOT THE FIELD.

FORGET not the field where they perished,
The truest, the last of the brave,
All gone—and the bright hope they cherished
Gone with them, and quenched in their grave.

Oh ! could we from death but recover
Those hearts, as they bounded before,
In the face of high Heaven to fight over
That combat for freedom once more ;—

Could the chain for an instant be riven
Which Tyranny flung round us then,
Oh ! 'tis not in Man nor in Heaven
To let Tyranny bind it again !

But 'tis past—and though blazoned in story
The name of our Victor may be,
Accursed is the march of that glory
Which treads o'er the hearts of the free.

Far dearer the grave or the prison,
Illumed by one patriot name,
Than the trophies of all who have risen
On liberty's ruins to fame !



THEY MAY RAIL AT THIS LIFE.

THEY may rail at this life—from the hour I began it,
I've found it a life full of kindness and bliss ;
And until they can show me some happier planet,
More social and bright, I'll content me with this.
As long as the world has such eloquent eyes,
As before me this moment enraptured I see,
They may say what they will of their orbs in the skies,
But this earth is the planet for you, love, and me.

In Mercury's star, where each minute can bring them
New sunshine and wit from the fountain on high,
Though the nymphs may have livelier poets to sing them,
They've none, even there, more enamoured than I.
And as long as this harp can be awakened to love,
And that eye its divine inspiration shall be,
They may talk as they will of their Edens above,
But this earth is the planet for you, love, and me

In that star of the west, by whose shadowy splendour
 At twilight so often we've roamed through the dew,
 There are maidens, perhaps, who have bosoms as tender,
 And look, in their twilights, as lovely as you.
 But though they were even more bright than the queen
 Of that isle they inhabit in heaven's blue sea,
 As I never those fair young celestials have seen,
 Why,—this earth is the planet for you, love, and me.

As for those chilly orbs on the verge of creation,
 Where sunshine and smiles must be equally rare,
 Did they want a supply of cold hearts for that station,
 Heaven knows we have plenty on earth we could spare.
 Oh! think what a world we should have of it here,
 If the haters of peace, of affection, and glee,
 Were to fly up to Saturn's comfortless sphere,
 And leave earth to such spirits as you, love, and me.

OH FOR THE SWORDS OF FORMER TIME!

Oh for the swords of former time!
 Oh for the men who bore them,
 When, armed for Right, they stood
 sublime,
 And tyrants crouched before them!
 When pure yet, ere courts began
 With honours to enslave him,
 The best honours worn by Man
 Were those which Virtue gave him.
 Oh for the swords of former time!
 Oh for the men who bore them,
 When, armed for Right, they stood
 sublime,
 And tyrants crouched before them!

Oh for the kings who flourished then!
 Oh for the pomp that crowned them,
 When hearts and hands of freeborn
 men
 Were all the ramparts round them!
 When, safe built on bosoms true,
 The throne was but the centre
 Round which Love a circle drew,
 That Treason durst not enter.
 Oh for the kings who flourished then!
 Oh for the pomp that crowned them,
 When hearts and hands of freeborn
 men
 Were all the ramparts round them!

NE'ER ASK THE HOUR.

NE'ER ask the hour—what is it to us
 How Time deals out his treasures?
 The golden moments lent us thus
 Are not *his* coin, but Pleasure's.
 If counting them over could add to
 their blisses,
 I'd number each glorious second;

But moments of joy are, like Lesbia's
 kisses,
 Too quick and sweet to be reckoned.
 Then fill the cup—what is it to us
 How Time his circle measures?
 The fairy hours we call up thus
 Obey no wand but Pleasure's!

Young Joy ne'er thought of counting hours, Till Care, one summer's morning, Set up among his smiling flowers A dial, by way of warning. But Joy loved better to gaze on the sun, As long as its light was glowing,	Than to watch with old Care how the shadow stole on, And how fast that light was going So fill the cup—what is it to us How Time his circle measures? The fairy hours we call up thus Obey no wand but Pleasure's.
--	---

SAIL ON, SAIL ON.

SAIL on, sail on, thou fearless bark—
 Wherever blows the welcome wind,
 It cannot lead to scenes more dark,
 More sad, than those we leave behind.
 Each wave that passes seems to say,
 'Though death beneath our smile may be,
 Less cold we are, less false than they
 Whose smiling wrecked thy hopes and thee.'

Sail on, sail on—through endless space—
 Through calm—through tempest—stop no more;
 The stormiest sea's a resting-place
 To him who leaves such hearts on shore.
 Or—if some desert land we meet,
 Where never yet false-hearted men
 Profaned a world that else were sweet—
 Then rest thee, bark, but not till then.

THE PARALLEL.

YES, sad one of Sion,¹—if closely resembling,
 In shame and in sorrow, thy withered-up heart—
 If drinking, deep, deep, of the same 'cup of trembling'
 Could make us thy children, our parent thou art.

Like thee doth our nation lie conquered and broken,
 And fallen from her head is the once royal crown;
 In her streets, in her halls, Desolation hath spoken,
 And 'while it is day yet, her sun hath gone down.'

Like thine doth her exile, 'mid dreams of returning,
 Die far from the home it were life to behold;
 Like thine do her sons, in the day of their mourning,
 Remember the bright things that bless'd them of old!

¹ These verses were written after the perusal of a treatise by Mr. Hamilton, professing to prove that the Irish were originally Jews.

Ah, well may we call her, like thee, 'the Forsaken,
 Her boldest are vanquished, her proudest are slaves;
 And the harps of her minstrels, when gayest they waken,
 Have breathings as sad as the wind over graves!

Yet hadst thou thy vengeance—yet came there the morrow,
 That shines out at last on the longest dark night,
 When the sceptre that smote thee with slavery and sorrow
 Was shivered at once, like a reed, in thy sight.

When that cup, which for others the proud Golden City
 Had brimmed full of bitterness, drenched her own lips,
 And the world she had trampled on heard, without pity,
 The howl in her halls and the cry from her ships.

When the curse Heaven keeps for the haughty came over
 Her merchants rapacious, her rulers unjust,
 And—a ruin, at last, for the earth-worm to cover—
 The Lady of Kingdoms lay low in the dust.

DRINK OF THIS CUP.

DRINK of this cup—you'll find there's a spell in
 Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality—
 Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen,
 Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.
 Would you forget the dark world we are in.
 Only taste of the bubble that gleams on the top of it;
 But would you rise above earth, till akin
 To immortals themselves, you must drain every drop of it.
 Send round the cup—for oh! there's a spell in
 Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality—
 Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen,
 Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.

Never was philtre formed with such power
 To charm and bewilder as this we are quaffing!
 Its magic began, when, in Autumn's rich hour,
 As a harvest of gold in the fields it stood laughing.
 There having by Nature's enchantment been filled
 With the balm and the bloom of her kindest weather,
 This wonderful juice from its core was distilled,
 To enliven such hearts as are here brought together!
 Then drink of the cup—you'll find there's a spell in
 Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality—
 Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen,
 Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.

And though, perhaps—but breathe it to no one—
 Like cauldrons the witch brews at midnight so awful,
 In secret this philtre was first taught to flow on,
 Yet—'tisn't less potent for being unlawful.

What though it may taste of the smoke of that flame
 Which in silence extracted its virtue forbidden?
 Fill up—there's a fire in some hearts I could name,
 Which may work to its charm, though now lawless and hidden.
 So drink of the cup—for oh! there's a spell in
 Its every drop 'gainst the ills of mortality—
 Talk of the cordial that sparkled for Helen,
 Her cup was a fiction, but this is reality.

THE FORTUNE-TELLER.

Down in the valley come meet me to-night,
 And I'll tell you your fortune truly
 As ever 'twas told, by the new moon's light,
 To young maidens shining as newly.

But, for the world, let no one be nigh,
 Lest haply the stars should deceive me;
 These secrets between you and me and the sky
 Should never go farther, believe me.

If at that hour the heavens be not dim,
 My science shall call up before you
 A male apparition—the image of him
 Whose destiny 'tis to adore you.

Then to the phantom be thou but kind,
 And round you so fondly he'll hover;
 You'll hardly, my dear, any difference find
 'Twixt him and a true living lover.

Down at your feet, in the pale moonlight,
 He'll kneel with a warmth of emotion—
 An ardour, of which such an innocent sprite
 You'd scarcely believe had a notion.

What other thoughts and events may arise,
 As in Destiny's book I've not seen them,
 Must only be left to the stars and your eyes
 To settle ere morning between them.

OH, YE DEAD!

Oh, ye dead! oh, ye dead! whom we know by the light you give
 From your cold gleaming eyes, though you move like men who live,
 Why leave you thus your graves.
 In far-off fields and waves.

Where the worm and the sea-bird only know your bed,
 To haunt this spot, where all
 Those eyes that wept your fall,
 And the hearts that bewailed you, like your own, lie dead !

It is true—it is true—we are shadows cold and wan ;
 It is true—it is true—all the friends we loved are gone.
 But, oh ! thus even in death,
 So sweet is still the breath
 Of the fields and the flowers in our youth we wandered o'er
 That, ere condemned we go
 To freeze mid Hecla's¹ snow,
 We would taste it awhile, and dream we live once more :

O'DONOGHUE'S MISTRESS.²

Of all the fair months, that round the sun
 In light-linked dance their circles run,
 Sweet May, sweet May, shine thou for me !
 For still, when thy earliest beams arise,
 That youth who beneath the blue lake lies,
 Sweet May, sweet May, returns to me.

Of all the smooth lakes, where daylight leaves
 His lingering smile on golden eves,
 Fair lake, fair lake, thou'rt dear to me ;
 For when the last April sun grows dim,
 Thy Naiads prepare his steed for him
 Who dwells, who dwells, bright lake, in thee.

Of all the proud steeds, that ever bore
 Young pluméd chiefs on sea or shore,
 White steed, white steed, most joy to thee,
 Who still, with the first young glance of spring,
 From under that glorious lake dost bring,
 Proud steed, proud steed, my love to me.

While white as the sail some bark unfurls,
 When newly launched, thy long mane³ curls,
 Fair steed, fair steed, as white and free ;

¹ Paul Zeland mentions that there is a mountain in some part of Ireland where the ghosts of persons who have died in foreign lands walk about and converse with those they meet, like living people. If asked why they do not return to their homes, they say they are obliged to go to Mount Hecla, and disappear immediately.

² The particulars of the tradition respecting O'Donoghue and his white horse may be found in *Mr. Weld's Account of Killarney*, or more fully detailed in *Derrick's Letters*. For many years after his death, the spirit of this hero is supposed to have been seen on the morning of May-day gliding over the lake on his favourite

white horse, to the sound of sweet, unearthly music, and preceded by groups of youths and maidens, who sung wreaths of delicate spring flowers in his path.

Among other stories connected with this Legend of the Lakes, it is said that there was a young and beautiful girl, whose imagination was so impressed with the idea of this visionary chieftain, that she fancied herself in love with him, and at last, in a fit of insanity, on a May-morning threw herself into the lake.

³ The boatmen of Killarney call those waves which come on a windy day, crested with foam, 'O'Donoghue's white horses.'

And spirits, from all the lake's deep bowers,
Glide o'er the blue wave scattering flowers,
Fair steed, around my love and thee :

Of all the sweet deaths that maidens die,
Whose lovers beneath the cold wave lie,
Most sweet, most sweet, that death will be,
Which under the next May-evening's light,
When thou and thy steed are lost to sight,
Dear love, dear love, I'll die for thee.

ECHO.

How sweet the answer Echo makes
To music at night,
When, roused by lute or horn, she wakes,
And far away, o'er lawns and lakes,
Goes answering light.

Yet Love hath echoes truer far,
And far more sweet,
Than e'er, beneath the moonlight's star,
Of horn, or lute, or soft guitar,
The songs repeat.

'Tis when the sigh in youth sincere,
And only then,—
The sigh, that's breathed for one to hear,
Is by that one, that only dear,
Breathed back again !

OH ! BANQUET NOT.

OH ! banquet not in those shining bowers
Where youth resorts, but come to me ;
For mine's a garden of faded flowers,
More fit for sorrow, for age, and thee.
And there we shall have our feast of tears
And many a cup in silence pour—
Our guests, the shades of former years—
Our toasts, to lips that bloom no more.

There, while the myrtle's withering boughs
Their lifeless leaves around us shed,
We'll brim the bowl to broken vows,
To friends long lost, the changed, the dead.

Or, as some blighted laurel waves
 Its branches o'er the dreary spot,
 We'll drink to those neglected graves
 Where valour sleeps, unnamed, forgot :

THEE, THEE, ONLY THEE.

THE dawning of morn, the day-light's sinking,
 The night's long hours still find me thinking
 Of thee, thee, only thee.
 When friends are met, and goblets crowned,
 And smiles are near that once enchanted,
 Unreached by all that sunshine round,
 My soul, like some dark spot, is haunted
 By thee, thee, only thee

Whatever in fame's high path could waken
 My spirit, once, is now forsaken
 For thee, thee, only thee.
 Like shores, by which some headlong bark
 To the ocean hurries—resting never—
 Life's scenes go by me, bright or dark,
 I know not, heed not, hastening ever
 To thee, thee, only thee.

I have not a joy but of thy bringing,
 And pain itself seems sweet, when springing
 From thee, thee, only thee.
 Like spells that nought on earth can break,
 Till lips that know the charm have spoken,
 This heart, howe'er the world may wake
 Its grief, its scorn, can but be broken
 By thee, thee, only thee.

SHALL THE HARP THEN BE SILENT ?

SHALL the harp then be silent when he, who first gave
 To our country a name, is withdrawn from all eyes ?
 Shall a minstrel of Erin stand mute by the grave,
 Where the first, where the last of her patriots lies ?¹

No—faint though the death-song may fall from his lips,
 Though his harp, like his soul, may with shadows be crossed,
 Yet, yet shall it sound, 'mid a nation's eclipse,
 And proclaim to the world what a star hath been lost ?²

¹ The celebrated Irish orator and patriot, Grattan.

² It is only these two first verses that are either fitted or intended to be sung.

What a union of, all the affections and powers,
 By which life is exalted, embellished, refined,
 Was embraced in that spirit, whose centre was ours,
 While its mighty circumference circled mankind !

Oh, who that loves Erin, or who that can see,
 Through the waste of her annals, that epoch sublime—
 Like a pyramid raised in the desert—where he
 And his glory stand out to the eyes of all time !—

That *one* lucid interval snatched from the gloom
 And the madness of ages, when, filled with his soul,
 A nation o'erleaped the dark bounds of her doom,
 And, for *one* sacred instant, touched liberty's goal !

Who, that ever hath heard him—hath drank at the source
 Of that wonderful eloquence, all Erin's own,
 In whose high-thoughted daring, the fire, and the force,
 And the yet untamed spring of her spirit, are shown ;

An eloquence, rich—wheresoever its wave
 Wandered free and triumphant—with thoughts that shone through
 As clear as the brook's 'stone of lustre,' and gave,
 With the flash of the gem, its solidity too ;—

Who, that ever approached him, when, free from the crowd,
 In a home full of love, he delighted to tread
 'Mong the trees which a nation had giv'n, and which bowed,
 As if each brought a new civic crown for his head,—

That home, where—like him who, as fable hath told,
 Put the rays from his brow, that his child might come near—
 Every glory forgot, the most wise of the old
 Became all that the simplest and youngest hold dear :—

Is there one who has thus, through his orbit of life
 But at distance observed him, through glory, through blame,
 In the calm of retreat, in the grandeur of strife,
 Whether shining or clouded, still high and the same ?

Such a union of all that enriches life's hour,
 Of the sweetness we love and the greatness we praise,
 As that type of simplicity blended with power,
 A child with a thunderbolt, only portrays.—

Oh no—not a heart that e'er knew him but mourns,
 Deep, deep, o'er the grave where such glory is shrined—
 O'er a monument Fame will preserve 'mong the urns
 Of the wisest, the bravest, the best of mankind !

OH, THE SIGHT ENTRANCING.

OH, the sight entrancing,
 When morning's beam is glancing
 O'er files arrayed
 With helm and blade,
 And plumes in the gay wind dancing !
 When hearts are all high beating,
 And the trumpet's voice repeating
 That song whose breath
 May lead to death,
 But never to retreating !
 Oh, the sight entrancing,
 When morning's beam is glancing
 O'er files arrayed
 With helm and blade,
 And plumes in the gay wind dancing !
 Yet 'tis not helm or feather—
 For ask you despot whether

His plumèd bands
 Could bring such hands
 And hearts as ours together.
 Leave pomps to those who need 'em—
 Adorn but Man with Freedom,
 And proud he braves
 The gaudiest slaves
 That crawl where monarchs lead 'em.
 The sword may pierce the beaver,
 Stone walls in time may sever ;
 'Tis heart alone,
 Worth steel and stone,
 That keeps men free for ever !
 Oh, that sight entrancing,
 When morning's beam is glancing
 O'er files arrayed
 With helm and blade,
 And in freedom's cause advancing !

SWEET INNISFALLEN.

SWEET Innisfallen, fare thee well,
 May calm and sunshine long be thine !
 How fair thou art let others tell,
 While but to *feel* how fair is mine !
 Sweet Innisfallen, fare thee well,
 And long may light around thee
 smile,
 As soft as on that evening fell
 When first I saw thy fairy isle !
 Thou wert *too* lovely then for one
 Who had to turn to paths of care—
 Who had through vulgar crowds to run,
 And leave thee bright and silent
 there :
 No more along thy shores to come,
 But on the world's dim ocean tost,
 Dream of thee sometimes as a home
 Of sunshine he had seen and lost !
 Far better in thy weeping hours
 To part from thee as I do now
 When mist is o'er thy blooming bowers,
 Like Sorrow's veil on Béauty's brow.

For though unrivalled still thy grace,
 Thou dost not look, as then, *too*
 blest,
 But in thy shadows seem'st a place
 Where weary man might hope to
 rest—
 Might hope to rest, and find in thee
 A gloom like Eden's, on the day
 He left its shade, when every tree,
 Like thine, hung weeping o'er his
 way !
 Weeping or smiling, lovely isle !
 And still the lovelier for thy tears—
 For though but rare thy sunny smile,
 'Tis heaven's own glance when it
 appears.
 Like feeling hearts, whose joys are
 few,
 But, when *indeed* they come, divine—
 The steadiest light the sun e'er threw
 Is lifeless to one gleam of thine ?

'T WAS ONE OF THOSE DREAMS.

'T WAS one of those dreams that by music are brought,
Like a light summer haze, o'er the poet's warm thought,
When, lost in the future, his soul wanders on,
And all of this life but its sweetness is gone

The wild notes he heard o'er the water were those
To which he had sung Erin's bondage and woes,
And the breath of the bugle now wafted them o'er
From Denis' green isle to Glena's wooded shore

He listened—while high o'er the eagle's rude nest
The lingering sounds on their way loved to rest;
And the echoes sung back from their full mountain quire,
As if loth to let song so enchanting expire.

It seemed as if every sweet note that died here
Was again brought to life in some airier sphere,
Some heaven in those hills where the soul of the strain,
That had ceased upon earth, was awaking again

Oh forgive, if, while listening to music whose breath
Seemed to circle his name with a charm against death,
He should feel a proud spirit within him proclaim—
'Even so shalt thou live in the echoes of Fame:

'Even so, though thy memory should now die away,
'Twill be caught up again in some happier day,
And the hearts and the voices of Erin prolong,
Through the answering future, thy name and thy song !

FAIREST ! PUT ON AWHILE.

FAIREST ! put on awhile
These pinions of light I bring thee,
And o'er thy own green isle
In fancy let me wing thee.
Never did Ariel's plume,
At golden sunset hover
O'er such scenes of bloom
As I shall waft thee over.
Fields, where the Spring delays,
And fearlessly meets the ardour
Of the warm Summer's gaze,
With but her tears to guard her.

Rocks, through myrtle boughs,
In grace majestic frowning—
Like some warrior's brows
That Love hath just been crowning.
Islets so freshly fair
That never hath bird come nigh them,
But, from his course through air,
Hath been won downward by them¹—
Types; sweet maid, of thee,
Whose look, whose blush inviting,
Never did Love yet see
From heaven, without alighting.

¹ In describing the Skeligs (islands of the barony of Forth) Dr. Keating says: 'There is a certain attractive virtue in the soil, which draws down all the birds that attempt to fly over it, and obliges them to light upon the rock.'

Lakes where the pearl lies hid,¹
 And caves where the diamond's
 sleeping
 Bright as the gems that lid
 Of thine lets fall in weeping.
 Glens, where Ocean comes,
 To 'scape the wild wind's rancour,
 And harbours, worthiest homes
 Where Freedom's sails could anchor.

Then if, while scenes so grand,
 So beautiful, shine before thee,
 Pride for thine own dear land
 Should haply be stealing o'er thee,
 Oh, let grief come first,
 O'er pride itself victorious—
 To think how man hath curst
 What Heaven had made so glorious.

QUICK ! WE HAVE BUT A SECOND.

QUICK ! we have but a second,
 Fill round the cup while you may ;
 For Time, the churl, hath beckoned,
 And we must away, away !
 Grasp the pleasure that's flying,
 For oh ! not Orpheus' strain
 Could keep sweet hours from dying,
 Or charm them to life again.
 Then quick ! we have but a second,
 Fill round, fill round, while you
 may ;
 For Time, the churl, hath beckoned,
 And we must away, away !

See the glass, how it flushes,
 Like some young Hebe's lip,
 And half meets thine, and blushes
 That thou shouldst delay to sip.
 Shame, oh shame unto thee,
 If ever thou seest the day
 When a cup or a lip shall woo thee.
 And turn untouched away !
 Then quick ! we have but a second,
 Fill round, fill round while you
 may ;
 For Time, the churl, hath beckoned,
 And we must away, away !

AND DOTH NOT A MEETING LIKE THIS.

AND doth not a meeting like this make amends
 For all the long years I've been wandering away ?
 To see thus around me my youth's early friends,
 As smiling and kind as in that happy day !
 Though haply o'er some of your brows, as o'er mine,
 The snow-fall of Time may be stealing—what then ?
 Like Alps in the sunset, thus lighted by wine,
 We'll wear the gay tinge of youth's roses again.

What softened remembrances come o'er the heart,
 In gazing on those we've been lost to so long !
 The sorrows, the joys, of which once they were part,
 Still round them, like visions of yesterday, throng.

¹ 'Nennius, a British writer of the ninth century, mentions the abundance of pearls in Ireland. Their princes, he says, hung them behind their ears. and this we find confirmed by a

present made, A.D. 1094, by Gilbert Bishop of Limerick to Anselm Archbishop of Canterbury, of a considerable quantity of Irish pearls.—*O'Halloran.*

As letters some hand hath invisibly traced,
 When held to the flame will steal out on the sight,
 So many a feeling, that long seemed effaced
 The warmth of a meeting like this brings to light.

And thus, as in Memory's bark we shall glide
 To visit the scenes of our boyhood anew—
 Though oft we may see, looking down on the tide,
 The wreck of full many a hope shining through—
 Yet still, as in fancy we point to the flowers,
 That once made a garden of all the gay shore,
 Deceived for a moment, we'll think them still ours,
 And breathe the fresh air of Life's morning once more.

So brief our existence, a glimpse, at the most,
 Is all we can have of the few we hold dear;
 And oft even joy is unheeded and lost,
 For want of some heart, that could echo it near.
 Ah, well may we hope, when this short life is gone,
 To meet in some world of more permanent bliss;
 For a smile, or a grasp of the hand, hastening on,
 Is all we enjoy of each other in this,

But come—the more rare such delights to the heart,
 The more we should welcome, and bless them the more:
 They're ours when we meet—they are lost when we part,
 Like birds that bring summer, and fly when 'tis o'er.
 Thus circling the cup, hand in hand, ere we drink,
 Let sympathy pledge us, through pleasure, through pain,
 That fast as a feeling but touches one link,
 Her magic shall send it direct through the chain.

THE MOUNTAIN SPRITE.

In yonder valley there dwelt, alone,
 A youth, whose life all had calmly flown,
 Till spells came o'er him, and, day and night,
 He was haunted and watched by a Mountain Sprite.

As he, by moonlight, went wandering o'er
 The golden sands of that island shore,
 A footprint sparkled before his sight,
 'Twas the fairy foot of the Mountain Sprite.

Beside a fountain, one sunny day,
 As, looking down on the stream, he lay,
 Behind him stole two eyes of light,
 And he saw in the clear wave the Mountain Sprite.

He turned—but lo, like a startled bird,
 The Spirit fled—and he only heard

Sweet music, such as marks the flight
Of a journeying star, from the Mountain Sprite.

One night, pursued by that dazzling look,
The youth, bewildered, his pencil took
And, guided only by memory's light,
Drew the fairy form of the Mountain Sprite.

Oh thou, who lovest the shadow,' cried
A gentle voice, whispering by his side,
'Now turn and see,'—here the youth's delight
Sealed the rosy lips of the Mountain Sprite.

'Of all the Spirits of land and sea,
Exclaimed he then, 'there is none like thee;
And oft, oh oft, may thy shape alight
In this lonely harbour, sweet Mountain Sprite.'

AS VANQUISHED ERIN.

As vanquished Erin wept beside
The Boyne's ill-fated river,
She saw where Discord, in the tide,
Had dropped his loaded quiver.
'Lie hid,' she cried, 'ye venomed
darts,
Where mortal eye may shun you;
Lie hid—for oh! the stain of hearts
That bled for me is on you.'

But vain her wish, her weeping vain—
As Time too well hath taught her:
Each year the fiend returns again,
And dives into that water:

And brings triumphant, from beneath
His shafts of desolation,
And sends them, winged with worse
than death,
Throughout her maddening nation.

Alas for her who sits and mourns,
Even now beside that river—
Unwearied still the fiend returns,
And stored is still his quiver.
'When will this end? ye Powers of
Good!
She weeping asks for ever;
But only hears, from out that flood,
The demon answer, 'Never!'

DESMOND'S SONG.¹

By the Feal's wave benighted,
Not a star in the skies,
To thy door by Love lighted,
I first saw those eyes.

Some voice whispered o'er me,
As the threshold I crossed,
There was ruin before me:
If I loved, I was lost.

¹ Thomas, the heir of the Desmond family, had accidentally been so engaged in the chase, that he was benighted near Tralee, and obliged to take shelter at the Abbey of Feal, in the house of one of his dependants, called Mac Cormac. Catherine, a beautiful daughter of his host, instantly inspired the Earl with a violent passion, which he could not subdue. He married her, and by

this inferior alliance alienated his followers, whose brutal pride regarded this indulgence of his love as an unpardonable degradation of his family.'—*Leland*, vol. ii.

² This air has been already so successfully supplied with words by Mr. Bayly, that I should have left it untouched if we could have spared so interesting a melody out of our collection.

Love came, and brought sorrow
 Too soon in his train ;
 Yet so sweet, that to-morrow
 'Twould be welcome again.
 Were misery's full measure
 Poured out to me now,
 I would drain it with pleasure,
 So the Hebe were thou.

You who call it dishonour
 To bow to this flame,
 If you've eyes, look but on her,
 And blush while you blame.

Hath the pearl less whiteness
 Because of its birth ?
 Hath the violet less brightness
 For growing near earth ?

No—Man, for his glory,
 To history flies ;
 While Woman's bright story
 Is told in her eyes.
 While the monarch but traces
 Through mortals his line,
 Beauty, born of the Graces,
 Ranks next to divine !

THEY KNOW NOT MY HEART.

THEY know not my heart, who believe there can be
 One stain of this earth in its feelings for thee ;
 Who think, while I see thee in beauty's young hour,
 As pure as the morning's first dew on the flower,
 I could harm what I love—as the sun's wanton ray
 But smiles on the dewdrop to waste it away !

No—beaming with light as those young features are,
 There's a light round thy heart which is lovelier far :
 It is not that cheek—'tis the soul dawning clear
 Through its innocent blush makes thy beauty so dear—
 As the sky we look up to, though glorious and fair,
 Is looked up to the more, because heaven is there !

I WISH I WAS BY THAT DIM LAKE.

I WISH I was by that dim lake,
 Where sinful souls their farewells take
 Of this vain world, and half-way lie
 In Death's cold shadow, ere they die.
 There, there, far from thee,
 Deceitful world, my home should be—

* These verses are meant to allude to that ancient haunt of superstition called Patrick's Purgatory. 'In the midst of these gloomy regions of Donnegall (says Dr. Campbell) lay a lake, which was to become the mystic theatre of this fabled and intermediate state. In the lake were several islands; but one of them was dignified with that called the Mouth of Purgatory, which during the dark ages attracted the notice

of all Christendom, and was the resort of penitents and pilgrims from almost every country in Europe.

'It was,' as the same writer tells us, 'one of the most dismal and dreary spots in the North almost inaccessible, through deep glens and rugged mountains, frightful with impending rocks, and the hollow murmurs of the western winds in dark caverns, peopled only with such

Where, come what might of gloom and pain
False hope should ne'er deceive again !

The lifeless sky, the mournful sound
Of unseen waters, falling round—
The dry leaves quivering o'er my head,
Like man, unquiet even when dead—
These—ay—these should wean
My soul from Life's deluding scene,
And turn each thought, each wish I have,
Like willows, downward towards the grave.

As they who to their couch at night
Would welcome sleep, first quench the light,
So must the hopes that keep this breast
Awake, be quenched, ere it can rest.
Cold, cold, my heart must grow,
Unchanged by either joy or woe,
Like freezing fountains, where all that's thrown
Within their current turns to stone.

SHE SANG OF LOVE.

SHE sang of love—while o'er her lyre
The rosy rays of evering fell,
As if to feed with their soft fire
The soul within that trembling shell.
The same rich light hung o'er her cheek,
And played around those lips that sung
And spoke, as flowers would sing and speak,
If love could lend their leaves a tongue.

But soon the west no longer burned,
Each rosy ray from heaven withdrew ;
And when to gaze again I turned,
The minstrel's form seemed fading too
As if her light and heaven's were one,
The glory all had left that frame ;
And from her glimmering lips the tone,
As from a parting spirit, came.¹

Who ever loved, but had the thought
That he and all he loved must part ?

fantastic beings as the mind, however gay, is from strange association wont to appropriate to such gloomy scenes:—*Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland.*

¹ The thought here was suggested by some beautiful lines in Mr. Rogers's Poem of *Human Life*, beginning,

'Now in the glimmering dying light she grows
Less and less earthly.'

I would quote the entire passage, but that I fear to put my own humble imitation of it out of countenance.

Filled with this fear, I flew and caught
 That fading image to my heart—
 And cried, 'Oh Love! is this thy doom?
 Oh light of youth's resplendent day!
 Must ye then lose your golden bloom,
 And thus like sunshine die away?'

SING—SING—MUSIC WAS GIVEN.

SING—sing—Music was given
 To brighten the gay, and kindle the loving;
 Souls here, like planets in heaven,
 By harmony's laws alone are kept moving.
 Beauty may boast of her eyes and her cheeks,
 But love from the lips his true archery wings;
 And she who but feathers the dart when she speaks,
 At once sends it home to the heart when she sings,
 Then sing—sing—Music was given
 To brighten the gay, and kindle the loving;
 Souls here, like planets in heaven,
 By harmony's laws alone are kept moving.

When Love, rocked by his mother,
 Lay sleeping as calm as slumber could make him,
 'Hush, hush,' said Venus, 'no other
 Sweet voice but his own is worthy to wake him.'
 Dreaming of music he slumbered the while,
 Till faint from his lips a soft melody broke,
 And Venus, enchanted, looked on with a smile,
 While Love to his own sweet singing awoke!
 Then sing—sing—music was given
 To brighten the gay, and kindle the loving;
 Souls here, like planets in heaven
 By harmony's laws alone are kept moving.

CORRUPTION, AND INTOLERANCE.

TWO POEMS:

ADDRESSED TO AN ENGLISHMAN BY AN IRISHMAN.

1808.

PREFACE.

THE practice which has been lately introduced into literature, of writing very long notes upon very indifferent verses, appears to me rather a happy invention; as it supplies us with a mode of turning dull poetry to account, and as horses too heavy for the saddle may yet serve well enough to draw lumber, so poems of this kind make excellent beasts of burden, and will bear notes, though they may not bear reading. Besides, the comments in such cases are so little under the necessity of paying any servile deference to the text, that they may even adopt that Socratic dogma, 'Quod supra nos nihil ad nos.'

In the first of the two following Poems, I have ventured to speak of the Revolution of 1688 in language which has sometimes been employed by Tory writers, and which is therefore neither very new nor popular. But however an Englishman might be reproached with ingratitude, for depreciating the merits and results of a measure, which he is taught to regard as the source of his liberties—however ungrateful it might appear in Alderman B—rch to question for a moment the purity of that glorious era, to which he is indebted for the seasoning of so many orations—yet an Irishman, who has none of these obligations to acknowledge; to whose country the Revolution brought nothing but injury and insult, and who recollects that the book of Molyneux was burned, by order of William's Whig Parliament, for daring to extend to unfortunate Ireland those principles on which the Revolution was professedly founded—an Irishman *may* be allowed to criticise freely the measures of that period, without exposing himself either to the imputation of ingratitude, or to the suspicion of being influenced by any Popish remains of Jacobitism. No nation, it is true, was ever blessed with a more golden opportunity of establishing and securing its liberties for ever than the conjuncture of Eighty-eight presented to the people of Great Britain. But the disgraceful reigns of Charles and James had weakened and degraded the national character. The bold notions of popular right, which had arisen out of the struggles between Charles the First and his Parliament, were gradually supplanted by those slavish doctrines for which Lord H—kesb—ry eulogizes the churchmen of that period; and as the Reformation had happened too soon for the purity of religion, so the Revolution came too late for the spirit of liberty. Its advantages accordingly were for the most part specious and transitory, while the evils which it entailed are still felt and still increasing. By rendering unnecessary the frequent exercise of Prerogative,

--that unwieldy power which cannot move a step without alarm,--it diminished the only interference of the Crown, which is singly and independently exposed before the people, and whose abuses therefore are obvious to their senses and capacities; like the myrtle over a celebrated statue in Minerva's temple at Athens, it skilfully veiled from the public eye the only obtrusive feature of royalty. At the same time, however, that the Revolution abridged this unpopular attribute, it amply compensated by the substitution of a new power, as much more potent in its effect as it is more secret in its operations. In the disposal of an immense revenue and the extensive patronage annexed to it, the first foundations of this power of the Crown were laid; the innovation of a standing army at once increased and strengthened it, and the few slight barriers which the Act of Settlement opposed to its progress have all been gradually removed during the Whiggish reigns that succeeded; till at length this spirit of influence has become the vital principle of the State,—an agency, subtle and unseen, which pervades every part of the Constitution, lurks under all its forms, and regulates all its movements, and, like the invisible sylph or grace which presides over the motions of beauty,

*Illam, quicquid agit, quoquo vestigia flectit;
Componit furim subsequiturque.*

The cause of Liberty and the Revolution are so habitually associated in the minds of Englishmen, that probably in objecting to the latter, I may be thought hostile or indifferent to the former; but assuredly nothing could be more unjust than such a suspicion. The very object, indeed, which my humble animadversions would attain is, that in the crisis to which I think England is now hastening, and between which and foreign subjugation she may soon be compelled to choose, the errors and omissions of 1688 may be remedied; and, as it was then her fate to experience a Revolution without Reform, she may now seek a Reform without Revolution.

In speaking of the parties which have so long agitated England, it will be observed that I lean as little to the Whigs as to their adversaries. Both factions have been equally cruel to Ireland, and perhaps equally insincere in their efforts for the liberties of England. There is one name, indeed, connected with Whiggism, of which I can never think but with veneration and tenderness. As justly, however, might the light of the sun be claimed by any particular nation, as the sanction of that name be monopolized by any party whatever. Mr. Fox belonged to mankind, and they have lost in him their ablest friend.

With respect to the few lines upon Intolerance, which I have subjoined, they are but the imperfect beginning of a long series of Essays, with which I here menace my readers, upon the same important subject. I shall look to no higher merit in the task than that of giving a new form to claims and remonstrances, which have often been much more eloquently urged, and which would long ere now have produced their effect, but that the minds of some of our statesmen, like the pupil of the human eye, contract themselves the more the stronger light there is shed upon them.

CORRUPTION.

AN EPISTLE.

Νυν δ' ἅπανσ' ὥσπερ ἐξ αγοράς εκπεπραταί ταυτ' ἀντεισηκται δὲ ἀντὶ τούτων, ὑφ' ὧν ἀπολώλεται καὶ γενόσκειν ἡ Ἑλλάς. Ταυτὰ δ' ἐστὶν τι; ζήλος, εἰ τις εὐλήθε τι· γέλως ἀν' ὁμολογῇ συγγνωμῇ τοὺς ἐλεγχόμενους· μίσος, ἀν' τούτοις τις ἐπιτίμα· τάλλα πάντα, ὅσα ἐκ τοῦ δωροδοκεῖν ᾗρηται. Demosthenes, Philipp. iii.

BOAST on, my friend—though stripp'd of all beside,
Thy struggling nation still retains her pride :¹
That pride, which once in genuine glory woke
When Marlborough fought, and brilliant St. John spoke
That pride which still, by time and shame unstrung,
Outlives e'en Wh—tel—cke's sword and H—wk—sb'ry's tongue !
Boast on, my friend, while in this humbled isle²
Where Honour mourns and Freedom fears to smile,
Where the bright light of England's fame is known
But by the baleful shadow she has thrown
On all our fate³—where, doom'd to wrongs and slights,
We hear you talk of Britain's glorious rights,
As wretched slaves, that under hatches lie,
Hear those on deck extol the sun and sky !
Boast on, while wandering through my native haunts,
I coldly listen to thy patriot vaunts ;
And feel, though close our wedded countries twine,
More sorrow for my own than pride from thine.

Yet pause a moment—and if truths severe
Can find an inlet to that courtly ear,
Which loves no politics in rhyme but Pye's,
And hears no news but W—rd's gazetted lies,—
If aught can please thee but the good old saws
Of 'Church and State,' and 'William's matchless laws,'
And 'Acts and Rights of glorious Eighty-eight,'—
Things, which though now a century out of date,
Still serve to ballast, with convenient words,
A few crank arguments for speeching lords,⁴

¹ 'Angli suos ac sua omnia impense mirantur; cæteras nationes despectui habent.'—*Barclay* (as quoted in one of Dryden's prefaces).

² England began very early to feel the effects of cruelty towards her dependencies. 'The severity of her government (says Macpherson) contributed more to deprive her of the continental dominions of the family of Plantagenet than the arms of France.'—See his *History*, vol. i.

³ By the total reduction of the kingdom of Ireland in 1691 (says Burke), the ruin of the native Irish, and in a great measure too, of the first races of the English, was completely accomplished. The new English interest was settled with as solid a stability as anything in human

affairs can look for. All the penal laws of that unparalleled code of oppression, which were made after the last event, were manifestly the effects of national hatred and scorn towards a conquered people, whom the victors delighted to trample upon, and were not at all afraid to provoke.

⁴ It never seems to occur to those orators and addressers who round off so many sentences and paragraphs with the Bill of Rights, the Act of Settlement, &c., that most of the provisions which these Acts contained for the preservation of parliamentary independence have been long laid aside as romantic and troublesome. So that, I confess, I never hear a politician who quotes

Turn, while I tell how England's freedom found,
Where most she look'd for life, her deadliest wound;
How brave she struggled, while her foe was seen,
How faint since Influence lent that foe a screen;
How strong o'er James and Popery she prevail'd,
How weakly fell, when Whigs and gold assail'd.¹

While kings were poor, and all those schemes unknown
Which drain the people, to enrich the throne;
Ere yet a yielding Commons had supplied
Those chains of gold by which themselves are tied;
Then proud Prerogative, untaught to creep
With bribery's silent foot on Freedom's sleep,
Frankly avow'd his bold enslaving plan,
And claim'd a right from God to trample man!
But Luther's schism had too much roused mankind
For Hampden's truths to linger long behind;
Nor then, when king-like popes had fallen so low,
Could pope-like kings² escape the levelling blow.
That ponderous sceptre (in whose place we bow
To the light talisman of influence now),
Too gross, too visible to work the spell
Which modern power performs, in fragments fell:
In fragments lay, till, patch'd and painted o'er
With fleur-de-lys, it shone and scourged once more.

'Twas then, my friend, thy kneeling nation quaff'd
Long, long and deep, the churchman's opiate draught
Of tame obedience—till her sense of right
And pulse of glory seem'd extinguish'd quite,
And Britons slept so sluggish in their chain,
That wakening Freedom call'd almost in vain.
O England! England! what a chance was thine,
When the last tyrant of that ill-starr'd line
Fled from his sullied crown, and left thee free
To found thy own eternal liberty!
How bright, how glorious, in that sunshine hour
Might patriot hands have raised the triple tower³

seriously the Declaration of Rights, &c., to prove the actual existence of English liberty, that I do not think of that Marquis, whom Montesquieu mentions, who set about looking for mines in the Pyrenees, on the strength of authorities which he had read in some ancient authors. The poor Marquis toiled and searched in vain. He quoted his authorities to the last, but found no mines after all.

¹ The chief, perhaps the only advantage which has resulted from the system of influence, is that tranquil course of uninterrupted action which it has given to the administration of government.

² The drivelling correspondence between James I. and his 'dog Steenie' (the Duke of Buckingham), which we find among the Hardwicke Papers, sufficiently shows, if we wanted any such

illustration, into what doting, idiotic brains the plan of arbitrary power may enter.

³ Tacitus has expressed his opinion, in a passage very frequently quoted, that such a distribution of power as the theory of the British constitution exhibits is merely a subject of bright speculation, 'a system more easily praised than practised, and which, even could it happen to exist, would certainly not prove permanent;' and, in truth, a review of England's annals would dispose us to agree with the great historian's remark. For we find that at no period whatever has this balance of the three estates existed; that the nobles predominated till the policy of Henry VII. and his successor reduced their weight by breaking up the feudal system of property; that the power of the Crown became then supreme and absolute, till the bold en-

Of British freedom; on a rock divine
Which neither force could storm nor treachery mine !
But, no—the luminous, the lofty plan,
Like mighty Babel, seem'd too bold for man ;
The curse of jarring tongues again was given
To thwart a work that raised men nearer heaven.
While Tories marr'd what Whigs had scarce begun,¹
While Whigs undid what Whigs themselves had done,²
The time was lost, and William, with a smile,
Saw Freedom weeping o'er the unfinished pile !

Hence all the ills you suffer,—hence remain
Such galling fragments of that feudal chain,³

croachments of the Commons subverted the fabric altogether; that the alternate ascendancy of prerogative and privilege distracted the period which followed the Restoration; and that, lastly, the Acts of 1693, by laying the foundation of an unbounded court-influence, have secured a preponderance to the Throne, whichevery succeeding year increases. So that the vaunted British constitution has never perhaps existed but in mere theory.

¹ "Those two thieves," says Ralph, "between whom the nation was crucified."—*Use and Abuse of Parliament.*

² The monarchs of Great Britain can never be sufficiently grateful for that accommodating spirit which led the Revolutionary Whigs to give away the crown, without imposing any of those restraints or stipulations which other men might have taken advantage of so favourable a moment to enforce, and in the framing of which they had so good a model to follow as the limitations proposed by the Lords Essex and Halifax, in the debate upon the Exclusion Bill. They not only condescended, however, to accept of places, but took care that these dignities should be no impediment to their 'voice potential' in affairs of legislation; and although an Act was after many years suffered to pass, which by one of its articles disqualified placemen from serving as members of the House of Commons, it was yet not allowed to interfere with the influence of the reigning monarch, nor with that of his successor Anne. The purifying clause, indeed, was not to take effect till after the decease of the latter Sovereign, and she very considerably repealed it altogether. So that, as representation has continued ever since, if the king were simple enough to send to foreign courts ambassadors who were most of them in the pay of those courts, he would be just as honestly and faithfully represented as are his people.

It would be endless to enumerate all the favours which were conferred upon William by those 'apostate Whigs.' They complimented him with the first suspension of the Habeas Corpus Act which had been hazarded since the confirmation of that privilege; and this example of our deliverer's reign has not been lost upon any of his successors. They promoted the establishment of a standing army, and circu-

lated in its defence the celebrated 'Balancing Letter,' in which it is insinuated that England, even then, in her boasted hour of regeneration, was arrived at such a pitch of faction and corruption that nothing could keep her in order but a Whig ministry and a standing army. They refused as long as they could, to shorten the duration of Parliaments; and though the Declaration of Rights acknowledged the necessity of such a reform, they were able, by arts not unknown to modern ministers, to brand those as traitors and republicans who urged it. But the grand and distinguishing trait of their measures was the power which they gave to the Crown of annihilating the freedom of elections, of muddying for ever that stream of representation which had, even in the most agitated times, reflected some features of the people, but which then for the first time became the Pactolus of the Court, and grew so darkened with sands of gold that it served for the people's mirror no longer. We need but consult the writings of that time to understand the astonishment then excited by measures which the practice of a century has rendered not only familiar, but necessary. See a pamphlet called 'The Danger of Mercenary Parliaments,' 1698; 'State Tracts,' Will. III. vol. ii. p. 638; and see also 'Some Paradoxes presented as a New Year's Gift.'—(*State Poems*, vol. iii. p. 327).

³ The last great wound given to the feudal system was the Act of the 12th of Charles II., which abolished the tenure of knight's service *in capite*, and which Blackstone compares, for its salutary influence upon property, to the boasted provisions of Magna Charta itself. Yet even in this Act we see the effects of that counteracting spirit which has contrived to weaken every effort of the English nation towards liberty. The exclusion of copyholders from their share of elective rights was permitted to remain as a brand of feudal servitude, and as an obstacle to the rise of that strong counterbalance which an equal representation of property would oppose to the weight of the Crown. If the managers of the Revolution had been sincere in their wishes for reform, they would not only have taken this fetter off the rights of election, but would have renewed the mode adopted in Cromwell's time, of in-

Whose links around you by the Norman flung,
 Though loosed and broke so often, still have clung.
 Hence sly Prerogative, like Jove of old,
 Has turn'd his thunder into showers of gold,
 Whose silent courtship wins securer joys,¹
 Taints by degrees, and ruins without noise.
 While parliaments, no more those sacred things
 Which make and rule the destiny of kings,
 Like loaded dice by ministers are thrown,
 And each new set of sharpers cog their own
 Hence the rich oil, that from the Treasury steals,
 And drips o'er all the Constitution's wheels,
 Giving the old machine such pliant play,²
 That Court and Commons jog one joltless way,
 While Wisdom trembles for the crazy car,
 So gilt, so rotten, carrying fools so far ;
 And the duped people, hourly doom'd to pay
 The sums that bribe their liberties away,³—

creasing the number of knights of the shire, to the exclusion of those rotten insignificant boroughs, which have tainted the whole mass of the constitution. Lord Clarendon calls this measure of Cromwell's 'an alteration fit to be more warrantable made, and in a better time.' It formed part of Mr. Pitt's plan in 1783; but Pitt's plan of reform was a kind of announced dramatic piece, about as likely to be ever acted as Mr. Sheridan's 'Foresters.'

¹ ——— fore enim tutum iter et patens
 Converso in pretium Deo.

Aurum per medios ire satellites, &c.—*Horat.*

It would be amusing to trace the history of Prerogative from the date of its strength under the Tudor princes, when Henry VII. and his successors taught the people (as Nathaniel Bacon says) to dance to the tune of Allegiance, to the period of the Revolution, when the Throne, in its attacks upon liberty, began to exchange the noisy explosions of Prerogative for the silent and effectual air-gun of Influence. In following its course, too, since that memorable era, we shall find that, while the royal power has been abridged in branches where it might be made conducive to the interests of the people, it has been left in full and unshackled vigour against almost every point where the integrity of the constitution is vulnerable. For instance, the power of chartering boroughs, to whose capricious abuse in the hands of the Stuarts we are indebted for most of the present anomalies of representation, might, if suffered to remain, have in some degree atoned for its mischief, by restoring the old unchartered boroughs to their rights, and widening more equally the basis of the legislature. But, by the Act of Union with Scotland, this part of the prerogative was removed lest Freedom should have a chance of being healed, even by the rust of the spear which had formerly wounded her. The dangerous power, however, of creating peers, which has been so often exercised for the government against

the constitution, is still left in free and unqualified activity, notwithstanding the example of that celebrated Bill for the limitation of this ever-budding branch of prerogative, which was proposed in the reign of George I. under the peculiar sanction and recommendation of the Crown, but which the Whigs thought right to reject, with all that characteristic delicacy, which, in general, prevents them, when enjoying the sweets of office themselves, from taking any uncourtly advantage of the Throne. It will be recollected, however, that the creation of the twelve peers by the Tories in Anne's reign (a measure which Swift, like a true party man, defends) gave these upright Whigs all possible alarm for their liberties.

With regard to this generous fit about his prerogative which seized so unroyally the good King George I., historians have hinted that the paroxysm originated far more in hatred to his son than in love to the constitution; but no loyal person, acquainted with the annals of the three Georges, could possibly suspect any one of those gracious monarchs either of ill-will to his heir, or indifference for the constitution.

² 'They drove so fast (says Welwood of the ministers of Charles I.), that it was no wonder that the wheels and chariot broke.' (*Memoirs*, p. 35).—But this fatal accident, if we may judge from experience, is to be imputed far less to the folly and impetuosity of the drivers, than to the want of that suppling oil from the Treasury which has been found so necessary to make a government like that of England run smoothly. Had Charles been as well provided with this article as his successors have been since the happy Revolution, his Commons would never have merited from him the harsh appellation of 'seditious vipers,' but would have been (as they now are, and I trust always will be) 'dutiful Commons,' 'loyal Commons,' &c., &c., and would have given him ship-money, or any other sort of money he might take a fancy to.

³ During the reigns of Charles and James, 'No

Had dared to flow, in glory's radiant day,
And how it ebb'd,—for ever ebb'd away !¹

Oh, look around—though yet a tyrant's sword
Nor haunts our sleep nor trembles o'er our board,
Though blood be better drawn by modern quacks,
With Treasury leeches than with sword or axe;
Yet say, could e'en a prostrate tribune's power.
Or a mock senate, in Rome's servile hour,
Insult so much the claims, the rights of man,
As doth that fetter'd mob, that free divan,
Of noble tools and honourable knaves,
Of pension'd patriots and privileged slaves !
That party-colour'd mass, which nought can warm
But quick corruption's heat—whose ready swarm
Spread their light wings in Bribery's golden sky,
Buzz for a period, lay their eggs, and die ;—
That greedy vampire, which from Freedom's tomb
Comes forth with all the mimicry of bloom
Upon its lifeless cheek, and sucks and drains
A people's blood to feed its putrid veins !

Heavens, what a picture ! yes, my friend, 'tis dark ;
'But can no light be found, no genuine spark
Of former fire to warm us ? Is there none,
To act a Marvell's part ?'²—I fear not one.
To place and power all public spirit tends,
In place and power all public spirit ends ;³
Like hardy plants, that love the air and sky,
When out, 'twill thrive—but taken in, 'twill die !

Not bolder truths of sacred Freedom hung
From Sidney's pen or burn'd on Fox's tongue,
Than upstart Whigs produce each market night,
While yet their conscience, as their purse, is light ;
While debts at home excite their care for those
Which, dire to tell, their much-loved country owes,
And loud and upright, till their price be known,
They thwart the King's supplies to raise their own.

¹ There is something very touching in what Tacitus tells us of the hopes that revived in a few patriot bosoms, when the death of Augustus was near approaching, and the fond expectation with which they already began 'bona libertatis incassum disserere.'

Ferguson says that Cæsar's interference with the rights of election 'made the subversion of the republic more felt than any of the former acts of his power.'—*Roman Republic*, book v. chap. i.

² Andrew Marvell, the honest opposer of the Court during the reign of Charles the Second, and the last member of parliament who, according to the ancient mode, took wages from his constituents. The Commons have, since then, much changed their paymasters.—See the *State Poems* for some rude but spirited effusions of Andrew Marvell.

³ The following artless speech of Sir Francis Winnington, in the reign of Charles the Second, will amuse those who are fully aware of the perfection we have since attained in that system of government whose humble beginnings so much astonished the worthy baronet. 'I did observe (says he) that all those who had pensions, and most of those who had offices, voted all of a side, as they were directed by some great officer, exactly as if their business in this House had been to preserve their pensions and offices, and not to make laws for the good of them who sent them here.' He alludes to that parliament which was called, *par excellence*, the Pensionary Parliament—a distinction, however, which it has long lost, and which we merely give it from old custom, just as we say 'the Irish Rebellion.'

But bees, on flowers alighting, cease their hum—
 So, settling upon places, Whigs grow dumb.
 And though I feel as if indignant Heaven
 Must think that wretch too foul to be forgiven
 Who basely hangs the bright protecting shade
 Of Freedom's ensign o'er Corruption's trade,
 And makes the sacred flag he dares to show
 His passport to the market of her foe,
 Yet, yet, I own, so venerably dear
 Are Freedom's grave old anthems to my ear,
 That I enjoy them, though by rascals sung,
 And reverence Scripture e'en from Satan's tongue.
 Nay, when the constitution has expired,
 I'll have such men, like Irish wakers, hired
 To sing old 'Habeas Corpus' by its side,
 And ask, in purchased ditties, why it died?

See that smooth lord, whom nature's plastic pains
 Seem to have destined for those Eastern reigns
 When eunuchs flourish'd, and when nerveless things
 That men rejected were the chosen of Kings;¹—
 E'en he, forsooth (oh, mockery accurst!)
 Dared to assume the patriot's name at first—
 Thus Pitt began, and thus begin his apes;
 Thus devils, when *first* raised, take pleasing shapes.
 But oh, poor Ireland! if revenge be sweet
 For centuries of wrong, for dark deceit
 And withering insult—for the Union thrown
 Into thy bitter cup,² when that alone
 Of slavery's draught was wanting³—if for this
 Revenge be sweet, thou *hast* that dæmon's bliss;
 For, oh! 'tis more than hell's revenge to see
 That England trusts the men who've ruin'd thee;—
 That, in these awful days, when every hour
 Creates some new or blasts some ancient power,

¹ According to Xenophon, the chief circumstance which recommended these creatures to the service of Eastern princes was the ignominious station they held in society, and the probability of their being, upon this account, more devoted to the will and caprice of a master, from whose notice alone they derived consideration, and in whose favour they might seek refuge from the general contempt of mankind.

² And in the cup an Union shall be thrown.²—
Hamlet.

³ Among the many measures which, since the Revolution, have contributed to increase the influence of the throne, and to feed up this 'Aaron's Serpent' of the constitution to its present health and respectable magnitude, there have been few more nutritive than the Scotch and Irish Unions. Sir John Packer said, in a debate upon the former question, that 'he would submit it to the House, whether men who had basely betrayed their trust, by giving up their independent constitution, were

fit to be admitted into the English House of Commons.' But Sir John would have known, if he had not been out of place at the time, that the pliancy of such materials was not among the least of their recommendations. Indeed, the promoters of the Scotch Union were by no means disappointed in the leading object of their measure, for the triumphant majorities of the court-party in parliament may be dated from the admission of the 45 and the 16. Once or twice, upon the alteration of their law of treason and the imposition of the malt-tax (measures which were in direct violation of the Act of Union), these worthy North Britons arrayed themselves in opposition to the Court; but finding this effort for their country unavailing, they prudently determined to think thenceforward of themselves, and few men have ever kept to a laudable resolution more firmly. The effect of Irish representation on the liberties of England will be no less perceptible and permanent.

When proud Napoleon, like the burning shield¹
 Whose light compell'd each wondering foe to yield,
 With baleful lustre blinds the brave and free,
 And dazzles Europe into slavery;
 That, in this hour, when patriot zeal should guide,
 When Mind should rule, and—Fox should *not* have died,
 All that devoted England can oppose
 To enemies made fiends, and friends made foes,
 Is the rank refuse, the despised remains
 Of that un pitying power, whose whips and chains
 Made Ireland first; in wild, adulterous trance,
 Turn false to England's bed, and whore with France.
 Those hack'd and tainted tools, so foully fit
 For the grand artizan of mischief, P—tt,
 So useless ever, but in vile employ,
 So weak to save, so vigorous to destroy!
 Such are the men that guard thy threaten'd shore,
 O England! sinking England!² boast no more.

INTOLERANCE.

A SATIRE.

'This clamour, which pretends to be raised for the safety of religion, has almost worn out the very appearance of it, and rendered us not only the most divided but the most immoral people upon the face of the earth.'—*Addison, Frecholder*, No. 37.

START not, my friend, nor think the muse will stain
 Her classic fingers with the dust profane
 Of Bulls, Detrees, and all those thundering scrolls,
 That took such freedom once with royal souls,³

¹ The magician's shield in *Ariosto* :

'E tolto per virtù dello splendore
 La libertate a loro.'—Canto 2.

We are told that Cæsar's code of morality was contained in the following lines of *Euripides*, which that great man frequently repeated :—

Εἴπερ γὰρ ἀδικεῖν χρηὶ τυραννίδος περὶ
 Καλλίστον ἀδικεῖν· τὰλλα δ' εὐσεβεῖν χρεών.

This is also, as it appears, the moral code of Napoleon.

² The following prophetic remarks occur in a letter written by Sir Robert Talbot, who attended the Duke of Bedford to Paris in 1762. Talking of States which have grown powerful in commerce, he says, 'According to the nature and common course of things, there is a confederacy against them, and consequently, in the same proportion as they increase in riches, they approach to destruction. The address of our King William, in making all Europe take the alarm at France, has brought that country before us near that inevitable period. We must necessarily have our turn, and Great Britain will attain it as soon

as France shall have a declaimer with organs as proper for that political purpose as were those of our William the Third. . . . Without doubt, my Lord, Great Britain must lower her flight. Europe will remind us of the balance of commerce, as she has reminded France of the balance of power. The address of our statesmen will immortalize them by contriving for us a descent which shall not be a fall, by making us rather resemble Holland than Carthage and Venice.'—*Letters on the French Nation*.

³ The king-deposing doctrine, notwithstanding its many mischievous absurdities, was of no little service to the cause of political liberty, by inculcating the right of resistance to tyrants, and asserting the will of the people to be the only true fountain of power. Bellarmine, the most violent of the advocates for papal authority, was one of the first to maintain (*De Pontif.*, lib. i. cap. 7) 'that kings have not their authority or office immediately from God nor his law, but only from the law of nations;' and in King James's 'Defence of the Rights of Kings against Cardinal Perron,' we find his Majesty expressing strong indignation against the Cardinal for having as-

When heaven was yet the pope's exclusive trade,
 And kings were *damn'd* as fast as now they're *made*.
 No, no—let D—gen—n search the papal chair¹
 For fragrant treasures long forgotten there :
 And, as the witch of sunless Lapland thinks
 That little swarthy gnomes delight in stinks,
 Let sallow P—re—v—l snuff up the gale
 Which wizard D—gen—n's gather'd sweets exhale.
 Enough for me, whose heart has learn'd to scorn
 Bigots alike in Rome or England born,
 Who loathe the venom, whencesoe'er it springs,
 From popes or lawyers,² pastry-cooks or kings,—
 Enough for me to laugh and weep by turns,
 As mirth provokes, or indignation burns,
 As C—nn—ng vapours, or as France succeeds,
 As H—wk—sb'ry proses, or as Ireland bleeds !

And thou, my friend, if, in these headlong days,
 When bigot zeal her drunken antics plays
 So near a precipice, that men the while
 Look breathless on and shudder while they smile—
 If, in such fearful days, thou'lt dare to look
 To hapless Ireland, to this rankling nook
 Which Heaven hath freed from poisonous things in vain,
 While G—ff—rd's tongue and M—sgr—ve's pen remain—
 If thou hast yet no golden blinkers got
 To shade thine eyes from this devoted spot,
 Whose wrongs, though blazon'd o'er the world they be,
 Placemen alone are privileged *not* to see—
 Oh ! turn awhile, and, though the shamrock wreathes
 My homely harp, yet shall the song it breathes
 Of Ireland's slavery, and of Ireland's woes,
 Live, when the memory of her tyrant foes
 Shall but exist, all future knaves to warn,
 Embalm'd in hate and canonized by scorn.
 When C—stl—r—gh, in sleep still more profound
 Than his own opiate tongue now deals around,
 Shall wait th' impeachment of that awful day
 Which even *his* practised hand can't bribe away.

And oh ! my friend, wert thou but near me now,
 To see the spring diffuse o'er Erin's brow
 Smiles that shine out, unconquerably fair,
 E'en through the blood-marks left by C—md—n³ there,—

serted 'that to the deposing of a king the consent of the people must be obtained'—'for by these words (says James) the people are exalted above the king, and made the judges of the king's deposing' (p. 424).

¹ The 'Sella Storcioraria' of the popes.—The Right Honourable and learned Doctor will find an engraving of this chair in Spanheim's 'Disquisitio Historica de Papâ Feminâ' (p. 118); and I recommend it as a model for the fashion of that seat which the Doctor is about to take in the privy-council of Ireland.

² When Innocent X. was entreated to decide the controversy between the Jesuits and the Jansenists, he answered, that 'he had been bred a lawyer, and had therefore nothing to do with divinity.'—It were to be wished that some of our English pettifoggers knew their own fit element as well as Pope Innocent X.

³ Not the C—md—n who speaks thus of Ireland:—

'To wind up all, whether we regard the fruitfulness of the soil, the advantage of the sea, with so many commodious havens, or the natives

Couldst thou but see what verdure paints the sod
Which none but tyrants and their slaves have trod,
And didst thou know the spirit, kind and brave,
That warms the soul of each insulted slave,
Who, tired with struggling, sinks beneath his lot,
And seems by all but watchful France forgot!¹—
Thy heart would burn—yes, e'en thy Pittite heart
Would burn, to think that such a blooming part
Of the world's garden, rich in nature's charms,
And fill'd with social souls and vigorous arms,
Should be the victim of that canting crew,
So smooth, so godly, —yet so devilish too;
Who, arm'd at once with prayer-books and with whips,²
Blood on their hands and Scripture on their lips,
Tyrants by creed, and torturers by text,
Make *this* life hell, in honour of the *next*!
Your R—desd—les, P—rc—v—ls,—O gracious Heaven,
If I'm presumptuous, be my tongue forgiven,
When here I swear, by my soul's hope of rest,
I'd rather have been born ere man was blest
With the pure dawn of Revelation's light,
Yes,—rather plunge me back in Pagan night,³

themselves, who are warlike, ingenious, handsome and well-complexioned, soft-skinned and very nimble, by reason of the plianthness of their muscles, this island is in many respects so happy, that Giraldus might very well say, 'Nature had regarded with more favourable eyes than ordinary this Kingdom of Zephyr.'

¹ The example of toleration, which Bonaparte has held forth, will, I fear, produce no other effect than that of determining the British Government to persist, from the very spirit of opposition, in their own old system of intolerance and injustice; just as the Siamese blacken their teeth, 'because,' as they say, 'the devil has white ones.'

² One of the unhappy results of the controversy between Protestants and Catholics, is the mutual exposure which their criminations and recriminations have produced. In vain do the Protestants charge the Papists with closing the door of salvation upon others, while many of their own writings and articles breathe the same uncharitable spirit. No canon of Constance or Lateran ever damned heretics more effectually than the eighth of the Thirty-nine Articles consigns to perdition every single member of the Greek Church; and I doubt whether a more sweeping clause of damnation was ever proposed in the most bigoted council, than that which the Calvinistic theory of predestination in the seventeenth of these Articles exhibits. It is true that no liberal Protestant avows such exclusive opinions; that every honest clergyman must feel a pang while he subscribes to them; that some even assert the Athanasian Creed to be the forgery of one Vigilius Tapsensis, in the beginning of the sixth century, and that eminent divines, like Jortin, have not hesitated to say, 'There are

propositions contained in our Liturgy and Articles, which no man of common sense amongst us believes.' But while all this is freely conceded to Protestants, while nobody doubts their sincerity, when they declare that their articles are not essentials of faith, but a collection of opinions which have been promulgated by fallible men, and from many of which they feel themselves justified in dissenting,—while so much liberty of retractation is allowed to Protestants upon their own declared and subscribed articles of religion, is it not strange that a similar indulgence should be so obstinately refused to the Catholics, upon tenets which their Church has uniformly resisted and condemned, in every country where it has independently flourished? When the Catholics say, 'The decree of the Council of Lateran, which you object to us, has no claim whatever upon either our faith or our reason; it did not even profess to contain any doctrinal decision, but was merely a judicial proceeding of that assembly; and it would be as fair for us to impute a *wife-killing* doctrine to the Protestants, because their first pope, Henry VIII., was sanctioned in an indulgence of that propensity, as for you to conclude that we have inherited a king-deposing taste from the *acts* of the Council of Lateran, or the secular pretensions of our Popes.'

³ In a singular work, written by one Francisus Collius, 'Upon the Souls of the Pagans,' the author discusses, with much coolness and erudition, all the probable chances of salvation upon which a heathen philosopher might calculate. Consigning to perdition, without much difficulty, Plato, Socrates, &c., the only sage at whose fate he seems to hesitate is Pythagoras, in consideration of his golden thigh, and the many miracles which he performed. But, having balanced a little his

And take my chance with Socrates for bliss,
 Than be the Christian of a faith like this,
 Which builds on heavenly cant its earthly sway,
 And in a convert mourns to lose a prey ;
 Which, binding piety in spiritual chains,
 And tainting piety with temporal stains,¹
 Corrupts both state and church; and makes an oath
 The knave and atheist's passport into both ;
 Which, while it dooms dissenting souls to know
 Nor bliss above nor liberty below,
 Adds the slave's suffering to the sinner's fear,
 And, lest he 'scape hereafter, racks him here !²
 But no—far other faith, far milder beams
 Of heavenly justice warm the Christian's dreams ;
 His creed is writ on Mercy's page above,
 By the pure hands of all-atoning Love ;
 He weeps to see his soul's religion twine
 The tyrant's sceptre with her wreath divine,
 And *he*, while round *him* sects and nations raise
 To the one God their varying notes of praise,
 Blesses each voice, whate'er its tone may be,
 That serves to swell the general harmony.³

claims, and finding reason to father all these miracles on the devil, he at length, in the twenty-fifth chapter, decides upon damning him also. (De Animabus Paganorum, lib. iv. cap. 20 and 25.) The poet Dante compromises the matter with the Pagans, and gives them a neutral territory or limbo of their own, where their employment, it must be owned, is not very enviable—*'Senza speme vivemo in desio.'*—Canto iv. Among the numerous errors imputed to Origen, he is accused of having denied the eternity of future punishment; and, if he never advanced a more irrational doctrine, we may venture, I think, to forgive him. He went so far, however, as to include 'the devil himself in the general helldelivery which he supposed would one day or other take place, and in this St. Augustin thinks him rather too merciful—' *Misericordior profecto fuit Origenes, qui et ipsum diabolum,* &c. (De Civitat. Dei, lib. xxi. cap. 17.) St. Jerom says that, according to Origen, 'the devil, after a certain time, will be as well off as the angel Gabriel.'—' *Id ipsum fore Gabrielem quod diabolus.*' (See his 'Epistle to Pammachius.') But Halloix, in his 'Defence of Origen,' denies that he had any of this misplaced tenderness for the devil.—I take the liberty of recommending these *notitiae* upon damnation to the particular attention of the learned Chancellor of the Exchequer.

¹ Mr. Fox, in his speech on the repeal of the Test Act (1790), thus condemns the intermixture of religion with the political constitution of a State:—'What purpose,' he asks, 'can it serve, except the baleful purpose of communicating and receiving contamination? Under such an alliance corruption must alight upon the one, and slavery overwhelm the other.' Look, too, says of the connexion between Church and

State: 'The boundaries on both sides are fixed and immovable. He jumbles heaven and earth together, the things most remote and opposite, who mixes these two societies, which are in their original, end, business, and in everything, perfectly distinct and infinitely different from each other.'—*First Letter on Toleration.*

The corruptions introduced into Christianity may be dated from the period of its establishment under Constantine, nor could all the splendour which it then acquired atone for the peace and purity which it lost.

² There has been, after all, quite as much intolerance among Protestants as among Papists. According to the hackneyed quotation—

'Illece intra muros peccatur et extra.'

Even the great champion of the Reformation, Melancthon, whom Jortin calls 'a divine of much mildness and good nature,' thus expresses his approbation of the burning of Servetus: 'Legi,' he says to Bullinger, 'quæ de Serveti blasphemis respondistis, et pietatem ac judicium vestra probo. Judico etiam senatam Genevensensem rectè fecisse, quod hominem pertinacem et non omisurum blasphemias sustulit; ac miratus sum esse qui severitatem illam improbant.' I have much pleasure in contrasting with these 'mild and good-natured' sentiments the following words of the Papist Baluze, in addressing his friend Conringius:—'Interim amemus, mi Conringi, et tametsi diversas opiniones tuemur in eadè religionis, moribus tamen diversi non simus, qui eadem literarum studia sectamur.'—*Herman. Conring. Epistol. par. secund., p. 56.*

³ 'La tolérance est la chose du monde la plus propre à ramener le siècle d'or, et à faire un concert et une harmonie de plusieurs voix et instruments de différents tons et notes, aussi agré-

Such was the spirit, grandly, gently bright,
 That fill'd, O Fox ! thy peaceful soul with light.
 While blandly spreading like that orb of air
 Which folds our planet in its circling care,
 The mighty sphere of thy transparent mind
 Embraced the world, and breathed for all mankind.
 Last of the great, farewell !—yet *not* the last—
 Though Britain's sunshine hour with thee be past
 Ierne still one gleam of glory gives,
 And feels but half thy loss while Grattan lives.

APPENDIX.

THE following is part of a Preface which was intended by a friend and countryman of mine for a collection of Irish airs, to which he has adapted English words. As it has never been published, and is not inapplicable to my subject, I shall take the liberty of subjoining it here.

Our history, for many centuries past, is creditable neither to our neighbours nor ourselves, and ought not to be read by any Irishman who wishes either to love England or to feel proud of Ireland. The loss of independence very early debased our character ; and our feuds and rebellions, though frequent and ferocious, but seldom displayed that generous spirit of enterprise with which the pride of an independent monarchy so long dignified the struggles of Scotland. It is true this island has given birth to heroes who, under more favourable circumstances, might have left in the hearts of their countrymen recollections as dear as those of a Bruce or a Wallace ; but success was wanting to consecrate resistance, their cause was branded with the disheartening name of treason, and their oppressed country was such a blank among nations, that, like the adventures of those woods which Rinaldo wished to explore, the fame of their actions was lost in the obscurity of the place where they achieved them.

— Errando in quelli boschi
 Trovar potria strane avventure e molte,
 Ma come i luoghi i fatti ancor son foschi,
 Che non se n' ha notizia le più volte.¹

Hence is it that the annals of Ireland, through a lapse of six hundred years, exhibit not one of those shining names, not one of those themes of national pride, from which poetry borrows her noblest inspiration ; and that history, which ought to be the richest garden of the Muse, yields nothing to her but weeds and cypress. In truth, the poet who would embellish his songs with allusions to Irish names and events, must be contented to seek them in those early periods when our character was yet unalloyed and original, before the impolitic craft of our conquerors had divided, weakened, and disgraced us ; and the only traits of heroism, indeed, which he can venture at this day to commemorate, with safety to himself, or perhaps with honour to his country, are to be looked for in those times when the native monarchs of Ireland dis-

able pour le moins que l'uniformité d'une seule voix.— Bayle, *Commentaire Philosophique*, &c., part ii. chap. vi. Both Bayle and Locke would have treated the subject of Toleration in a man-

ner much more worthy of themselves and of the cause, if they had written in an age less distracted by religious prejudices.
¹ Ariosto, *canto iv.*

played and fostered virtues worthy of a better age; when our Malachies wore collars of gold which they had won in single combat from the invader,¹ and our Briens deserved the blessings of a people by all the most estimable qualities of a king. It may be said, indeed, that the magic of tradition has shed a charm over this remote period, to which it is in reality but little entitled, and that most of the pictures, which we dwell on so fondly, of days when this island was distinguished amidst the gloom of Europe, by the sanctity of her morals, the spirit of her knighthood, and the polish of her schools, are little more than the inventions of national partiality,—that bright but spurious offspring which vanity engenders upon ignorance, and with which the first records of every people abound. But the sceptic is scarcely to be envied who would pause for stronger proofs than we already possess of the early glories of Ireland; and were even the veracity of all these proofs surrendered, yet who would not fly to such flattering fictions from the sad degrading truths which the history of later times presents to us?

The language of sorrow, however, is, in general, best suited to our Music, and with themes of this nature the poet may be amply supplied. There is not a page of our annals which cannot afford him a subject, and while the national Muse of other countries adorns her temple with trophies of the past, in Ireland her altar, like the shrine of Pity at Athens, is to be known only by the tears that are shed upon it; '*lacrymis altaria sudant*.'²

There is a well-known story, related of the Antiochians under the reign of Theodosius, which is not only honourable to the powers of music in general, but which applies so peculiarly to the mournful melodies of Ireland, that I cannot resist the temptation of introducing it here.—The piety of Theodosius would have been admirable, if it had not been stained with intolerance; but his reign, I believe, affords the first example of a disqualifying penal code enacted by Christians against Christians.³ Whether his interference with the religion of the Antiochians had any share in the alienation of their loyalty is not expressly ascertained by historians; but severe edicts, heavy taxation, and the rapacity and insolence of the men whom he sent to govern them, sufficiently account for the discontents of a warm and susceptible people. Repentance soon followed the crimes into which their impatience had hurried them; but the vengeance of the Emperor was implacable, and punishments of the most dreadful nature hung over the city of Antioch, whose devoted inhabitants, totally resigned to despondence, wandered through the streets and public assemblies, giving utterance to their grief in dirges of the most touching lamentation. At length, Flavianus, their bishop, whom they had sent to intercede with Theodosius, finding all his entreaties coldly rejected, adopted the expedient of teaching these songs of sorrow which he had heard from the lips of his unfortunate countrymen to the minstrels who performed for the Emperor at table. The heart of Theodosius could not resist this appeal; tears fell fast into his cup while he listened, and the Antiochians were forgiven.—Surely, if music ever spoke the misfortunes of a people, or could ever conciliate forgiveness for their errors, the music of Ireland ought to possess those powers.

¹ See 'Warner's History of Ireland,' vol. i. book ix.

² 'Statius, Thebaid,' lib. xii.

³ 'A sort of civil excommunication,' says Gibbon, 'which separated them from their fellow-citizens by a peculiar brand of infamy; and this declaration of the supreme magistrate tended to justify, or at least to excuse, the insults of a

fanatic populace. The sectaries were gradually disqualified for the possession of honourable or lucrative employments, and Theodosius was satisfied with his own justice when he decreed, that, as the Eunomians distinguished the nature of the Son from that of the Father, they should be incapable of making their wills, or of receiving any advantage from testamentary donations.'

THE SCEPTIC:

A PHILOSOPHICAL SATIRE.

1808.

NOMON HANTON BAZIAEA.—*Pindar, ap. Herodot. lib. 3.*

P R E F A C E.

THE sceptical philosophy of the ancients has been as much misrepresented as the Epicurean. Pyrrho, perhaps, may have carried it to an irrational excess (though we must not believe, with Beattie, all the absurdities imputed to this philosopher); but it appears to me that the doctrines of the school, as stated by Sextus Empiricus, are much more suited to the frailty of human reason, and more conducive to the mild virtues of humility and patience, than any of those systems which preceded the introduction of Christianity. The Sceptics held a middle path between the Dogmatists and Academicians, the former of whom boasted that they had attained the truth, while the latter denied that any attainable truth existed. The Sceptics, however, without asserting or denying its existence, professed to be modestly and anxiously in search of it; as St. Augustine expresses it, in his liberal tract against the Manicheans, 'nemo nostrum dicat jam se invenisse veritatem; sic eam quæramus quasi ab utrisque nesciatur.' From this habit of impartial investigation, and the necessity which they imposed upon themselves of studying, not only every system of philosophy, but every art and science which pretended to lay its basis in truth, they necessarily took a wider range of erudition, and were more travelled in the regions of philosophy than those whom conviction or bigotry had domesticated in any particular system. It required all the learning of dogmatism to overthrow the dogmatism of learning; and the Sceptics, in this respect, resembled that ancient incendiary, who stole from the altar the fire with which he destroyed the temple. This advantage over all the other sects is allowed to them even by Lipsius, whose treatise on the miracles of the Virgo Hallensis will sufficiently save him from all suspicion of scepticism. 'Labore, ingenio, memoria supra omnes pene philosophos fuisse.—Quid nonne omnia aliorum secta tenere debuerunt et inquirere, si poterunt refellere? res dicit. Nonne orationes varias, raras, subtiles inveniri ad tam receptas, claras, certas (ut videbatur) sententias evertendas?' etc. etc.—*Manuduct. ad Philosoph. Stoic. Diss. 4.*

The difference between the scepticism of the ancients and the moderns is, that the former doubted for the purpose of investigating, as may be exemplified by the third book of Aristotle's *Metaphysics*, while the latter investigate for the purpose of doubting, as may be seen through most of the philosophical works of Hume. Indeed, the Pyrrhonism of latter days is not only more subtle than that of antiquity, but, it must be confessed, more dangerous in its tendency. The happiness of a Christian depends so much upon his belief, that it is natural he should feel alarm at the progress of doubt, lest it steal by degrees into the region from which he is most interested in excluding it, and

poison at last the very spring of his consolation and hope. Still, however, the abuses of doubting ought not to deter a philosophical mind from indulging mildly and rationally in its use; and there is nothing, I think, more consistent with the humble spirit of Christianity, than the scepticism of him who professes not to extend his distrust beyond the circle of human pursuits and the pretensions of human knowledge. A philosopher of this kind is among the readiest to admit the claims of Heaven upon his faith and adoration: it is only to the wisdom of this weak world that he refuses, or at least delays, his assent; it is only in passing through the shadow of earth that his mind undergoes the eclipse of scepticism. No follower of Pyrrho has ever spoken more strongly against the dogmatists than St. Paul himself; in the First Epistle to the Corinthians; and there are passages in Ecclesiastes and other parts of Scripture which justify our utmost diffidence in all that human reason originates. Even the sceptics of antiquity refrained from the mysteries of theology, and, in entering the temples of religion, laid aside their philosophy at the porch. Sextus Empiricus thus declares the acquiescence of his sect in the general belief of a superintending Providence: *Τῷ μὲν βίῳ κατακολουθουντες ἀδοξαστως φάμεν εἶναι θεους καὶ σεβόμεν θεους/ καὶ πρόνοειν αὐτοὺς φάμεν.*—Lib. iii. cap. 1. In short, it appears to me that this rational and well-regulated scepticism is the only daughter of the schools that can be selected as a handmaid for piety: he who distrusts the light of reason will be the first to follow a more luminous guide; and if, with an ardent love for truth, he has sought her in vain through the ways of this life, he will turn with the more hope to that better world, where all is simple, true, and everlasting: for there is no parallax at the zenith—it is only near our troubled horizon that objects deceive us into vague and erroneous calculations.

THE SCEPTIC.

As the gay tint that decks the vernal rose,¹
 Not in the flower, but in our vision glows;
 As the ripe flavour of Falernian tides,
 Not in the wine, but in our taste resides;
 So when, with heartfelt tribute, we declare
 That Marco's honest and that Susan's fair,
 'Tis in our minds, and not in Susan's eyes
 Or Marco's life, the worth or beauty lies?
 For she, in flat-nosed China, would appear
 As plain a thing as Lady Anne is here;

¹ 'The particular bulk, number, figure, and motion of the parts of fire or snow are really in them, whether any one perceive them or not, and therefore they may be called real qualities, because they really exist in those bodies; but light, heat, whiteness, or coldness, are no more really in them than sickness or pain is in manna. Take away the sensation of them; let not the eye see light or colours, nor the ear hear sounds, let the palate not taste, nor the nose smell, and all colours, tastes, odours, and sounds, as they are such particular ideas, vanish and cease.'—*Locke, book ii. chap. viii.*

Bishop Berkeley, it is well known, extended this doctrine even to primary qualities, and supposed that matter itself has but an ideal existence. How shall we apply the bishop's theory to that period which preceded the formation of man, when our system of sensible things was produced, and the sun shone, and the waters flowed, without any sentient being to witness them? The spectator, whom Whiston supplies, will scarcely solve the difficulty: 'To speak my mind freely,' says he, 'I believe that the Messiah was there actually present.'—*See Whiston, Of the Mosaic Creation.*

And one light joke at rich Loretto's dome
Would rank good Marco with the damned at Rome.

There's no deformity so vile, so base,
That 'tis not somewhere thought a charm, a grace;
No foul reproach that may not steal a beam
From other suns, to bleach it to esteem!
Ask, who is wise?—you'll find the self-same man
A sage in France, a madman in Japan;
And *here* some head beneath a mitre swells,
Which *there* had tingled to a cap and bells:
Nay, there may yet some monstrous region be,
Unknown to Cook, and from Napoleon free,
Where C—stl—r—gh would for a patriot pass,
And mouthing M—lgr—ve scarce be deemed an ass!

'List not to reason,' Epicurus cries,
But trust the senses, *there* conviction lies:²—
Alas! *they* judge not by a purer light,
Nor keep their fountains more untinged and bright.
Habit so mars them that the Russian swain
Will sigh for train-oil while he sips champagne
And health so rules them, that a fever's heat
Would make even Sh—r—d—n think water sweet!

Just as the mind the erring sense believes,
The erring mind, in turn, the sense deceives;
And cold disgust can find but wrinkles there,
Where passion fancies all that's smooth and fair,
—, who sees, upon his pillow laid,
A face for which ten thousand pounds were paid,
Can tell, how quick before a jury flies
The spell that mocked the warm seducer's eyes!

Self is the medium least refined of all
Through which opinion's searching beam can fall;
And, passing there, the clearest, steadiest ray
Will tinge its light and turn its line astray.
The Ephesian smith a holier charm espied
In Dian's toe, than all his heaven beside;

¹ This was also the creed of those modern Epicureans whom Ninon de l'Enclos collected around her in the Rue des Tournelles, and whose object seems to have been to decry the faculty of reason, as tending only to embarrass our use of pleasures, without enabling us in any degree to avoid their abuse. Madame des Houlières, the fair pupil of Des Barreaux in the arts of poetry and voluptuousness, has devoted most of her verses to this laudable purpose, and is such a determined foe to reason, that in one of her pastorals she congratulates her sheep on the want of it. St. Evremont speaks thus upon the subject:

'Un mélange incertain d'esprit et de matière
Nous fait vivre avec trop ou trop peu de lumière.

* * * * *
Nature, élève-nous à la clarté des anges,
Ou nous abaisse au sens des simples animaux.'

Which sentiments I have thus ventured to paraphrase:

Had man been made, at nature's birth,
Of only flame or only earth,
Had he been formed a perfect whole
Of purely *that*, or grossly *this*,
Then sense would ne'er have clouded soul,
Nor soul restrained the sense's bliss.
Oh happy! had his light been strong,
Or had he never shared a light,
Which burns enough to show he's wrong,
Yet not enough to lead him right!

And true religion shines not half so true
 On *one* good living as it shines on *two*.
 Had W—lc—t first been pensioned by the Throne,
 Kings would have suffered by his praise alone;
 And P—ine perhaps, for something snug per ann.;
 Had laughed, like W—ll—sly, at all Rights of Man!

But 'tis not only individual minds
 That habit tinctures, or that interest blinds;
 Whole nations, fooled by falsehood, fear, or pride,
 Their ostrich-heads in self-illusion hide;
 Thus England, hot from Denmark's smoking meads,
 Turns up her eyes at Gallia's guilty deeds;
 Thus, selfish still, the same dishonouring chain
 She binds in Ireland, she would break in Spain;
 While praised at distance, but at home forbid,
 Rebels in Cork are patriots at Madrid!
 Oh! trust me, Self can cloud the brightest cause,
 Or gild the worst; and then, for nations' laws'
 Go, good civilian, shut thy useless book,
 In force alone for laws of nations look.
 Let shipless Danes and whining Yankees dwell
 On naval rights, with Grotius and Vattel,
 While C—bb—t's¹ pirate code alone appears
 Sound moral sense to England and Algiers!

Woe to the Sceptic, in these party days,
 Who burns on neither shrine the balm of praise!
 For him no pension pours its annual fruits,
 No fertile sinecure spontaneous shoots;
 Not *his* the meed that crowned Don H—kh—m's rhyme,
 Nor sees he e'er, in dreams of future time,
 Those shadowy forms of sleek reversions rise,
 So dear to Scotchmen's second-sighted eyes!
 Yet who, that looks to time's accusing leaf,
 Where Whig and Tory, thief opposed to thief,
 On either side in lofty shame are seen,
 While Freedom's form hangs crucified between—
 Who, B—rd—tt, who such rival rogues can see,
 But flies from *both* to honesty and thee?

If, giddy with the world's bewildering maze,²
 Hopeless of finding, through its weedy ways,
 One flower of truth, the busy crowd we shun,
 And to the shades of tranquil learning run

¹ With most of this writer's latter politics I confess I feel a most hearty concurrence, and perhaps, if I were an Englishman, my pride might lead me to acquiesce in that system of lawless, unlimited sovereignty which he claims so boldly for his country at sea; but viewing the question somewhat more disinterestedly, and as a friend to the common rights of mankind, I cannot help thinking that the doctrines which he maintained upon the Copenhagen expedition and

the differences with America, would establish a species of maritime tyranny, as discreditable to the character of England as it would be galling and unjust to the other nations of the world.

² The agitation of the ship is one of the chief difficulties which impede the discovery of the longitude at sea; and the tumult and hurry of life are equally unfavourable to that calm level of mind which is necessary to an inquirer after truth.

How many a doubt pursues ! how oft we sigh,
 When histories charm, to think that histories lie !
 That all are grave romances at the best,
 And M—agr—ve's but more clumsy than the rest !
 By Tory Hume's seductive page beguiled,
 We fancy Charles was just and Strafford mild ;
 And Fox himself, with party pencil, draws
 Monmouth a hero ' for the good old cause !'¹

Then, rights are wrongs, and victories are defeats,
 As French or English pride the tale repeats ;
 And when they tell Corunna's story o'er,
 They'll disagree in all but honouring Moore !
 Nay, future pens, to flatter future courts,
 May cite, perhaps, the Park-guns' gay reports,
 To prove that England triumphed on the morn
 Which found her Junot's jest and Europe's scorn !

In science too—how many a system, raised
 Like Neva's icy domes, awhile hath blazed
 With lights of fancy and with forms of pride,
 Then, melting, mingled with the oblivious tide !
 Now Earth usurps the centre of the sky,
 Now Newton puts the paltry planet by ;
 Now whims revive beneath Descartes' pen,
 Which now, assailed by Locke's, expire again :
 And when, perhaps, in pride of chemic powers,
 We think the keys of Nature's kingdom ours,
 Some Davy's magic touch the dream unsettles,
 And turns at once our alkalis to metals !

Or, should we roam, in metaphysic maze,
 Through fair-built theories of former days,
 Some D—mm—d from the north, more ably skilled,
 Like other Goths, to ruin than to build,
 Tramples triumphant through our fanes o'erthrown,
 Nor leaves one grace, one glory of his own !

Oh, Learning ! Learning ! whatsoe'er thy boast,
 Unlettered minds have taught and charmed us most :
 The rude, unread Columbus was our guide
 To worlds which learned Lactantius had denied,

¹ That flexibility of temper and opinion which the habits of scepticism are so calculated to produce are thus pleaded for by Mr. Fox, in the very sketch of Monmouth to which I allude ; and this part of the picture the historian may be thought to have drawn for himself. ' One of the most conspicuous features in his character seems to have been a remarkable, and, as some think, a culpable degree of flexibility. That such a disposition is preferable to its opposite extreme will be admitted by all who think that modesty, even in excess, is more nearly allied to wisdom than conceit and self-sufficiency. He who has attentively considered the political, or indeed the

general, concerns of life, may possibly go still further, and may rank a willingness to be convinced, or in some cases even without conviction, to concede our own opinion to that of other men, among the principal ingredients in the composition of practical wisdom.' The sceptic's readiness of concession, however, arises more from uncertainty than conviction, more from a suspicion that his own opinion may be wrong than from any persuasion that the opinion of his adversary is right. ' It may be so,' was the courteous and sceptical formula which the Dutch were accustomed to reply to the statements of ambassadors.—See *Lloyd's State Worthies*, art. Sir Thomas Wiat.

And one wild Shakspeare, following Nature's lights,
Is worth whole planets filled with Stagyriles !

See grave Theology, when once she strays
From Revelation's path, what tricks she plays !
How many various heavens hath Fancy's wing
Explored or touched from Papias down to King !¹
And hell itself, in India nought but smoke,²
In Spain's a furnace, and in France—a joke

Hail, modest ignorance ! thou goal and prize,
Thou last, best knowledge of the humbly wise !
Hail, sceptic ease ! when error's waves are past,
How sweet to reach thy tranquil port at last,
And, gently rocked in undulating doubt,
Smile at the sturdy winds which war without !
There gentle Charity, who knows how frail
The bark of virtue, even in summer's gale,
Sits by the nightly fire, whose beacon glows
For all who wander, whether friends or foes !
There Faith retires, and keeps her white sail furled,
Till called to spread it for a purer world ;
While Patience lingers o'er the weedy shore,
And, mutely waiting till the storm be o'er,
Turns to young Hope, who still directs his eye
To some blue spot, just breaking in the sky !

These are the mild, the blest associates given
To him who doubts, and trusts in nought but Heaven !

¹ King, in his 'Morsels of Criticism,' vol. i., supposes the sun to be the receptacle of blessed spirits.

² The Indians call hell 'the House of Smoke.' See Picart upon the 'Religion of the Banians.'

The reader who is curious about infernal matters may be edified by consulting 'Rusca de Inferno,' particularly lib. ii. cap. 7, 8, where he will find the precise sort of fire ascertained in which wicked spirits are to be burned hereafter

A SELECTION FROM THE SONGS IN
M.P.; OR, THE BLUE-STOCKING:

A COMIC OPERA IN THREE ACTS.

1811.

BOAT GLEE.

THE song that lightens the languid way,
When brows are glowing,
And faint with rowing,
Is like the spell of Hope's airy lay,
To whose sound through life we stray;
The beams that flash on the oar a while,
As we row along through the waves
so clear,
Illume its spray, like the fleeting smile
That shines o'er sorrow's tear.

Nothing is lost on him who sees
With an eye that feeling gave;—
For him there's a story in every breeze,
And a picture in every wave.
Then sing to lighten the languid way;
When brows are glowing,
And faint with rowing,
'Tis like the spell of Hope's airy lay,
To whose sound through life we stray.

'Tis sweet to behold when the billows
are sleeping,
Some gay-coloured bark moving
gracefully by;
No damp on her deck but the even-
tide's weeping,
No breath in her sails but the sum-
mer wind's sigh.

Yet who would not turn with a fonder
emotion,
To gaze on the life-boat, though
rugged and worn,
Which often hath wafted o'er hills of
the ocean
The lost light of hope to the seaman
forlorn!

Oh! grant that of those who in life's
sunny slumber
Around us like summer-barks idly
have played,
When storms are abroad we may find
in the number
One friend, like the life-boat, to fly
to our aid.

WHEN Lelia touched the lute,
Not then alone 'twas felt,
But when the sounds were mute,
In memory still they dwelt.
Sweet lute! in nightly slumbers
Still we heard thy morning numbers.

Ah, how could she, who stole
Such breath from simple wire,
Be led, in pride of soul,
To string with gold her lyre?
Sweet lute! thy chords she breaketh;
Golden now the strings she waketh!

But where are all the tales
 Her lute so sweetly told ?
 In lofty themes she fails,
 And soft ones suit not gold.
 Rich lute ! we see thee glisten,
 But, alas ! no more we listen !

YOUNG Love lived once in an humble
 shed,
 Where roses breathing
 And woodbines wreathing
 Around the latticework their tendrils spread,
 As wild and sweet as the life he led.
 His garden flourished,
 For young Hope nourished
 The infant buds with beams and
 showers ;
 But lips, though blooming, must still
 be fed,
 And not even Love can live on
 flowers.

Alas ! that Poverty's evil eye
 Should e'er come hither,
 Such sweets to wither !
 The flowers laid down their heads to
 die,
 And Hope fell sick as the witch drew
 nigh.
 She came one morning,
 Ere Love had warning,
 And raised the latch, where the
 young god lay ;
 'Oh ho !' said Love—'is it you ? good-
 bye ;'
 So he opened the window, and flew
 away !

SPIRIT of Joy, thy altar lies
 In youthful hearts that hope like
 mine ;
 And 'tis the light of laughing eyes
 That leads us to thy fairy shrine.
 There if we find the sigh, the tear,
 They are not those to sorrow known ;
 But breathe so soft, and drop so clear,
 That bliss may claim them for her
 own.
 Then give me, give me, while I weep,
 The sanguine hope that brightens

WOG

And teaches even our tears to keep
 The tinge of pleasure as they flow.

The child who sees the dew of night
 Upon the spangled hedge at morn,
 Attempts to catch the drops of light,
 But wounds his finger with the thorn.
 Thus oft the brightest joys we seek,
 Are lost when touched, and turned
 to pain ;
 The flush they kindle leaves the cheek,
 The tears they waken long remain.
 But give me, give me, etc. etc

To sigh, yet feel no pain,
 To weep, yet scarce know why ;
 To sport an hour with Beauty's chain,
 Then throw it idly by ;
 To kneel at many a shrine,
 Yet lay the heart on none ;
 To think all other charms divine,
 But those we just have won ;
 This is love, careless love,
 Such as kindleth hearts that rove.

To keep one sacred flame,
 Through life unchilled, unmoved,
 To love in wintry age the same
 As first in youth we loved ;
 To feel that we adore
 To such refined excess,
 That though the heart would break with
 more,
 We could not live with less ;
 This is love, faithful love,
 Such as saints might feel above.

DEAR aunt, in the olden time of love,
 When women like slaves were
 spurned,
 A maid gave her heart, as she would
 her glove,
 To be teased by a fop, and returned !
 But women grow wiser as men improve,
 And, though beaux, like monkeys, amuse
 us,
 Oh ! think not we'd give such a deli-
 cate gem

As the heart, to be played with or
sullied by them ;

No, dearest aunt, excuse us.

We may know by the head on Cupid's
seal

What impression the heart will take ;
If shallow the head, oh ! soon we feel

What a poor impression 'twill make !
Though plagued, Heaven knows ! by
the foolish zeal

Of the fondling fop who pursues me,
Oh, think not I'd follow their desperate
rule,

Who get rid of the folly, by wedding
the fool ;

No, dearest aunt ! excuse me.

WHEN Charles was deceived by the
maid he loved,

We saw no cloud, his brow o'er-
casting,

But proudly he smiled, as if gay and
unmoved,

Though the wound in his heart was
deep and lasting.

And oft at night, when the tempest
rolled,

He sung as he paced the dark deck
over—

Blow, wind, blow ! thou art not so cold
As the heart of a maid that deceives
her lover.'

Yet he lived with the happy, and
seemed to be gay,

Though the wound but sunk more
deep for concealing ;

And Fortune threw many a thorn in his
way,

Which, true to one-anguish, he trod
without feeling ;

And still, by the frowning of Fate un-
subdued,

He sung, as if sorrow had placed him
above her—

Frown, Fate, frown ! thou art not so
rude

As the heart of a maid that deceives
her lover.

At length his career found a close in
death.

The close he long wished to his cheer-
less roving,

For Victory shone on his latest breath,
And he died in a cause of his heart's
approving.

But still he remembered his sorrow,—
and still

He sung till the vision of life was
over—

'Come, death, come ! thou art not so
chill

As the heart of a maid that deceives
her lover.'

WHEN life looks lone and dreary,

What light can dispel the gloom ?

When Time's swift wing grows weary,

What charm can refresh his plume ?

'Tis woman, whose sweetness beameth
O'er all that we feel or see ;

And if man of heaven e'er dreameth,
'Tis when he thinks purely of thee,

O woman !

Let conquerors fight for glory,

Too dearly the meed they gain ;

Let patriots live in story—

Too often they die in vain ;

Give kingdoms to those who choose 'em

This world can offer to me

No throne like Beauty's bosom,

No freedom like serving thee,

O woman !

CUPID'S LOTTERY.

A LOTTERY, a Lottery,

In Cupid's court there used to be ;

Two roguish eyes

The highest prize

In Cupid's scheming Lottery ;

And kisses, too,

As good as new,

Which weren't very hard to win,

For he who won

The eyes of fun

Was sure to have the kisses in

A Lottery, a Lottery, etc.

This Lottery, this Lottery,

In Cupid's court went merrily,

And Cupid played

A Jewish trade

In this his scheming Lottery ;
 For hearts, we're told,
 In *shares* he sold
 To many a fond believing drone,
 And cut the hearts
 In sixteen parts
 So well, each thought the whole his
 own.

Chor.—A Lottery, a Lottery, etc.

THOUGH sacred the tie that our country
 entwineth,
 And dear to the heart her remem-
 brance remains,
 Yet dark are the ties where no liberty
 shineth,
 And sad the remembrance that
 slavery stains.
 O thou, who wert born in the cot of the
 peasant,
 But diest in languor in luxury's dome,
 Our vision, when absent—our glory,
 when present—
 Where thou art, O Liberty ! there is
 my home.
 Farewell to the land where in child-
 hood I've wandered !
 In vain is she mighty, in vain is she
 brave !
 Unblessed is the blood that for tyrants
 is squandered,
 And fame has no wreath for the
 brow of the slave.
 But hail to thee, Albion ! who meet'st
 the commotion
 Of Europe as calm as thy cliffs meet
 the foam !
 With no bonds but the law, and no
 slave but the ocean,
 Hail, Temple of Liberty ! thou art
 my home.

OH think, when a hero is sighing,
 What danger in such an adorer !
 What woman can dream of denying
 The hand that lays laurels before her ?
 No heart is so guarded around,
 But the smile of a victor will take
 it ;
 No bosom can slumber so sound,
 But the trumpet of glory will wake it.

Love sometimes is given to sleeping,
 And woe to the heart that allows him ;
 For oh, neither smiling nor weeping
 Has power at those moments to
 rouse him.
 But though he was sleeping so fast,
 That the life almost seemed to for-
 sake him,
 Believe me, one soul-thrilling blast
 From the trumpet of glory would
 wake him.

MR. ORATOR PUFF had two tones in
 his voice
 The one squeaking thus, and the
 other down so !
 In each sentence he uttered he gave
 you your choice,
 For one was B alt, and the rest G
 below.
 Oh ! oh, Orator Puff !
 One voice for one orator's surely
 enough.

But he still talked away spite of coughs
 and of frowns,
 So distracting all ears with his ups and
 his downs,
 That a wag once, on hearing the orator
 say,
 'My voice is for war,' asked him,
 'Which of them, pray ?'
 Oh ! oh ! etc.

Reeling homewards one evening, top-
 heavy with gin,
 And rehearsing his speech on the
 weight of the crown,
 He tripped near a sawpit, and tumbled
 right in,
 'Sinking Fund,' the last words as his
 noddle came down.
 Oh ! oh ! etc.

'Help ! help !' he exclaimed, in his he
 and she tones,
 'Help me out ! help me out—I have
 broken my bones !'
 'Help you out ?' said a Paddy who
 passed, 'what a bother !'
 Why, there's two of you there, can't
 you help one another ?
 Oh ! oh ! etc.

THE TWOPENNY POST BAG.

E lapsæ manibus cecidère tabellæ.—Ovid.

DEDICATION.

1814.

TO ST——N W——LR——E, Esq.

MY DEAR W——E,—It is now about seven years since I promised (and I grieve to think it is almost as long since we met) to dedicate to you the very first book, of whatever size or kind, I should publish. Who could have thought that so many years would elapse without my giving the least signs of life upon the subject of this important promise? Who could have imagined that a volume of doggerel, after all, would be the first offering that Gratitude would lay upon the shrine of Friendship?

If, however, you are as interested about me and my pursuits as formerly, you will be happy to hear that doggerel is not my only occupation; but that I am preparing to throw my name to the Swans of the Temple of Immortality,¹ leaving it, of course, to the said Swans to determine whether they ever will take the trouble of picking it from the stream.

In the meantime, my dear W——e, like a pious Lutheran, you must judge of me rather by my *faith* than my *works*; and however trifling the tribute which I offer, never doubt the fidelity with which I am, and always shall be,

Your sincere and attached friend,

THE AUTHOR.

March 4, 1813.

PREFACE.

THE Bag from which the following Letters are selected was dropped by a Twopenny Postman about two months since, and picked up by an emissary of the Society for the Suppression of Vice, who, supposing it might materially assist the private researches of that institution, immediately took it to his employers, and was rewarded handsomely for his trouble. Such a treasury of secrets was worth a whole host of informers; and accordingly, like the Cupids of the poet if I may use so profane a simile), who ‘fell at odds about the sweet-bag of a bee.’² those venerable suppressors almost fought with each other for the honour

¹ Ariosto, canto 35.

² Herrick

and delight of first ransacking the Post Bag. Unluckily, however, it turned out, upon examination, that the discoveries of profligacy which it enabled them to make, lay chiefly in those upper regions of society which their well-bred regulations forbid them to molest or meddle with. In consequence, they gained but very few victims by their prize; and after lying for a week or two under Mr. H—tch—d's counter, the Bag, with its violated contents, was sold for a trifle to a friend of mine.

It happened that I had been just then seized with an ambition (having never tried the strength of my wing but in a newspaper) to publish something or other in the shape of a book; and it occurred to me that, the present being such a letter-writing era, a few of these twopenny-post epistles, turned into easy verse, would be as light and popular a task as I could possibly select for a commencement. I did not think it prudent, however, to give too many Letters at first, and accordingly have been obliged (in order to eke out a sufficient number of pages) to reprint some of those trifles which had already appeared in the public journals. As, in the battles of ancient times, the shades of the departed were sometimes seen among the combatants, so I thought I might remedy the thinness of my ranks by conjuring up a few dead and forgotten ephemerons to fill them.

Such are the motives and accidents that led to the present publication; and as this is the first time my Muse has ever ventured out of the go-cart of a newspaper, though I feel all a parent's delight at seeing little Miss go alone, I am also not without a parent's anxiety, lest an unlucky fall should be the consequence of the experiment; and I need not point out the many living instances there are of Muses that have suffered severely in their heads, from taking too early and rashly to their feet. Besides, a book is so very different a thing from a newspaper! In the former, your doggerel, without either company or shelter, must stand shivering in the middle of a bleak white page by itself; whereas in the latter it is comfortably backed by advertisements, and has sometimes even a speech of Mr. St—ph—n's, or something equally warm, for a *chauffe-pié*,—so that, in general, the very reverse of 'laudatur et alget' is its destiny.

Ambition, however, must run some risks, and I shall be very well satisfied if the reception of these few Letters should have the effect of sending me to the Post Bag for more.

PREFACE TO THE FOURTEENTH EDITION.

BY A FRIEND OF THE AUTHOR.

IN the absence of Mr. Brown, who is at present on a tour through—, I feel myself called upon, as his friend, to notice certain misconceptions and misrepresentations to which this little volume of Trifles has given rise.

In the first place, it is not true that Mr. Brown has had any accomplices in the work. A note, indeed, which has hitherto accompanied his Preface, may very naturally have been the origin of such a supposition; but that note, which was merely the coquetry of an author, I have in the present edition taken upon myself to remove, and Mr. Brown must therefore be considered (like the mother of that unique production the Centaur, *μονα και μονον*) as alone responsible for the whole contents of the volume.

In the next place, it has been said that, in consequence of this graceless little book, a certain distinguished Personage prevailed upon another distinguished Personage to withdraw from the author that notice and kindness with which he had so long and so liberally honoured him. There is not one syllable of truth in this story. For the magnanimity of the former of these persons I would, indeed, in no case answer too rashly; but of the conduct of the latter towards my friend, I have a proud gratification in declaring that it has never ceased to be such as he must remember with indelible gratitude,—a gratitude the more cheerfully and warmly paid, from its not being a debt incurred solely on his own account, but for kindness shared with those nearest and dearest to him.

To the charge of being an Irishman, poor Mr. Brown pleads guilty; and I believe it must also be acknowledged that he comes of a Roman Catholic family: an avowal which, I am aware, is decisive of his utter reprobation in the eyes of those exclusive patentees of Christianity, so worthy to have been the followers of a certain enlightened bishop, Donatus,¹ who held 'that God is in Africa, and not elsewhere.' But from all this it does not necessarily follow that Mr. Brown is a Papist; and, indeed, I have the strongest reasons for suspecting that they who say so are totally mistaken. Not that I presume to have ascertained his opinions upon such subjects: all I know of his orthodoxy is, that he has a Protestant wife, and two or three little Protestant children, and that he has been seen at church every Sunday for a whole year together, listening to the sermons of his truly reverend and amiable friend Dr. —, and behaving there as well and as orderly as most people.

There are a few more mistakes and falsehoods about Mr. Brown, to which I had intended with all becoming gravity to advert; but I begin to think the task is altogether as useless as it is tiresome. Calumnies and misrepresentations of this sort are, like the arguments and statements of Dr. Duigenan, not at all the less vivacious or less serviceable to their fabricators for having been refuted and disproved a thousand times over: they are brought forward again as good as new, whenever malice or stupidity is in want of them, and are as useful as the old broken lantern, in Fielding's *Amelia*, which the watchman always keeps ready by him, to produce, in proof of riot, against his victims. I shall therefore give up the fruitless toil of vindication, and would even draw my pen over what I have already written, had I not promised to furnish the Publisher with a Preface, and know not how else I could contrive to eke it out.

I have added two or three more trifles to this edition, which I found in the *Morning Chronicle*, and knew to be from the pen of my friend. The rest of the volume remains² in its original state.

April 20, 1814.

¹ Bishop of Casæ Nigræ in the fourth century.

² A new reading has been suggested in the original of the Ode of Horace, freely translated by Lord Eldon. In the line 'Sive per Syrteis iter æstuosas,' it is proposed by a very trifling alteration to read 'Surtées' instead of 'Syrteis,' which

brings the Ode, it is said, more home to the noble translator, and gives a peculiar force and aptness to the epithet 'æstuosas.' I merely throw out this emendation for the learned, being unable myself to decide upon its merits.

INTERCEPTED LETTERS, Etc.

LETTER I

FROM THE PR—NC—SS CH—E OF W—S TO THE LADY B—RB—
A—SHL—Y.¹

My dear Lady Bab, you'll be shocked, I'm afraid,
When you hear the sad rumpus your ponies have made;
Since the time of horse-consuls (now long out of date) *
No nags ever made such a stir in the State!

Lord Eld—n first heard—and as instantly prayed he
To God and his King—that a Popish young lady
(For though you've bright eyes, and twelve thousand a year,
It is still but too true you're a Papist, my dear)
Had insidiously sent, by a tall Irish groom,
Two priest-ridden ponies, just landed from Rome,
And so full, little rogues, of pontifical tricks,
That the dome of St. Paul's was scarce safe from their kicks!

Off at once to papa, in a flurry, he flies—
For papa always does what these statesmen advise,
On condition that they'll be, in turn so polite
As in no case whate'er to advise him *too right*—
'Pretty doings are here, sir (he angrily cries,
While by dint of dark eyebrows he strives to look wise),
'Tis a scheme of the Romanists, so help me God!
To ride over your most Royal Highness roughshod—
Excuse, sir, my tears, they're from loyalty's source—
Bad enough 'twas for Troy to be sacked by a *Horse*,
But for us to be ruined by *Ponies*, still worse!

Quick a council is called—the whole cabinet sits—
The Archbishops declare, frightened out of their wits,
That if vile Popish ponies should eat at my manger,
From that awful moment the Church is in danger!
'As, give them but stabling, and shortly no stalls
Will suit their proud stomachs but those of St. Paul's.

The Doctor,² and he, the devout man of Leather,
V—ns—tt—t, now laying their saint-heads together,
Declare that these skittish young *α-bominations*
Are clearly foretold in chap. vi. Revelations—
Nay, they verily think they could point out the one
Which the Doctor's friend Death was to canter upon!

¹ This young lady, who is a Roman Catholic, had lately made a present of some beautiful ponies to the Pr—nc—ss.

² A nickname for Mr. Addington.

Lord H—rr—by, hoping that no one imputes
To the Court any fancy to persecute brutes,
Protests, on the word of himself and his cronies,
That had these said creatures been Asses, not Ponies,
The Court would have started no sort of objection,
As Asses were, *there*, always sure of protection.

'If the Pr—nc—ss *will* keep them (says Lord C—stl—r—gh),
To make them quite harmless, the only true way
Is (as certain Chief-Justices do with their wives)
To flog them within half an inch of their lives—
If they've any bad Irish blood lurking about,
This (he knew by experience) would soon draw it out.'
Or—if this be thought cruel—his Lordship proposes
'The new *Veto*-snaffle to bind down their noses—
A pretty contrivance, made out of old chains,
Which appears to indulge, while it doubly restrains;
Which, however high-mettled, their gamesomeness checks
(Adds his Lordship humanely), or else breaks their necks!'

This proposal received pretty general applause
From the statesmen around—and the neck-breaking clause
Had a vigour about it, which soon reconciled
Even Eld—n himself to a measure so mild.
So the snaffles, my dear, were agreed to nem. con.,
And my Lord C—stl—r—gh, having so often shone
In the *fettering* line, is to buckle them on.

I shall drive to your door in these *Vetos* some day,
But, at present, adieu!—I must hurry away
To go see my mamma, as I'm suffered to meet her
For just half-an-hour by the Q—n's best repeater.

C—— E.

LETTER II.

FROM COLONEL M'M—H—N TO G—LD FR—NO—S L—KCIE, ESQ.

DEAR Sir, I've just had time to look
Into your very learned book,¹
Wherein—as plain as man can speak,
Whose English is half modern Greek—
You prove that we can ne'er intrench
Our happy isles against the French,
Till Royalty in England's made
A much more independent trade—
In short, until the House of Guelph
Lays Lords and Commons on the shelf,
And boldly sets up for itself!

All, that can be well understood
In this said book, is vastly good;
And, as to what's incomprehensible,
I dare be sworn 'tis full as sensible.

But to your work's immortal credit,
The P——e, good sir,—the P——e has
read it.
(The only book himself remarks,
Which he has read since Mrs.
Clarke's.)

¹ See the 'Edinburgh Review,' No. xl.

Last levee-morn he looked it through
 During that awful hour or two
 Of grave tonsorial preparation,
 Which, to a fond admiring nation,
 Sends forth, announced by trump and
 drum,
 The best-wigged P——e in Christen-
 dom !

He thinks, with you, the imagination
 Of *partnership* in legislation
 Could only enter in the noddles
 Of dull and ledger-keeping twaddles,
 Whose heads on *firms* are running so
 They even must have a King and Co.,
 And hence, too, eloquently show forth
 On *checks* and *balances*, and so forth.
 But now, he trusts, we are coming
 near a

Better and more royal era ;
 When England's monarch need but
 say

Whip me those scoundrels, C—stl—
 r—gh !

Or—'Hang me up those Papists, El-
 d—n,

And 'twill be done—ay, faith, and well
 done.

With view to which, I've his com-
 mand

To beg, sir, from your travelled hand
 (Round which the foreign graces swarm)
 A plan of radical reform ;
 Compiled and chosen, as best you can,
 In Turkey or at Ispahan,
 And quite upturning, branch and root,
 Lords, Commons, and Burdett to boot !

But, pray, whate'er you may impart,
 write

Somewhat more brief than Major C—rt-
 wr—ght ;

Else, though the P——e be long in
 rigging,

'Twould take, at least, a fortnight's
 wiggig—

Two wigs to every paragraph—
 Before he well could get through half.

You'll send it, also, speedily—
 As, truth to say, 'twixt you and me,
 His Highness, heated by your work,
 Already thinks himself Grand Turk !
 And you'd have laughed, had you seen
 how

He scared the Ch—nc—ll—r just now,
 When (on his Lordship's entering
 puffed) he
 Slapped his back and called him
 'Mufti !'

The tailors, too, have got commands
 To put directly into hands
 All sorts of dulimans and pouches,
 With sashes, turbans, and pabouches
 (While Y—rm—th's sketching out a
 plan

Of new *moustaches à l'Ottomane*),
 And all things fitting and expedient
 To *Turkify* our gracious R—g—nt !

You therefore have no time to waste—
 So send your system.—

Yours, in haste.

POSTSCRIPT.

Before I send this scrawl away,
 I seize a moment, just to say
 There's some parts of the Turkish
 system
 So vulgar, 'twere as well you missed
 'em.

For instadce in *Seraglio* matters—
 Your Turk, whom girlish fondness
 flatters,

Would fill his Haram (tasteless fool !)
 With tittering, red-cheeked things from
 school—

But *here* (as in that fairy land,
 Where Love and Age went hand in
 hand ;¹

Where lips till sixty shed no honey,
 And Grandams were worth any money)

¹ The learned Colonel must allude here to a description of the Mysterious Isle, in the History of Abdalla, Son of Hanif, where such inversions of the order of nature are said to have taken place.—'A score of old women and the same number of old men played here and there in the

court, some at chuck-farthing, others at tip-cat or at cockles.'—And again, 'There is nothing, believe me, more engaging than those lovely wrinkles,' etc. etc.—See *Tales of the East*, vol. III. pp. 607, 608.

Our Sultan has much riper notions—
So, let your list of *she*-promotions
Include those only, plump and sage,
Who've reached the *regulation*-age;
That is—as near as one can fix
From Peerage dates—full fifty-six.

This rule's for *favourites*—nothing
more—
For, as to *wives*, a Grand Signor,
Though not decidedly *without* them,
Need never care one curse about them !

LETTER III.

FROM G. R. TO THE E— OF Y—¹

WE missed you last nig' at the 'hoary old sinner's,'
Who gave us, as usual, the cream of good dinners—
His soups scientific—his fishes quite *prime*—
His pâtés superb—and his cutlets sublime !
In short, 'twas the snug sort of dinner to stir a
Stomachic orgasm in my Lord E—gh,
Who *set-to*, to be sure, with miraculous force,
And exclaimed, between mouthfuls, 'A *He*-cook, of course !
While you live—(what's there under that cover ? pray, look)—
While you live—(I'll just taste it)—ne'er keep a *She*-cook.
'Tis a sound *Salic* law—(a small bit of that toast)—
Which ordains that a female shall ne'er rule the roast
For Cookery's a secret—(this turtle's uncommon)—
Like Masonry, never found out by a woman !

The dinner, you know, was in gay celebration
Of my brilliant triumph and H—nt's condemnation
A compliment too to his Lordship the J—e
For his speech to the J—y,—and zounds ! who would grudge
Turtle-soup, though it came to five guineas a bowl,
To reward such a loyal and complaisant soul !
We were all in high gig—Roman Punch and Tokay
Travelled round, till our heads travelled just the same way,—
And we cared not for Juries or Libels—no—damme ! nor
Even for the threats of ast Sunday's Examiner !

More good things were eaten than said—but Tom T—rrh—t
In quoting Joe Miller, you know, has some merit,
And, hearing the sturdy Justiciary Chief
Say—sated with turtle—'I'll now try the beef'—
Tommy whispered him (giving his Lordship a sly hit),
'I fear 'twill be *hung*-beef, my Lord, if you *try* it !'

And C—md—n was there, who, that morning, had gougé
To fit his new Marquis's coronet on ;
And the dish set before him—oh, dish well-devised !
Was, what old Mother Glasse calls, 'a calf's head surprised !'
The *brains* were near— ; and *once* they'd been fine,
But of late they had lain so long soaking in wine,

¹ This letter, as the reader will perceive, was written the day after a dinner given by the M— of H—d—t.

That, however we still might in courtesy call
Them a fine dish of brains, they were no brains at all.

When the dinner was over, we drank, every one
In a bumper, 'the venial delights of Crim. Con.'
At which H—d—t with warm reminiscences gloated,
And E—b'r—h chuckled to hear himself quoted.

Our next round of toasts was a fancy quite new,
For we drank—and you'll own 'twas benevolent too—
To those well-meaning husbands, cits, parsons, or peers,
Whom we've any time honoured by kissing their dears:
This museum of wittols was comical rather;
Old H—d—t gave M—y, and I gave —.

In short, not a soul till this morning would budge—
We were all fun and frolic!—and even the J—e
Laid aside, for the time, his juridical fashion,
And through the whole night was *not once* in a passion!

I write this in bed, while my whiskers are airing,
And M—c has a sly dose of jalap preparing
For poor T—mmy T—rr—t at breakfast to quaff;
As I feel I want something to give me a laugh,
And there's nothing so good as old T—mmy, kept close
To his Cornwall accounts, after taking a dose!

LETTER IV.

FROM THE RIGHT HON. P—TR—CK D—G—N—N TO THE RIGHT HON.
SIR J—HN N—CH—L.

Dublin.¹

LAST week, dear N—ch—l, making
merry

At dinner with our Secretary,
When all were drunk, or pretty near
(The time for doing business here),
Says he to me, 'Sweet Bully Bottom!
These 'Papist' dogs—hiccup—od rot
'em!

Deserve to be bespattered—hiccup—
With all the dirt even *you* can pick
up—

But, as the P—e—(here's to him—
fill—

Hip, hip, hurra!—is trying still
To humbug them with kind profes-
sions,

And as you deal in *strong* expressions—

"Rogue"—"traitor"—hiccup—and all
that—

You must be muzzled, Doctor Pat!—
You must indeed—hiccup—that's flat.

Yes—'muzzled' was the word, Sir
John—

These fools have clapped a muzzle on
The boldest mouth that e'er ran o'er
With slaver of the times of yore!²—
Was it for this that back I went
As far as Lateran and Trent,
To prove that they, who damned us
then,

Ought now, in turn, be damned again!—
The silent victim still to sit
Of G—tt—n's fire and C—nn—g's wit,

¹ This letter, which contained some very heavy enclosures, seems to have been sent to London by a private hand, and then put into the Twopenny Post-Office, to save trouble. See the Appendix.

² In sending this sheet to the Press, however, I learn that the 'muzzle' has been taken off, and the Right Hon. Doctor let loose again.

To hear even noisy M—th—w gabble
on,

Normention once the W—e of Babylon!

Oh! 'tis too much—who now will be

The Nightman of No-Popery?

What Courtier, Saint, or even Bishop,

Such learned filth will ever fish up?

If there among our ranks be one

To take my place, 'tis thou, Sir

John—

Thou—who, like me, art dubbed Right
Hon.,

Like me, too, art a Lawyer Civil

That wishes Papists at the devil!

To whom, then, but to thee, my friend,

Should Patrick¹ his portfolio send?

Take it—'tis thine—his learned port-
folio,

With all its theologic olio

Of Bulls, half Irish and half Roman—

Of Doctrines now believed by no man—

Of Councils, held for men's salvation,

Yet always ending in damnation—

(Which shows that since the world's
creation,

Your Priests, whate'er their gentle
shamming,

Have always had a taste for damning);

And many more such pious scraps,

To prove (what we've long proved
perhaps)

That, mad as Christians used to be

About the Thirteenth Century,

There's *lots* of Christians to be had

In this, the Nineteenth, just as mad!

Farewell—I send with this, dear

N—ch—l!

A rod or two I've had in pickle,

Wherewith to trim old Gr—tt—n's
jacket.—

The rest shall go by Monday's packet.

P. D.

*Among the enclosures in the foregoing
Letter was the following 'Unanswerable
Argument against the Papists.'*

* * * * *

We're told the ancient Roman nation

Made use of spittle in lustration.²—

(Vide Lactantium ap. Callæum³—

I.e. you need not read but see 'em).

Now, Irish Papists (fact surprising!)

Make use of spittle in baptizing,

Which proves them all, O'Finns,

O'Fagans,

Connors, and Tooless, all downright
Pagans!

This fact's enough—let no one tell us

To free such sad *salivous* fellows—

No—no—the man baptized with spittle

Hath no truth in him—not a tittle!

* * * * *

LETTER V.

FROM THE COUNTESS DOWAGER OF C ——— TO LADY ———.

My dear Lady ——— ! I've been just sending out

About five hundred cards for a snug little Rout—

(By-the-bye, you've seen *Rokeby*?—this moment got mine—

The Mail Coach edition⁴—prodigiously fine!)

¹ This is a bad name for poetry; but D—gen—n
is worse.—As Prudentius says, upon a very dif-
ferent subject—

torquetur Apollo

Nomine percussus.

* * * * * lustralibus ante salivis

Expiat.—*Pers. Sat.* 2.

* I have taken the trouble of examining the

Doctor's reference here, and find him, for once,
correct. The following are the words of his
indignant referee Gallæus: 'Asserere non vere-
mur sacrum baptismum a Papistis profanari, et
sputi usum in peccatorum expiatione a Paganis
non a Christianis manasse.'

⁴ See Mr. Murray's advertisement about the
Mail-Coach copies of *Rokeby*.

But I can't conceive how, in this very cold weather,
 I'm ever to bring my five hundred together ;
 As, unless the thermometer's near boiling heat,
 One can never get half of one's hundreds to meet—
 (*Apropos*—you'd have laughed to see Townsend, last night
 Escort to their chair, with his staff so polite,
 The 'Three Maiden Miseries,' all in a fright !
 Poor Townsend, like Mercury, filling two posts,
 Supervisor of *thieves*, and chief usher of *ghosts* !)

But, my dear Lady ——, can't you hit on some notion,
 At least for one night to set London in motion ?
 As to having the R—g—nt—that show is gone by—
 Besides, I've remarked that (between you and I)
 The Marchesa and he, inconvenient in more ways,
 Have taken much lately to whispering in doorways ;
 Which—considering, you know, dear, the *size* of the two—
 Makes a block that one's company *cannot* get through ;
 And a house such as mine is, with doorways so small,
 Has no room for such cumbersome love work at all !—
 (*Apropos*, though, of love-work—you've heard it, I hope,
 That Napoleon's old Mother's to marry the Pope,—
 What a comical pair !)—But, to stick to my Rout,
 'Twill be hard if some novelty can't be struck out.
 Is there no Algerine, no Kamchatkan arrived ?
 No Plenipo Pacha, three-tailed and ten-wived ?
 No Russian, whose dissonant consonant name
 Almost rattles to fragments the trumpet of fame ?

I remember the time, three or four winters back,
 When—provided their wigs were but decently black—
 A few Patriot monsters, from Spain, were a sight
 That would people one's house for one, night after night,
 But—whether the Ministers *pawed* them too much—
 (And you know how they spoil whatever they touch),
 Or, whether Lord G—rge (the young man about town)
 Has by dint of bad poetry written them down—
 One has certainly lost one's *Peninsular* rage,
 And the only stray Patriot seen for an age
 Has been at such places (think how the fit cools)
 As old Mrs. V——n's or Lord L—v—rp—l's !

But in short, my dear, names like Wintztschitstopschinzoudhof
 Are the only things now make an evening go smooth off—
 So get me a Russian—till death I'm your debtor—
 If he brings the whole Alphabet, so much the better !
 And—Lord ! if he would but *in character* sup
 Off his fish-oil and candles, he'd quite set me up !

Au revoir, my sweet girl—I must leave you in haste—
 Little Gunter has brought me the Liqueurs to taste.

POSTSCRIPT.

By-the-bye, have you found any friend that can conster
That Latin account, t'other day, of a Monster?¹
If we can't get a Russian, and *that thing* in Latin
Be not *too* improper, I think I'll bring that in.

LETTER VI.

FROM ABDALLAH² IN LONDON, TO MOHASSAN IN ISPAHAN

WHILST thou, Mohassan (happy thou!)
Dost daily bend thy loyal brow
Before our King—our Asia's treasure!
Nutmeg of Comfort! Rose of Plea-
sure!—

And bear'st as many kicks and bruises
As the said Rose and Nutmeg chooses;—
Thy head still near the bowstring's
borders,

And but left on till further orders!
Through London streets with turban
fair,

And caftan floating to the air,
I saunter on—the admiration
Of this short-coated population—
This sewed-up race—this buttoned
nation—

Who, while they boast their laws so
free,

Leave not one limb at liberty,
But live, with all their lordly speeches,
The slaves of buttons and tight
breeches.

Yet, though they thus their knee-pans
fetter

(They're Christians, and they know no
better),³

In *some* things they're a thinking nation,
And, on Religious Toleration,
I own I like their notions *quite*,
They are so Persian and so right!

You know our Sunnites,⁴ hateful dogs!
Whom every pious Shiite flogs,

Or longs to flog⁵—'tis true, they pray
To God, but in an ill-bred way;
With neither arms, nor legs, nor faces
Stuck in their right, canonic places!⁶

'Tis true, they worship Ali's name⁷—
Their heaven and *ours* are just the
same—

(A Persian's heaven is easily made,
'Tis but—black eyes and lemonade).

Yet, though we've tried for centuries
back,

We can't persuade the stubborn pack,

¹ Alluding, I suppose, to the Latin advertisement of a *Lusus Naturæ* in the newspapers lately.

² I have made many inquiries about this Persian gentleman, but cannot satisfactorily ascertain who he is. From his notions of Religious Liberty, however, I conclude that he is an importation of Ministers; and he has arrived just in time to assist the P—e and Mr. L—ck—e in their new Oriental Plan of Reform. See the second of these Letters.—How Abdallah's Epistle to Ispahān found its way into the Twopenny Post Bag is more than I can pretend to account for.

³ 'C'est un honnête homme,' said a Turkish governor of de Ruyter; 'c'est grand dommage qu'il soit Chrétien.'

⁴ *Sunnites* and *Shiites* are the two leading sects into which the Mohammedan world is divided; and they have gone on cursing and persecuting

each other, without any intermission, for about eleven hundred years. The *Sunni* is the established sect in Turkey, and the *Shia* in Persia; and the differences between them turn chiefly upon those important points which our pious friend Abdallah, in the true spirit of Shiite ascendancy, reprobates in this Letter.

⁵ 'Les Sunnites, qui étaient comme les catholiques de Musulmanisme.'—*D'Herbelot*.

⁶ In contradistinction to the *Soufis*, who in their prayers cross their hands on the lower part of the breast, the *Schiahs* drop their arms in straight lines; and as the *Sounis*, at certain periods of the prayer, press their foreheads on the ground or carpet, the *Schiahs*, etc. etc.—*Forster's Voyage*.

⁷ 'Les Turcs ne détestent pas Ali réciproquement; au contraire ils le reconnaissent,' etc. etc.—*Chardin*.

By bastinadoes, screws, or mippers,
To wear the established pea-green slippers!¹

Then—only think—the libertines!
They wash their toes, they comb their
chins,²

With many more such deadly sins!
And (what's the worst, though last I
rank it)

Believe the Chapter of the Blanket!

Yet, spite of tenets so flagitious,
(Which *must* at bottom be seditious
As no man living would refuse
Green slippers, but from treasonous
views;

Nor wash his toes, but with intent
To overturn the government!)
Such is our mild and tolerant way,
We only curse them twice a-day
(According to a form that's set),
And, far from torturing, only let
All orthodox believers beat 'em,
And twitch their beards, whene'er they
meet 'em.

As to the rest, they're free to do
Whate'er their fancy prompts them to,
Provided they make nothing of it
Towards rank or honour, power or
profit;

Which things, we naturally expect,
Belong to us, the Established sect,

Who disbelieve (the Lord be thanked)
The aforesaid Chapter of the Blanket.

The same mild views of Toleration
Inspire, I find, this buttoned nation,
Whose Papists (full as given to rogue,
And only Sunnites with a brogue)
Fare just as well, with all their fuss.
As rascal Sunnites do with us.

The tender Gazel I enclose
Is for my love, my Syrian Rose—
Take it, when night begins to fall,
And throw it o'er her mother's wall.

GAZEL

Rememberest thou the hour we part?
That hour, the happiest and the last!—
Oh! not so sweet the Siha thorn
To summer bees at break of morn,
Not half so sweet, through dale and
dell,

To camels' ears, the tinkling bell,
As is the soothing memory
Of that one precious hour to me:

How can we live, so far apart?
Oh! why not rather heart to heart
United live and die?—
Like those sweet birds that fly toge-
ther,
With feather always touching feather,
Linked by a hook and eye!³

LETTER VII.

FROM MESSRS. L—CK—GT—N AND CO. TO ———, ESQ.⁴

PER POST, Sir, we send your MS.—looked it through—
Very sorry—but can't undertake—'twouldn't do.
Clever work, Sir!—would *get up* prodigiously well—
Its only defect is—it never would sell!
And though *Statesmen* may glory in being *unbought*,
In an *Author* we think, Sir, that's *rather* a fault.

¹ 'The Shiites wear green slippers, which the Sunnites consider as a great abomination.'—*Mariti*.

² For these points of difference, as well as for the Chapter of the Blanket, I must refer the reader (not having the book by me) to *Picart's Account of the Mahometan Sects*.

³ This will appear strange to an English reader, but it is literally translated from Abdallah's Persian; and the curious bird to which he

alludes is the *Juftak*, of which I find the following account in Richardson:—'A sort of bird that is said to have but one wing, on the opposite side to which the male has a hook and the female a ring, so that, when they fly, they are fastened together.'

⁴ From motives of delicacy, and indeed of *fellow-feeling*, I suppress the name of the author whose rejected manuscript was enclosed in this letter.—See the Appendix.

Hard times, Sir,—most books are too dear to be read
 Though the *gold* of Good-sense and Wit's *small-change* are fled,
 Yet the *paper* we publishers pass, in their stead,
 Rises higher each day, and ('tis frightful to think it)
 Not even such names as F—t—z—g—r—d's can sink it !
 However, Sir—if you're for trying again,
 And at somewhat that's vendible—we are your men.

Since the Chevalier C—rr took to marrying lately,
 The Trade is in want of a *Traveller* greatly—
 No job, Sir, more easy—your *Country* once planned,
 A month aboard ship and a fortnight on land
 Puts your Quarto of Travels clean out of hand.
 An East-India pamphlet's a thing that would tell—
 And a lick at the Papists is *sure* to sell well.
 Or—supposing you have nothing *original* in you—
 Write Parodies, Sir, and such fame it will win you,
 You'll get to the Blue-stocking Routs of Alb—n—a !¹
 (Mind—not to her *dinners*—a *second-hand* Muse
 Mustn't think of aspiring to *mess* with the *Blues*.)
 Or—in case nothing else in this world you can do—
 The deuce is in't, Sir, if you cannot *review* !

Should you feel any touch of *poetical* glow,
 We've a scheme to suggest—Mr. Sc—tt, you must know
 (Who, we're sorry to say it, now works for the *Row*²),
 Having quitted the Borders to seek new renown,
 Is coming, by long Quarto stages, to Town ;
 And beginning with Rokeby (the job's sure to pay),
 Means to do all the Gentlemen's Seats on the way.
 Now, the Scheme is (though none of our hackneys can beat him)
 To start a fresh Poet through Highgate to *meet* him ;
 Who, by means of quick proofs—no revises—long coaches—
 May do a few Villas before Sc—tt approaches—
 Indeed, if our Pegasus be not curst shabby,
 He'll reach, without foundering, at least Woburn Abbey.

Such, Sir, is our plan—if you're up to the freak,
 'Tis a match ! and we'll put you in *training* next week—
 At present no more—in reply to this Letter, a
 Line will oblige very much

Yours, et cetera,

Temple of the Muses.

¹ This alludes, I believe, to a curious correspondence which is said to have passed lately between Alb—n—a, Countess of B—ck—gh—ms—e, and a certain ingenious Parodist.

² Peteruoster Row.

LETTER VIII.

FROM COLONEL TH—M—S TO ———, ESQ.

COME to our Fête,¹ and bring with thee
Thy newest, best embroidery !
Come to our Fête, and show again
That pea-green coat, thou pink of men !
Which charmed all eyes that last sur-
veyed it.

When B——'s self inquired 'who made
it ?'

When Cits came wondering from the
East,
And thought thee Poet Pye, at least !

Oh ! come—(if haply 'tis thy week
For looking pale)—with paly cheek ;
Though more we love thy roseate days,
When the rich rouge-pot pours its blaze
Full o'er thy face, and, amply spread,
Tips even thy whisker-tops with red—
Like the last tints of dying Day
That o'er some darkling grove delay !

Bring thy best lace, thou gay Phi-
lander !

(That lace, like H—rry Al—x—nd—r,
Too precious to be washed)—thy rings,
Thy seals—in short, thy prettiest
things !

Put all thy wardrobe's glories on,
And yield, in frogs and fringe, to none
But the great R—g—t's self alone !

Who, by particular desire,
For that night only, means to hire
A dress from Romeo C—tes, Esquire—
Something between ('twere sin to hack
it)

The Romeo robe and Hobby jacket !

¹ This Letter enclosed a Card for the Grand
Fête on the 5th of February.

² Quem tu, Melpomene, semel
Nascentem placido lumine, videris, etc.

Horat.

The Man, upon whom thou hast deigned to
look funny,
Thou great tragic Muse ! at the hour of his
birth—

Let them say what they will, that's the man
for my money,
Give others thy tears, but let me have thy
mirth.

The assertion that follows, however, is not veri-
fied in the instance before us :

Hail, first of Actors !² best of R—g—ts !
Born for each other's fond allegiance !
Both gay Lotharios—both good dres-
sers—

Of Serious Farce both learned Profes-
sors—

Both circled round, for use or show,
With coxcombs, wheresoe'er they go !

Thou know'st the time, thou man of
lore !

It takes to chalk a ball-room floor—
Thou know'st the time, too, well-a-
day !

It takes to dance that chalk away,³
The ball-room opens—far and nigh
Comets and suns beneath us lie ;
O'er snowy moons and stars we walk,
And the floor seems a sky of chalk !
But soon shall fade the bright deceit,
When many a maid, with busy feet
That sparkle in the Lustre's ray,
O'er the white path shall bound and
play

Like Nymphs along the Milky Way !—
At every step a star is fled,
And suns grow dim beneath their
tread !

So passeth life—(thus Sc—tt would
write,

And spinsters read him with delight)—
Hours are not feet, yet hours trip on,
Time is not chalk, yet time's soon gone !⁴

But, hang this long digressive flight !
I meant to say, thou'lt see, that night,

Illum . . . non equis impiger
Curu ducet Achaico.

³ To those who neither go to balls nor read
the *Morning Post*, it may be necessary to men-
tion that the floors of ball-rooms, in general, are
chalked, for safety and for ornament, with various
fanciful devices.

⁴ Hearts are not flint, yet flints are rent,
Hearts are not steel, yet steel is bent.

After all, however, Mr. Sc—tt may well say to
the Colonel (and, indeed, to much better wag-
than the Colonel), *δαν μπισθα η μπισθα*.

What falsehood rankles in their hearts,
Who say the P——e neglects the arts—
Neglects the arts!—no, St——g! no;
Thy Cupids answer 'tis not so;
And every floor, that night, shall tell
How quick thou daubest, and how well!
Shine as thou may'st in French ver-

milion,
Thou'rt *best*—beneath a French coti-

lion;
And still com'st off, whate'er thy faults,
With *flying colours* in a Waltz!

Nor need'st thou mourn the transient
date

To thy best works assigned by Fate—
While *some chefs-d'œuvre* live to weary
one,

Thine boast a short life and a merry one;
Their hour of glory past and gone
With 'Molly, put the kettle on!'

But, bless my soul! I've scarce a leaf
Of paper left—so, must be brief.

This festive Fête, in fact, will be
The former Fête's *fac-simile*,¹
The same long Masquerade of Rooms,
Tricked in such different, quaint cos-
tumes

(These, P—rt—r, are thy glorious
works!)

You'd swear Egyptians, Moors, and
Turks,

Bearing Good-Taste some deadly malice,
Had clubbed to raise a Pic-Nic Palace;
And each, to make the oglio pleasant,
Had sent a State-Room as a present;—

The same *fauteuils* and girandoles—

The same gold Asses,² pretty souls!

That, in this rich and classic dome,
Appear so perfectly at home!

The same bright river 'mongst the
dishes,

But *not*—ah! not the same dear fishes—
Late hours and claret killed the old
ones!

So, 'stead of silver and of gold ones
(It being rather hard to raise

Fish of that *specie* now-a-days),

Some sprats have been, by Y—rm —th's
wish,

Promoted into *Silver Fish*,

And Gudgeons (so V—ns—tt—t told

The R—g—t) are as good as *Gold*!

So, pr'ythee, come—our Fête will be
But half a Fête, if wanting thee!

J. T.

APPENDIX.

LETTER IV. Page 294.

AMONG the papers enclosed in Dr. D—g—n—n's Letter, there is an Heroic Epistle in Latin verse, from Pope Joan to her Lover, of which, as it is rather a curious document, I shall venture to give some account. This female Pontiff was a native of England (or, according to others, of Germany), who at an early age disguised herself in male attire, and followed her lover, a young ecclesiastic, to Athens, where she studied with such effect, that upon her arrival at Rome she was thought worthy of being raised to the Pontificate. This Epistle is addressed to her Lover (whom she had elevated to the dignity of Cardinal), soon after the fatal *accouchement*, by which her Fallibility was betrayed.

She begins by reminding him very tenderly of the time when they were in Athens—when

By Ilissus' stream

We whispering walked along, and learned to speak
The tenderest feelings in the purest Greek;

¹ C—rl—t—n H—c will exhibit a complete *fac-simile*, in respect to interior ornament, to what it did at the last Fête. The same splendid draperies, etc. etc.—*Morning Post*.

² The salt-cellars on the P—e's own table were in the form of an ass with panniers.

Ah ! then how little did we think or hope,
Dearest of men ! that I should e'er be Pope !
That I—the humble Joan—whose housewife art
Seemed just enough to keep thy house and heart
(And those, alas ! at sixes and at sevens),
Should soon keep all the keys of all the Heavens !

Still less (she continues to say) could they have foreseen that such a catastrophe as had happened in Council would befall them—that she

'Should thus surprise the Conclave's grave decorum,
And let a *little Pope* pop out before 'em—
Pope Innocent ! alas, the only one
That name should ever have been fixed upon !'

She then very pathetically laments the downfall of her greatness, and enumerates the various treasures to which she is doomed to bid farewell for ever.

'But oh ! more dear, more precious ten times over—
Farewell, my Lord, my Cardinal, my Lover !
I made *thee* Cardinal—thou mad'st *me*—ah ?
Thou mad'st the *Papa*² of the World—Mamma !'

I have not time now to translate any more of this Epistle ; but I presume the argument which the Right Hon. Doctor and his friends mean to deduce from it, is (in their usual convincing strain) that Romanists must be unworthy of Emancipation *now*, because they had a Petticoat Pope in the Ninth Century. Nothing can be more logically clear, and I find that Horace had exactly the same views upon the subject :

Romanus (eheu posterī, negabitīs !)
Emancipatus Fœminæ
Pert vallum !—

LETTER VII. Page 294.

The Manuscript, which I found in the Bookseller's Letter, is a Melodrama, in two Acts, entitled, 'The Book,'³ of which the Theatres, of course, had had the refusal, before it was presented to Messrs. L—ck—ngt—n and Co. This rejected Drama, however, possesses considerable merit, and I shall take the liberty of laying a sketch of it before my Readers.

The first Act opens in a very awful manner : *Time*, three o'clock in the morning—*Scene*, the Bourbon Chamber⁴ in C—r—lt—n House—Enter the P—e R—g—t solus.—After a few broken sentences, he thus exclaims :

¹ Spanheim attributes the unanimity with which Joan was elected, to that innate and irresistible charm by which her sex, though latent, operated upon the instinct of the Cardinals : 'Non vi aliqua, sed concorditer, omnium in se converso desiderio, quæ sunt blandientis sexus artes, lalentes in hac quanquam !'

² This is an anachronism, for it was not till the eleventh century that the Bishop of Rome took the title of Papa, or Universal Father.

³ There was a mysterious Book in the sixteenth century, which employed all the anxious curiosity of the learned of that day—every one spoke of it ; many wrote against it ; though it does not appear

that anybody had ever seen it ; and, indeed, Grotius is of opinion that no such book ever existed. It was entitled 'Liber de tribus impostoribus.' (See 'Morhof, Cap. de Libris damnatis.')—Our more modern mystery of the 'Book' resembles this in many particulars ; and if the number of lawyers employed in drawing it up be stated correctly, a slight alteration of the title into 'à tribus impostoribus' would produce a coincidence altogether very remarkable.

⁴ The chamber, I suppose, which was prepared for the reception of the Bourbons at the first Grand Fête, and which was ornamented (all 'for the deliverance of Europe') with *fleurs de lys*.

Away—away—

Thou haunt'st my fancy so, thou devilish Book !

I meet thee—trace thee, wheresoe'er I look.

I see thy damnèd ink in Eld—n's brows—

I see thy foolscap on my H—rtf—d's Spouse—

V—ns—t—t's head recalls thy leathern case,

And all thy blank-leaves stare from R—d—r's face !

While, turning here [*laying his hand on his heart*], I find, ah wretched elf !

Thy List of dire Errata in myself.

[*Walks the stage in considerable agitation.*]

Oh Roman Punch ! oh potent Curacoa !

Oh Maraschino ! Maraschino oh :

Delicious drams ! why have you not the art

To kill this gnawing Book-worm in my heart ?

He is here interrupted in his Soliloquy by perceiving some scribbled fragments of paper on the ground, which he collects, and 'by the light of two magnificent candelabra' discovers the following unconnected words—'Wife neglected'—'the Book'—'Wrong Measures'—'the Queen'—'Mr. Lambert'—'the R—g—t.'

Ha ! treason in my House !—Curst words, that wither

My princely soul [*shaking the papers violently*], what Demon brought you hither ?

'My wife !'—'the Book,' too !—stay—a nearer look—

[*Holding the fragments closer to the Candelabra*]

Alas ! too plain, B, double O, K, Book—

Death and destruction !

He here rings all the bells, and a whole legion of Valets enter—A scene of cursing and swearing (very much in the German style) ensues, in the course of which messengers are despatched in different directions for the L—rd Ch—nc—ll—r, the D—e of C—b—l—d, etc. etc.—The intermediate time is filled up by another Soliloquy, at the conclusion of which the aforesaid Personages rush on alarmed—the D—e with his stays only half-laced, and the Ch—nc—llor with his wig thrown hastily over an old red night-cap, 'to maintain the becoming splendour of his office.' The R—g—t produces the appalling fragments, upon which the Ch—nc—llor breaks out into exclamations of loyalty and tenderness, and relates the following portentous dream :—

Tis scarcely two hours since

I had a fearful dream of thee, my P—e !—

Methought I heard thee, 'midst a courtly crowd,

Say from thy throne of gold, in mandate loud,

'Worship my whiskers !'—[*weeps*] not a knee was there

But bent and worshipped the Illustrious Pair

That curled in conscious majesty ! [*pulls out his handkerchief*]—while cries

Of 'Whiskers ! whiskers !' shook the echoing skies !—

Just in that glorious hour, methought there came,

With looks of injured pride, a Princely Dame,

And a young maiden clinging to her side,

'To enable the individual who holds the office of Chancellor to maintain it in becoming splendour.' (A loud laugh.)—*Lord Castlereagh's Speech upon the Vice-Chancellor's Bill.*

As if she feared some tyrant would divide
 The hearts that nature and affection tied !
 The Matron came—within her *right* hand glowed
 A radiant torch ; while from her *left* a load
 Of Papers hung—[*wipes his eyes*—]—collected in her veil—
 The venal evidence, the slanderous tale,
 The wounding hint, the current lies that pass
 From *Post* to *Courier*, formed the motley mass ;
 Which, with disdain, before the Throne she throws,
 And lights the Pile beneath thy princely nose. [Weeps.]
 Heavens, how it blazed !—I'd ask no livelier fire
 [*with animation*] To roast a Papist by, my gracious Sire !—
 But ah ! the evidence—[*weeps again*]—I mourned to see—
 Cast, as it burned, a deadly light on thee !
 And Tales and Hints their random sparkles flung,
 And hissed and crackled like an old maid's tongue ;
 While *Post* and *Courier*, faithful to their fame,
 Made up in stink for what they lacked in flame !
 When, lo, ye Gods !—the fire, ascending brisker,
 Now sings *one*, now lights the *other* whisker—
 Ah ! where was then the Sylphid that unfurls
 Her fairy standard in defence of curls ?
 Throne, Whiskers, Wig, soon vanished into smoke,
 The watchman cried 'past One,' and—I awoke.

Here his Lordship weeps more profusely than ever, and the R—g—t (who has been very much agitated during the recital of the dream), by a movement as characteristic as that of Charles XII. when he was shot, claps his hands to his whiskers to feel if all be really safe. A Privy Council is held—all the Servants, etc. are examined, and it appears that a Tailor, who had come to measure the R—g—t for a dress (which takes three whole pages of the best superfine *cliquant* in describing), was the only person who had been in the Bourbon Chamber during the day. It is accordingly determined to seize the Tailor, and the Council breaks up with a unanimous resolution to be vigorous.

The commencement of the Second Act turns chiefly upon the Trial and Imprisonment of Two Brothers ; but as this forms the *under* plot of the Drama, I shall content myself with extracting from it the following speech, which is addressed to the two brothers,¹ as they 'exeunt severally' to Prison :—

Go to your Prisons—though the air of Spring
 No mountain coolness to your cheeks shall bring ;
 Though summer flowers shall pass unseen away,
 And all your portion of the glorious day
 May be some solitary beam that falls,
 At morn or eve, upon your dreary walls—
 Some beam that enters, trembling as if awed,
 To tell how gay the young world laughs abroad !
 Yet go—for thoughts, as blessed as the air
 Of Spring or Summer flowers, await you there :
 Thoughts, such as He, who feasts his courtly crew
 In rich conservatories, never knew !

¹ The Hunts.

Pure self-esteem—the smiles that light within—
 The Zeal, whose circling charities begin
 With the few loved ones Heaven has placed it near.
 Nor cease, till all Mankind are in its sphere !—
 The Pride, that suffers without vaunt or plea,
 And the fresh Spirit, that can warble free,
 Through prison-bars, its hymn to Liberty !

The Scene next changes to a Tailor's Workshop, and a fancifully-arranged group of these Artists is discovered upon the Shop-board.—Their task evidently of a *royal* nature, from the profusion of gold-lace, frogs, etc. that lie about.—They all rise and come forward, while one of them sings the following Stanzas, to the tune of 'Derry Down':—

My brave brother Tailors, come, straighten your knees.
 For a moment, like gentlemen, stand up at ease,
 While I sing of our P——e (and a fig for his railers),
 The Shop-board's delight ! the Mæcenas of Tailors !
 Derry down, down, down derry down.

Some monarchs take roundabout ways into note,
 But His short cut to fame is—the cut of his coat ;
 Philip's Son thought the World was too small for his Soul,
 While our R—g—t's finds room in a laced button-hole !
 Derry down, etc.

Look through all Europe's Kings—at least those who go loose—
 Not a King of them all's such a friend to the Goose.
 So, God keep him increasing in size and renown,
 Still the fattest and best-fitted P——e about town !
 Derry down, etc.

During the 'Derry down' of this last verse, a messenger from the S—c—t—y of S——e's Office rushes on, and the singer (who, luckily for the effect of the scene, is the very Tailor suspected of the mysterious fragments) is interrupted in the midst of his laudatory exertions, and hurried away, to the no small surprise and consternation of his comrades. The plot now hastens rapidly in its development—the management of the Tailor's examination is highly skilful, and the alarm which he is made to betray is natural without being ludicrous. The explanation, too, which he finally gives, is not more simple than satisfactory. It appears that the said fragments formed part of a self-exculpatory note which he had intended to send to Colonel M^dM——n upon subjects purely professional ; and the corresponding bits (which still lie luckily in his pocket) being produced, and skilfully laid beside the others, the following billet-doux is the satisfactory result of their juxtaposition :—

Honoured Colonel—my Wife, who's the Queen of all slatterns,
 Neglected to put up the Book of new Patterns.
 She sent the wrong Measures too—shamefully wrong—
 They're the same used for poor Mr. Lambert, when young ;
 But, bless you ! they wouldn't go half round the R—g—t,
 So hope you'll excuse yours till death, most obedient.

This fully explains the whole mystery—the R—g—t resumes his wonted smiles, and the Drama terminates, as usual, to the satisfaction of all parties.

TRIFLES.

1814.

THE INSURRECTION OF THE PAPERS.

A DREAM.

'It would be impossible for his Royal Highness to disengage his person from the accumulating pile of papers that encompassed it.'—*Lord Castlereagh's Speech upon Colonel M'Mahon's Appointment.*

LAST night I toss'd and turn'd in bed,
But could not sleep—at length I said,
'I'll think of Viscount C—stl—r—gh,
And of his speeches—that's the way.'
And so it was, for instantly
I slept as sound as sound could be.
And then I dream'd—O frightful dream !
Fuseli has no such theme ;
—— never wrote or borrow'd
Any horror, half so horrid !

Methought the P——e, in whisker'd state,
Before me at his breakfast sate ;
On one side lay unread Petitions,
On t'other, Hints from five Physicians—
Here tradesmen's bills, official papers,
Notes from my Lady, drams for vapours—
There plans of saddles, tea and toast,
Death-warrants and the Morning Post.

When lo ! the papers, one and all,
As if at some magician's call,
Began to flutter of themselves
From desk and table, floor and shelves,
And, cutting each some different capers,
Advanced, O jacobinic papers !
As though they said, 'Our sole design is
To suffocate his Royal Highness !'

The leader of this vile sedition
Was a huge Catholic Petition,
With grievances so full and heavy,
It threaten'd worst of all the bevy.
Then Common-Hall addresses came
In swaggering sheets, and took their aim
Right at the R—g—t's well-dress'd head,
As if *determined* to be read !

Next Tradesmen's Bills began to fly,
 And Tradesmen's Bills, we know, mount high,
 Nay, e'en Death-Warrants thought they'd best
 Be lively too, and join the rest.

But, oh, the basest of defections .
 His Letter about 'predilections'—
 His own dear Letter, void of grace,
 Now flew up in its parent's face !
 Shock'd with this breach of filial duty,
 He just could murmur '*et tu Brute ?*'
 Then sunk, subdued upon the floor
 At Fox's bust, to rise no more !

I wak'd—and pray'd with lifted hand,
 'Oh ! never may this dream prove true ;
 Though Paper overwhelms the land,
 Let it not crush the Sovereign too !

PARODY OF A CELEBRATED LETTER.

At length, dearest Freddy, the moment is nigh,
 When, with P—rc—v—l's leave, I may throw my chains by ;
 And, as time now is precious, the first thing I do,
 Is to sit down and write a wise letter to you.

* * * * *

I meant before now to have sent you this Letter,
 But Y—rm—th and I thought perhaps 'twould be better
 To wait till the Irish affairs were decided—
That is, till both Houses had prosed and divided,
 With all due appearance of thought and digestion—
 For, though H—rtf—rd House had long settled the question,
 I thought it but decent, between me and you,
 That the two *other* Houses should settle it too.

I need not remind you how cursedly bad
 Our affairs were all looking when Father went mad ;
 A strait waistcoat on him and restrictions on me,
 A more *limited* Monarchy could not well be.
 I was call'd upon then, in that moment of puzzle,
 To choose my own Minister—just as they muzzle
 A playful young bear, and then mock his disaster,
 By bidding him choose out his own dancing-master

I thought the best way, as a dutiful son,
 Was to do as Old Royalty's self would have done.
 So I sent word to say, I would keep the whole batch in.
 The same chest of tools, without cleansing or patching,
 For tools of this kind, like Martinus's scone,¹
 Would lose all their beauty if purified once ;

¹ The antique shield of Martinus Scriblerus, which, upon scouring, turned out to be only an old scone.

And think—only think—if our Father should find,
 Upon graciously coming again to his mind,
 That improvement had spoil'd any favourite adviser—
 That R—se was grown honest, or W—stm—rel—nd wiser—
 That R—d—r was, e'en by one twinkle, the brighter—
 Or L—v—rp—l's speeches but half a pound lighter—
 What a shock to his old royal heart it would be !
 No !—far were such dreams of improvement from me :
 And it pleased me to find, at the house, where, you know,
 There's such good mutton cutlets and strong curaçoa,¹
 That the Marchioness call'd me a duteous old boy,
 And my Y—rm—th's red whiskers grew redder for joy !

You know, my dear Freddy, how oft, if I *would*,
 By the law of last Sessions I *might* have done good.
 I *might* have withheld these political noodles
 From knocking their heads against hot Yankee Doodles ;
 I *might* have told Ireland I pitied her lot,
 Might have sooth'd her with hope—but you know I did not.
 And my wish is, in truth, that the best of old fellows
 Should not, on recovering, have cause to be jealous,
 But find, that, while he has been laid on the shelf,
 We've been all of us nearly as mad as himself.
 You smile at my hopes—but the Doctors and I
 Are the last that can think the K—ng *ever* will die !

A new era's arrived—though you'd hardly believe it—
 And all things, of course, must be new to receive it.
 New villas, new fêtes (which e'en Waithman attends)—
 New saddles, new helmets, and—why not *new friends* ?

* * * * *

I repeat it, 'New Friends'—for I cannot describe
 The delight I am in with this P—re—v—l tribe.
 Such capering !—Such vapouring !—Such rigour !—Such vigour !
 North, South, East, and West, they have cut such a figure,
 That soon they will bring the whole world round our ears,
 And leave us no friends—but Old Nick and Algiers,
 When I think of the glory they've beam'd on my chains,
 'Tis enough quite to turn my illustrious brains !
 It is true we are bankrupts in commerce and riches,
 But think how we furnish our Allies with breeches !
 We've lost the warm hearts of the Irish, 'tis granted,
 But then we've got Java, an island much wanted,
 To put the last lingering few who remain,
 Of the Walcheren warriors, out of their pain.
 Then how Wellington fights ! and how squabbles his brother !
 For Papist the one, and *with* Papist the other ;
 One crushing Napoleon by taking a city,
 While t'other lays waste a whole Cath lic committee !
 Oh, deeds of renown !—shall I boggle or flinch,
 With such prospects before me ? by Jove, not an inch.

¹ The letter-writer's favourite luncheon.

No—let *England's* affairs go to rack, if they will,
 We'll look after th' affairs of the *Continent* still,
 And, with nothing at home but starvation and riot,
 Find Lisbon in bread, and keep Sicily quiet.
 I am proud to declare I have no predilections,
 My heart is a sieve, where some scatter'd affections
 Are just danced about for a moment or two,
 And the *finer* they are, the more sure to run through :
 Neither have I resentments, nor wish there should come ill
 To mortal—except (now I think on't) Beau Br—mm—I,
 Who threaten'd, last year, in a superfine passion,
 To cut *me*, and bring the old K—ng into fashion.
 This is all I can lay to my conscience at present,
 When such is my temper, so neutral, so pleasant.
 So royally free from all troublesome feelings,
 So little encumber'd by faith in my dealings
 (And that I'm consistent the world will allow,
 What I was at Newmarket, the same I am now).
 When such are my merits (you know I hate cracking),
 I hope, like the vendor of Best Patent Blacking,
 'To meet with the generous and kind approbation
 Of a candid, enlighten'd, and liberal nation.'

By-the-bye, ere I close this magnificent letter
 (No man, except Pole, could have writ you a better),
 'Twould please me if those, whom I've humbugg'd so long
 With the notion (good men !) that I knew right from wrong,
 Would a few of them join me—mind, only a few—
 To let *too* much light in on me never would do ;
 But even Grey's brightness sha'n't make me afraid,
 While I've C—md—n and Eld—n to fly to for shade ,
 Nor will Holland's clear intellect do us much harm,
 While there's W—stm—rel—nd near him to weaken the charm.
 As for Moira's high spirit, if aught can subdue it,
 Sure joining with H—rtf—rd and Y—rm—th will do it !
 Between R—d—r and Wh—rt—n let Sheridan sit,
 And the fogs will soon quench even Sheridan's wit ;
 And against all the pure public feeling that glows
 E'en in Whitbread himself we've a host in G—rge R—se !
 So, in short, if they wish to have places they may,
 And I'll thank you to tell all these matters to Grey.
 Who, I doubt not, will write (as there's no time to lose),
 By the twopenny post to tell Grenville the news ,
 And now, dearest Fred (though I've no predilection),
 Believe me yours always with truest affection.

P.S. A copy of this is to P—rc—v—l going—
 Good Lord ! how St. Stephens will ring with his crowing !

ANACREONTIC.

TO A PLUMASSIER.

FINE and feathery artisan !
 Best of Plumists, if you can
 With your art so far presume,
 Make for me a P——e's Plume—
 Feathers soft and feathers rare,
 Such as suits a P——e to wear !

First, thou downiest of men !
 Seek me out a fine Pea-hen ;
 Such a Hen, so tall and grand,
 As by Juno's side might stand,
 If there were no Cocks at hand !
 Seek her feathers, soft as down,
 Fit to shine on P——e's crown ;
 If thou canst not find them, stupid !
 Ask the way of Prior's Cupid.

Ranging these in order due,
 Pluck me next an old Cuckoo,
 Emblem of the happy fates
 Of easy, kind, cornuted mates
 Pluck him well—be sure you do—
 Who wouldn't be an old Cuckoo,
 Thus to have his plumage blest,
 Beaming on a R—y—l crest ?

Bravo, Plumist !—now what bird
 Shall we find for Plume the third ?
 You must get a learned Owl,
 Bleakest of black-letter fowl—
 Bigot bird, that hates the light,
 Foe to all that's fair and bright !
 Seize his quills (so form'd to pen
 Books, that shun the search of men ;
 Books, that, far from every eye,
 In 'swelter'd venom sleeping' lie !)
 Stick them in between the two,
 Proud Pea-hen and old Cuckoo.

Now you have the triple feather,
 Bind the kindred stems together
 With a silken tie, whose hue
 Once was brilliant Buff and Blue ;
 Sullied now—alas, how much !
 Only fit for Y—rm—th's touch.

There—enough—thy task is done ;
 Present worthy G——ge's Son !
 Now, beneath, in letters neat,
 Write 'I serve' and all's complete.

EXTRACTS

FROM THE DIARY OF A POLITICIAN.

Wednesday.

THROUGH M—nch—st—r Square took a canter just now.
 Met the *old yellow chariot*, and made a low bow.
 This I did, of course, thinking 'twas loyal and civil,
 But got such a look, oh, 'twas black as the devil !
 How unlucky !—*incog.* he was travelling about,
 And I, like a noodle, must go find him out !

Mem.—When next by the old yellow chariot I ride
 To remember there *is* nothing princely inside.

Thursday.

At levee to-day made another sad blunder—
 What *can* be come over me lately, I wonder ?
 The P——e was as cheerful, as if all his life,
 He had never been troubled with friends or a wife—
 'Fine weather,' says he—to which I, who *must* prate,
 Answer'd, 'Yes, Sir, but *changeable* rather of late.'
 He took it, I fear, for he look'd somewhat gruff,
 And handled his new pair of whiskers so rough,

That before all the courtiers I fear'd they'd come off,
And then, Lord ! how Geramb would triumphantly scoff.

Mem.—To buy for son Dicky some unguent or lotion
To nourish his whiskers—sure road to promotion !²

Saturday.

Last night a Concert—vastly gay—
Given by Lady C—stl—r—gh.
My Lord loves music, and we know,
Has two strings always to his bow,
In choosing songs, the R—g—t named
'*Had I a heart for falsehood framed.*'
While gentle H—rtf—d begg'd and pray'd
For '*Young I am and sore afraid.*'

EPIGRAM.¹

WHAT news to-day ?—' Oh ! worse and worse—
M—c is the Pr—ce's Privy Purse !'—
The Pr—ce's *Purse* ! no, no, you fool,
You mean the Pr—ce's *Ridicule*.

KING CRACK² AND HIS IDOLS.

WRITTEN AFTER THE LATE NEGOCIATION FOR A NEW M—N—STRY.

KING CRACK was the best of all possible Kings
(At least, so his courtiers would swear to you gladly),
But Crack now and then would do het'rodox things,
And, at last, took to worshipping *Images* sadly.

Some broken-down Idols, that long had been placed
In his Father's old *Cabinet*, pleased him so much,
That he knelt down and worshipp'd, though—such was his taste !—
They were monstrous to look at, and rotten to touch !

And these were the beautiful Gods of King Crack !—
Till his people, disdaining to worship such things,
Cried aloud, one and all, 'Come, your Godships must pack—
You will not do for us, though you *may* do for *Kings*.'

¹ England is not the only country where merit of this kind is noticed and rewarded. 'I remember,' says Tavernier, 'to have seen one of the King of Persia's porters, whose mustaches were so long that he could tie them behind his neck, for which reason he had a double pension.'

² This is a bon-mot, attributed, I know not how truly, to the Pr—c—ss of W—es, I have merely versified it.

³ One of those antediluvian princes with whom Manetho and Whiston seem so intimately acquainted. If we had the Memoirs of Thoth, from which Manetho compiled his History, we should find, I dare say, that Crack was only a Regent, and that he, perhaps, succeeded Typhon, who (as Whiston says) was the last King of the Antediluvian Dynasty.

Then, trampling the gross Idols under their feet,
 They sent Crack a petition, beginning 'Great Cæsar !
 We are willing to worship, but only entreat
 That you'll find us some *decenter* Godheads than these are.'

'I'll try,' says King Crack—then they furnish'd him models
 Of better-shaped Gods, but he sent them all back ;
 Some were chisell'd too fine, some had heads 'stead of noddles,
 In short, they were all *much* too godlike for Crack !

So he took to his darling old Idols again,
 And, just mending their legs, and new bronzing their faces
 In open defiance of Gods and of men,
 Set the monsters up grinning once more in their places !

WHAT'S MY THOUGHT LIKE ?

Quest. Why is a pump like V—sc—nt C—stl—r—gh ?

Ans. Because it is a slender thing of wood,
 That up and down its awkward arm doth sway,
 And coolly spout and spout and spout away,
 In one weak, washy, everlasting flood !

EPIGRAM.

DIALOGUE BETWEEN A CATHOLIC DELEGATE AND HIS R—Y—L H—GHN—SS
 THE D——E OF C—B—L—D.

SAID his Highness to Ned, with that grim face of his,
 'Why refuse us the *Veto*, dear Catholic Neddy ?—
 'Because, Sir,' said Ned, looking full in his phiz,
 'You're *forbidding* enough, in all conscience, already !'

WREATHS 'FOR THE MINISTERS.

AN ANACREONTIC.

HITHER, Flora, Queen of Flowers !	Hither come, and gaily twine
Haste thee from Old Brompton's	Brightest herbs and flowers of thine
bowers—	Into wreaths for those who rule us,
Or (if sweeter that abode)	Those who rule and (some say) fool
From the King's well-odour'd Road,	us—
Where each little nursery bud	Flora, sure, will love to please
Breathes the dust and quaffs the mud !	England's Household Deities ! ¹

¹ The ancients, in like manner, crowned their Lares, or Household Gods. See Juvenal, Sat. ix. v. 138. Plutarch, too, tells us that household gods were then, as they are now, 'much given to war and penal statutes.' Πενυδοὶς καὶ ποινῶν δαίμονας.

First you must then, willy-nilly,
Fetch me many an Orange lily—
Orange of the darkest dye
Irish G—ff—rd can supply :
Choose me out the longest sprig,
And stick it in old Eld—n's wig !

Find me next a Poppy posy,
Type of his harangues so dozy,
Garland gaudy, dull and cool,
For the head of L—v—rp—l !
'Twill console his brilliant brows
For that loss of laurel boughs
Which they suffer'd (what a pity)
On the road to Paris city.

Next our C—stl—r—gh to crown,
Bring me, from the county Down,
Wither'd Shamrocks, which have been
Gilded o'er, to hide the green

(Such as H—df—t brought away
From Pall Mall last Patrick's Day¹ —
Stitch the garland through and through
With shabby threads of every hue—
And as, Goddess !—entre nous—
His Lordship loves (though best of men)
A little torture, now and then,
Crimp the leaves, thou first of Syrens
Crimp them with thy curling-irons.

That's enough—away, away—
Had I leisure, I could say
How the oldest rose that grows
Must be pluck'd to deck Old R—e—
How the Doctor's brow should smile
Crown'd with wreaths of Camomile ;
But time presses—to thy taste
I leave the rest, so, prithee, haste !

EPIGRAM.

DIALOGUE BETWEEN A DOWAGER AND HER MAID ON THE NIGHT OF
LORD Y—RM—TH'S FETE.

'I WANT the Court-Guide,' said my Lady, 'to look
If the House, Seymour Place, be at 30 or 20'—
'We've lost the *Court-Guide*, Ma'am, but here's the *Red Book*,
Where you'll find, I dare say, *Seymour Places* in plenty !'

HORACE, ODE XI. LIB. II.

FREELY TRANSLATED BY G. R.²

COME, Y—rm—th, my boy, never trouble your brains,
About what your old crony,
The Emperor Boney,
Is doing or brewing on Muscovy's plains ;

'Nor tremble, my lad, at the state of our granaries ;
Should there come famine,
Still plenty to cram in
You always shall have, my dear Lord of the Stannaries !

¹ Certain tinsel imitations of the Shamrock which are distributed by the servants of C—n House every St. Patrick's Day.

² This and the following are extracted from a work which may, some time or other, meet the eye of the public, entitled 'Odes of Horace, done into English by several Persons of Fashion.'

³ Quid bellicosus Cantaber et Scythæ
Hirpine Quincti, cogitet, Hadria
Divisus objecto, remittas.
Querere.

⁴ ——— nec trepides in usum
Poscentis ævi pauca.

Brisk let us revel, while revel we may ;

¹ For the gay bloom of fifty soon passes away,

And then people get fat,

And infirm, and—all that,

² And a wig (I confess it) so clumsily sits,

That it frightens the little loves out of their wits ;

³ Thy whiskers, too, Y—rm—th !—alas, even they,

Though so rosy they burn,

Too quickly must turn

(What a heart-breaking change for thy whiskers !) to Grey.

⁴ Then, why, my Lord Warden ! oh ! why should you fidget

Your mind about matters you don't understand ?

Or why should you write yourself down for an idiot,

Because 'you,' forsooth, 'have the pen in your hand !'

Think, think how much better

Than scribbling a letter

(Which both you and I

Should avoid, by the bye),

⁵ How much pleasanter 'tis to sit under the bust

Of old Charley, my friend here, and drink like a new one ;

While Charley looks sulky, and frowns at me, just

As the Ghost in the Pantomime frowns at Don Juan !

⁶ To crown us, Lord Warden !

In C—mb—rl—nd's garden

Grows plenty of *monk's hood* in venomous sprigs ;

While Otto of Roses

Refreshing all noses

Shall sweetly exhale from our whiskers and wigs.

⁷ What youth of the household will cool our noyau

In that streamlet delicious,

That down 'midst the dishes,

All full of gold fishes

Romantic doth flow ?—

⁸ Or who will repair

Unto M—— Sq——e,

And see if the gentle *Marchesa* be there ?

Go—bid her haste hither,

⁹ And let her bring with her

¹ ——— Fugit retro
Levis Juventas et Decor.

² Pellente lascivos Amores
Canitie.

³ ——— neque uno Luna rubens nitet
Vultu.

⁴ ——— quid æternis minorem
Consiliis animum fatigas ?

⁵ Cur non sub æta vel platano, vel hæc
Pinu jacentes sic temer

⁶ ——— rosâ
Canos odorati capillos,
Dum licet, Assyriaque nardo
Potamus uncti.

⁷ ——— Quis puer oculus
Restinguet ardentis Falerni
Pocula prætereunte lymphe ?

⁸ Quis ——— eliciet domo
Lyden ?

⁹ ——— Eburna dic age cum lyra (qu. liur-a)
Maturet.

The newest No-Popery Sermon that's going—
¹Oh! let her come, with her dark tresses flowing,
 All gentle and juvenile, curly and gay,
 In the manner of—Ackermann's Dresses for May!

HORACE, ODE XXII. LIB. I.

FREELY TRANSLATED BY LORD ELD—N.

- ²THE man who keeps a conscience pure
 (If not his own, at least his Prince's),
 Through toil and danger walks secure,
 Looks big and black, and never winces!
- ³No want has he of sword or dagger,
 Cocked hat or ringlets of Geramb;
 Though Peers may laugh, and Papists swagger,
 He does not care one single d—mn!
- ⁴Whether 'midst Irish chairmen going,
 Or through St. Giles's alleys dim,
 'Mid drunken Sheelahs, blasting, blowing,
 No matter, 'tis all one to him.
- ⁵For instance, I, one evening late,
 Upon a gay vacation sally,
 Singing the praise of Church and State,
 Got (God knows how) to Cranbourne Alley.
- When lo! an Irish Papist darted
 Across my path, gaunt, grim, and big—
 I did but frown, and off he started,
 Scared at me e'en without my wig!
- ⁶Yet a more fierce and raw-boned dog
 Goes not to mass in Dublin city,
 Nor shakes his brogue o'er Allen's Bog,
 Nor spouts in Catholic Committee!

¹ ——— Incomtam Lacænæ
 More comam religata nodo.

² Integer vitæ scelerisque purus.
 Non eget Mauri jaculis neque arcu,
 Nec venenatis gravida sagittis
 Fusce, pharetra.

⁴ Sive per Syrtis iter æstuosas,
 Sive facturus per inhospitalem
 Caucasum, vel quæ loca fabulosus
 Lambit Hydaspes.

The noble translator had, at first, laid the scene of these imagined dangers of his Man of Conscience among the Papists of Spain, and had translated the words 'quæ loca fabulosus lambit Hydaspes' thus—'The *fabling* Spaniard *licks* the French;' but recollecting that it is our interest just now to be respectful to *Spanish* Catholics (though there is certainly no earthly reason for our being even commonly civil to *Irish* ones), he altered the passage as it stands at present.

⁵ Namque me silvâ ludus in Sabinâ
 Dum meam canto Lalagen, et ultra
 Terminum curis vago expeditis
 Fugit inermem.

I cannot help calling the reader's attention to the peculiar ingenuity with which these lines are paraphrased. Not to mention the happy conversion of the Wolf into a Papist (seeing that Romulus was suckled by a wolf, that Rome was founded by Romulus, and that the Pope has always reigned at Rome), there is something particularly neat in supposing '*ultra terminum*' to mean vacation-time; and then the modest consciousness with which the noble and learned translator has avoided touching upon the words '*curis expeditis*' (or, as it has been otherwise read, '*causis expeditis*'), and the felicitous idea of his being '*inermis*' when '*without his wig*,' are altogether the most delectable specimens of paraphrase in our language.

⁶ Quale portentum neque militaris

¹ Oh ! place me 'midst O'Rourkes, O'Tcoles
The ragged royal-blood of Tara ;
Or place me where Dick M—rt—n rules
The houseless wilds of Connemara ;

² Of Church and State I'll warble still,
Though e'en Dick M—rt—n's self should grumble
Sweet Church and State, like Jack and Jill,

³ So lovingly upon a hill—
Ah ! ne'er like Jack and Jill to tumble !

THE NEW COSTUME OF THE MINISTERS.

— nova monstra creavit.—*Ovid. Metamorph. lib. i. v. 437.*

HAVING sent off the troops to brave Major Camac,
With a swinging horse-tail at each valorous back,
And such helmets, God bless us ! as never deck'd any
Male creature before, except Signor Giovanni—
'Let's see,' says the R—g—t (like Titus, perplex'd
With the duties of empire), 'whom *shall* I dress next ?'

He looks in the glass—but perfection is there,
Wig, whiskers, and chin-tufts all right to a hair,⁴
Not a single *ex-curl* on his forehead he traces—
For curls are like Ministers, strange as the case is,
The *false*r they are, the more firm in their places.

His coat he next views—but the coat who could doubt ?
For his Y—rm—th's own Frenchified hand cut it out ;
Every pucker and seam were made matters of State,
And a grand Household Council was held on each plait !

Then whom shall he dress ! shall he new-rig his brother,
Great C—mb—rl—d's Duke, with some kickshaw or other ?
And kindly invent him more Christian-like shapes
For his feather-bed neckcloths and pillory-apes ?

Daunias in latis alit æsculetis,
Nec Jubbæ tellus generat leonum
Arida nutrix.

¹ Pone me pigris ubi nulla campis
Arbor æstiva recreatur aura ;
Quod latus mundi, nebulae, malusque
Jupiter urget.

¹ I must here remark, that the said Dick
M—rt—n being a very good fellow, it was not at
all fair to make a 'malus Jupiter' of him.

² Dulce ridentem Lalagen amabo,
Dulce loquentem.

³ There cannot be imagined a more happy
illustration of the inseparability of Church and
State, and their (what is called) 'standing and
falling together,' than this ancient apologue of
Jack and Jill. Jack, of course, represents the
State in this ingenious little allegory.

Jack fell down
And broke his *Crown*,
And Jill came tumbling after.

⁴ That model of princes, the Emperor Commo-
dus, was particularly luxurious in the dressing
and ornamenting of his hair. His conscience,
however, would not suffer him to trust himself
with a barber, and he used, accordingly, to burn
off his beard—'timore tonsoris,' says Lampridius
(Hist. August. Scriptor.). The dissolute Ælius
Verus, too, was equally attentive to the decora-
tion of his wig. (See 'Jul. Capitolin.') Indeed,
this was not the *only* princely trait in the cha-
racter of Verus, as he had likewise a most hearty
and dignified contempt for his wife.—See his
insulting answer to her in Spartianus.

Ah ! no—here his ardour would meet with delays,
 For the Duke had been lately packed up in new stays,
 So complete for the winter, he saw very plain
 'Twould be devilish hard work to *unpack* him again !

So, what's to be done ?—there's the Ministers, bless 'em !—
 As he *made* the puppets, why shouldn't he *dress* 'em ?
 'An excellent thought !—call the tailors—be nimble—
 Let Cum bring his spy-glass, and H—rtf—d her thimble ;
 While Y—rm—th shall give us, in spite of all quizzers,
 The last Paris cut with his true Gallic scissors.'

So saying, he calls C—stl—r—gh, and the rest
 Of his Heaven-born statesmen, to come and be dress'd.
 While Y—rm—th, with snip-like and brisk expedition,
 Cuts up, all at once, a large Cath'lic petition
 In long tailors' measures (the P—e crying 'Well done !')
 And first *puts in hand* my Lord Chancellor Eld—n.

* * * * *

CORRESPONDENCE

BETWEEN A LADY AND GENTLEMAN, UPON THE ADVANTAGE OF (WHAT IS
 CALLED) 'HAVING LAW ON ONE'S SIDE.'

THE GENTLEMAN'S PROPOSAL.

'LEGGE AUREA,
 S'ei piace, ei lice.'

COME, fly to these arms, nor let beauties so bloomy
 To one frigid owner be tied ;
 Your prudes may revile, and your old ones look gloomy,
 But, dearest ! we've Law on our side.

Oh ! think the delight of two lovers congenial,
 Whom no dull decorums divide ;
 Their error how sweet, and their raptures how *venial*,
 When once they've got Law on their side !

'Tis a thing that in every king's reign has been done, too ;
 Then why should it now be decried ?
 If the father has done it, why shouldn't the son, too ?
 For so argues Law on our side !

And, e'en should our sweet violation of duty
 By cold-blooded jurors be tried,
 They can *but* bring it in 'a misfortune,' my beauty
 As long as we've Law on our side.

THE LADY'S ANSWER.

Hold, hold, my good sir ! go a little more slowly,
 For grant me so faithless a bride,
 Such sinners as we are a little too *lowly*,
 To hope to have Law on our side.

Had you been a great prince, to whose star shining o'er 'em
 The people should look for their guide,
 Then your Highness (and welcome !) might kick dōwn decorum—
 You'd always have Law on your side.

Were you e'en an old Marquis, in mischief grown hoary,
 Whose heart, though it long ago died
 To the pleasures of vice, is alive to its glory—
 You still would have Law on your side.

But for *you*, sir, crim. con. is a path full of troubles ;
 By *my* advice therefore abide,
 And leave the pursuit to those princes and nobles
 Who have *such* a Law on their side !

OCCASIONAL ADDRESS.

FOR THE OPENING OF THE NEW THEATRE OF ST. ST—PH—N, INTENDED TO
 HAVE BEEN SPOKEN BY THE PROPRIETOR-IN FULL COSTUME, ON THE 24TH
 OF NOVEMBER.

THIS day a New House, for your edification,
 We open, most thinking and right-headed nation !
 Excuse the materials—though rotten and bad,
 They're the best that for money just now could be had ;
 And, if *echo* the charm of such houses should be,
 You will find it shall echo my speech to a T.

As for actors, we've got the old Company yet,
 The same motley, odd, tragi-comical set :
 And considering they all were but clerks t'other day,
 It is truly surprising how well they can play.
 Our manager (he, who in Ulster was nurst,
 And sung *Erin go Bragh* for the galleries first,
 But, on finding *Pitt*-interest a much better thing,
 Changed his note of a sudden, to *God save the King* ;)
 Still wise as he's blooming, and fat as he's clever,
 Himself and his speeches as *lengthy* as ever,
 Here offers you still the full use of his breath,
 Your devoted and long-winded proser till death !

You remember last season, when things went perverse on,
 We had to engage (as a block to rehearse on,)
 One Mr. V—ns—tt—t, a good sort of person,
 Who's also employ'd for this season to play,
 In 'Raising the Wind,' and 'The Devil to Pay.'
 We expect too—at least we've been plotting and planning—
 To get that great actor from Liverpool, C—nn—ng ;
 And, as at the Circus there's nothing attracts,
 Like a good *single combat* brought in 'twixt the acts,
 If the manager should, with the help of Sir P—ph—m,
 Get up new *diversions*. and C—nn—ng should stop 'em,

Who knows but we'll have to announce in the papers,
 'Grand fight—second time—with additional capers,'
 Be your taste for the ludicrous, humdrum, or sad,
 There is plenty of each in this house to be had;
 Where our manager ruleth, there weeping will be,
 For a *dead hand at tragedy* always was he;
 And there never was dealer in dagger and cup,
 Who so *smilingly* got all his tragedies up,
 His powers poor Ireland will never forget,
 And the widows of Walcheren weep o'er them yet.

So much for the actors—for secret machinery,
 Traps and deceptions, and shifting of scenery,
 Y—rm—th and Cùm are the best we can find,
 To transact all that trickery business behind.
 The former's employ'd too to teach us French jigs,
 Keep the whiskers in curl, and look after the wigs.

In taking my leave now, I've only to say
 A few *Seats in the House* not as yet sold away,
 May be had of the manager, Pat C—stl—r—gh.

THE SALE OF THE TOOLS.

Instrumenta regni,—Tacitus.

HERE'S a choice set of Tools for you, gemmen and ladies,
 They'll fit you quite handy, whatever your trade is;
 (Except it be *Cabinet-making*—I doubt
 In that delicate service they're rather worn out;
 Though their owner, bright youth! if he'd had his own will,
 Would have bungled away with them joyously still.)
 You can see they've been pretty well *hack'd*—and alack!
 What tool is there job after job will not hack?
 Their edge is but dullish, it must be confess'd,
 And their temper, like E—nb'r—h's none of the best,
 But you'll find them good hard-working Tools, upon trying,
 Were't but for their *brass* they are well worth the buying;
 They're famous for making *blinds*, *sliders*, and *screens*,
 And they're, some of them, excellent *turning* machines!

The first Tool I'll put up (they call it a *Chancellor*)
 Heavy concern to both purchaser and seller—
 Though made of pig iron, yet worthy of note 'tis,
 'Tis ready to *melt* at a half minute's notice.
 Who bids? Gentle buyer! 'twill turn as thou shapest—
 'Twill make a good thumb-screw to torture a Papist;
 Or else a cramp-iron, to stick in the wall
 Of some church that old women are fearful will fall;
 Or better, perhaps (for I'm guessing at random),
 A heavy *drag-chain* for some lawyer's old *Tandem*.

Will nobody bid ? It is cheap, I am sure, sir—
Once, twice, going, going, thrice, gone !—it is yours, sir.
To pay ready money you shan't be distress'd,
As a *bill at long date* suits the Chancellor best.

Come, where's the next Tool ?—Oh ! 'tis here in a trice—
This implement, gemmen, at first was a *Vice*
(A tenacious and close sort of Tool that will let
Nothing out of its grasp it once happens to get),
But it since has received a new coating of *Tin*,
Bright enough for a prince to behold himself in !
Come, what shall we say for it ? briskly ! bid on,
We'll the sooner get rid of it—going—quite gone !
God be with it, such tools, if not quickly knock'd down,
Might at last cost their owner—how much ? why a *Crown* !

The next Tool I'll set up has hardly had handsel or
Trial as yet, and is *also* a Chancellor—
Such dull things as these should be sold by the gross,
Yet, dull as it is, 'twill be found to *shave close*,
And like *other* close shavers, some courage to gather,
This *blade* first began by a flourish on *leather* !
You shall have it for nothing—then marvel with me
At the terrible *tinkering* work there must be,
Where a tool such as this is (I'll leave you to judge it)
Is placed by ill luck at the top of the *Budget* !

LITTLE MAN AND LITTLE SOUL.

A BALLAD TO THE TUNE OF 'THERE WAS A LITTLE MAN, AND HE WOODED A
LITTLE MAID,' DEDICATED TO THE RIGHT HON. CH—RL—S ABB—T.

'Arcades ambo
Et cant-are parca.'

1813.

THERE was a little Man, and he had a little Soul,
And he said, Little soul, let us try, try, try,
Whether it's within our reach
To make up a little Speech,
Just between little you and little I, I, I,
Just between little you and little I !

Then said his little Soul,
Peeping from her little hole,
'I protest, little Man, you are stout, stout, stout,
But, if it's not uncivil,
Pray tell me what the devil
Must our little, little speech be about, bout, bout,
Must our little, little speech be about ?

The little Man look'd big,
With th' assistance of his wig,

And he call'd his little Soul to order, order, order,
 Till she fear'd he'd make her jog in
 To jail like Thomas Croggan
 (As she wasn't Duke or Earl), to reward her, ward her, ward her,
 As she wasn't Duke or Earl, to reward her.

The little Man then spoke,
 Little Soul, it is no joke,
 For as sure as J—cky F—ull—r loves a sup, sup, sup,—
 I will tell the Prince and People
 What I think of Church and Steeple,
 And my little patent plan to prop them up, up, up,
 And my little patent plan to prop them up.

Away then, cheek by jowl,
 Little Man and little Soul
 Went and spoke their little speech to a tittle, tittle, tittle,
 And the world all declare
 That this priggish little pair
 Never yet in all their lives look'd so little, little, little,
 Never yet in all their lives look'd so little !

REINFORCEMENTS FOR LORD WELLINGTON.

suosque tibi commendat Troja PENATES
 Hos cape fatorum comites.—*Virgil.*

1813.

As recruits in these times are not easily got,
 And the Marshal *must* have them—pray, why should we not,
 As the last and, I grant it, the worst of our loans to him,
 Ship off the Ministry, body and bones to him ?
 There's not in all England, I'd venture to swear,
 Any men we could half so conveniently spare,
 And, though they've been helping the French for years past,
 We may thus make them useful to England at last.

C—stl—r—gh in our sieges might save some disgraces,
 Being used to the *taking* and *keeping* of places ;
 And Volunteer C—nn—g, still ready for joining,
 Might show off his talent for sly *undermining*.
 Could the Household but spare us its glory and pride,
 Old H—df—t at *horn-works* again might be tried,
 And the Ch—f J—st—e make a *bold charge* at his side !
 While V—ns—tt—t could victual the troops *upon tick*,
 And the Doctor look after the baggage and sick.

Nay, I do not see why the great R—g—t himself
 Should, in times such as these, stay at home on the shelf ;—
 Though through narrow defiles he's not fitted to pass,
 Yet who could resist, if he bore down *en masse* !

And though oft, of an evening, perhaps, he might prove,
 Like our brave Spanish allies, 'unable to move,'¹
 Yet there's *one* thing in war of advantage unbounded,
 Which is that he could not with ease be *surrounded* !
 In my next I shall sing of their arms and equipment !
 At present no more but—good luck to the shipment !

HORACE, ODE I. LIB. III.

A FRAGMENT.

Odi profanum vulgus et arceo.
 Favete linguis : carmina non prius
 Audita, Musarum sacerdos,
 Virginibus puerisque canto.
 Regum timendorum in proprios greges,
 Reges in ipsos imperium est Jovis.

1813.

I HATE thee, O Mob ! as my lady hates self,
 To Sir Francis I'll give up thy claps and thy hisses,
 Leave old Magna Charta to shift for itself,
 And, like G—dw—n, write books for young masters and misses.
 Oh ! it is not high rank that can make the heart merry,
 Even monarchs themselves are not free from mishap,
 Though the Lords of Westphalia must quake before Jerry,
 Poor Jerry himself has to quake before Nap.

* * * * *

HORAT. LIB. I. ODE XXXVIII.

A FRAGMENT.

Persicos odi, puer, apparatus :
 Displicent nexæ phyllæ coronæ,
Mitte sectari ROSA quo locorum
Sera moretur.

TRANSLATED BY A TREASURY CLERK, WHILE WAITING DINNER FOR THE RIGHT
 HON. G—RGE R—SE.

Boy, tell the Cook that I hate all nick-nackeries,
 Fricassées, vol-au-vents, puffs and gim-crackeries—
 Six by the Horse-Guards !—old Gregory is late—
 But come—lay the table-cloth—zounds ! do not wait,
 Nor stop to inquire, while the dinner is staying,
 At which of his places old R—e is delaying !²

* * * * *

¹ The character given to the Spanish soldier, in Sir John Murray's memorable despatch.

² The literal closeness of the version here cannot but be admired. The translator has added a long, erudite, and flowery note upon *Roses*, of which I can merely give a specimen at

present. In the first place, he ransacks the *Rosarium Politicum* of the Persian poet Sadi, with the hope of finding some *Political* *Roses*, to match the gentleman in the text—but in vain : he then tells us that Cicero accused Verres of reposing upon a cushion '*Melitensi rosâ fartum*,'

IMPROMPTU.

UPON BEING OBLIGED TO LEAVE A PLEASANT PARTY, FROM THE WANT OF A
PAIR OF BREECHES TO DRESS FOR DINNER IN.

1810.

BETWEEN Adam and me the great difference is,
Though a Paradise each has been forced to resign,
That he never wore breeches till turn'd out of his,
While, for want of my breeches, I'm banish'd from mine.

LORD WELLINGTON AND THE MINISTERS.

1813.

So gently in peace Alcibiades smiled,
While in battle he shone forth so terribly grand,
That the emblem they graved on his seal was a child,
With a thunderbolt placed in its innocent hand.
O Wellington ! long as such Ministers wield
Your magnificent arm, the same emblem will do ;
For while they're in the Council and you in the Field,
We've the *babies in them*, and the *thunder in you* !

which, from the odd mixture of words, he supposes to be a kind of *Irish* Bed of Roses, like Lord Castlereagh's. The learned Clerk next favours us with some remarks upon a well-known punning epitaph on Fair Rosamond, and expresses a most loyal hope, that, if '*Rosa munda*' mean 'a Rose with clean hands,' it may be found applicable to the Right Honourable Rose in question. He then dwells at some length upon

the '*Rosa aurea*,' which, though descriptive, in one sense, of the old Treasury statesman, yet, as being consecrated and worn by the Pope, must, of course, not be brought into the same atmosphere with him. Lastly, in reference to the '*old Rose*,' he winds up with the pathetic lamentation of the poet, '*consensuisse Rosas*.' The whole note, indeed, shows a knowledge of *Roses* that is quite edifying.

SACRED SONGS.

1816.

THOU ART, O GOD !

AIR—*Unknown.*¹

'The day is thine, the night also is thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun. Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.'—*Psalms* lxxiv. 16, 17.

THOU art, O God ! the life and light
Of all this wondrous world we see ;
Its glow by day, its smile by night,
Are but reflections caught from Thee.
Where'er we turn thy glories shine,
And all things fair and bright are
thine.

When day, with farewell beam, delays
Among the opening clouds of even,
And we can almost think we gaze
Through golden vistas into heaven ;
Those hues, that make the sun's de-
cline
So soft, so radiant, Lord ! are thine.

When night, with wings of starry gloom,
O'ershadows all the earth and skies,
Like some dark, beauteous bird, whose
plume

Is sparkling with unnumber'd eyes ;—
That sacred gloom, those fires divine,
So grand, so countless, Lord ! are thine.

When youthful spring around us
breathes,

Thy spirit warms her fragrant sigh ;
And every flower the summer wreathes
Is born beneath that kindling eye.
Where'er we turn thy glories shine,
And all things fair and bright are thine.

THIS WORLD IS ALL A FLEETING SHOW.

AIR—*Stevenson.*

THIS world is all a fleeting show
For man's illusion given ;
The smiles of joy, the tears of woe,
Deceitful shine, deceitful flow,—
There's nothing true but Heaven !

And false the light on glory's plume,
As fading hues of even ;
And Love, and Hope, and Beauty's
bloom,

Are blossoms gather'd for the tomb,—
There's nothing bright but Heaven !

Poor wanderers of a stormy day,
From wave to wave we're driven,
And fancy's flash and reason's ray
Serve but to light the troubled way,—
There's nothing calm but Heaven !

¹ I have heard that this air is by the late Mrs. Sheridan. It is sung to the beautiful old words, 'I do confess thou'rt smooth and fair.'

FALL'N IS THY THRONE.

AIR—*Martini.*

FALL'N is thy throne, O Israel !
 Silence is o'er thy plains ;
 Thy dwellings all lie desolate,
 Thy children weep in chains.
 Where are the dews that fed thee
 On Etham's barren shore ?
 That fire from heaven which led thee,
 Now lights thy path no more.

Lord ! thou didst love Jerusalem ;—
 Once, she was all thy own ;
 Her love thy fairest heritage,¹
 Her power thy glory's throne,²
 Till evil came, and blighted
 Thy long-loved olive-tree ;³—
 And Salem's shrines were lighted
 For other gods than Thee !

Then sunk the star of Solyma ;—
 Then pass'd her glory's day,
 Like heath that, in the wilderness⁴
 The wild wind whirls away.
 Silent and waste her bowers,
 Where once the mighty trod,
 And sunk those guilty towers,
 Where Baal reign'd as God !

'Go,' said the Lord, 'ye conquerors !
 Steep in her blood your swords,
 And raze to earth her battlements,⁵
 For they are not the Lord's !
 Till Zion's mournful daughter
 O'er kindred bones shall tread,
 And Hinnom's vale of slaughter⁶
 Shall hide but half her dead !'

WHO IS THE MAID !⁷AIR—*Beethoven.*

Who is the maid my spirit seeks,
 Through cold reproof and slander's
 blight,
 Has *she* Love's roses on her cheeks ?
 Is *hers* an eye of this world's light ?
 No, wan and sunk with midnight prayer
 Are the pale looks of her I love ;
 Or if, at times, a light be there,
 Its beam is kindled from above.

I chose not her, my soul's elect,
 From those who seek their Maker's
 shrine
 In gems and garlands proudly deck'd,
 As if themselves were things divine !

No—Heaven but faintly warms the
 breast,
 That beats beneath a broider'd veil ;
 And she, who comes in glittering vest
 To mourn her frailty, still is frail.⁸

Not so the faded form I prize
 And love, because its bloom is gone ;
 The glory in those sainted eyes
 Is all the grace *her* brow puts on.
 And ne'er was Beauty's dawn so bright,
 So touching as that form's decay,
 Which, like the altar's trembling light,
 In holy lustre wastes away !

¹ 'I have left mine heritage ; I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hands of her enemies.'—*Jer.* xii. 7.

² 'Do not disgrace the throne of thy glory.'—*Jer.* xiv. 21.

³ 'The Lord called thy name, A green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly fruit,' &c.—*Jer.* xi. 16.

⁴ 'For he shall be like the heath in the desert.'—*Jer.* xvii. 6.

⁵ 'Take away her battlements ; for they are not the Lord's.'—*Jer.* v. 10.

⁶ 'Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that it shall no more be called Tophet, nor the valley of the son of Hinnom, but the Valley

of Slaughter ; for they shall bury in Tophet, till there be no place.'—*Jer.* vii. 32.

⁷ These lines were suggested by a passage in St. Jerome's reply to some calumnious remarks that had been circulated upon his intimacy with the Matron Paula :—'Numquid me vestes sericæ, nitentes gemmæ, picta facies, aut auri rapuit ambitio ? Nulla fuit alia Romæ matronarum, quæ meam possit edomare mentem, nisi lugens atque jejuna, fletu pene cæcata.'—*Epist.* 'Si tibi putem.'

⁸ Οὐ γὰρ χουσοφορεῖν τὴν δακρυουσαν δει.—*Chrysost.* *Homil.* 8, in *Epist. ad Tim.*

THE BIRD LET LOOSE.

AIR—*Beethoven.*

THE bird, let loose in Eastern skies,¹
 When hastening fondly home,
 Ne'er stoops to earth her wing, nor flies
 Where idle warblers roam.
 But high she shoots through air and light,
 Above all low delay,
 Where nothing earthly bounds her flight,
 Nor shadow dims her way.

So grant me, God, from every care
 And stain of passion free,
 Aloft, through Virtue's purer air,
 To hold my course to Thee!
 No sin to cloud—no lure to stay
 My soul, as home she springs;—
 Thy sunshine on her joyful way,
 Thy freedom in her wings!

O THOU WHO DRY'ST THE MOURNER'S TEAR.

AIR—*Haydn.*

'He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.'—*Psalm cxlvii. 3.*

O THOU who dry'st the mourner's
 tear!

How dark this world would be,
 If, when deceived and wounded here,
 We could not fly to Thee.
 The friends; who in our sunshine live,
 When winter comes are flown:
 And he, who has but tears to give,
 Must weep those tears alone.
 But Thou wilt heal that broken heart,
 Which, like the plants that throw
 Their fragrance from the wounded
 part,
 Breathes sweetness out of woe.

When joy no longer soothes or cheers,
 And e'en the hope that threw
 A moment's sparkle o'er our tears,
 Is dimm'd and vanish'd too!
 Oh! who would bear life's stormy doom,
 Did not thy wing of love
 Come, brightly wafting through the
 gloom
 Our peace-branch from above?
 Then sorrow, touch'd by Thee, grows
 bright
 With more than rapture's ray;
 As darkness shows us worlds of light
 We never saw by day!

WEEP NOT FOR THOSE.

AIR—*Avison.*

WEEP not for those whom the veil of the tomb
 In life's happy morning hath hid from our eyes,
 Ere sin threw a blight o'er the spirit's young bloom,
 Or earth had profaned what was born for the skies.
 Death chill'd the fair fountain, ere sorrow had stain'd it,
 'Twas frozen in all the pure light of its course,
 And but sleeps, till the sunshine of heaven has unchain'd it,
 To water that Eden, where first was its source!
 Weep not for those whom the veil of the tomb
 In life's happy morning hath hid from our eyes;

¹ The carrier pigeon, it is well known, flies at an elevated pitch, in order to surmount every obstacle between her and the place to which she is destined.

Ere sin threw a blight o'er the spirit's young bloom,
Or earth had profaned what was born for the skies.

Mourn not for her, the young bride of the vale,¹
Our gayest and loveliest, lost to us now ;
Ere life's early lustre had time to grow pale
And the garland of love was yet fresh on her brow ;
Oh ! then was her moment, dear spirit, for flying
From this gloomy world, while its gloom was unknown ;—
And the wild hymns she warbled so sweetly, in dying,
Were echo'd in heaven by lips like her own !
Weep not for her,—in her spring-time she flew
To that land where the wings of the soul are unfurl'd,
And now, like a star beyond evening's cold dew,
Looks radiantly down on the tears of this world.

THE TURF SHALL BE MY FRAGRANT SHRINE.

AIR—*Stevenson.*

THE turf shall be my fragrant shrine ;
My temple, Lord ! that arch of thine ;
My censer's breath the mountain airs,
And silent thoughts my only prayers.

My choir shall be the moonlight waves,
When murmuring homeward to their
caves,

Or when the stillness of the sea,
E'en more than music, breathes of
Thee !

I'll seek by day, some glade unknown,
All light and silence, like thy Throne !
And the pale stars shall be, at night,
The only eyes that watch my rite.

Thy heaven, on which 'tis bliss to look,
Shall be my pure and shining book,

Where I shall read, in words of flame,
The glories of thy wondrous name.

I'll read thy anger in the rack
That clouds awhile the day-beam's
track ;

Thy mercy in the azure hue
Of sunny brightness, breaking through !

There's nothing bright, above, below,
From flowers that bloom to stars that
glow,

But in its light my soul can see
Some feature of thy deity !

There's nothing dark, below, above,
But in its gloom I trace thy love,
And meekly wait that moment, when
Thy touch shall turn all bright again !

¹ This second verse, which I wrote long after the first, alludes to the fate of a very lovely and amiable girl, the daughter of the late Colonel Bainbrigge, who was married in Ashbourne Church, October 31, 1815, and died of a fever in a few weeks after. The sound of her marriage-bells seemed scarcely out of our ears, when we

heard of her death. During her last delirium, she sang several hymns in a voice even clearer and sweeter than usual, and among them were some from the present collection (particularly 'There's nothing bright but Heaven'), which this very interesting girl had often heard during the summer.

SOUND THE LOUD TIMBREL.

MIRIAM'S SONG.

AIR—*Avison*.¹

'And Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron, took a timbrel in her hand; and all the women went out after her with timbrels and with dances.'—*Exod.* xv. 20.

SOUND the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea !
 Jehovah has triumph'd—his people are free.
 Sing—for the pride of the tyrant is broken,
 His chariots, his horsemen, all splendid and brave,
 How vain was their boasting !—the Lord hath but spoken,
 And chariots and horsemen are sunk in the wave.
 Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea !
 Jehovah has triumph'd—his people are free.

Praise to the Conqueror, praise to the Lord,
 His word was our arrow, his breath was our sword !—
 Who shall return to tell Egypt the story
 Of those she sent forth in the hour of her pride ?
 For the Lord hath look'd out from his pillar of glory,²
 And all her brave thousands are dash'd in the tide.
 Sound the loud timbrel o'er Egypt's dark sea !
 Jehovah has triumph'd, his people are free.

GO, LET ME WEEP.

AIR—*Stevenson*.

Go, let me weep ! there's bliss in tears,
 When he, who sheds them, inly feels
 Some lingering stain of early years
 Effaced by every drop that steals.
 The fruitless showers of worldly woe
 Fall dark to earth, and never rise ;
 While tears, that from repentance flow,
 In bright exhalament reach the skies.
 Go, let me weep ! there's bliss in tears,
 When he, who sheds them, inly feels
 Some lingering stain of early years
 Effaced by every drop that steals.

Leave me to sigh o'er hours that flew
 More idly than the summer's wind,

And, while they pass'd, a fragrance
 threw,
 But left no 'trace of sweets behind.—
 The warmest sigh that pleasure heaves
 Is cold, is faint, to those that swell
 The heart, where pure repentance
 grieves
 O'er hours of pleasure, loved too
 well !
 Leave me to sigh o'er days that flew
 More idly than the summer's wind,
 And, while they pass'd, a fragrance
 threw,
 But left no trace of sweets behind.

¹ I have so altered the character of this air, which is from the beginning of one of Avison's old-fashioned concertos, that, without this acknowledgment, it could hardly, I think, be recognised.

² And it came to pass, that in the morning watch, the Lord looked unto the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians.'—*Exod.* xiv. 24.

COME NOT, O LORD !

AIR—Haydn.

COME not, O Lord ! in the dread robe of splendour Thou wor'st on the Mount, in the day of thine ire ! Come veil'd in those shadows, deep, awful, but tender, Which Mercy flings over thy features of fire ! Lord ! Thou rememb'rest the night, when thy nation ¹ Stood fronting her foe by the red- rolling stream ;	On Egypt thy pillar frown'd dark desolation, While Israel bask'd all the night in its beam. So, when the dread clouds of anger en- fold Thee, From us, in thy mercy, the dark side remove ; While shrouded in terrors the guilty behold Thee, Oh ! turn upon us the mild light of thy love !
--	---

WERE NOT THE SINFUL MARY'S TEARS.

AIR—Stevenson.

WERE not the sinful Mary's tears An offering worthy Heaven, When o'er the faults of former years She wept—and was forgiven ? When, bringing every balmy sweet Her day of luxury stored, She o'er her Saviour's hallow'd feet The precious perfume pour'd ;— And wiped them with that golden hair, Where once the diamond shone,	Though now those gems of grief were there Which shine for God alone ! Were not those sweets, so humbly shed,— That hair,—those weeping eyes,— And the sunk heart, that inly bled,— Heaven's noblest sacrifice ? Thou, that hast slept in error's sleep, Oh ! wouldst thou wake in heaven. Like Mary kneel, like Mary weep 'Love much,'—and be forgiven !
--	---

AS DOWN IN THE SUNLESS RETREATS.

AIR—Haydn.

As down in the sunless retreats of the ocean,
Sweet flowers are springing no mortal can see,
So, deep in my soul the still prayer of devotion,
Unheard by the world, rises silent to Thee ;
My God ! silent to Thee ;
Pure, warm, silent to Thee.—

¹ And it came between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel ; and it was a cloud and darkness to them, but it gave light by right to these.—Exod. xiv. 20. My application

of this passage is borrowed from some late pro-
writer, whose name I am ungrateful enough to
forget.

So, deep in my soul the still prayer of devotion,
Unheard by the world, rises silent to Thee !

As still, to the Star of its Worship, though clouded,
The needle points faithfully o'er the dim sea,
So, dark as I roam, in this wintry world shrouded,
The hope of my spirit turns trembling to Thee ;
My God ! trembling to Thee ;
True, fond, trembling to Thee !—
So, dark as I roam, in this wintry world shrouded,
The hope of my spirit turns trembling to Thee !

BUT WHO SHALL SEE.

AIR—*Stevenson.*

BUT who shall see the glorious day
When, throned on Zion's brow,
The Lord shall rend that veil away
Which hides the nations now !
When earth no more beneath the fear
Of His rebuke shall lie ;
When pain shall cease, and every tear
Be wiped from every eye.

Then, Judah ! thou no more shalt mourn
Beneath the heathen's chain ;
Thy days of splendour shall return,
And all be new again.
The Fount of life shall then be quaffed
In peace by all who come !
And every wind that blows shall waft
Some long-lost exile home !

ALMIGHTY GOD !

CHORUS OF PRIESTS.

AIR—*Mozart.*

ALMIGHTY GOD ! when round Thy shrine
The palm-tree's heavenly branch we
twine,¹
(Emblem of Life's eternal ray,
And Love that 'fadeth not away,')
We bless the flowers, expanded all,²
We bless the leaves that never fall,
And trembling say, ' In Eden thus
The Tree of Life may flower for us !

When round Thy cherubs, smiling calm
Without their flames,³ we wreath the
palm,
Oh God ! we feel the emblem true,—
Thy mercy is eternal too !
Those cherubs with their smiling eyes,
That crown of palm which never dies,
Are but the types of Thee above—
Eternal Life, and Peace, and Love !

¹ 'The Scriptures having declared that the Temple of Jerusalem was a type of the Messiah, it is natural to conclude that the *Palms*, which made so conspicuous a figure in that structure, represented that *Life* and *Immortality* which were brought to light by the Gospel.'—*Observations on the Palm as a sacred Emblem*, by W. Tighe.

² 'And he carved all the walls of the house round about with carved figures of cherubims;

and palm-trees, and open flowers.'—1 Kings vi. 29.

³ 'When the passover of the tabernacles was revealed to the great lawgiver in the mount, then the cherubic images which appeared in that structure were no longer surrounded by flames; for the tabernacle was a type of the dispensation of mercy, by which Jehovah confirmed His gracious covenant to redeem mankind.'—*Observations on the Palm*.

OH FAIR! OH PUREST!

SAINT AUGUSTINE TO HIS SISTER.¹

AIR—*Moore.*

Oh fair! oh purest! be thou the dove
That flies alone to some sunny grove,
And lives unseen, and bathes her
wing,
All vestal white in the limpid spring.
There if the hovering hawk be near,
That limpid spring in its mirror clear
Reflects him ere he can reach his
prey.
And warns the timorous bird away.
Oh! be like this dove;
Oh fair! oh purest! be like this dove.

The sacred pages of God's own book
Shall be the spring, the eternal brook,
In whose holy mirror, night and day,
Thou wilt study Heaven's reflected ray:
And should the foes of virtue dare,
With gloomy wing, to seek thee there,
Thou wilt see how dark their shadows
lie
Between heaven and thee, and tremb-
ling fly!
Oh! be like the dove;
Oh fair! oh purest! be like the dove.

ANGEL OF CHARITY.

AIR—*Handel.*

ANGEL of Charity, who from above
Comest to dwell a pilgrim here,
Thy voice is music, thy smile is love,
And pity's soul is in thy tear!
When on the shrine of God were laid
First-fruits of all most good and fair,
That ever grew in Eden's shade,
Thine was the holiest offering there!

Hope and her sister, Faith, were given
But as our guides to yonder sky;
Soon as they reach the verge of heaven,
Lost in that blaze of bliss, they die.
But long as Love, almighty Love,
Shall on his throne of thrones abide,
Thou shalt, oh! Charity, dwell above,
Smiling for ever by his side.

BEHOLD THE SUN.

AIR—*Lord Mornington.*

BEHOLD the sun, how bright
From yonder east he springs,
As if the soul of life and light
Were breathing from his wings.

So bright the gospel broke
Upon the souls of men;
So fresh the dreaming world awoke
In truth's full radiance then!

Before yon sun arose,
Stars clustered through the sky—
But oh how dim, how pale were those,
To his one burning eye!

So truth lent many a ray,
To bless the Pagan's night—
But, Lord, how weak, how cold were
they,
To thy one glorious light!

¹ In St. Augustine's treatise upon the advantages of a solitary life, addressed to his sister, there is the following fanciful passage, from which the thought of this song was taken:—"Te, soror, nunquam nolo esse securam, sed timere, semperque tuam fragilitatem habere suspectam

ad instar pavidæ columbæ frequentare rivos aquarum et quasi in speculo accipitris cernere supervolantis effigiem et cavere. Rivi aquarum sententiæ sunt scripturarum, quæ de limpidissimo sapientiæ fonte profuentes," &c., &c.—*De Vit. Eremit. ad Sororem.*

LORD, WHO SHALL BEAR THAT DAY?

AIR—*Dr. Boyce.*

LORD, who shall bear that day, so dread, so splendid,
 When we shall see Thy angel hovering o'er
 This sinful world, with hand to heaven extended,
 And hear him swear 'by Thee that time's no more?
 When earth shall feel thy fast consuming ray—
 Who, mighty God, oh who shall bear that day?

When through the world Thy awful call hath sounded—
 'Wake, oh ye dead, to judgment wake, ye dead!'
 And from the clouds, by-seraph eyes surrounded,
 The Saviour shall put forth His radiant head;
 While earth and heaven before Him pass away—
 Who, mighty God, oh who shall bear that day?

When, with a glance, the eternal Judge shall sever
 Earth's evil spirits from the pure and bright,
 And say to *those*, 'Depart from me for ever!'
 To *these*, 'Come, dwell with me in endless light!'
 When each and all in silence take their way—
 Who, mighty God, oh who shall bear that day?

OH! TEACH ME TO LOVE THEE.

AIR—*Haydn.*

OH! teach me to love thee, to feel what thou art.
 Till, filled with the One sacred image my heart
 Shall all other passions disown—
 Like some pure temple that shines apart,
 Reserved for thy worship a'one!

In joy and in sorrow, through praise and through blame,
 Oh still let me, living and dying the same,
 In thy service bloom and decay—
 Like some lone altar, whose votive flame
 In holiness wasteth away!

Though born in this desert, and doomed by my birth
 To pain and affliction, to darkness and dearth,
 On thee let my spirit rely—
 Like some rude dial, that, fixed on earth,
 Still looks for its light from the sky!

"Awake, ye dead, and come to judgment.

WEEP, CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.

AIR—*Stevenson.*

WEEP, weep for him, the Man of God—
 In yonder vale he sunk to rest,
 But none of earth can point the sod
 That flowers above his sacred breast.
 Weep, children of Israel, weep!

His doctrines fell like heaven's rain,
 His words refreshed like heaven's
 dew—

Oh, ne'er shall Israel see again
 A chief, to God and her so true.
 Weep, children of Israel, weep!

Remember ye his parting gaze,
 His farewell song by Jordan's tide,
 When, full of glory and of days,
 He saw the promised land—and died!
 Weep, children of Israel, weep!

Yet died he not as men who sink,
 Before our eyes, to soulless clay;
 But, changed to spirit, like a wink
 Of summer lightning, passed away!¹
 Weep, children of Israel, weep!

LIKE MORNING, WHEN HER EARLY BREEZE.

AIR—*Beethoven.*

LIKE morning, when her early breeze
 Breaks up the surface of the seas,
 That in their furrows, dark with night,
 Her hands may sow the seeds of light—

Thy grace can send its breathings o'er
 The spirit, dark and lost before,
 And, freshening all its depths, prepare
 For truth divine to enter there!

Till David touched his sacred lyre,
 In silence lay the unbreathing wire;
 But when he swept its chords along,
 Even angels stooped to hear that song.

So sleeps the soul, till Thou, O Lord,
 Shall deign to touch its lifeless chord—
 Till, waked by Thee, its breath shall rise
 In music worthy of the skies!

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE.

AIR—*German.*

COME, ye disconsolate, where'er you
 languish;

Come, at the shrine of God fervently
 kneel;

Here bring your wounded hearts, here
 tell your anguish—

Earth has no sorrow that Heaven
 cannot heal.

Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,
 Hope, when all others die, fadeless
 and pure,

Here speaks the Comforter, in God's
 name saying,

'Earth has no sorrow that Heaven
 cannot cure.'

Go, ask the infidel what boon he brings
 us,

What charm for aching hearts he can
 reveal,

Sweet as that heavenly promise Hope
 sings us—

'Earth has no sorrow that God
 cannot heal.'

¹ 'As he was going to embrace Eleazar and Joshua, and was still discoursing with them, a cloud stood over him on the sudden, and he disappeared in a certain valley, although he wrote

in the Holy Books that he died, which was done out of fear, lest they should venture to say that, because of his extraordinary virtue, he went to God.'—*Josephus*, Book iv. chap. viii.

AWAKE, ARISE, THY LIGHT IS COME.

AIR—*Stevenson.*

AWAKE, arise, thy light is come ;
 The nations, that before outshone
 thee,
 Now at thy feet lie dark and dumb—
 The glory of the Lord is on thee !

Arise—the Gentiles to thy ray
 From every nook of earth shall
 cluster ;
 And kings and princes haste to pay
 Their homage to thy rising lustre.

Lift up thine eyes around, and see,
 O'er foreign fields, o'er farthest
 waters,
 Thy exiled sons return to thee,
 To thee return thy home-sick
 daughters.

And camels rich, from Midian's tents,
 Shall lay their treasures down before
 thee ;
 And Saba bring her gold and scents,
 To fill thy air, and sparkle o'er thee.

See who are these that, like a cloud,
 Are gathering from all earth's
 dominions,
 Like doves, long absent, when allowed
 Homeward to shoot their trembling
 pinions.

Surely the isles shall wait for me,
 The ships of Tarshish round will
 hover,
 To bring thy sons across the sea,
 And wait their gold and silver over.
 And Lebanon, thy pomp shall grace—
 The fir, the pine, the palm victorious,
 Shall beautify our Holy Place,
 And make the ground I tread on
 glorious.

No more shall discord haunt thy ways,
 Nor ruin waste thy cheerless nation ;
 But thou shalt call thy portals Praise,
 And thou shalt name thy walls Sal-
 vation.

The sun no more shall make thee bright,
 Nor moon shall lend her lustre to
 thee ;
 But God Himself shall be thy Light,
 And flash eternal glory through thee.

Thy sun shall never more go down ;
 A ray, from heaven itself descended,
 Shall light thy everlasting crown—
 Thy days of mourning all are ended.

My own, elect, and righteous Land !
 The Branch, for ever green and
 vernal,
 Which I have planted with this hand—
 Live thou shalt in Life Eternal.

THERE IS A BLEAK DESERT.

AIR—*Crescentini.*

THERE is a bleak Desert, where daylight grows weary
 Of wasting its smile on a region so dreary—
 What may that desert be ?
 'Tis Life, cheerless Life, where the few joys that come
 Are lost, like that daylight, for 'tis not their home.

There is a lone Pilgrim, before whose faint eyes
 The water he pants for but sparkles and flies—
 Who may that Pilgrim be ?
 'Tis Man, hapless Man, through this life tempted on
 By fair shining hopes, that in shining are gone.

There is a bright Fountain, through that Desert stealing,
To pure lips alone its refreshment revealing—

What may that fountain be ?

'Tis Truth, holy Truth, that, like springs under ground,
By the gifted of Heaven alone can be found.

There is a fair Spirit, whose wand hath the spell
To point where those waters in secrecy dwell—

Who may that Spirit be ?

'Tis Faith, humble Faith, who hath learned that, where'er
Her wand stoops to worship, the Truth must be there.

SINCE FIRST THY WORD.

AIR—*Nicholas Freeman.*

SINCE first Thy word awaked my heart,
Like new life dawning o'er me,
Where'er I turn mine eyes, Thou art,
All light and love before me.
Nought else I feel, or hear, or see—
All bonds of earth I sever—
Thee, oh God, and only Thee,
I live for, now and ever.

Like him, whose fetters dropped away
When light shone o'er his prison,
My spirit, touched by Mercy's ray,
Hath from her chains arisen.
And shall a soul Thou bid'st be free
Return to bondage ?—never !
Thee, oh God, and only Thee,
I live for, now and ever.

HARK ! 'TIS THE BREEZE.

AIR—*Rousseau.*

HARK !—'tis the breeze of twilight calling
Earth's weary children to repose ;
While, round the couch of Nature falling,
Gently the night's soft curtains close.
Soon o'er a world, in sleep reclining,
Numberless stars, through yonder dark,
Shall look, like eyes of cherubs shining
From out the veils that hid the Ark !

Guard us, oh Thou, who never sleepest,
Thou who, in silence throned above,
Throughout all time, unwearied, keepest
Thy watch of Glory. Power, and Love.

Grant that, beneath Thine eye securely
 Our souls, awhile from life withdrawn,
 May, in their darkness, stilly, purely,
 Like 'sealed fountains,' rest till dawn.

WHERE IS YOUR DWELLING, YE SAINTED

AIR—*Hasse.*

WHERE is your dwelling, ye sainted !
 Through what Elysium more bright
 Than fancy or hope ever painted,
 Walk ye in glory and light ?
 Who the same kingdom inherits ?
 Breathes there a soul that may dare
 Look to that world of spirits ?
 Or hope to dwell with you there ?

Sages who, even in exploring
 Nature through all her bright ways,
 Went, like the seraphs, adoring,
 And veiled your eyes in the blaze—
 Martyrs, who left for our reaping
 Truths you had sown in your blood—
 Sinners, whom long years of weeping
 Chastened from evil to good—

Maidens who, like the young Crescent,
 Turning away your pale brows,
 From earth, and the light of the Present,
 Looked to your Heavenly Spouse—
 Say, through what region enchanted
 Walk ye, in heaven's sweet air ?
 Or, oh, to whom is it granted,
 Bright souls, to dwell with you there.

HOW LIGHTLY MOUNTS THE MUSE'S WING.

AIR—*Anonymous.*

How lightly mounts the Muse's wing,
 Whose theme is in the skies—
 Like morning larks, that sweeter sing
 The nearer heaven they rise !

Though Love his wreathed lyre may tune,
 Yet ah ! the flowers he round it wreathes
 Were plucked beneath pale Passion's moon,
 Whose madness from their odour breathes
 How purer far the sacred lute,
 Round which Devotion ties
 Sweet flowers that turn to heavenly fruit,
 And palm that never dies !

Though War's high-sounding harp may be
 Most welcome to the hero's ears,
 Alas, his chords of victory
 Are bathed all o'er with tears.
 How far more sweet their numbers run
 Who hymn, like saints above,
 No victor but the Eternal One,
 No trophies but of Love!

GO FORTH TO THE MOUNT.

AIR—*Stevenson.*

Go forth to the Mount—bring the olive-branch home,
 And rejoice, for the day of our Freedom is come!
 From that time, when the moon upon Ajalon's vale,
 Looking motionless down, saw the kings of the earth,
 In the presence of God's mighty Champion grow pale—
 Oh never had Judah an hour of such mirth!
 Go forth to the Mount—bring the olive-branch home,
 And rejoice, for the day of our Freedom is come!

Bring myrtle and palm—bring the boughs of each tree
 That is worthy to wave o'er the tents of the Free,
 From that day, when the footsteps of Israel shone,
 With a light not their own, through the Jordan's deep tide,
 Whose waters shrunk back as the Ark glided on—
 Oh never had Judah an hour of such pride!
 Go forth to the Mount—bring the olive-branch home,
 And rejoice, for the day of our Freedom is come!

IS IT NOT SWEET TO THINK, HEREAFTER.

AIR—*Haydn.*

Is it not sweet to think, hereafter,
 When the spirit leaves this sphere,
 Love, with deathless wing, shall waft her
 To those she long hath mourned for here?
 Hearts from which 'twas death to sever,
 Eyes, this world can ne'er restore,
 There, as warm, as bright as ever,
 Shall meet us and be lost no more.

When wearily we wander, asking
 Of earth and heaven, where are they,
 Beneath whose smile we once lay basking
 Blest, and thinking bliss would stay!
 Hope still lifts her radiant finger,
 Pointing to the eternal home,
 Upon whose portal yet they linger,
 Looking back for us to come.

Alas ! alas ! doth Hope deceive us ?
 Shall friendship—love—shall all those ties
 That bind a moment, and then leave us,
 Be found again where nothing dies ?
 Oh ! if no other boon were given,
 To keep our hearts from wrong and stain,
 Who would not try to win a heaven
 Where all we love shall live again ?

WAR AGAINST BABYLON.

AIR—*Novello.*

‘WAR against Babylon !’ shout we around,
 Be our banners through earth unfurled ;
 Rise up, ye nations, ye kings, at the sound -
 ‘War against Babylon !’ shout through the world !
 Oh thou, that dwellest on many waters.
 Thy day of pride is ended now ;
 And the dark curse of Israel’s daughters
 Breaks, like a thunder-cloud, over thy brow ,
 War, war, war against Babylon !

Make bright the arrows, and gather the shields,
 Set the standard of God on high—
 Swarm we, like locusts, o’er all her fields,
 ‘Zion,’ our watchword, and ‘vengeance’ our cry !
 Woe ! woe !—the time of thy visitation
 Is come, proud Land, thy doom is cast—
 And the bleak wave of desolation
 Sweeps o’er thy guilty head at last !
 War, war, war against Babylon !

LALLA ROOKH:
AN ORIENTAL ROMANCE
1817.

TO
SAMUEL ROGERS, Esq.

THIS VOLUME IS DEDICATED

BY
HIS VERY GRATEFUL AND AFFECTIONATE FRIEND,
THOMAS MOORE.

LALLA ROOKH.

IN the eleventh year of the reign of Aurungzebe, Abdalla, King of the Lesser Bucharia, a lineal descendant from the Great Zingis, having abdicated the throne in favour of his son, set out on a pilgrimage to the Shrine of the Prophet; and, passing into India through the delightful valley of Cashmere, rested for a short time at Delhi on his way. He was entertained by Aurungzebe in a style of magnificent hospitality, worthy alike of the visitor and the host, and was afterwards escorted with the same splendour to Surat, where he embarked for Arabia.¹ During the stay of the Royal Pilgrim at Delhi, a marriage was agreed upon between the Prince, his son, and the youngest daughter of the Emperor, Lalla Rookh;²—a princess described by the poets of her time, as more beautiful than Leila,³ Shirine,⁴ Dewildé,⁵ or any of those heroines whose names and loves embellish the songs of Persia and Hindostan. It was intended that the nuptials should be celebrated at Cashmere; where the young King, as soon as the cares of empire would permit, was to meet, for the first time, his lovely bride, and, after a few months' repose in that enchanting valley, conduct her over the snowy hills into Bucharia.

The day of Lalla Rookh's departure from Delhi was as splendid as sunshine and pageantry could make it. The bazaars and baths were all covered with the richest tapestry, hundreds of gilded barges upon the Jumna floated with their banners shining in the water; while through the streets troops of beautiful children went strewing the most delicious flowers around, as in that Persian festival called the Scattering of the Roses;⁶ till every part of the city was as fragrant as if a caravan of musk from Khoten had passed through it. The Princess, having taken leave of her kind father, who at parting hung a corne- lian of Yemen round her neck, on which was inscribed a verse from the Koran, and having sent a considerable present to the Fakirs, who kept up the Perpetual Lamp in her sister's tomb, meekly ascended the palankeen prepared for her; and, while Aurungzebe stood to take a last look from his balcony, the procession moved slowly on the road to Lahore.

Seldom had the eastern world seen a cavalcade so superb. From the gardens in the suburbs to the imperial palace, it was one unbroken line of splendour. The gallant appearance of the Rajas and Mogul lords, distinguished by those insignia of the Emperor's favour,⁷ the feathers of the egret of Cashmere in their

¹ These particulars of the visit of the King of Bucharia to Aurungzebe are found in *Dows' History of Hindostan*, vol. iii. p. 392.

² Tulip-cheek.

³ *Leila*.—The mistress of Mejnoun, upon whose story so many romances, in all the languages of the East, are founded.

⁴ *Shirine*.—For the loves of this celebrated beauty with Khosrou and with Ferhad, vide D'Herbelot, Gibbon, *Oriental Collections*, &c.

⁵ *Dewildé*.—"The history of the loves of

Dewildé and Chizer, the son of the Emperor Alla is written in an elegant poem, by the noble Chusero."—*Ferishta*.

⁶ Gul Reazee.

⁷ "One mark of honour or knighthood bestowed by the Emperor is the permission to wear a small kettle-drum at the bows of their saddles, which at first was invented for the training of hawks, and to call them to the lure, and is worn in the field by all sportsmen to that end."—*Fryer's Travels*.

"Those on whom the King has conferred the

Joans, and the small silver-rimmed kettle-drums at the bows of their saddles; the costly armour of their cavaliers, who vied, on this occasion, with the guards of the great Kedar Khan,¹ in the brightness of their silver battle-axes and the massiness of their maces of gold;—the glittering of the gilt pine-apples² on the tops of the palankeens;—the embroidered trappings of the elephants, bearing on their backs small turrets, in the shape of little antique temples, within which the ladies of Lalla Rookh lay, as it were, enshrined;—the rose-coloured veils of the Princess's own sumptuous litter,³ at the front of which a fair young female slave sat fanning her through the curtains, with feathers of the Argus pheasant's wing; and the lovely troop of Tartarian and Cashmerian maids of honour, whom the young King had sent to accompany his bride, and who rode on each side of the litter, upon small Arabian horses:—all was brilliant, tasteful, and magnificent, and pleased even the critical and fastidious Fadladeen, Great Nazir or Chamberlain of the Haram, who was borne in his palankeen, immediately after the Princess, and considered himself not the least important personage of the pageant.

Fadladeen was a judge of everything—from the pencilling of a Circassian's eyelids to the deepest questions of science and literature; from the mixture of a conserve of rose-leaves to the composition of an epic poem: and such influence had his opinion upon the various tastes of the day, that all the cooks and poets of Delhi stood in awe of him. His political conduct and opinions were founded upon that line of Sadi:—‘Should the Prince at noonday say, “It is night,” declare that you behold the moon and stars.’ And his zeal for religion, of which Aurungzebe was a munificent protector,⁴ was about as disinterested as that of the goldsmith who fell in love with the diamond eyes of the idol of Jaghernaut.⁵

During the first days of their journey, Lalla Rookh, who had passed all her life within the shadow of the royal Gardens of Delhi, found enough in the

privilege must wear an ornament of jewels on the right side of the turban, surmounted by a high plume of the feathers of a kind of egret. This bird is found only in Cashmere, and the feathers are carefully collected for the King, who bestows them on his nobles.—*Elphinstone's Account of Caubul.*

¹ Kedar Khan, &c.—‘Khedar Khan, the Khan, or King, of Turquestan beyond the Gihon (at the end of the eleventh century), whenever he appeared abroad was preceded by seven hundred horsemen with silver battle-axes, and was followed by an equal number bearing maces of gold. He was a great patron of poetry, and it was he who used to preside at public exercises of genius, with four basins of gold and silver by him to distribute among the poets who excelled.’—*Richardson's Dissertation, prefixed to his Dictionary.*

² The gilt pine-apples, &c.—‘The kubdeh, a large golden knob, generally in the shape of a pine-apple, on the top of the canopy over the litter or palanquin.’—*Scott's Notes on the Banardanush.*

³ The rose-coloured veils of the Princess's litter.—In the poem of Zohair, in the Moallakat, there is the following lively description of ‘a company of maidens seated on camels’:—

‘They are mounted in carriages covered with costly awnings and with rose-coloured veils, the linings of which have the hue of crimson Andemwood.’

‘When they ascend from the bosom of the vale, they sit forward on the saddle-cloths with every mark of a voluptuous gaiety.’

‘Now, when they have reached the brink of yon blue gushing rivulet, they fix the poles of their tents like the Arabs with a settled mansion.’

⁴ Religion, of which Aurungzebe was a munificent protector.—This hypocritical emperor would have made a worthy associate of certain Holy Leagues. ‘He held the cloak of religion,’ says Dow, ‘between his actions and the vulgar; and impiously thanked the Divinity for a success which he owed to his own wickedness. When he was murdering and persecuting his brothers and their families, he was building a magnificent mosque at Delhi, as an offering to God for His assistance to him in the civil wars. He acted as high priest at the consecration of this temple; and made a practice of attending divine service there, in the humble dress of a fakcer. But when he lifted one hand to the Divinity, he with the other signed warrants for the assassination of his relations.’—*History of Hindostan*, vol. iii. p. 235. See also the curious letter of Aurungzebe given in the *Oriental Collections*, vol. i. p. 320.

⁵ The diamond eyes of the idol, &c.—‘The idol at Jaghernaut has two fine diamonds for eyes. A goldsmith is suffered to enter the pagoda; one having stolen one of these eyes, being looked up all night with the idol.’—*Tavernier.*

beauty of the scenery through which they passed to interest her mind and delight her imagination; and when, at evening or in the heat of the day, they turned off from the high road to those retired and romantic places which had been selected for her encampments—sometimes on the banks of a small rivulet, as clear as the waters of the Lake of Pearl;¹ sometimes under the sacred shade of a banyan tree, from which the view opened upon a glade covered with antelopes; and often in those hidden, embowered spots, described by one from the Isles of the West² as ‘places of melancholy, delight, and safety, where all the company around was wild peacocks and turtle-doves;’—she felt a charm in these scenes, so lovely and so new to her, which for a time made her indifferent to every other amusement. But Lalla Rookh was young, and the young love variety; nor could the conversation of her Ladies and the Great Chamberlain, Fadladeen (the only persons, of course, admitted to her pavilion), sufficiently enliven those many vacant hours, which were devoted neither to the pillow nor the palankeen. There was a little Persian slave who sung sweetly to the Vina, and who now and then lulled the Princess to sleep with the ancient ditties of her country, about the loves of Wamak and Ezra,³ the fair-haired Zal and his mistress Rodahver,⁴ not forgetting the combat of Rustam with the terrible White Demon.⁵ At other times she was amused by those graceful dancing girls of Delhi, who had been permitted by the Brahmins of the Great Pagoda to attend her, much to the horror of the good Mussulman Fadladeen, who could see nothing graceful or agreeable in idolaters, and to whom the very tinkling of their golden anklets was an abomination.⁶

But these and many other diversions were repeated till they lost all their charm, and the nights and noondays were beginning to move heavily, when at length it was recollected that, among the attendants sent by the bridegroom, was a young poet of Cashmere, much celebrated throughout the valley for his manner of reciting the stories of the East, on whom his Royal Master had conferred the privilege of being admitted to the pavilion of the Princess, that he might help to beguile the tediousness of the journey by some of his most agreeable recitals. At the mention of a poet, Fadladeen elevated his critical eyebrows, and having refreshed his faculties with a dose of that delicious opium⁷

¹ *Lake of Pearl.*—‘In the neighbourhood is Notte Gill, or the Lake of Pearl, which receives this name from its pellucid water.’—*Pennant’s Hindostan.*

² *Described by one from the Isles of the West,* &c.—Sir Thomas Roe, ambassador from James I. to Jehanguire.

³ *Loves of Wamak and Ezra.*—‘The Romance Wamakwezra, written in Persian verse, which contains the loves of Wamak and Ezra, two celebrated loves who lived before the time of Mohammed.’—*Note on the Oriental Tales.*

⁴ *Of the fair-haired Zal, and his mistress Rodahver.*—‘There is much beauty in the passage which describes the slaves of Rodahver sitting on the bank of the river and throwing flowers into the stream in order to draw the attention of the young hero who is encamped on the opposite side.’—*Vide Champion’s Translation of the Shah Naméh of Ferdousi.*

⁵ *The combat of Rustam with the terrible White Demon.*—Rustam is the Hercules of the Persians. For the particulars of his victory over the Sepeed E. or White Demon, see *Oriental Collections*, vol. ii. p. 45. Near the city of Shiraz is an im-

mense quadrangular monument in commemoration of this combat, called the ‘Kelat-i-Deev Sepeed,’ or castle of the White Giant, which Father Angelo, in his *Gazophylacium Persicum*, p. 127, declares to have been the most memorable monument of antiquity which he had seen in Persia.—*Vide Ouseley’s Persian Miscellanies.*

⁶ *Their golden anklets.*—‘The women of the Idol, or Dancing Girls of the Pagoda, have little golden bells fastened to their feet, the soft, harmonious tinkling of which vibrates in unison with the exquisite melody of their voices.’—*Maurice’s Indian Antiquities.*

⁷ *The Arabian courtesans, like the Indian women, have little golden bells fastened round their legs, neck, and elbows, to the sound of which they dance before the King. The Arabian princesses wear golden rings on their fingers, to which little bells are suspended, as well as in the flowing tresses of their hair, that their superior rank may be known, and they themselves receive in passing the homage due to them.*—*Calmet’s Dictionary, art. Bells.*

⁸ *That delicious opium, &c.*—‘Abou-Tige, ville de la Thebaïde, où il croit beaucoup de pa-oi noir, dont se fait le meilleur opium.’—*D’Herbelot.*

which is distilled from the black poppy of the Thebais, gave orders for the *shawl* to be forthwith introduced into the presence.

The Princess, who had once in her life seen a poet from behind the screens of gauze in her father's hall, and had conceived from that specimen no very favourable ideas of the Caste, expected but little in this new exhibition to interest her;—she felt inclined, however, to alter her opinion on the very first appearance of Feramorz. He was a youth about Lalla Rookh's own age, and graceful as that idol of women, Crishna,¹—such as he appears to their young imaginations, heroic, beautiful, breathing music from his very eyes, and exalting the religion of his worshippers into love. His dress was simple, yet not without some marks of costliness, and the Ladies of the Princess were not long in discovering that the cloth which encircled his high Tartarian cap, was of the most delicate kind that the shawl-goats of Tibet² supply. Here and there, too, over his vest, which was confined by a flowered girdle of Kashan, hung strings of fine pearl, disposed with an air of studied negligence;—nor did the exquisite embroidery of his sandals escape the observation of these fair critics; who, however they might give way to Fadladeen, upon the unimportant topics of religion and government, had the spirit of martyrs in everything relating to such momentous matters as jewels and embroidery.

For the purpose of relieving the pauses of recitation by music, the young Cashmerian held in his hand a kitar;—such as, in old times, the Arab maids of the West used to listen to by moonlight in the gardens of the Alhambra—and, having premised, with much humility, that the story he was about to relate was founded on the adventures of that Veiled Prophet of Khorassan³ who, in the year of the Hegira 163, created such alarm throughout the Eastern Empire, made an obeisance to the Princess, and thus began:—

THE VEILED PROPHET OF KHORASSAN.⁴

In that delightful Province of the Sun,
The first of Persian lands he shines upon,
Where, all the loveliest children of his beam,
Flowerets and fruits blush over every stream,⁵
And, fairest of all streams, the Murga roves
Among Merou's⁶ bright palaces and groves;—
There, on that throne to which the blind belief
Of millions raised him, sat the Prophet-Chief,
The Great Mokanna. O'er his features hung
The Veil, the Silver Veil, which he had flung
In mercy there, to hide from mortal sight
His dazzling brow, till man could bear its light.

¹ The Indian Apollo. *That idol of women, Crishna.*—He and the three Râmas are described as youths of perfect beauty; and the Princesses of Hindustân were all passionately in love with Crishna, who continues to this hour the darling god of the Indian women.—*Sir W. Jones, on the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India.*

² The shawl-goats of Tibet.—See *Turner's Embassy* for a description of this animal, 'the most beautiful among the whole tribe of goats.' The material for the shawls (which is carried to Cashmere) is found next the skin.

³ The Veiled Prophet of Khorassan.—For the name of this impostor, whose original

name was Hakem ben Haschem, and who was called Mocanna, from the veil of silver gauze (or, as others say, golden) which he always wore, *vide D'Herbelot.*

⁴ Khorassan signifies, in the old Persian language, Province, or region of the sun.—*Sir W. Jones.*

⁵ Flowerets and fruits, blush over every stream.—'The fruits of Meru are finer than those of any other place; and one cannot see in any other city such palaces, with groves, and streams, and gardens.'—*Ebn Haukal's Geography.*

⁶ One of the royal cities of Khorassan.

For far less luminous,¹ his votaries said,
 Were e'en the gleams, miraculously shed
 O'er Moussa's² cheek, when down the Mount he trod,
 All glowing from the presence of his God !

On either side, with ready hearts and hands,
 His chosen guard of bold believers stands ;
 Young fire-eyed disputants, who deem their swords
 On points of faith, more eloquent than words ;
 And such their zeal, there's not a youth with brand
 Uplifted there, but, at the Chief's command,
 Would make his own devoted heart its sheath,
 And bless the lips that doom'd so dear a death !
 In hatred to the caliph's hue of night,³
 Their vesture, helms and all, is snowy white ;
 Their weapons various—some, equipp'd for speed,
 With javelins of the light Kathaian reed,⁴
 Or bows of buffalo horn, and shining quivers
 Fill'd with the stems⁵ that bloom on Iran's rivers ;
 While some, for war's more terrible attacks,
 Wield the huge mace, and ponderous battle-axe ;
 And, as they wave aloft in morning's beam
 The milk-white plumage of their helms, they seem
 Like a chenar-tree grove⁶ when winter throws
 O'er all its tufted heads his feathering snows.

Between the porphyry pillars, that uphold
 The rich moresque work of the roof of gold,
 Aloft the harem's curtain'd galleries rise,
 Where, through the silken network, glancing eyes,
 From time to time, like sudden gleams that glow
 Through autumn clouds, shine o'er the pomp below.—
 What impious tongue, ye blushing saints, would dare
 To hint that aught but Heaven hath placed you there ?
 Or that the loves of this light world could bind,
 In their gross chain, your Prophet's soaring mind ?
 No—wrongful thought !—commission'd from above
 To people Eden's bowers with shapes of love
 (Creatures so bright, that the same lips and eyes
 They wear on earth will serve in Paradise),

¹ For far less luminous, &c.—'Ses disciples assureroient qu'il se couvrait le visage, pour ne pas éblouir ceux qui l'approchoit par l'éclat de son visage, comme Moysé.'—*D'Herbelot*.

² Moses.

³ Black was the colour adopted by the caliphs of the House of Abbas in their garments, turbans, and standards.

In hatred to the Caliph's hue of night.—'Il faut remarquer ici touchant les habits blancs des disciples de Hakem, que la couleur des habits, des coiffures, et des étendards des Khalifes Abassides tant la noire, ce chef de rebelles ne pouvoit pas choisir une qui lui fut plus opposée.'—*D'Herbelot*.

⁴ Javelins of the light Kathaian reed.—'Our dark javelins, exquisitely wrought of Kathaian reeds, slender and delicate.'—*Poems of Anra*.

⁵ Pichula, used anciently for arrows by the Persians.

Fill'd with the stems that bloom on Iran's rivers.—The Persians call this plant Gaz. The celebrated shaft of Isfendiari, one of their ancient heroes, was made of it.—'Nothing can be more beautiful than the appearance of this plant in flower during the rains on the banks of the rivers, where it is usually interwoven with a lovely twining acacia.'—*Sir W. Jones, Botanical Observations*.

⁶ The oriental plane. 'The chenar is a delightful tree; its hole is of a fine white and smooth bark; and its foliage, which grows in a tuft at the summit, is of a bright green.'—*Morier's Travels*.

There to recline among heaven's native maids,
And crown th' elect with bliss that never fades—
Well hath the Prophet-Chief his bidding done ;
And every beauteous race beneath the sun,
From those who kneel at Brahma's burning founts,¹
To the fresh nymphs bounding o'er Yemen's mounts ;
From Persia's eyes of full and fawn-like ray,
To the small, half-shut glances of Kathay ;²
And Georgia's bloom, and Azab's darker smites,
And the gold ringlets of the Western Isles ;
All, all are there ; each land its flower hath given,
To form that fair young Nursery for Heaven !

But why this pageant now ? this arm'd array ?
What triumph crowds the rich divan to-day
With turban'd heads, of every hue and race,
Bowing before that veil'd and awful face,
Like tulip-beds³ of different shape and dyes,
Bending beneath th' invisible west-wind's sighs !
What new-made mystery now, for Faith to sign,
And blood to seal, as genuine and divine ?—
What dazzling mimicry of God's own power
Hath the bold Prophet plann'd to grace this hour ?
Not such the pageant now, though not less proud, —
Yon warrior youth, advancing from the crowd,
With silver bow, with belt of broider'd crape,
And fur-bound bonnet of Bucharian shape,⁴
So fiercely beautiful in form and eye,
Like war's wild planet in a summer sky ;—
That youth to-day,—a proselyte worth hordes
Of cooler spirits and less practised swords,—
Is come to join, all bravery and belief,
The creed and standard of the heaven-sent Chief.

Though few his years, the west already knows
Young Azim's fame ;—beyond th' Olympian snows,
Ere manhood darken'd o'er his downy cheek,
O'erwhelm'd in fight, and captive to the Greek,⁵
He linger'd there, till peace dissolved his chains ;—
Oh ! who could, e'en in bondage, tread the plains
Of glorious Greece, nor feel his spirit rise
Kindling within him ? who, with heart and eyes,
Could walk where Liberty had been, nor see
The shining footprints of her Deity,
Nor feel those god-like breathings in the air,
Which mutely told her spirit had been there ?

¹ The burning fountains of Brahma, near Chit-tagong, esteemed as holy.—Turner.

² China.

³ Like tulip-beds, &c.—¹ The name of tulip is said to be of Turkish extraction, and given to the flower on account of its resembling a turban.—Beckmann's *History of Invention*.

⁴ And fur-bound bonnet of Bucharian shape.—¹ The inhabitants of Bucharia wear a round cloth

bonnet, shaped much after the Polish fashion, having a large fur border. They tie their kaftans about the middle with a girdle of a kind of silk crape, several times round the body.—*Independent Tartary*, in *Pinkerton's Col.*

⁵ In the war of the Caliph Mahadi against the Empress Irene, for an account of which vide *Gibbon*, vol. x.

Not he, that youthful warrior,—no, too well
 For his soul's quiet work'd th' awakening spell.
 And now, returning to his own dear land,
 Full of those dreams of good that, vainly grand,
 Haunt the young heart;—proud views of human-kind.
 Of men to gods exalted and refined;—
 False views, like that horizon's fair deceit,
 Where earth and heaven but *seem*, alas! to meet.
 Soon as he heard an Arm Divine was raised
 To right the nations, and beheld, emblazed
 On the white flag Mokanna's host unfurl'd,
 Those words of sunshine, 'Freedom to the World,'
 At once his faith, his sword, his soul obey'd
 Th' inspiring summons: every chosen blade,
 That fought beneath that banner's sacred text,
 Seem'd doubly edged, for this world and the next;
 And ne'er did Faith with her smooth bandage bind
 Eyes more devoutly willing to be blind,
 In virtue's cause;—never was soul inspired
 With livelier trust in what it most desired,
 Than his, th' enthusiast there, who kneeling, pale
 With pious awe, before that Silver Veil,
 Believes the form, to which he bends his knee,
 Some pure, redeeming angel, sent to free
 This fetter'd world from every bond and stain,
 And bring its primal glories back again!

Low as young Azim knelt, that motley crowd
 Of all earth's nations sunk the knee and bow'd,
 With shouts of 'Alla!' echoing long and loud;
 While high in air, above the Prophet's head,
 Hundreds of banners, to the sunbeam spread,
 Waved, like the wings of the white birds that fan
 The flying throne of star-taught Soliman!¹
 Then thus he spoke:—'Stranger, though new the frame
 Thy soul inhabits now, I've track'd its flame
 For many an age,² in every chance and change,
 Of that existence, through whose varied range—
 As through a torch-race, where, from hand to hand,
 The flying youths transmit their shining brand—
 From frame to frame th' unextinguish'd soul
 Rapidly passes, till it reach the goal!

Nor think 'tis only the gross spirits, warm'd
 With duskier fire and for earth's medium form'd,

¹ *The flying throne of star-taught Solomon.*—This wonderful throne was called the 'Star of the Genii.' When Solomon travelled, the eastern writers say, 'he had a carpet of green silk on which his throne was placed, being of a prodigious length and breadth, and sufficient for his forces to stand upon, the men placing themselves on his right hand and the spirits on his left: and that when all were in order, the

wind, at his command, took up the carpet, and transported it, with all that were upon it, wherever he pleased; the army of birds at the same time flying over their heads, and forming a kind of canopy to shade them from the sun.'—*Sala's Koran*, vol. ii. p. 214, note.

² The transmigration of souls was one of his doctrines.—*D'Herbelot*.

That run this course ;—beings, the most divine,
 Thus deign through dark mortality to shine.
 Such was the essence that in Adam dwelt,
 To which all heaven, except the Proud One, knelt ?¹
 Such the refined intelligence that glowed
 In Moussa's frame ;—and, thence descending, flow'd
 Through many a Prophet's breast :²—in Issa³ shone,
 And in Mohammed burn'd ; till, hastening on,
 (As a bright river that, from fall to fall
 In many a maze descending, bright through all,
 Finds some fair region where, each labyrinth past,
 In one full lake of light it rests at last !)
 That Holy Spirit, settling calm and free
 From lapse or shadow, centres all in me !

Again, throughout th' assembly, at these words,
 Thousands of voices rung ; the warriors' swords
 Were pointed up to heaven ; a sudden wind
 In th' open banners play'd, and from behind
 Those Persian hangings, that but ill could screen
 The haram's loveliness, white hands were seen
 Waving embroider'd scarves, whose motion gave
 A perfume forth ;—like those the Houris wave,
 When beckoning to their bowers th' Immortal Brave,

'But these,' pursued the Chief, 'are truths sublime,
 That claim a holier mood and calmer time
 Than earth allows us now ;—this sword must first
 The darkling prison-house of mankind burst,
 Ere peace can visit them, or truth let in
 Her wakening daylight on a world of sin !
 But then, celestial warriors, then, when all
 Earth's shrines and thrones before our banner fall ;
 When the glad slave shall at these feet lay down
 His broken chain, the tyrant lord his crown,
 The priest his book, the conqueror his wreath,
 And from the lips of Truth one mighty breath
 Shall, like a whirlwind, scatter in its breeze
 That whole dark pile of human mockeries ;—
 Then shall the reign of Mind commence on earth,
 And starting fresh, as from a second birth,
 Man, in the sunshine of the world's new spring,
 Shall walk transparent, like some holy thing !
 Then, too, your Prophet from his angel brow
 Shall cast the Veil, that hides its splendours now.

¹ 'And when he said unto the angels, Worship Adam, they all worshipped him except Eblis (Lucifer), who refused,'—*The Koran*, chap. ii.

² *Through many a prophet's breast*.—This is according to D'Herbelot's account of the doctrines of Mókanna :—'Sa doctrine étoit que Dieu avoit pris une forme et figure humaine depuis qu'il eut commandé aux Anges d'adorer Adam, le premier des hommes. Qu'après la

mort d'Adam, Dieu étoit apparu sous la figure de plusieurs prophètes, et autres grands hommes, qu'il avoit choisis, jusqu'à ce qu'il prit celle d'Abu Moslem, Prince de Khorassan, lequel professoit l'erreur de la Tenassukhiah, ou Metempsychose ; et qu'après la mort de ce Prince, la Divinité étoit passée, et descendue en sa personne.'

³ Jesus.

And gladden'd earth shall, through her wide expanse
Bask in the glories of this countenance !

' For thee, young warrior, welcome !—thou hast yet
Some tasks to learn, some frailties to forge'
Ere the white war-plume o'er thy brow can wave ;
But, once my own, mine all till in the grave !'

The pomp is at an end,—the crowds are gone—
Each ear and heart still haunted by the tone
Of that deep voice, which thrill'd like Alla's own !
The young all dazzled by the plumes and lances,
The glittering throne, and haram's half-caught glances ;
The old deep pondering on the promised reign
Of peace and truth ; and all the female train
Ready to risk their eyes, could they but gaze
A moment on that brow's miraculous blaze !

But there was one, among the chosen maids
Who blush'd behind the gallery's silken shades,
One, to whose soul the pageant of to-day
Has been like death ;—you saw her pale dismay,
Ye wondering sisterhood, and heard the burst
Of exclamation from her lips, when first
She saw that youth, too well, too dearly known,
Silently kneeling at the Prophet's throne.

Ah, Zelica ! there *was* a time, when bliss
Shone o'er thy heart from every look of his ;
When but to see him, hear him, breathe the air
In which he dwelt, was thy soul's fondest prayer !
When round him hung such a perpetual spell.
Whate'er he did, none ever did so well.
Too happy days ! when, if he touch'd a flower
Or gem of thine, 'twas sacred from that hour ;
When thou didst study him, till every tone
And gesture and dear look became thy own,—
Thy voice like his, the changes of his face
In thine reflected with still lovelier grace,
Like echo, sending back sweet music, fraught
With twice th' aerial sweetness it had brought !
Yet now he comes—brighter than even he
E'er beam'd before,—but ah ! not bright for thee
No—dread, unlook'd for, like a visitant
From th' other world, he comes as if to haunt
Thy guilty soul with dreams of lost delight,
Long lost to all but memory's aching sight :—
Sad dreams ! as when the Spirit of our youth
Returns in sleep, sparkling with all the truth
And innocence once ours, and leads us back,
In mournful mockery, o'er the shining track
Of our young life, and points out every ray
Of hope and peace we've lost upon the way !

Once happy pair !—in proud Bokhara's groves,
 Who had not heard of their first youthful loves ?
 Born by that ancient flood,¹ which from its spring
 In the Dark Mountains swiftly wandering,
 Enrich'd by every pilgrim brook that shines
 With relics from Bucharía's ruby mines,
 And, lending to the Caspian half its strength,
 In the cold Lake of Eagles sinks at length ;—
 There, on the banks of that bright river born,
 The flowers, that hung above its wave at morn,
 Bless'd not the waters, as they murmur'd by.
 With holier scent and lustre, than the sigh
 And virgin glance of first affection cast
 Upon their youth's smooth current, as it pass'd !
 But war disturb'd this vision—far away
 From her fond eyes, summon'd to join th' array
 Of Persia's warriors on the hills of Thrace,
 The youth exchanged his sylvan dwelling-place
 For the rude tent and war-field's deathful clash ;
 His Zelica's sweet glances for the flash
 Of Grecian wild-fire, and Love's gentle chains
 For bleeding bondage on Byzantium's plains.

Month after month, in widowhood of soul
 Drooping, the maiden saw two summers roll
 Their suns away—but, ah ! how cold and dim
 Even summer suns, when not beheld with him !
 From time to time ill-omen'd rumours came,
 (Like spirit tongues, muttering the sick man's name,
 Just ere he dies),—at length, those sounds of dread
 Fell withering on her soul, 'Azim is dead !'
 O grief, beyond all other griefs, when fate
 First leaves the young heart lone and desolate
 In the wide world, without that only tie
 For which it loved to live or fear'd to die ;—
 Lorn as the hung-up lute, that ne'er hath spoken
 Since the sad day its master-chord was broken !

Fond maid, the sorrow of her soul was such,
 E'en reason sunk, blighted beneath its touch ;
 And though, ere long, her sanguine spirit rose
 Above the first dead pressure of its woes,
 Though health and bloom return'd, the delicate chair
 Of thought, once tangled, never clear'd again.
 Warm, lively, soft as in youth's happiest day,
 The mind was still all there, but turn'd astray ;—
 A wandering bark, upon whose pathway shone
 All stars of heaven, except the guiding one !
 Again she smiled, nay, much and brightly smiled,
 But 'twas a lustre strange, unreal, wild ;

¹ The Amoo, which rises in the Belur Tag, or Dark Mountains, and running nearly from east to west, splits into two branches, one of which falls into the Caspian Sea, and the other into Aral Nahr, or the Lake of Eagles.

And when she sung to her lute's touching strain,
 'Twas like the notes, half ecstasy, half pain,
 The bulbul¹ utters, ere her soul depart,
 When, vanquished by some minstrel's powerful art,
 She dies upon the lute whose sweetness broke her heart !

Such was the mood in which that mission found
 Young Zelica,—that mission, which around
 The eastern world, in every region blest
 With woman's smile, sought out its loveliest,
 To grace that galaxy of lips and eyes,
 Which the Veil'd Prophet destined for the skies !—
 And such quick welcome as a spark receives
 Dropp'd on a bed of autumn's wither'd leaves,
 Did every tale of these enthusiasts find
 In the wild maiden's sorrow-blighted mind.
 All fire at once the maddening zeal she caught ;—
 Elect of Paradise ! blest, rapturous thought ;
 Predestined bride, in heaven's eternal dome,
 Of some brave youth—ha ! durst they say 'of some ?
 No—of the one, one only object traced
 In her heart's core too deep to be effaced ;
 The one whose memory, fresh as life, is twined
 With every broken link of her lost mind ;
 Whose image lives, though reason's self be wreck'd.
 Safe 'mid the ruins of her intellect !

Alas, poor Zelica ! it needed all
 The fantasy, which held thy mind in thrall,
 To see in that gay haram's glowing maids
 A sainted colony for Eden's shades ;
 Or dream that he,—of whose unholy flame
 Thou wert too soon the victim,—shining came
 From Paradise, to people its pure sphere
 With souls like thine, which he hath ruin'd here !
 No—had not reason's light totally set,
 And left thee dark, thou hadst an amulet
 In the loved image, graven on thy heart,
 Which would have saved thee from the tempter's art,
 And kept alive, in all its bloom of breath,
 That purity, whose fading is love's death !—
 But lost, inflamed,—a restless zeal took place
 Of the mild virgin's still and feminine grace ;—
 First of the Prophet's favourites, proudly first
 In zeal and charms,—too well th' impostor nursed
 Her soul's delirium, in whose active flame,
 Thus lighting up a young, luxuriant frame,
 He saw more potent sorceries to bind
 To his dark yoke the spirits of mankind,
 More subtle chains than hell itself e'er twined,
 No art was spared, no witchery ;—all the skill
 His demons taught him was employ'd to fill

¹ The nightingale.

Her mind with gloom and ecstasy by turns—
 That gloom, through which frenzy but fiercer burns ;
 That ecstasy, which from the depth of sadness
 Glares like the maniac's moon, whose light is madness !

'Twas from a brilliant banquet, where the sound
 Of poesy and music breathed around,
 Together picturing to her mind and ear
 The glories of that heaven, her destined sphere,
 Where all was pure, where every stain that lay
 Upon the spirit's light should pass away,
 And, realizing more than youthful love
 E'er wish'd or dream'd, she should for ever rove
 Through fields of fragrance by her Azim's side,
 His own bless'd, purified, eternal bride !—
 'Twas from a scene, a witching trance like this,
 He hurried her away, yet breathing bliss,
 To the dim charnel-house ;—through all its steams
 Of damp and death, led only by those gleams
 Which foul Corruption lights, as with design
 To show the gay and proud *she* too can shine !—
 And, passing on through upright ranks of dead,
 Which to the maiden, doubly crazed by dread,
 Seem'd, through the bluish death-light round them cast,
 To move their lips in mutterings as she pass'd—
 There, in that awful place, when each had quaff'd
 And pledged in silence such a fearful draught,
 Such—oh ! the look and taste of that red bowl
 Will haunt her till she dies—he bound her soul
 By a dark oath, in hell's own language framed,
 Never, while earth his mystic presence claim'd,
 While the blue arch of day hung o'er them both,
 Never, by that all-imprecating oath,
 In joy or sorrow from his side to sever.—
 She swore, and the wide charnel echo'd, 'never, never !'

From that dread hour, entirely, wildly given
 To him and—she believed, lost maid !—to Heaven ;
 Her brain, her heart, her passions all inflamed,
 How proud she stood, when in full haram named
 The Priestess of the Faith !—how flash'd her eyes
 With light, alas ! that was not of the skies,
 When round in trances only less than hers,
 She saw the haram kneel, her prostrate worshippers '
 Well might Mokanna think that form alone
 Had spells enough to make the world his own :—
 Light, lovely limbs, to which the spirit's play
 Gave motion, airy as the dancing spray,
 When from its stem the small bird wings away !
 Lips in whose rosy labyrinth, when she smiled,
 The soul was lost ; and blushes, swift and wild.
 As are the momentary meteors sent
 Across th' uncalm but beauteous firmament.

And then her look !—oh ! where's the heart so wise,
 Could unbewilder'd meet those matchless eyes ?
 Quick, restless, strange, but exquisite withal,
 Like those of angels, just before their fall ;
 Now shadow'd with the shames of earth—now cross'd
 By glimpses of the heaven her heart had lost ;
 In every glance there broke, without control,
 The flashes of a bright but troubled soul,
 Where sensibility still wildly play'd,
 Like lightning, round the ruins it had made !

And such was now young Zelica—so changed
 From her who, some years since, delighted ranged
 The almond groves, that shade Bokhara's tide,
 All life and bliss, with Azim by her side !
 So alter'd was she now, this festal day,
 When, 'mid the proud diyan's dazzling array,
 The vision of that youth, whom she had loved,
 And wept as dead, before her breathed and moved :—
 When—bright, she thought, as if from Eden's track
 But half-way trodden, he had wander'd back
 Again to earth, glistening with Eden's light—
 Her beauteous Azim shone before her sight,

O Reason ! who shall say what spells renew,
 When least we look for it, thy broken clue ?
 Through what small vistas o'er the darken'd brain
 Thy intellectual daybeam bursts again ?
 And how, like forts, to which beleaguers win
 Unhoped-for entrance through some friend within,
 One clear idea, waken'd in the breast
 By memory's magic, lets in all the rest ?
 Would it were thus, unhappy girl, with thee !
 But, though light came, it came but partially ;
 Enough to show the maze, in which thy sense
 Wander'd about,—but not to guide it thence ;
 Enough to glimmer o'er the yawning wave,
 But not to point the harbour which might save.
 Hours of delight and peace, long left behind,
 With that dear form came rushing o'er her mind ;
 But oh ! to think how deep her soul had gone
 In shame and falsehood since those moments shone ;
 And, then, her oath—*there* madness lay again,
 And, shuddering, back she sunk into a chain
 Of mental darkness, as if blest to flee
 From light, whose every glimpse was agony !
 Yet, *one* relief this glance of former years
 Brought, mingled with its pain,—tears, floods of tears,
 Long frozen at her heart, but now like rills
 Let loose in spring-time from the snowy hills,
 And gushing warm, after a sleep of frost,
 Through valleys where their flow had long been lost !

Sad and subdued, for the first time her frame
 Trembled with horror, when the summons came
 (A summons proud and rare, which all but she,
 And she, till now, had heard with ecstasy)
 To meet Mokanna at his place of prayer,
 A garden oratory, cool and fair,
 By the stream's side, where still at close of day
 The Prophet of the Veil retired to pray ;
 Sometimes alone—but oftener far with one,
 One chosen nymph to share his orison.

Of late none found such favour in his sight
 As the young Priestess ; and though, since that night
 When the death-caverns echo'd every tone
 Of the dire oath that made her all his own,
 Th' impostor, sure of his infatuate prize,
 Had, more than once, thrown off his soul's disguise,
 And utter'd such unheavenly, monstrous things,
 As e'en across the desperate wanderings
 Of a weak intellect, whose lamp was out,
 Threw startling shadows of dismay and doubt ;—
 Yet zeal, ambition, her tremendous vow,
 The thought, still haunting her, of that bright brow
 Whose blaze, as yet from mortal eye conceal'd,
 Would soon, proud triumph ! be to her reveal'd,
 To her alone ;—and then the hope, most dear,
 Most wild of all, that her transgression here
 Was but a passage through earth's grosser fire,
 From which the spirit would at last aspire,
 Even purer than before,—as perfumes rise
 Through flame and smoke, most welcome to the skies—
 And that when Azim's fond divine embrace
 Should circle her in heaven, no darkening trace
 Would on that bosom he once loved remain,
 But all be bright, be pure, be *his* again !—
 These were the wildering dreams, whose curst deceit
 Had chain'd her soul beneath the tempter's feet,
 And made her think even damning falsehood sweet.
 But now that Shape, which had appall'd her view,
 That Semblance—oh, how terrible, if true !—
 Which came across her frenzy's full career
 With shock of consciousness, cold, deep, severe,
 As when, in northern seas, at midnight dark,
 An isle of ice encounters some swift bark,
 And, startling all its wretches from their sleep,
 By one cold impulse hurls them to the deep ;—
 So came that shock not frenzy's self could bear.
 And waking up each long-lull'd image there,
 But check'd her headlong soul, to sink it in despair !

Wan and dejected, through the evening dusk,
 She now went slowly to that small kiosk,

Where, pondering alone his impious schemes,
Mokanna waited her—too wrapt in dreams
Of the fair-ripening future's rich success,
To heed the sorrow, pale and spiritless,
That sat upon his victim's downcast brow,
Or mark how slow her step, how alter'd now
From the quick, ardent Priestess, whose light bound
Came like a spirit's o'er th' unechoing ground,—
From that wild Zelica, whose every glance
Was thrilling fire, whose every thought a trance !

Upon his couch the Veil'd Mokanna lay,
While lamps around—not such as lend their ray.
Glimmering and cold, to those who nightly pray
In holy Koom,¹ or Mecca's dim arcades,—
But brilliant, soft, such lights as lovely maids
Look loveliest in, shed their luxurious glow
Upon his mystic Veil's white glittering flow.
Beside him, 'stead of beads and books of prayer,
Which the world fondly thought he mused on there,
Stood vases, filled with Kishmee's² golden wine,
And the red weepings of the Shiraz vine ;
Of which his curtain'd lips full many a draught
Took zealously, as if each drop they quaff'd,
Like Zemzem's Spring of Holiness,³ had power
To freshen the soul's virtues into flower !
And still he drank and ponder'd—nor could see
Th' approaching maid, so deep his reverie ;
At length, with fiendish laugh, like that which broke
From Eblis at the Fall of Man, he spoke :—
' Yes, ye vile race, for hell's amusement given,
Too mean for earth, yet claiming kin with Heaven ;
God's images, forsooth !—such gods as he
Whom India serves, the monkey deity ;⁴
Ye creatures of a breath, proud things of clay,⁵
To whom if Lucifer, as grandams say,

¹ The cities of Com (or Koom) and Cashan are full of mosques, mausoleums, and sepulchres of the descendants of Ali, the saints of Persia.—*Chardin*.

² An island in the Persian Gulf, celebrated for its white wine.

³ The miraculous well at Mecca; so called, says Sale, from the murmuring of its waters.

⁴ *Whom India serves, the monkey deity.*—Apes are in many parts of India highly venerated, out of respect to the god Hanuman, a deity partaking of the form of that race.—*Pennant's Hindostan*.

See a curious account in 'Stephen's Persia' of a solemn embassy from some part of the Indies to Goa, when the Portuguese were there, offering vast treasures for the recovery of a monkey's tooth, which they held in great veneration, and which had been taken away upon the conquest of the kingdom of Jafanapatam.

⁵ — 'proud things of clay,
To whom if Lucifer, as grandams say,
Refused, though at the forfeit of Heaven's light,
To bend in worship, Lucifer was right.'

This resolution of Eblis not to acknowledge the new creature, man, was, according to Mahometan tradition, thus adopted:—'The earth (which God had selected for the materials of his work) was carried into Arabia, to a place between Mecca and Tayef, where, being first kneaded by the angels, it was afterwards fashioned by God himself into a human form, and left to dry for the space of forty days, or, as others say, as many years: the angels, in the meantime, often visiting it, and Eblis (then one of the angels nearest to God's presence, afterwards the devil) among the rest; but he, not contented with looking at it, kicked it with his foot till it rung, and knowing God designed that creature to be his superior, took a secret resolution never to acknowledge him as such.'—*Sabir on the Koran*

Refused, though at the forfeit of Heaven's light,
 To bend in worship, Lucifer was right !—
 Soon shall I plant this foot upon the neck
 Of your foul race, and without fear or check,
 Luxuriating in hate, avenge my shame,
 My deep-felt, long-nurst loathing of man's name !—
 Soon, at the head of myriads, blind and fierce
 As hooded falcons, through the universe
 I'll sweep my darkening, desolating way,
 Weak man my instrument, curst man my prey !

Ye wise, ye learn'd, who grope your dull way on
 By the dim twinkling gleams of ages gone,
 Like superstitious thieves, who think the light
 From dead men's marrow guides them best at night¹ —
 Ye shall have honours—wealth,—yes, sages, yes—
 I know, grave fools, your wisdom's nothingness ;
 Undazzled it can track yon starry sphere,
 But a gilt stick, a bauble, blinds it here.
 How I shall laugh, when trumpeted along,
 In lying speech, and still more lying song,
 By these learn'd slaves, the meanest of the throng ;
 Their wits bought up, their wisdom shrunk so small,
 A sceptre's puny point can wield it all !

'Ye too, believers of incredible creeds,
 Whose faith enshrines the monsters which it breeds ;
 Who, bolder even than Nemrod, think to rise,
 By nonsense heap'd on nonsense to the skies ;
 Ye shall have miracles, aye, sound ones too,
 Seen, heard, attested, everything—but true.
 Your preaching zealots, too inspired to seek
 One grace of meaning for the things they speak ;
 Your martyrs, ready to shed out their blood,
 For truths too heavenly to be understood ;
 And your state priests, sole vendors of the lore,
 That works salvation ;—as on Ava's shore,
 Where none *but* priests are privileged to trade
 In that best marble of which Gods are made ;²—
 They shall have mysteries—aye, precious stuff
 For knaves to thrive by—mysteries enough ;
 Dark, tangled doctrines, dark as fraud can weave,
 Which simple votaries shall on trust receive,
 While craftier feign belief, till they believe.
 A heaven too ye must have, ye lords of dust,—
 A splendid paradise—pure souls, ye must :
 That Prophet ill sustains his holy call,
 Who finds not heavens to suit the tastes of all ;

¹ A kind of lantern formerly used by robbers, called the Hand of Glory, the candle for which was made of the fat of a dead malefactor. This, however, was rather a western than an eastern superstition.

² The material of which images of Gaudma

(the Birman deity) is made is held sacred. 'Bir-
 mans may not purchase the marble in mass, but
 are suffered, and indeed encouraged, to buy
 figures of the deity ready-made.'—*Symes's Ava*,
 vol. ii. p. 376.

Hours for boys; omniscience for sages,
 And wings and glories for all ranks and ages
 Vain things !—as lust or vanity inspires,
 The heaven of each is but what each desires,
 And, soul or sense, whate'er the object be,
 Man would be man to all eternity !
 So let him—Eblis ! grant this crowning curse,
 But keep him what he is, no hell were worse. —

O, my lost soul !' exclaim'd the shuddering maid.
 Whose ears had drunk like poison all he said ;—
 Mokanna started—not abash'd, afraid,—
 He knew no more of fear than one who dwells
 Beneath the tropics knows of icicles !
 But, in those dismal words that reach'd his ear,
 'O my lost soul !' there was a sound so drear,
 So like that voice, among the sinful dead,
 In which the legend o'er hell's gate is read,
 That, new as 'twas from her, whom nought could dim
 Or sink till now, it startled even him.

'Ha, my fair Priestess !'—thus, with ready wile,
 Th' impostor turn'd to greet her—'thou, whose smile
 Hath inspiration in its rosy beam
 Beyond the enthusiast's hope or prophet's dream !
 Light of the Faith ! who twin'st religion's zeal
 So close with love's, men know not which they feel,
 Nor which to sigh for, in their trance of heart,
 The heaven thou preachest or the heaven thou art !
 What should I be without thee ? without thee
 How dull were power, how joyless victory !
 Though borne by angels, if that smile of thine
 Bless'd not my banner, 'twere but half divine
 But—why so mournful, child ? those eyes, that shone
 All life last night—what !—is their glory gone ?
 Come, come—this morn's fatigue hath made them pale,
 They want rekindling—suns themselves would fail,
 Did not their comets bring, as I to thee,
 From Light's own fount supplies of brilliancy !
 Thou seest this cup—no juice of earth is here.
 But the pure waters of that upper sphere,
 Whose rills o'er ruby beds and topaz flow,
 Catching the gem's bright colour, as they go.
 Nightly my Genii come and fill these urns—
 Nay, drink—in every drop life's essence burns ;
 'Twill make that soul all fire, those eyes all light—
 Come, come, I want thy loveliest smiles to-night :
 There is a youth—why start ?—thou saw'st him then ;
 Look'd he not nobly ? such the godlike men
 Thou'lt have to woo thee in the bowers above ;—
 Though *he*, I fear, hath thoughts too stern for love,
 Too ruled by that cold enemy of bliss.
 The world calls virtue—we must conquer this ;—

Nay, shrink not, pretty sage ; 'tis not for thee
 To scan the maze of heaven's mystery.
 The steel must pass through fire, ere it can yield
 Fit instruments for mighty hands to wield.
 This very night I mean to try the art
 Of powerful beauty on that warrior's heart.
 All that my haram boasts of bloom and wit,
 Of skill and charms, most rare and exquisite,
 Shall tempt the boy ; young Mirzala's blue eyes,
 Whose sleepy lid like snow on violet lies ;
 Aronya's cheeks, warm as a spring-day sun,
 And lips that, like the seal of Solomon,
 Have magic in their pressure ; Zeba's lute,
 And Lilla's dancing feet, that gleam and shoot
 Rapid and white as sea-birds o'er the deep !—
 All shall combine their witching powers to steep
 My convert's spirit in that softening trance,
 From which to heaven is but the next advance—
 That glowing, yielding fusion of the breast,
 On which Religion stamps her image best.
 But hear me, Priestess !—though each nymph of these
 Hath some peculiar, practised power to please,
 Some glance or step, which, at the mirror tried,
 First charms herself, then all the world beside ;
 There still wants *one* to make the victory sure,
 One who in every look joins every lure ;
 Through whom all beauty's beams concentrated pass,
 Dazzling and warm, as through love's burning-glass
 Whose gentle lips persuade without a word,
 Whose words, even when unmeaning, are adored,
 Like inarticulate breathings from a shrine,
 Which our faith takes for granted are divine !
 Such is the nymph we want, all warmth and light,
 To crown the rich temptations of to-night ;
 Such the refined enchantress that must be
 This hero's vanquisher,—and thou art she !

With her hands clasp'd, her lips apart and pale,
 The maid had stood, gazing upon the Veil
 From which these words, like south winds through a fence
 Of Kerzrah flowers, came fill'd with pestilence :¹
 So boldly utter'd, too ! as if all dread
 Of frowns from her, of virtuous frowns, were fled,
 And the wretch felt assured that, once plunged in,
 Her woman's soul would know no pause in sin !

At first, though mute she listen'd, like a dream
 Seem'd all he said ; nor could her mind, whose beam
 As yet was weak, penetrate half his scheme.

¹ 'It is commonly said in Persia, that if a man breathe in the hot south wind, which in June or July passes over that flower (the Kerzereh), it will kill him.'—*Theravot*.

But when, at length, he uttered, 'Thou art she !'
 All flash'd at once, and, shrieking piteously,
 'Oh, not for worlds !' she cried—'Great God ! to whom
 I once knelt innocent, is this my doom ?
 Are all my dreams, my hopes of heavenly bliss,
 My purity, my pride, then come to this ?—
 To live, the wanton of a fiend ! to be
 The pander of his guilt—O infamy !
 And sunk, myself, as low as hell can steep
 In its hot flood, drag others down as deep !
 Others ?—ha ! yes—that youth who came to-day—
 Not him I loved—not him—oh, do but say,
 But swear to me this moment 'tis not he,
 And I will serve, dark fiend ! will worship even thee !'

Beware, young raving thing !—in time beware,
 Nor utter what I cannot, must not bear
 Even from *thy* lips. Go—try thy lute, thy voice ;
 The boy must feel their magic—I rejoice
 To see those fires, no matter whence they rise
 Once more illuming my fair Priestess' eyes ;
 And should the youth, whom soon those eyes shall warm,
Indeed resemble thy dead lover's form,
 So much the happier wilt thou find thy doom,
 As one warm lover, full of life and bloom,
 Excels ten thousand cold ones in the tomb.
 Nay, nay, no frowning, sweet !—those eyes were made
 For love, not anger—I must be obey'd.'

'Obey'd !—'tis well—yes, I deserve it all—
 On me—on me Heaven's vengeance cannot fall
 Too heavily—but Azim, brave and true
 And beautiful—must *he* be ruin'd too ?
 Must *he*, too, glorious as he is, be driven,
 A renegade, like me, from love and heaven ?
 Like me ?—weak wretch, I wrong him—not like me ;
 No—he's all truth and strength and purity !—
 Fill up your maddening hell-cup to the brim,
 Its witchery, fiends, will have no charm for him:
 Let loose your glowing wantons from their bowers,
 He loves, he loves, and can defy their powers !
 Wretch as I am, in *his* heart still I reign
 Pure as when first we met, without a stain !
 Though ruin'd—lost—my memory, like a charm
 Left by the dead, still keeps his soul from harm.
 Oh ! never let him know how deep the brow
 He kiss'd at parting is dishonour'd now—
 Ne'er tell him how debased, how sunk is she,
 Whom once he loved !—once !—*still* loves dotingly !
 Thou laugh'st, tormentor,—what !—thou'lt brand my name ?
 Do, do—in vain—he'll not believe my shame—
 He thinks me true—that nought beneath God's sky
 Could tempt or change me, and—so once thought I.

But this is past—though worse than death my lot,
 Than hell—'tis nothing, while *he* knows it not.
 Far off to some benighted land I'll fly,
 Where sunbeam ne'er shall enter till I die;
 Where none will ask the lost one whence she came.
 But I may fade and fall without a name!
 And thou—curst man or fiend, whate'er thou art,
 Who found'st this burning plague-spot in my heart,
 And spread'st it—oh, so quick!—through soul and frame,
 With more than demon's art, till I became
 A loathsome thing, all pestilence, all flainé!—
 If, when I'm gone——

‘ Hold, fearless maniac, hold,
 Nor tempt my rage!—by Heaven! not half so bold
 The puny bird that dares, with teasing hum,
 Within the crocodile's stretch'd jaws to come!¹
 And so thou'lt fly, forsooth?—what!—give up all
 Thy chaste dominion in the Haram Hall,
 Where now to Love and now to Alla given,
 Half mistress and half saint, thou hang'st as even
 As doth Medina's tomb, 'twixt hell and heaven!
 Thou'lt fly?—as easily may reptiles run
 The gaunt snake once hath fix'd his eyes upon;
 As easily, when caught, the prey may be
 Pluck'd from his loving folds, as thou from me.
 No, no, 'tis fix'd—let good or ill betide,
 Thou'rt mine till death, till death Mokanna's bride!
 Hast thou forgot thy oath?—’

At this dread word,
 The Maid, whose spirit his rude taunts had stirr'd
 Through all its depths, and roused an anger there,
 That burst and lighten'd even 'through her despair;—
 Shrunk back, as if a blight were in the breath
 That spoke that word, and stagger'd, pale as death.

‘ Yes, my sworn bride, let others seek in bowers
 Their bridal place—the charnel vault was ours!
 Instead of scents and balms, for thee and me
 Rose the rich steams of sweet mortality;—
 Gay, flickering death-lights shone while we were wed,
 And, for our guests, a row of goodly dead
 (Immortal spirits in their time, no doubt),
 From reeking shrouds upon the rite look'd out!
 That oath thou heard'st more lips than thine repeat—
 That cup—thou shudderest, lady—was it sweet?
 That cup we pledged, the charnel's choicest wine
 Hath bound thee—aye—body and soul all mine;

¹ The ancient story concerning the Trochilus, or humming-bird, entering with impunity into the mouth of the crocodile, is firmly believed in Java.—*Barrow's Cochin-China*.

The humming-bird is said to run this risk for

the purpose of picking the crocodile's teeth. The same circumstance is related of the lapwing as a fact to which he was witness, by Paul Lucas, *Voyage fait en 1714*.

Bound thee by chains that, whether blest or curst,
 No matter now, not hell itself shall burst !
 Hence, woman, to the haram, and look gay,
 Look wild, look—anything but sad ; yet stay—
 One moment more—from what this night hath pass'd,
 I see thou know'st me, know'st me *well* at last.
 Ha ! ha ! and so, fond thing, thou thought'st all true,
 And that I love mankind—I do, I do—
 As victims, love them ; as the sea-dog doats
 Upon the small sweet fry that round him floats ;
 Or as the Nile-bird loves the slime that gives
 That rank and venomous food on which she lives !¹

'And now thou seest my *soul's* angelic hue,
 'Tis time these *features* were uncurtained too ;—
 This brow, whose light—O rare celestial light !
 Hath been reserved to bless thy favour'd sight,
 These dazzling eyes, before whose shrouded might
 Thou'st seen immortal Man kneel down and quake—
 Would that they *were* heaven's lightnings for his sake !
 But turn and look—then wonder, if thou wilt,
 That I should hate, should take revenge, by guilt,
 Upon the hand, whose mischief or whose mirth
 Sent me thus maim'd and monstrous upon earth,
 And on that race who, though more vile they be
 Than mowing apes, are demigods to me !
 Here—judge if hell, with all its powers to damn,
 Can add one curse to the foul thing I am !—'

He raised his veil—the Maid turn'd slowly round,
 Look'd at him—shriek'd—and sunk upon the ground !

On their arrival, next night, at the place of encampment, they were surprised and delighted to find the groves all round illuminated ; some artists of Yamtcheou having been sent on previously for the purpose.² On each side of the green alley, which led to the Royal Pavilion, artificial sceneries of bamboo work³ were erected, representing arches, minarets, and towers, from which hung thousands of silken lanterns, painted by the most delicate pencils of Canton. Nothing could be more beautiful than the leaves of the mango-trees and acacias, shining in the light of the bamboo scenery, which shed a lustre round as soft as that of the nights of Peristan.

¹ Circum eadem ripas (Nili, viz.) ales est Ibis. Ea serpentium populatur ova, gratissimamque ex his escam nidis suis refert.—*Solinus*.

² Some artists of Yamtcheou having been sent on previously.—'The Feast of Lanterns is celebrated at Yamtcheou with more magnificence than anywhere else: and the report goes, that the illuminations there are so splendid, that an Emperor once, not daring openly to leave his court to go thither, committed himself with the Queen and several Princesses of his family into the hands of a magician, who promised to transport them thither

in a trice. He made them in the night to ascend magnificent thrones that were borne up by swans, which in a moment arrived at Yamtcheou. The Emperor saw at his leisure all the solemnity, being carried upon a cloud that hovered over the city and descended by degrees ; and came back again with the same speed and equipage, nobody at court perceiving his absence.'—*The Present State of China*, p. 156.

³ Artificial sceneries of Bamboo work.—See a description of the nuptials of Vizier Alee in the 'Asiatic Annual Register, of 1804.

Lalla Rookh, however, who was too much occupied by the sad story of Zelica and her lover, to give a thought to anything else, except, perhaps, him who related it, hurried on through this scene of splendour to her pavilion—greatly to the mortification of the poor artists of Yamtcheou—and was followed with equal rapidity by the Great Chamberlain, cursing, as he went, the ancient Mandarin, whose parental anxiety in lighting up the shores of the lake, where his beloved daughter had wandered and been lost, was the origin of these fantastic Chinese illuminations.¹

Without a moment's delay, young Feramorz was introduced, and Fadladeen, who could never make up his mind as to the merits of a poet till he knew the religious sect to which he belonged, was about to ask him whether he was a Shia or a Sooni, when Lalla Rookh impatiently clapped her hands for silence, and the youth, being seated upon the musnud near her, proceeded :—

PREPARE thy soul, young Azim !—thou hast braved
The bands of Greece, still mighty, though enslaved ;
Hast faced her phalanx, arm'd with all its fame,
Her Macedonian pikes and globes of flame ;
All this hast fronted, with firm heart and brow,
But a more perilous trial waits thee now, —
Woman's bright eyes, a dazzling host of eyes
From every land where woman smiles or sighs ;
Of every hue, as Love may chance to raise
His black or azure banner in their blaze ;
And each sweet mode of warfare, from the flash
That lightens boldly through the shadowy lash,
To the sly, stealing splendours, almost hid,
Like swords half-sheathed, beneath the downcast lid.
Such, Azim, is the lovely, luminous host
Now led against thee ; and, let conquerors boast
Their fields of fame, he who in virtue arms
A young, warm spirit against beauty's charms,
Who feels her brightness, yet defies her thrall,
Is the best, bravest conqueror of them all.

Now, through the haram chambers, moving lights
And busy shapes proclaim the toilet's rites ;—
From room to room the ready handmaids hie,
Some skill'd to wreathe the turban tastefully,
Or hang the veil, in negligence of shade,
O'er the warm blushes of the youthful maid,
Who, if between the folds but one eye shone,
Like Seba's Queen could vanquish with that one² —
While some bring leaves of henna, to imbue
The fingers' ends with a bright roseate hue,³

¹ The origin of these fantastic Chinese Illuminations.—“The vulgar ascribe it to an accident that happened in the family of a famous mandarin, whose daughter walking one evening upon the shore of a lake, fell in and was drowned; this afflicted father, with his family, run thither, and, the better to find her, he caused a great company of lanterns to be lighted. All the inhabitants of the place thronged after him with torches. The year ensuing they made fires upon the shores the

same day; they continued the ceremony every year; every one lighted his lantern, and by degrees it commenced into a custom.”—*Present State of China*.

² ‘Thou hast ravished my heart with one of thine eyes.’—*Solomon's Song*.

³ ‘They tinged the ends of her fingers scarlet with henna, so that they resembled branches of coral.’—*Story of Prince Futun in Bahard-nash*.

So bright, that in the mirror's depth they seem
 Like tips of coral branches in the stream;
 And others mix the Kohol's jetty dye,
 To give that long, dark languish to the eye,¹
 Which makes the maids, whom kings are proud to cull
 From fair Circassia's vales, so beautiful!

All is in motion : rings and plumes and pearls
 Are shining everywhere !—some younger girls
 Are gone by moonlight to the garden beds,
 To gather fresh, cool chaplets for their heads;
 Gay creatures ! sweet, though mournful, 'tis to see
 How each prefers a garland from that tree
 Which brings to mind her childhood's innocent day,
 And the dear fields and friendships far away.
 The maid of India, blest again to hold
 In her full lap the Champac's leaves of gold,²
 Thinks of the time when, by the Ganges' flood,
 Her little playmates scatter'd many a bud
 Upon her long black hair, with glossy gleam
 Just dripping from the consecrated stream;
 While the young Arab, haunted by the smell
 Of her own mountain flowers, as by a spell,—
 The sweet Elcaya,³ and that courteous tree
 Which bows to all who seek its canopy⁴—
 Sees, call'd up round her by these magic scents
 The well, the camels, and her father's tents;
 Sighs for the home she left with little pain,
 And wishes even its sorrows back again !

Meanwhile, through vast illuminated halls,
 Silent and bright, where nothing but the falls
 Of fragrant waters, gushing with cool sound
 From many a jasper fount is heard around,
 Young Azim roams bewilder'd,—nor can guess
 What means this maze of light and loneliness.
 Here, the way leads, o'er tessellated floors
 Or mats of Cairo, through long corridors,
 Where, ranged in casselts and silver urns,
 Sweet wood of aloe or of sandal burns;

¹ The women blacken the inside of their eyelids with a powder named the black Kohol.—*Russel*.

The Kohol's jetty dye.—'None of these ladies,' says Shaw, 'take themselves to be completely dressed till they have tinged the hair and edges of their eyelids with the powder of lead-ore. Now, as this operation is performed by dipping first into the powder a small wooden bodkin of the thickness of a quill, and then drawing it afterwards through the eyelids over the ball of the eye, we shall have a lively image of what the Prophet (Jer. iv. 30) may be supposed to mean by "rending the eyes with painting." This practice is no doubt of great antiquity; for besides the instance

already taken notice of, we find that where Jezebel is said (2 Kings ix. 30) "to have painted her face," the original words are "she adjusted her eyes with the powder of lead-ore."—*Shaw's Travels*.

² 'The appearance of the blossoms of the gold-coloured Champac on the black hair of the Indian women has supplied the Sanscrit poets with many elegant allusions.'—*Asiatic Researches*, vol. iv.

³ A tree famous for its perfume, and common on the hills of Yemen.—*Niebuhr*.

⁴ Of the genus *Mimosa*, 'which droops its branches whenever any person approaches it, seeming as if it saluted those who retire under its shade.'—*Niebuhr*.

And spicy rods, such as illumine at night
 The bowers of Tibet,¹ send forth odorous light,
 Like Peris' wands, when pointing out the road
 For some pure spirit to its blest abode !—
 And here, at once, the glittering saloon
 Bursts on his sight, boundless and bright as noon
 Where, in the midst, reflecting back the rays
 In broken rainbows, a fresh fountain plays
 High as th' enamell'd cupola, which towers
 All rich with arabesques of gold and flowers :
 And the mosaic floor beneath shines through
 The sprinkling of that fountain's silvery dew,
 Like the wet, glistening shells, of every dye,
 That on the margin of the Red Sea lie.

Here too he traces the kind visitings
 Of woman's love in those fair, living things
 Of land and wave, whose fate,—in bondage thrown
 For their weak loveliness—is like her own !
 On one side gleaming with a sudden grace
 Through water, brilliant as the crystal vase
 In which it undulates, small fishes shine,
 Like golden ingots from a fairy mine ;—
 While, on the other, latticed lightly in
 With odoriferous woods of Comorin,²
 Each brilliant bird that wings the air is seen ;—
 Gay, sparkling loories, such as gleam between
 The crimson blossoms of the coral tree³
 In the warm isles of India's sunny sea :
 Mecca's blue sacred pigeon,⁴ and the thrush
 Of Hindostan,⁵ whose holy warblings gush,
 At evening, from the tall pagoda's top ;—
 Those golden birds that, in the spice time, drop⁶
 About the gardens, drunk with that sweet food
 Whose scent hath lured them o'er the summer flood ;⁷
 And those that under Araby's soft sun
 Build their high nests of budding cinnamon ;—⁸
 In short, all rare and beauteous things, that fly
 Through the pure element, here calmly lie

¹ 'Cloves are a principal ingredient in the composition of the perfumed rods, which men of rank keep constantly burning in their presence.'—*Turner's Tibet*.

² 'C'est d'où vient le bois d'aloës, que les Arabes appellent Oud Comari, et celui du sandal, qui s'y trouve en grande quantité.'—*D'Herbelot*.

³ 'Thousands of variegated loories visit the coral trees.'—*Barrow*.

⁴ 'In Mecca there are quantities of blue pigeons, which none will affright or abuse, much less kill.'—*Pitt's Account of the Mahometans*.

⁵ 'The Pagoda thrush is esteemed among the first choristers of India. It sits perched on the sacred pagodas, and from thence delivers its melodious song.'—*Pennant's Hindostan*.

⁶ ———— 'drop.'
About the gardens, drunk with that sweet food.

Tavernier adds, that while the Birds of Paradise lie in this intoxicated state, the emnests come and eat off their legs ; and that hence it is they are said to have no feet.

⁷ Birds of Paradise, which, at the nutmeg season, come in flights from the southern isles to India, and 'the strength of the nutmeg,' says Tavernier, 'so intoxicates them, that they fall dead drunk to the earth.'

⁸ 'That bird which liveth in Arabia, and buildeth its nest with cinnamon.'—*Brown's Vulgar Errors*.

Sleeping in 'ig' t, like the green birds¹ that dwell
In Eden's radiant fields of asphodel !

So on, through scenes past all imagining,—
More like the luxuries of that impious king,²
Whom Death's dark angel, with his lightning torch,
Struck down and blasted even in pleasure's porch,
Than the pure dwelling of a prophet sent,
Arm'd with Heaven's sword, for man's enfranchisement,—
Young Azim wander'd, looking sternly round.
His simple garb and war-boots' clanking sound
But ill according with the pomp and grace
And silent lull of that voluptuous place !

Is this then, ' thought the youth, ' is this the way
To free man's spirit from the deadening sway
Of worldly sloth ;—to teach him, while he lives,
To know no bliss but that which virtue gives,
And when he dies, to leave his lofty name
A light, a landmark on the cliffs of fame '
It was not so, land of the generous thought
And daring deed ! thy godlike sages taught .
It was not thus, in bowers of wanton ease,
Thy Freedom nursed her sacred energies ,
Oh ! not beneath th' enfeebling, withering glo
Of such dull luxury did those myrtles grow
With which she wreathed her sword, when she would dare
Immortal deeds ; but in the bracing air
Of toil,—of temperance,—of that high, rare,
Ethereal virtue, which alone can breathe
Life, health, and lustre into Freedom's wreath !
Who, that surveys this span of earth we press,
This speck of life in time's great wilderness,
This narrow isthmus 'twixt two boundless seas.
The past, the future, two eternities !—
Would sully the bright spot or leave it bare,
When he might build him a proud temple there
A name, that long shall hallow all its space,
And be each purer soul's high resting place '
But no—it cannot be, that one, whom God
Has sent to break the wizard Falschood's rod,—
A prophet of the Truth, whose mission draws
Its rights from heaven, should thus profane his cause
With the world's vulgar pomps ;—no, no—I see—
He thinks me weak—this glare of luxury
Is but to tempt, to try the eaglet gaze
Of my young soul ;—shure on, 'twill stand the blaze "—

So thought the youth, —but, even while he defied
This witching scene, he felt its witchery glide

¹ 'The spirits of the martyrs will be lodged
in the crops of green birds.'—*Gibbon*, vol. ix.
p. 421.

² Shedad, who made the delicious gardens of

Irim, in imitation of Paradise, and was destroyed
by lightning the first time he attempted to enter
them.

Through every sense. The perfume, breathing round,
 Like a pervading spirit ;—the still sound
 Of falling waters, lulling as the song
 Of Indian bees at sunset, when they throng
 Around the fragrant Nilica, and deep
 In its blue blossoms hum themselves to sleep !¹
 And music too—dear music ! that can touch
 Beyond all else the soul that loves it much—
 Now heard far off, so far as but to seem
 Like the faint, exquisite music of a dream ;—
 All was too much for him, too full of bliss,
 The heart could nothing feel, that felt not this :
 Soften'd he sunk upon a couch, and gave
 His soul up to sweet thoughts, like wave on wave
 Succeeding in smooth seas, when storms are laid ;—
 He thought of Zelica, his own dear maid,
 And of the time when, full of blissful sighs,
 They sat and look'd into each other's eyes,
 Silent and happy—as if God had given
 Nought else worth looking at on this side heaven !

'O my loved mistress ! whose enchantments still
 Are with me, round me, wander where I will—
 It is for thee, for thee alone I seek
 The paths of glory—to light up thy cheek
 With warm approval—in that gentle look,
 To read my praise, as in an angel's book,
 And think all toils rewarded, when from thee
 I gain a smile, worth immortality !
 How shall I bear the moment, when restored
 To that young heart where I alone am lord,
 Though of such bliss unworthy,—since the best
 Alone deserve to be the happiest !—
 When from those lips, unbreathed upon for years,
 I shall again kiss off the soul-felt tears,
 And find those tears warm as when last they started,
 Those sacred kisses pure as when we parted !
 O my own life !—why should a single day,
 A moment keep me from those arms away ?

While thus he thinks, still nearer on the breeze
 Come those delicious, dream-like harmonies,
 Each note of which but adds new, downy links
 To the soft chain in which his spirit sinks.
 He turns him toward the sound, and, far away
 Through a long vista, sparkling with the play
 Of countless lamps,—like the rich track which day
 Leaves on the waters when he sinks from us ;
 So long the path, its light so tremulous,—
 He sees a group of female forms advance,
 Some chain'd together in the mazy dance

¹ 'My Pandits assure me that the plant before us (the Nilica), is their Sephalica, thus named because the bees are supposed to sleep on its blossoms.'—*Sir W. Jones.*

By fetters, forged in the green sunny bowers,
 As they were captives to the King of Flowers;—
 And some disporting round, unlink'd and free,
 Who seem'd to mock their sisters' slavery,
 And round and round them still, in wheeling flight.
 Went, like gay moths about a lamp at night;
 While others waked, (as gracefully along
 Their feet kept time,) the very soul of song
 From psaltery, pipe, and lutes of heavenly thrill,
 Or their own youthful voices, heavenlier still!
 And now they come, now pass before his eye,
 Forms such as Nature moulds, when she would vie
 With Fancy's pencil, and give birth to things
 Lovely beyond its fairest picturings!
 Awhile they dance before him, then divide
 Breaking, like rosy clouds at even-tide
 Around the rich pavilion of the sun,—
 Till silently dispersing, one by one,
 Through many a path that from the chamber leads
 To gardens, terraces, and moonlight meads,
 Their distant laughter comes upon the wind,
 And but one trembling nymph remains behind,—
 Beckoning them back in vain, for they are gone,
 And she is left in all that light alone
 No veil to curtain o'er her beauteous brow,
 In its young bashfulness more beauteous now;
 But a light, golden chain-work round her hair.¹
 Such as the maids of Yezd and Shiraz wear,²
 From which, on either side, gracefully hung
 A golden amulet, in th' Arab tongue,
 Engraven o'er with some immortal line
 From holy writ, or bard scarce less divine,
 While her left hand, as shrinkingly she stood,
 Held a small lute of gold and sandal-wood,
 Which, once or twice, she touch'd with hurried strain,
 Then took her trembling fingers off again
 But when at length a timid glance she stole
 At Azim, the sweet gravity of soul
 She saw through all his features calm'd her fear
 And, like a half-tamed antelope, more near.
 Though shrinking still, she came;—then sat her down
 Upon a musnud's³ edge, and, bolder grown,
 In the pathetic mode of Isfahan⁴
 Touch'd a preluding strain, and thus began:—

¹ But a light, golden chain-work round her hair, &c.—'One of the head-dresses of the Persian women is composed of a light golden chain-work, set with small pearls, with a thin gold plate pendant, about the bigness of a crown-piece, on which is impressed an Arabian prayer, and which hangs upon the cheek below the ear.'—*Hanway's Travels*.

² Such as the maids of Yezd.—'Certainly the women of Yezd are the handsomest women in

Persia. The proverb is, that to live happy, a man must have a wife of Yezd, eat the bread of Yezdeas, and drink the wine of Shiraz.'—*Tavernier*

³ Musnuds are cushioned seats, usually reserved for persons of distinction.

⁴ The Persians, like the ancient Greeks, call their musical modes, or perdas, by the names of different countries or cities, as the mode of Isfahan, the mode of Irak, &c.

There's a bower of roses by Bendemeer's¹ stream,
 And the nightingale sings round it all the day long ;
 In the time of my childhood 'twas like a sweet dream,
 To sit in the roses and hear the bird's song.
 That bower and its music I never forget,
 But oft when alone, in the bloom of the year,
 I think—is the nightingale singing there yet ?
 Are the roses still bright by the calm Bendemeer !

No, the roses soon wither'd that hung o'er the wave,
 But some blossoms were gather'd, while freshly they shone
 And a dew was distill'd from their flowers, that gave
 All the fragrance of summer, when summer was gone.
 Thus memory draws from delight, ere it dies,
 An essence that breathes of it many a year ;
 Thus bright to my soul, as 'twas then to my eyes,
 Is that bower on the banks of the calm Bendemeer !

Poor maiden !¹ thought the youth, 'if thou wert sent,
 With thy soft lute and beauty's blandishment
 To wake unholy wishes in this heart,
 Or tempt its truth, thou little know'st the art,
 For though thy lip should sweetly counsel wrong,
 Those vestal eyes would disavow its song.
 But thou hast breathed such purity, thy lay
 Returns so fondly to youth's virtuous day,
 And leads thy soul—if e'er it wander'd thence—
 So gently back to its first innocence,
 That I would sooner stop the unchain'd dove,
 When swift returning to its home of love,
 And round its snowy wing new fetters twine,
 Than turn from virtue one pure wish of thine !

Scarce had this feeling pass'd, when, sparkling through
 The gently-open'd curtains of light blue
 That veil'd the breezy casement, countless eyes,
 Peeping like stars through the blue evening skies,
 Look'd laughing in, as if to mock the pair
 That sat so still and melancholy there.
 And now the curtains fly apart, and in
 From the cool air, 'mid showers of jessamine
 Which those without fling after them in play,
 Two lightsome maidens spring, lightsome as they
 Who live in th' air on odours, and around
 The bright saloon, scarce conscious of the ground.
 Chase one another, in a varying dance
 Of mirth and languor, coyness and advance,
 Too eloquently like love's warm pursuit :—
 While she who sung so gently to the lute
 Her dream of home, steals timidly away,
 Shrinking as violets do in summer's ray,—

¹ A river which flows near the ruins of Chilmnar.

But takes with her from Azim's heart that sigh
 We sometimes give to forms that pass us by
 In the world's crowd, too lovely to remain,
 Creatures of light we never see again !

Around the white necks of the nymphs who danced
 Hung carcanets of orient gems, that glanced
 More brilliant than the sea-glass glittering o'er
 The hills of crystal on the Caspian shore ;¹
 While from their long, dark tresses, in a fall
 Of curls descending, bells as musical
 As those that, on the golden-shafted trees
 Of Eden, shake in the Eternal Breeze,²
 Rung round their steps, at every bound more sweet,
 As 'twere th' ecstatic language of their feet !
 At length the chase was o'er, and they stood wreathed
 Within each other's arms ; while soft there breathed
 Through the cool casement, mingled with the sighs
 Of moonlight flowers, music that seem'd to rise
 From some still lake, so liquidly it rose ;
 And, as it swell'd again at each faint close,
 The ear could track through all that maze of chords
 And young sweet voices, these impassion'd words :—

A Spirit there is, whose fragrant sigh
 Is burning now through earth and air ;
 Where cheeks are blushing, the Spirit is nigh,
 Where lips are meeting, the Spirit is there !

His breath is the soul of flowers like these,
 And his floating eyes—oh ! *they* resemble
 Blue water-lilies,³ when the breeze
 Is making the stream around them tremble !

Hail to thee, hail to thee, kindling power !
 Spirit of Love ! Spirit of Bliss !
 Thy holiest time is the moonlight hour,
 And there never was moonlight so sweet as this.

By the fair and brave,
 Who blushing unite,
 Like the sun and wave,
 When they meet at night !

By the tear that shows
 When passion is nigh,
 As the rain-drop flows
 From the heat of the sky !

By the first love-beat
 Of the youthful heart,
 By the bliss to meet,
 And the pain to part !

By all that thou hast
 To mortals given,
 Which—oh ! could it last,
 This earth were heaven !

¹ 'To the north of us (on the coast of the Caspian, near Badku) was a mountain which sparkled like diamonds, arising from the sea-glass and crystals with which it abounds.'—*Journey of the Russian Ambassador to Persia*, 1743.

² To which will be added, the sound of the bells hanging on the trees, which will be put in

motion by the wind proceeding from the throne of God as often as the blessed wish for music.'—*Sale*.

³ The blue lotos, which grows in Cashmere and in Persia.

⁴ 'Whose wanton eyes resemble blue water-lilies agitated by the breeze.'—*Tayadeva*.

We call thee hither, enchanting Power !
 Spirit of Love ! Spirit of Bliss !
 Thy holiest time is the moonlight hour,
 And there never was moonlight so sweet as this.

Impatient of a scene whose luxuries stole,
 Spite of himself, too deep into his soul,
 And where, 'midst all that the young heart loves most,
 Flowers, music, smiles, to yield was to be lost,
 The youth had started up, and turn'd away
 From the light nymphs and their luxurious lay,
 To muse upon the pictures that hung round,¹—
 Bright images, that spoke without a sound,
 And views, like vistas into fairy ground.
 But here again new spells came o'er his sense;—
 All that the pencil's mute omnipotence
 Could call up into life, of soft and fair,
 Of fond and passionate, was glowing there ;
 Nor yet too warm, but touch'd with that fine art
 Which paints of pleasure but the purer part ;
 Which knows e'en Beauty when half veil'd is best,
 Like her own radiant planet of the west,
 Whose orb when half retired looks loveliest !²
 There hung the history of the Genii-King,
 Traced through each gay, voluptuous wandering
 With her from Saba's bowers, in whose bright eyes
 He read that to be blest is to be wise ;³—
 Here fond Zuleika⁴ woos with open arms
 The Hebrew boy, who flies from her young charms,
 Yet, flying, turns to gaze, and, half undone,
 Wishes that heaven and she could both be won !
 And here Mohammed, born for love and guile,
 Forgets the Koran in his Mary's smile ;—
 Then beckons some kind angel from above
 With a new text to consecrate their love !⁵

¹ It has been generally supposed that the Mohammedans prohibit all pictures of animals ; but Toderini shews that, though the practice is forbidden by the Koran, they are not more averse to painted figures and images than other people. From Mr. Murphy's work, too, we find that the Arabs of Spain had no objection to the introduction of figures into painting.

² *Whose orb when half-retired looks loveliest.*—This is not quite astronomically true. 'Dr. Halley,' says Kell, 'has shewn that Venus is brightest when she is about forty degrees removed from the sun; and that then but only a fourth part of her lucid disk is to be seen from the earth.'

³ For the loves of King Solomon (who was supposed to preside over the whole race of Genii) with Baikis, the Queen of Sheba or Saba, vide *D'Herbelot and the Notes on the Koran*, chap. 2.

⁴ *Zuleika*.—'Such was the name of Potiphar's

wife, according to the *sura*, or chapter of the Alcoran, which contains the history of Joseph, and which, for elegance of style, surpasses every other of the Prophet's books; some Arabian writers also call her Rail. The passion which this frail beauty of antiquity conceived for her young Hebrew slave has given rise to a much-esteemed poem in the Persian language, entitled 'Yusef van Zelikha,' by Nouredin Jami; the manuscript copy of which in the Bodleian library at Oxford is supposed to be the finest in the whole world.'—*Note upon Nott's Translation of Hafez.*

Zuleika's adventure with the patriarch Joseph is the subject of many Oriental poems and romances.

⁵ The particulars of Mahomet's amour with Mary, the Coptic girl, in justification of which he added a new chapter to the Koran, may be found in Gagnier's notes upon Abulfeda, p. 161.

With rapid step, yet pleased and lingering eye,
 Did the youth pass these pictured stories by,
 And hasten'd to a casement, where the light
 Of the calm moon came in, and freshly bright
 The fields without were seen, sleeping as still
 As if no life remain'd in breeze or rill.
 Here paused he, while the music, now less near,
 Breathed with a holier language on his ear,
 As though the distance and that heavenly ray
 Through which the sounds came floating, took away
 All that had been too earthly in the lay.
 Oh ! could he listen to such sounds unmoved,
 And by that light—nor dream of her he loved ?
 Dream on, unconscious boy ! while yet thou mayst ;
 'Tis the last bliss thy soul shall ever taste.
 Clasp yet awhile her image to thy heart,
 Ere all the light that made it dear depart.
 Think of her smiles as when thou saw'st them last,
 Clear, beautiful, by nought of earth o'ercast ;
 Recall her tears, to thee at parting given,
 Pure as they weep, if angels weep, in heaven !
 Think in her own still bower she waits thee now,
 With the same glow of heart and bloom of brow,
 Yet shrined in solitude—thine all, thine only,
 Like the one star above thee, bright and lonely !
 Oh, that a dream so sweet, so long enjoy'd,
 Should be so sadly, cruelly destroy'd !

The song is hush'd, the laughing nymphs are flown,
 And he is left, musing of bliss, alone ;—
 Alone !—no, not alone—that heavy sigh,
 That sob of grief, which broke from some one nigh—
 Whose could it be ?—alas ! is misery found
 Here, even here, on this enchanted ground ?
 He turns, and sees a female form, close veil'd,
 Leaning, as if both heart and strength had fail'd,
 Against a pillar near ;—not glittering o'er
 With gems and wreaths, such as the others wore,
 But in that deep blue, melancholy dress,¹
 Bokhara's maidens wear, in mindfulness
 Of friends or kindred, dead or far away ;—
 And such as Zelicâ had on that day
 He left her,—when, with heart too full to speak,
 He took away her last warm tears upon his cheek.

A strange emotion stirs within him,—more
 Than mere compassion ever waked before ;—
 Unconsciously he opens his arms, while she
 Springs forward, as with life's last energy,
 But, swooning in that one convulsive bound,
 Sinks, ere she reach his arms, upon the ground ;—

¹ 'Deep blue is their mourning colour.'—*Hanway*.

Her veil falls off—her faint hands clasp his knees—
 'Tis she herself!—'tis Zelica he sees!
 But, ah, so pale, so changed—none but a lover
 Could in that wreck of beauty's shrine discover
 The once adored divinity! even he
 Stood for some moments mute, and doubtingly
 Put back the ringlets from her brow, and gazed
 Upon those lids, where once such lustre blazed
 Ere he could think she was *indeed* his own,
 Own darling maid, whom he so long had known
 In joy and sorrow, beautiful in both;
 Who, e'en when grief was heaviest—when loth
 He left her for the wars—in that worst hour
 Sat in her sorrow like the sweet night flower,¹
 When darkness brings its weeping glories out,
 And spreads its sighs like frankincense about!

'Look up, my Zelica—one moment show
 Those gentle eyes to me, that I may know
 Thy life, thy loveliness, is not all gone,
 But *there*, at least, shines as it ever shone.
 Come, look upon thy Azim—one dear glance,
 Like those of old, were heaven! whatever chance
 Hath brought thee here, oh! 'twas a blessed one!
 There—my sweet lids—they move—that kiss hath run
 Like the first shoot of life through every veil,
 And now I clasp her, mine, all mine again!
 Oh, the delight!—now, in this very hour,
 When had the whole rich world been in my power
 I should have singled out thee, only thee,
 From the whole world's collected treasury—
 To have thee here—to hang thus fondly o'er
 My own best, purest Zelica once more!

It was indeed the touch of those loved lips
 Upon her eyes that chased their short eclipse—
 And, gradual as the snow, at heaven's breath,
 Melts off and shows the azure flowers beneath,
 Her lids unclosed, and the bright eyes were seen
 Gazing on his,—not, as they late had been,
 Quick, restless, wild, but mournfully serene;
 As if to lie, e'en for that tranced minute,
 So near his heart, had consolation in it;
 And thus to wake in his beloved caress
 Took from her soul one half its wretchedness.
 But, when she heard him call her good and pure,
 Oh, 'twas too much—too dreadful to endure!
 Shuddering, she broke away from his embrace,
 And, hiding with both hands her guilty face,
 Said, in a tone whose anguish would have riven
 A heart of very marble, 'Pure?—O Heaven!—'

¹ The sorrowful nyctanthes, which begins to spread its rich odour after sunset.

That tone—those looks so changed—the withering blight,
 That sin and sorrow leave where'er they light—
 The dead despondency of those sunk eyes,
 Where once, had he thus met her by surprise,
 He would have seen himself, too happy boy,
 Reflected in a thousand lights of joy ;—
 And then the place, that bright unholy place,
 Where vice lay hid beneath each winning grace
 And charm of luxury, as the viper weaves
 Its wily covering of sweet balsam-leaves ;¹—
 All struck upon his heart, sudden and cold
 As death itself ;—it needs not to be told—
 No, no—he sees it all, plain as the brand
 Of burning shame can mark—whate'er the hand,
 That could from heaven and him such brightness sever,
 'Tis done—to heaven and him she's lost for ever !
 It was a dreadful moment ; not the tears,
 The lingering, lasting misery of years,
 Could match that minute's anguish—all the worst
 Of sorrow's elements in that dark burst
 Broke o'er his soul, and, with one crash of fate,
 Laid the whole hopes of his life desolate !

' Oh ! curse me not,' she cried, as wild he toss'd
 His desperate hand towards heaven—' though I am lost,
 Think not that guilt, that falsehood made me fall,
 No, no—'twas grief, 'twas madness, did it all !
 Nay, doubt me not—though all thy love hath ceased—
 I know it hath—yet, yet believe, at least,
 That every spark of reason's light must be
 Quench'd in this brain, ere I could stray from thee !
 They told me thou wert dead—why, Azim, why
 Did we not, both of us, that instant die
 When we were parted ?—oh ! couldst thou but know
 With what a deep devotedness of woe
 I wept thy absence—o'er and o'er again
 Thinking of thee, still thee, till thought grew pain,
 And memory, like a drop that, night and day,
 Falls cold and ceaseless, wore my heart away.
 Didst thou but know how pale I sat at home,
 My eyes still turn'd the way thou wert to come,
 And, all the long, long night of hope and fear,
 Thy voice and step still sounding in my ear—
 O God ! thou wouldst not wonder that, at last,
 When every hope was all at once o'er cast,
 When I heard frightful voices round me say
Azim is dead !—this wretched brain gave way,
 And I became a wreck, at random driven,
 Without one glimpse of reason or of heaven—

¹ Concerning the vipers, which Pliny says were frequent among the balsam trees, I made very particular inquiry ; several were brought me alive both to Yambo and Jidda.—Bruce.

All wild--and even this quenchless love within
 Turn'd to foul fires to light me into sin !
 Thou pitiest me --I knew thou wouldst--that sky
 Hath nought beneath it half so lorn as I.
 The fiend, who lured me hither--hist ! come near,
 Or thou too, *thou* art lost, if he should hear--
 Told me such things--oh ! with such devilish art,
 As would have ruin'd even a holier heart--
 Of thee, and of that ever-radiant sphere,
 Where bless'd at length, if I but served *him* here,
 I should for ever live in thy dear sight,
 And drink from those pure eyes eternal light !
 Think, think how lost, how madden'd I must be,
 To hope that guilt could lead to God or thee !
 Thou weep'st for me--do weep--oh ! that I durst
 Kiss off that tear ; but, no--these lips are curst,
 They must not touch thee ;--one divine caress,
 One blessed moment of forgetfulness
 I've had within those arms, and *that* shall lie,
 Shrined in my soul's deep memory till I die !
 The last of joy's last relics here below,
 The one sweet drop, in all this waste of woe,
 My heart has treasured from affection's spring,
 To soothe and cool its deadly withering !
 But thou--yes, thou must go--for ever go ;
 This place is not for thee--for thee ! oh, no !
 Did I but tell thee half, thy tortured brain
 Would burn like mine, and mine go wild again :
 Enough, that Guilt reigns here--that hearts once good,
 Now tainted, chill'd and broken, are his food.--
 Enough, that we are parted--that there rolls
 A flood of headlong fate between our souls,
 Whose darkness severs me as wide from thee
 As hell from heaven, to all eternity !--

'Zelica ! Zelica !' the youth exclaim'd.
 In all the tortures of a mind inflamed
 Almost to madness--'by that sacred heaven,
 Where yet, if prayers can move, thou'lt be forgiven
 As thou art here--here, in this writhing heart,
 All sinful, wild, and ruin'd as thou art !
 By the remembrance of our once pure love,
 Which, like a church yard light, still burns above
 The grave of our lost souls--which guilt in thee
 Cannot extinguish, nor despair in me !
 I do conjure, implore thee to fly hence--
 If thou hast yet one spark of innocence
 Fly with me from this place,--'

'With thee ! oh bliss,
 'Tis worth whole years of torment to hear this
 What ! take the lost one with thee ?--let her rove
 By thy dear side, as in those days of love,

When we were both so happy, both so pure—
 Too heavenly dream ! if there's on earth a cure
 For the sunk heart, 'tis this—day after day
 To be the blest companion of thy way ;—
 To hear thy angel eloquence—to see
 Those virtuous eyes for ever turn'd on me ;
 And in their light rechristen silently,
 Like the stained web that whitens in the sun,
 Grow pure by being purely shone upon ;
 And thou wilt pray for me—I know thou wilt—
 At the dim vesper hour, when thoughts of guilt
 Come heaviest o'er the heart, thou'lt lift thine eyes,
 Full of sweet tears unto the darkening skies,
 And plead for me with Heaven, till I can dare
 To fix my own weak sinful glances there ;—
 Till the good angels, when they see me cling
 For ever near thee, pale and sorrowing,
 Shall for thy sake pronounce my soul forgiven,
 And bid thee take thy weeping slave to heaven !
 Oh, yes, I'll fly with thee—

Scarce had she said

These breathless words, when a voice deep and dread
 As that of Monker, waking up the dead
 From their first sleep—so startling 'twas to both—
 Rung through the casement near, 'Thy oath ! thy oath !'
 O Heaven, the ghastliness of that Maid's look !—
 'Tis he,' faintly she cried, while terror shook
 Her inmost core, nor durst she lift her eyes,
 Though through the casement now, nought but the skies
 And moonlight fields were seen, calm as before—
 'Tis he, and I am his—all, all is o'er—
 Go—fly this instant, or thou'rt ruin'd too—
 My oath, my oath, O God ! 'tis all too true,
 True as the worm in this cold heart it is—
 I am Mokanna's bride—his, Azim, his—
 The dead stood round us, while I spoke that vow,
 Their blue lips echoed it—I hear them now !
 Their eyes glared on me, while I pledged that bowl,
 'Twas burning blood—I feel it in my soul !
 And the Veiled Bridegroom—hast ! I've seen to-night
 What angels know not of—so foul a sight,
 So horrible—oh ! never mayst thou see
 What *there* lies hid from all but hell and me !
 But I must hence—off, off—I am not thine,
 Nor Heaven's nor Love's, nor aught that is divine—
 Hold me not—ha !—think'st thou the fiends that sever
 Hearts, cannot sunder hands ?—thus, then—for ever !'

With all that strength, which madness lends the weak,
 She flung away his arm ; and, with a shriek,—
 Whose sound, though he should linger out more years
 Than wretch e'er told, can never leave his ears,—

Flew up through that long avenue of light,
Fleetly as some dark ominous bird of night
Across the sun, and soon was out of sight !

LALLA ROOKH could think of nothing all day but the misery of these two young lovers. Her gaiety was gone, and she looked pensively even upon Fadladeen. She felt too, without knowing why, a sort of uneasy pleasure in imagining that Azim must have been just such a youth as Feramorz; just as worthy to enjoy all the blessings, without any of the pangs, of that illusive passion, which too often, like the sunny apples of Istakhar,¹ is all sweetness on one side, and all bitterness on the other.

As they passed along a sequestered river after sunset, they saw a young Hindoo girl² upon the bank, whose employment seemed to them so strange, that they stopped their palankeens to observe her. She had lighted a small lamp, filled with oil of cocoa, and placing it in an earthen dish, adorned with a wreath of flowers, had committed it with a trembling hand to the stream, and was now anxiously watching its progress down the current, heedless of the gay cavalcade which had drawn up beside her. Lalla Rookh was all curiosity;—when one of her attendants, who had lived upon the banks of the Ganges (where this ceremony is so frequent, that often, in the dusk of the evening, the river is seen glittering all over with lights, like the Oton-tala or Sea of Stars),³ informed the Princess that it was the usual way in which the friends of those who had gone on dangerous voyages offered up vows for their safe return. If the lamp sunk immediately, the omen was disastrous; but if it went shining down the stream, and continued to burn until entirely out of sight, the return of the beloved object was considered as certain.

Lalla Rookh, as they moved on, more than once looked back, to observe how the young Hindoo's lamp proceeded; and, while she saw with pleasure that it was still unextinguished, she could not help fearing that all the hopes of this life were no better than that feeble light upon the river. The remainder of the journey was passed in silence. She now, for the first time, felt that shade of melancholy which comes over the youthful maiden's heart, as sweet and transient as her own breath upon a mirror; nor was it till she heard the lute of Feramorz, touched lightly at the door of her pavilion, that she waked from the reverie in which she had been wandering. Instantly her eyes were lighted up with pleasure, and, after a few unheard remarks from Fadladeen upon the indecorum of a poet seating himself in presence of a princess, everything was arranged as on the preceding evening, and all listened with eagerness, while the story was thus continued:—

WHOSE are the gilded tents that crowd the way,
Where all was waste and silent yesterday ?
This City of War which, in a few short hours,
Hath sprung up here, as if the magic powers⁴

¹ *The Apples of Istakhar.*—‘In the territory of Istakhar there is a kind of apple, half of which is sweet and half sour.’—*Ebn Haukal.*

² *They saw a young Hindoo girl upon the bank.*—For an account of this ceremony, vide *Grand-pré's Voyage in the Indian Ocean.*

³ *The Oton-tala or Sea of Stars.*—‘The place where the Whangho, or river of Tibet rises,

and where there are more than a hundred springs, which sparkle like stars; whence it is called Hotunnor, that is, the Sea of Stars.’—*Description of Tibet in Pinkerton.*

⁴ *This City of War which, in a few short hours, Hath sprung up here.*

⁵ *The Lescar, or Imperial Camp, is divided*

Of him who, in the twinkling of a star,
 Built the high pillar'd halls of Chilminar,¹
 Had conjured up, far as the eye can see,
 This world of tents and domes and sun-bright armoury !—
 Princely pavilions, screen'd by many a fold
 Of crimson cloth, and topp'd with balls of gold ;—
 Steeds, with their housings of rich silver spun,
 Their chains and poitreles glittering in the sun ;
 And camels, tufted o'er with Yemen's shells,
 Shaking in every breeze their light-toned bells !²

But yester-eve, so motionless around,
 So mute was this wide plain, that not a sound
 But the far torrent, or the locust-bird³
 Hunting among the thickets, could be heard ; —
 Yet hark ! what discords now, of every kind,
 Shouts, laughs, and screams, are revelling in the wind !
 The neigh of cavalry ;—the tinkling throngs
 Of laden camels and their drivers' songs ;⁴—
 Ringing of arms, and flapping in the breeze
 Of streamers from ten thousand canopies ;—
 War-music, bursting out from time to time
 With gong and tymbalon's tremendous chime ;—
 Or, in the pause, when harsher sounds are mute,
 The mellow breathings of some horn or flute,
 That far-off, broken by the eagle note
 Of th' Abyssinian trumpet,⁵ swell and float !

Who leads this mighty army ?—ask ye ' who ?'
 And mark ye not those banners of dark hue

like a regular town, into squares, alleys, and streets, and, from a rising ground, furnishes one of the most agreeable prospects in the world. Starting up in a few hours in an uninhabited plain, it raises the idea of a city built by enchantment. Even those who leave their houses in cities to follow the prince in his progress are frequently so charmed with the Lascar, when situated in a beautiful and convenient place, that they cannot prevail with themselves to remove. To prevent this inconvenience to the court, the Emperor, after sufficient time is allowed to the tradesmen to follow, orders them to be burnt out of their tents.'—*Dow's Hindostan.*

Colonel Wilks gives a lively picture of an Eastern encampment :—

' His camp, like those of most Indian armies, exhibited a motley collection of covers from the scorching sun and dews of the night, variegated according to the taste or means of each individual, by extensive enclosures of coloured calico surrounding superb suites of tents ; by ragged cloths or blankets stretched over sticks or branches ; palm-leaves hastily spread over similar supports ; handsome tents and splendid canopies ; horses, oxen, elephants, and camels ; all intermixed without any exterior mark of order or design, except the flags of the chiefs, which usually mark the centres of a collection of these

masses ; the only regular part of the encampment being the streets of shops, each of which is constructed nearly in the manner of a booth at an English fair.'—*Historical Sketches of the South of India.*

¹ The edifices of Chilminar and Balbec are supposed to have been built by the Genii, acting under the orders of Jan ben Jan, who governed the world long before the time of Adam.

² ' A superb camel, ornamented with strings and tufts of small shells.'—*Ali Bey.*

³ A native of Khorassan, and allured southward by means of the water of a fountain between Shiraz and Ispahan, called the Fountain of Birds, of which it is so fond that it will follow wherever that water is carried.

⁴ ' Some of the camels have bells about their necks, and some about their legs, like those which our carriers put about their fore-horses' necks.'—*Pitt's Account of the Mohammedans.*

⁵ The camel-driver follows the camels singing, and sometimes playing upon his pipe ; the louder he sings and pipes, the faster the camels go. Nay, they will stand still when he gives over his music.'—*Tavernier.*

⁶ This trumpet is often called in Abyssinia *nesser ceno*, which signifies the Note of the Eagle.'—*Note of Bruce's Editor.*

The Night and Shadow,¹ over yonder tent !—
 It is the Caliph's glorious armament.
 Roused in his palace by the dread alarms,
 That hourly came, of the false Prophet's arms,
 And of his host of infidels, who hurl'd
 Defiance fierce at Islam² and the world :—
 Though worn with Grecian warfare, and behind
 The veils of his bright palace calm reclined,
 Yet brook'd he not such blasphemy should stain,
 Thus unrevenged, the evening of his reign,
 But, having sworn upon the Holy Grave,³
 To conquer or to perish, once more gave
 His shadowy banners proudly to the breeze,
 And with an army, nursed in victories,
 Here stands to crush the rebels that o'errun
 His blest and beauteous province of the san.

Ne'er did the march of Mahadi display
 Such pomp before :—not e'en when on his way
 To Mecca's temple, when both land and sea
 Were spoil'd to feed the pilgrim's luxury;⁴
 When round him, 'mid the burning sands, he saw
 Fruits of the north in icy freshness thaw,
 And cool'd his thirsty lip, beneath the glow
 Of Mecca's sun, with urns of Persian snow :⁵—
 Nor e'er did armament more grand than that
 Pour from the kingdoms of the Caliphate.
 First, in the van, the People of the Rock,⁶
 On their light mountain steeds, of royal stock :⁷
 Then, chieftains of Damascus, proud to see
 The flashing of their swords' rich marquetry ;⁸—
 Men, from the regions near the Volga's mouth,
 Mix'd with the rude, black archers of the south :
 And Indian lancers, in white-turban'd ranks
 From the far Sinde, or Attock's sacred banks,
 With dusky legions from the Land of Myrrh,⁹
 And many a mace-arm'd Moor and Mid-Sea islander.

Nor less in number, though more new and rude
 In warfare's school, was the vast multitude
 That, fired by zeal, or by oppression wrong'd,
 Round the white standard of th' impostor throng'd.

¹ 'The two black standards borne before the caliphs of the House of Abbas were called allegorically, the Night and the Shadow.'—*Gibbon*.

² The Mahometan religion.

³ 'The Persians swear by the tomb of Shah Besade, who is buried at Casbin; and when one desires another to asseverate a matter, he will ask him if he dare swear by the Holy Grave.'—*Struy*.

⁴ Mahadi, in a single pilgrimage to Mecca, expended six millions of dinars of gold.

⁵ Nivem Meccam apportavit, rem ibi aut nunquam aut raro visam.—*Abulfeda*.

⁶ The inhabitants of Hejaz, or Arabia Petrea, called by an Eastern writer 'The People of the Rock.'—*Ebn Haukal*.

⁷ 'Those horses, called by the Arabians Kochlani, of whom a written genealogy has been kept for 2000 years. They are said to derive their origin from King Solomon's steeds.'—*Niebuhr*.

⁸ 'Many of the figures on the blades of their swords are wrought in gold or silver, or in marquetry with small gems.'—*Asiat. Misc.* vol. i.

⁹ Azab or Sata.

Beside his thousands of believers,—blind,
 Burning and headlong as the Samiel wind,
 Many who felt, and more who fear'd to feel
 The bloody Islamite's converting steel,
 Flock'd to his banner;— chiefs of th' Uzbek race;
 Waving their heron crests with martial grace;
 Turkomans, countless as their flocks, led forth
 From th' aromatic pastures of the north;
 Wild warriors of the turquoise hills,²—and those
 Who dwell beyond the everlasting snows
 Of Hindoo Kosh,³ in stormy freedom bred,
 Their fort the rock, their camp the torrent's bed.
 But none, of all who own'd the Chief's command,
 Rush'd to that battle-field with bolder hand
 Or sterner hate than Iran's outlaw'd men,
 Her Worshippers of Fire⁴—all panting then
 For vengeance on th' accursed Saracen;
 Vengeance at last for their dear country spurn'd,
 Her throne usurp'd, and her bright shrines o'erturn'd,
 From Yezd's⁵ eternal Mansion of the Fire,
 Where aged saints in dreams of heaven expire;
 From Badku, and those fountains of blue flame
 That burn into the Caspian,⁶ fierce they came,
 Careless for what or whom the blow was sped,
 So vengeance triumph'd, and their tyrants bled!

Such was the wild and miscellaneous host,
 That high in air their motley banners toss'd
 Around the Prophet-Chief—all eyes still bent
 Upon that glittering Veil, where'er it went,
 That beacon through the battle's stormy flood,
 That rainbow of the field, whose showers were blood!

Twice hath the sun upon their conflict set,
 And ris'n again, and found them grappling yet;
 While streams of carnage, in his noon tide blaz'd,
 Smoke up to heaven—hot as that crimson haze,⁷
 By which the prostrate caravan is awed,
 In the red Desert, when the wind's abroad:

¹ 'The chiefs of the Uzbek Tartars wear a plume of white heron's feathers in their turbans.'—*Account of Independent Tartary.*

² 'In the mountains of Nishapour and Tous (in Khorassan) they find turquoises.'—*Ebu Haukal.*

³ For a description of these stupendous ranges of mountains, *vide Elphinstone's Caubul.*

⁴ The Ghebers, or Guebres, those original natives of Persia, who adhered to their ancient faith, the religion of Zoroaster, and who, after the conquest of their country by the Arabs, were either persecuted at home or forced to become wanderers abroad.

⁵ Yezd, the chief residence of those ancient natives who worship the Sun and the Fire, which latter they have carefully kept lighted, without

being once extinguished for a moment, above 3000 years, on a mountain near Yezd, called Ater Quedah, signifying the House or Mansion of the Fire. He is reckoned very unfortunate who dies off that mountain.'—*Stephan's Persia.*

⁶ 'When the weather is hazy, the springs of naphtha (on an island near Baku) boil up the higher, and the naphtha often takes fire on the surface of the earth, and runs in a flame into the sea to a distance almost incredible.'—*Hanway on the Everlasting Fire at Baku.*

⁷ 'Hot as that crimson haze.'—Savary says—'Torrents of burning sand roll before it, the firmament is enveloped in a thick veil, and the sun appears of the colour of blood. Sometimes whole caravans are buried in it.'

'On, Swords of God !' the panting Caliph calls,—
 'Thrones for the living—heaven for him who falls !—
 'On, brave avengers, on,' Mokanna cries,
 'And Eblis blast the recreant slave that flies !'
 Now comes the brunt, the crisis of the day—
 They clash—they strive—the Caliph's troops give way
 Mokanna's self plucks the black Banner down,
 And now the Orient World's imperial crown
 Is just within his grasp—when, hark, that shout !
 Some hand hath check'd the flying Moslems' rout
 And now they turn—they rally—at their head
 A warrior, (like those angel youths, who led,
 In glorious panoply of heaven's own mail,
 The Champions of the Faith through Beder's vale,¹)
 Bold as if gifted with ten thousand lives,
 Turns on the fierce pursuers' blades, and drives
 At once the multitudinous torrent back,
 While hope and courage kindle in his track,
 And, at each step, his bloody falchion makes
 Terrible vistas through which victory breaks !
 In vain Mokanna, 'midst the general flight,
 Stands, like the red moon, on some stormy night,
 Among the fugitive clouds that, hurrying by,
 Leave only her unshaken in the sky !—
 In vain he yells his desperate curses out,
 Deals death promiscuously to all about,
 To foes that charge and coward friends that fly,
 And seems of *all* the great Arch-enemy !
 The panic spreads—'a miracle !' throughout,
 The Moslem ranks, 'a miracle !' they shout,
 All gazing on that youth, whose coming seems
 A light, a glory, such as breaks in dreams ;
 And every sword, true as o'er billows dim
 The needle tracks the loadstar, following him !

Right tow'rds Mokanna now he cleaves his path.
 Impatient cleaves, as though the bolt of wrath
 He bears from heaven withheld its awful burst
 From weaker heads, and souls but half-way curst,
 To break o'er him, the mightiest and the worst !
 But vain his speed—though, in that hour of blood.
 Had all God's seraphs round Mokanna stood,
 With swords of fire, ready like fate to fall,
 Mokanna's soul would have defied them all ;—
 Yet now, the rush of fugitives, too strong
 For human force, hurries even *him* along ;
 In vain he struggles 'mid the wedged array
 Of flying thousands,—he is borne away ;
 And the sole joy his baffled spirit knows
 In this forced flight is—murdering as he goes !

¹ In the great victory gained by Mahomed at Beder he was assisted, say the Mussulmans, by three thousand angels, led by Gabriel mounted on his horse Hiazum,—*The Koran and its Commentators.*

As a grim tiger, whom the torrent's might
 Surprises in some parch'd ravine at night,
 Turns, even in drowning, on the wretched flocks
 Swept with him in that snow-flood from the rocks.
 And, to the last, devoting on his way,
 Bloodies the stream he hath not power to stay !

'Alla illa Alla !'—the glad shout renew—
 'Alla Akbar !'¹—the Caliph's in Merou.
 Hang out your gilded tapestry in the streets,
 And light your shrines and chant your ziraleets ;²
 The Swords of God have triumph'd—on his throne
 Your Caliph sits, and the Veil'd Chief hath flown.
 Who does not envy that young warrior now,
 To whom the Lord of Islam bends his brow,
 In all the graceful gratitude of power,
 For his throne's safety in that perilous hour ?
 Who doth not wonder, when, amidst th' acclaim
 Of thousands, heralding to heaven his name—
 'Mid all those holier harmonies of fame,
 Which sound along the path of virtuous souls,
 Like music round a planet as it rolls !—
 He turns away, coldly as if some gloom
 Hung o'er his heart no triumphs can illumine ;—
 Some sightless grief, upon whose blasted gaze
 Though glory's light may play, in vain it plays !
 Yes, wretched Azim ! thine is such a grief,
 Beyond all hope, all terror, all relief ;
 A dark, cold calm, which nothing now can break,
 Or warm or brighten,—like that Syrian Lake,³
 Upon whose surface morn and summer shed
 Their smiles in vain, for all beneath is dead !—
 Hearts there have been, o'er which this weight of woe
 Came, by long use of suffering, tame and slow ;
 But thine, lost youth ! was sudden—over thee
 It broke at once, when all seem'd ecstasy ;
 When Hope look'd up, and saw the gloomy past
 Melt into splendour, and Bliss dawn at last—
 'Twas then, even then, o'er joys so freshly blown,
 This mortal blight of misery came down ;
 Even then, the full, warm gushings of thy heart
 Were check'd—like fount-drops, frozen as they start !
 And there, like them, cold, sunless relics hang,
 Each fix'd and chill'd into a lasting pang ?

One sole desire, one passion now remains,
 To keep life's fever still within his veins,—
 Vengeance !—dire vengeance on the wretch who cast
 O'er him and all he loved that ruinous blast.

¹ The Teebir, or cry of the Arabs. 'Alla Akbar !' says Ockley, 'means God is most mighty.'

² The ziraleet is a kind of chorus, which the

women of the East sing upon joyful occasions.—*Russel.*

³ The Dead Sea, which contains neither animal nor vegetable life.

For this, when rumours reach'd him in his flight
 Far, far away, after that fatal night,—
 Rumours of armies, thronging to th' attack
 Of the Veil'd Chief,—for this he wing'd him back,
 Fleet as the vulture speeds to flags unfurl'd,
 And came when all seem'd lost, and wildly hurl'd
 Himself into the scale, and saved a world !
 For this he still lives on, careless of all
 The wreaths that glory on his path lets fall ;
 For this alone exists—like lightning fire
 To speed one bolt of vengeance, and expire !

But safe as yet that Spirit of Evil lives ;
 With a small band of desperate fugitives,
 The last sole stubborn fragment left unruin'd
 Of the proud host that late stood fronting heaven,
 He gain'd Merou—breathed a short curse of blood
 O'er his lost throne—then pass'd the Jihon's flood,¹
 And gathering all, whose madness of belief
 Still saw a saviour in their down-fallen Chief,
 Raised the white banner within Neksheb's gates,²
 And there, untamed, th' approaching conqueror waits.

Of all his haram, all that busy hive,
 With music and with sweets sparkling alive,
 He took but one, the partner of his flight,
 One, not for love—not for her beauty's light—
 For Zelica stood withering 'midst the gay,
 Wan as the blossom that fell yesterday
 From th' Alma tree and dies, while overhead
 To-day's young flower is springing in its stead !³
 No, not for love—the deepest damn'd must be
 Touch'd with heaven's glory, ere such fiends as he
 Can feel one glimpse of love's divinity !
 But no, she is his victim ;—*there* lie all
 Her charms for him—charms that can never pall,
 As long as hell within his heart can stir,
 Or one faint trace of heaven is left in her.
 To work an angel's ruin,—to behold
 As white a page as virtue e'er unroll'd
 Blacken, beneath his touch, into a scroll
 Of damning sins, seal'd with a burning soul—
 This is his triumph ; this the joy accursed,
 That ranks him among demons all but first !
 This gives the victim, that before him lies
 Blighted and lost, a glory in his eyes,
 A light like that with which hell-fire illumines
 The ghastly, writhing wretch whom it consumes !

¹ The ancient Oxus.

² A city of Transoxiana.

³ 'You never can cast your eye on this tree, but you meet there either blossoms or fruit; and as

the blossom drops underneath on the ground (which is frequently covered with these purple-coloured flowers), others come forth in their stead,' &c., &c.—*Nieuhoff*.

But other tasks now wait him—tasks that need
 All the deep daringness of thought and deed
 With which the Dives¹ have gifted him—for mark,
 Over yon plains, which night had else made dark,
 Those lanterns, countless as the winged lights
 That spangle India's fields on showery nights,²
 Far as their formidable gleams they shed,
 The mighty tents of the beleaguerer spread,
 Glimmering along th' horizon's dusky line,
 And thence in nearer circles, till they shine
 Among the founts and groves, o'er which the town
 In all its arm'd magnificence looks down.
 Yet, fearless, from his lofty battlements
 Mokanna views that multitude of tents ;
 Nay, smiles to think that, though entoil'd, beset,
 Not less than myriads dare to front him yet ;—
 That friendless, throneless, he thus stands at bay,
 Even thus a match for myriads such as they !
 ' Oh ! for a sweep of that dark Angel's wing,
 Who brush'd the thousands of th' Assyrian king³
 To darkness in a moment, that I might
 People hell's chambers with yon host to-night !
 But come what may, let who will grasp the throne,
 Caliph or prophet, Man alike shall groan ;
 Let who will torture him, priest—caliph—king—
 Alike this loathsome world of his shall ring
 With victims' shrieks and howlings of the slave,—
 Sounds, that shall glad me even within my grave !
 Thus to himself—but to the scanty train
 Still left around him, a far different strain :—
 ' Glorious defenders of the sacred crown
 I bear from heaven, whose light nor blood shall drown
 Nor shadow of earth eclipse ;—before whose gems
 The paly pomp of this world's diadems,
 The crown of Gerashid, the pillar'd throne
 Of Parviz,⁴ and the heron crest that shone,⁵
 Magnificent, o'er Ali's beauteous eyes,⁶
 Fade like the stars when morn is in the skies !
 Warriors rejoice—the port, to which we've pass'd
 O'er destiny's dark wave, beams out at last :
 Victory's our own—'tis written in that book
 Upon whose leaves none but the angels look,

¹ The demons of the Persian mythology.

² Carreri mentions the fire-files in India during the rainy season.—*Vide his Travels.*

³ Sennacherib, called by the Orientals King of Moussal.—*D'Herbelot.*

⁴ Chosroes. For the description of his throne or palace, *vide Gibbon and D'Herbelot.*

⁵ The pillar'd throne.—There were said to be under this throne or palace of Khosrou Parviz a hundred vaults filled with 'treasures so immense, that some Mohammedan writers tell us, their Prophet, to encourage his disciples,

carried them to a rock, which at his command opened, and gave them a prospect through it of the treasures of Khosrou.—*Universal History.*

⁶ The crown of Gerashid is cloudy and tarnished before the heron tuft of thy turban.—From one of the elegies or songs in praise of Ali, written in characters of gold round the gallery of Abbas's tomb.—*Charadin.*

⁶ The beauty of Ali's eyes was so remarkable, that whenever the Persians would describe anything as very lovely, they say it is Ayn Hali, or the Eyes of Ali.—*Charadin.*

That Islam's sceptre shall beneath the power
Of her great foe fall broken in that hour,
When the moon's mighty orb, before all eyes,
From Neksheb's Holy Well portentously shall rise !
Now turn and see !——'

They turn'd, and, as he spoke,
A sudden splendour all around them broke,
And they beheld an orb, ample and bright,
Rise from the Holy Well, and cast its light
Round the rich city and the plain for miles,¹—
Flinging such radiance o'er the gilded tiles
Of many a dome and fair-roof'd imaret,
As autumn suns shed round them when they set !
Instant from all who saw th' illusive sign
A murmur broke—'Miraculous ! divine !'
The Gheber bow'd, thinking his idol star
Had waked, and burst impatient through the bar
Of midnight, to inflame him to the war !
While he of Moussa's creed saw, in that ray,
The glorious light which, in his freedom's day,
Had rested on the Ark,² and now again
Shone out to bless the breaking of his chain !

'To victory !' is at once the cry of all—
Nor stands Mokanna loitering at that call ;
But instant the huge gates are flung aside,
And forth, like a diminutive mountain-tide
Into the boundless sea, they speed their course
Right on into the Moslem's mighty force.
The watchmen of the camp,—who, in their rounds,
Had paused and even forgot the punctual sounds
Of the small drum with which they count the night,³
To gaze upon that supernatural light,—
Now sink beneath an unexpected arm,
And in a death-groan give their last alarm.
'On for the lamps, that light yon lofty screen,⁴
Nor blunt your blades with massacre so mean ;
There rests the Caliph—speed—one lucky lance
May now achieve mankind's deliverance !'
Desperate the die—such as they only cast,
Who venture for a world, and stake their last.
But Fate's no longer with him—blade for blade
Springs up to meet them through the glimmering shade,

¹ 'Il amusa pendant deux mois le peuple de la ville de Nekhsheb en faisant sortir toutes les nuits du fonds d'un puits un corps lumineux semblable à la Lune, qui portoit sa lumière jusqu'à la distance de plusieurs milles.'—*D'Hérelot*. Hence he was called Sazendéh Mah, or the Moon-maker.

We are not told more of this trick of the Impator, than that it was 'une machine qu'il disoit être la Lune.'

² Shechinah, called Sakinat in the Koran.—*Sale's Note*, chap. ii.

³ The parts of the night are made known as well by instruments of music, as by the rounds of the watchmen with cries and small drums.—*Burder's Oriental Customs*, vol. i. p. 119.

⁴ The Surrapurda, high screens of red cloth, stiffened with cane, used to enclose a considerable space round the royal tents.—*Notes on the Bahardanush*.

And, as the clash is heard, new legions soon
 Pour to the spot,—like bees of Kauzeroon¹
 To the shrill timbrel's summons,—till, at length,
 The mighty camp swarms out in all its strength,
 And back to Neksheb's gates, covering the plain
 With random slaughter, drives the adventurous train ;
 Among the last of whom, the Silver Veil
 Is seen glittering at times, like the white sail
 Of some toss'd vessel, on a stormy night,
 Catching the tempest's momentary light

And hath not *this* brought the proud spirit low,
 Nor dash'd his brow, nor check'd his daring ? No !
 Though half the wretches, whom at night he led
 To thrones and victory, lie disgraced and dead,
 Yet morning hears him, with unshrinking crest,
 Still vaunt of thrones and victory to the rest ;—
 And they believe him !—oh ! the lover may
 Distrust that look which steals his soul away ;—
 The babe may cease to think that it can play
 With heaven's rainbow ;—alchemists may doubt
 The shining gold their crucible gives out ;—
 But Faith, fanatic Faith, once wedded fast
 To some dear falsehood, hugs it to the last.

And well th' impostor knew all lures and arts,
 That Lucifer e'er taught to tangle hearts ;
 Nor, 'mid these last bold workings of his plot
 Against men's souls, is Zelica forgot.
 Ill-fated Zelica ! had reason been
 Awake, through half the horrors thou hast seen,
 Thou never couldst have borne it—death had come
 At once, and taken thy wrung spirit home.
 But 'twas not so—a torpor, a suspense
 Of thought, almost of life, came o'er th' intense
 And passionate struggles of that fearful night,
 When her last hope of peace and heaven took flight :
 And though, at times, a gleam of frenzy broke,—
 As through some dull volcano's veil of smoke
 Ominous flashings now and then will start,
 Which show the fire's still busy at its heart ;
 Yet was she mostly wrapp'd in sullen gloom,—
 Not such, as Azim's, brooding o'er its doom,
 And calm without, as is the brow of death,
 While busy worms are gnawing underneath !—
 But in a blank and pulseless torpor, free
 From thought or pain, a seal'd up apathy,
 Which left her off, with scarce one living thrill,
 The cold, pale victim of her torturer's will.

Again, as in Merou, he had her deck'd
 Gorgeously out, the Priestess of the sect ;

¹ 'From the groves of orange-trees at Kauzeroon the bees cull a celebrated honey.'—*Morier's Travels*.

And led her glittering forth before the eyes
 Of his rude train, as to a sacrifice ;
 Pallid as she, the young, devoted Bride
 Of the fierce Nile, when, deck'd in all the pride
 Of nuptial pomp, she sinks into his tide !¹
 And while the wretched maid hung down her head
 And stood, as one just risen from the dead,
 Amid that gazing crowd, the fiend would tell
 His credulous slaves it was some charm or spell
 Possess'd her now,—and from that darken'd trance
 Should dawn ere long their faith's deliverance.
 Or if, at times, goaded by guilty shame,
 Her soul was roused, and words of wildness came,
 Instant the bold blasphemer would translate
 Her ravings into oracles of fate,
 Would hail heaven's signals in her flashing eyes,
 And call her shrieks the language of the skies !

But vain at length his arts—despair is seen
 Gathering around ; and famine comes to glean
 All that the sword had left unrea'p'd :—in vain
 At morn and eve across the northern plain
 He looks impatient for the promised spears
 Of the wild hordes and Tartar mountaineers ,
 They come not,—while his fierce beleaguers pour
 Engines of havoc in, unknown before,
 And horrible as new ;²—javelins, that fly
 Enwreathed with smoky flames through the dark sky,
 And red-hot globes that, opening as they mount,
 Discharge, as from a kindled naphtha fount,³

¹ 'A custom still subsisting at this day seems to me to prove that the Egyptians formerly sacrificed a young virgin to the God of the Nile; for they now make a statue of earth in shape of a girl, to which they give the name of the Betrothed Bride, and throw it into the river.'—*Savary*.

² The Greek fire, which was occasionally lent by the emperors to their allies. 'It was,' says Gibbon, 'either launched in red-hot balls of stone and iron, or darted in arrows and javelins, twisted round with flax and tow which had deeply imbibed the inflammable oil.'

That they knew the secret of the Greek fire among the Mussulmans early in the eleventh century, appears from Dow's 'Account of Mamood I.' 'When he arrived at Moultan, finding that the country of the Jits was defended by great rivers, he ordered fifteen hundred boats to be built, each of which he armed with six iron spikes, projecting from their prows and sides, to prevent their being boarded by the enemy, who were very expert in that kind of war. When he had launched this fleet, he ordered twenty archers into each boat, and five others with fire-balls, to burn the craft of the Jits, and naphtha to set the whole river on fire.'

The Agnee Aster, too, in Indian poems, the

Instrument of Fire, whose flame cannot be extinguished, is supposed to signify the Greek fire.—*Wilks's South of India*, vol. i. p. 471.

The mention of gunpowder as in use among the Arabians, long before its supposed discovery in Europe, is introduced by Ebn Fadhl, the Egyptian geographer, who lived in the thirteenth century 'Bodies,' he says, 'in the form of scorpions, bound round and filled with nitrous powder, glide along, making a gentle noise: then exploding, they lighten as it were, and burn. But there are others, which, cast into the air, stretch along like a cloud, roaring horribly, as thunder roars, and on all sides vomiting out flames, burst, burn, and reduce to cinders whatever comes in their way.' The historian, Ben Abdalla, in speaking of the sieges of Abulualid, in the year of the Hegira 712, says, 'A fiery globe, by means of combustible matter, with a mighty noise suddenly emitted, strikes with the force of lightning, and shakes the citadel.'—*Vide the Extracts from Casiri's Biblioth. Arab. Hispan. in the Appendix to Berington's Literary History of the Middle Ages*.

³ Discharge, as from a kindled naphtha fount.—See Hanway's 'Account of the Springs of Naphtha at Baku' (which is called by Lieutenant Pottinger Joala Mookhee, or the Flaming Mouth), taking

Showers of consuming fire o'er all below ;
 Looking, as through th' illumined night they go,
 Like those wild birds¹ that by the Magians oft,
 At festivals of fire, were sent aloft
 Into the air, with blazing faggots tied
 To their huge wings, scattering combustion wide !
 All night the groans of wretches who expire,
 In agony, beneath these darts of fire,
 Ring through the city—while, descending o'er
 Its shrines and domes and streets of sycamore ;—
 Its lone bazars, with their bright cloths of gold,
 Since the last peaceful pageant left unroll'd ;—
 Its beauteous marble baths, whose idle jets
 Now gush with blood ;—and its tall minarets,
 That late have stood up in the evening glare
 Of the red sun, unhallow'd by a prayer ;—
 O'er each, in turn, the dreadful flame-bolts fall,
 And death and conflagration throughout all
 The desolate city hold high festival !

Mokanna sees the world is his no more ;—
 One sting at parting, and his grasp is o'er.
 'What ! drooping now ?—thus with unblushing cheek,
 He hails the few, who yet can hear him speak,
 Of all those famish'd slaves around him lying,
 And by the light of blazing temples dying ;—
 'What !—drooping now ?—now, when at length we press
 Home o'er the very threshold of success ;
 When Alla from our ranks hath thinn'd away
 Those grosser branches, that kept out his ray
 Of favour from us, and we stand at length
 Heirs of his light and children of his strength,
 The chosen few, who shall survive the fall
 Of kings and thrones, triumphant over all !
 Have you then lost, weak murmurers as you are,
 All faith in him, who was your Light, your Star ?
 Have you forgot the eye of glory hid
 Beneath this Veil, the flashing of whose lid
 Could, 'like a sun-stroke of the desert, wither
 Millions of such as yonder chief brings hither ?
 Long have its lightnings slept—too long—but now
 All earth shall feel th' unveiling of this brow !

fire and running into the sea. Dr. Cooke, in his *Journal*, mentions some wells in Circassia strongly impregnated with this inflammable oil, from which issues boiling water. 'Though the weather,' he adds, 'was now very cold, the warmth of these wells of hot water produced near them the verdure and flowers of spring.'

Major Scott Waring says that naphtha is used by the Persians, as we are told it was in hell for lamps.

————— 'many a row
 Of starry lamps and blazing cressets, fed

With naphtha and asphaltus, yielded light
 As from a sky.'

¹ 'At the great festival of fire, called the Sheb. Sezé, they used to set fire to large bunches of dry combustibles, fastened round wild beasts and birds, which being then let loose, the air and earth appeared one great illumination ; and as these terrified creatures naturally fled to the wood for shelter, it is easy to conceive the conflagrations they produced.'—*Richardson's Dissertation*.

To-night—yes, sainted men ! this very night,
 I bid you all to a fair festal rite,
 Where,—having deep refresh'd each weary limb
 With viands, such as feast heaven's cherubim,
 And kindled up your souls, now sunk and dim,
 With that pure wine the Dark-eyed Maids above
 Keep, seal'd with precious musk, for those they love,¹—
 I will myself uncurtain in your sight
 The wonders of this brow's ineffable light ;
 Then lead you forth, and, with a wink disperse
 Yon myriads, howling through the universe !

Eager they listen—while each accent darts
 New life into their chill'd and hope-sick hearts ;—
 Such treacherous life as the cool draught supplies
 To him upon the stake, who drinks and dies !
 Wildly they point their lances to the light
 Of the fast-sinking sun, and shout ' To-night ! '—
 ' To-night,' their Chief re-echoes, in a voice
 Of fiend-like mockery that bids hell rejoice !
 Deluded victims—never hath this earth
 Seen mourning half so mournful as their mirth !
Here, to the few whose iron frames had stood
 This racking waste of famine and of blood,
 Faint, dying wretches clung, from whom the shout
 Of triumph like a maniac's laugh broke out ;—
There, others, lighted by the smouldering fire,
 Danced, like wan ghosts about a funeral pyre,
 Among the dead and dying, strew'd around ;—
 While some pale wretch look'd on, and from his wound
 Plucking the fiery dart by which he bled,
 In ghastly transport waved it o'er his head !

'Twas more than midnight now—a fearful pause
 Had follow'd the long shouts, the wild applause,
 That lately from those Royal Gardens burst,
 Where the Veil'd Demon held his feast accurst,
 When Zelica—alas, poor ruin'd heart,
 In every horror doom'd to bear its part !—
 Was bidden to the banquet by a slave,
 Who, while his quivering lip the summons gave,
 Grew black, as though the shadows of the grave
 Compass'd him round, and, ere he could repeat
 His message through, fell lifeless at her feet !
 Shuddering she went—a soul-felt pang of fear,
 A presage, that her own dark doom was near,
 Roused every feeling, and brought reason back
 Once more, to writhe her last upon the rack.
 All round seem'd tranquil—even the foe had ceased,
 As if aware of that demoniac feast,

¹ * The righteous shall be given to drink of pure wine, sealed ; the seal whereof shall be musk.'—
Koran, chap. lxxxiii.

His fiery bolts ; and though the heavens look'd red,
 'Twas but some distant conflagration's spread.
 But hark !—she stops—she listens—dreadful tone !
 'Tis her Tormentor's laugh—and now, a groan,
 A long death-groan, comes with it—can this be
 The place of mirth, the bower of revelry ?
 She enters—holy Alla, what a sight
 Was there before her ! By the glimmering light
 Of the pale dawn, mix'd with the flare of brands
 That round lay burning, dropp'd from lifeless hands,
 She saw the board, in splendid mockery spread,
 Rich censers breathing—garlands overhead—
 The urns, the cups, from which they late had quaff'd,
 All gold and gems, but—what had been the draught ?
 Oh ! who need ask that saw those livid guests,
 With their swollen heads sunk blackening on their breasts,
 Or looking pale to heaven with glassy glare,
 As if they sought but saw no mercy there ;
 As if they felt, though poison rack'd them through,
 Remorse the deadlier torment of the two !
 While some, the bravest, hardiest in the train
 Of their false Chief, who, on the battle-plain,
 Would have met death with transport by his side,
 Here mute and helpless gasp'd ;—but, as they died,
 Look'd horrible vengeance with their eyes' last strain,
 And clench'd the slackening hand at him in vain.

Dreadful it was to see the ghastly stare,
 The stony look of horror and despair,
 Which some of these expiring victims cast
 Upon their souls' tormentor to the last ;—
 Upon that mocking fiend, whose Veil, now raised,
 Show'd them, as in death's agony they gazed,
 Not the long-promised light, the brow, whose beaming
 Was to come forth, all conquering, all redeeming,
 But features horribler than hell e'er traced
 On its own brood ;—no demon of the waste,¹
 No churchyard ghoul, caught lingering in the light
 Of the bless'd sun, e'er blasted human sight
 With lineaments so foul, so fierce, as those
 Th' impostor now, in grinning mockery, shows—
 'There, ye wise saints, behold your Light, your Star,—
 Ye *would* be dupes and victims, and ye *are*.
 Is it enough ? or must I, while a thrill
 Lives in your sapient bosoms, cheat you still ?
 Swear that the burning death ye feel within,
 Is but the trance, with which heaven's joys begin ;
 That this foul visage, foul as e'er disgraced
 Even monstrous man, is—after God's own taste ;

¹ 'The Afghans believe each of the numerous solitudes and deserts of their country to be inhabited by a lonely demon, whom they call the *Ghool*, *Reebau*, or Spirit of the Waste. They

often illustrate the wildness of any sequestered tribe, by saying they are wild as the Demon of the Waste.'—*Elphinstone's Caubul*.

And that—but see!—ere I have half-way said
 My greetings through, th' uncourteous souls are fled.
 Farewell, sweet spirits! not in vain ye die,
 If Eblis loves you half so well as I.—
 Ha, my young bride!—'tis well—take thou thy seat;
 Nay, come—no shuddering—didst thou never meet
 The dead before?—they graced our wedding, sweet;
 And these, my guests to-night, have brimm'd so true
 Their parting cups, that *thou* shalt pledge one too.
 But—how is this?—all empty? all drunk up?
 Hot lips have been before thee in the cup,
 Young bride,—yet stay—one precious drop remains,
 Enough to warm a gentle Priestess' veins;—
 Here, drink—and should thy lover's conquering arms
 Speed hither, ere thy lip lose all its charms,
 Give him but half this venom in thy kiss,
 And I'll forgive my haughty rival's bliss!

'For *me*—I too must die—but not like these
 Vile, rankling things, to fester in the breeze;
 To have this brow in ruffian triumph shown,
 With all death's grimness added to its own,
 And rot to dust beneath the taunting eyes
 Of slaves, exclaiming, 'There his Godship lies!'
 No—cursèd race—since first my soul drew breath,
 They've been my dupes, and *shall* be, even in death.
 Thou see'st yon cistern in the shade—'tis fill'd
 With burning drugs, for this last hour distill'd;¹
 There will I plunge me, in that liquid flame—
 Fit bath to lave a dying prophet's frame!—
 There perish, all—ere pulse of thine shall fail—
 Nor leave one limb to tell mankind the tale.
 So shall my votaries, wheresoe'er they rave,
 Proclaim that Heaven took back the saint it gave;—
 That I've but vanish'd from this earth awhile,
 To come again, with bright, unshrouded smile!
 So shall they build me altars in their zeal,
 Where knaves shall minister, and fools shall kneel;
 Where Faith may mutter o'er her mystic spell,
 Written in blood—and Bigotry may swell
 The sail he spreads for heaven with blasts from hell!
 So shall my banner, through long ages, be
 The rallying sign of fraud and anarchy;—
 Kings yet unborn shall rue Mokanna's name,
 And, though I die, my spirit, still the same,
 Shall walk abroad in all the stormy strife,
 And guilt, and blood, that were its bliss in life!
 But, hark! their battering engine shakes the wall—
 Why, *let* it shake—thus I can brave them all.

¹ 'Il donna du poison dans le vin à tous ses gens, et se jeta lui-même ensuite dans une cuve pleine de drogues brûlantes et consumantes, afin qu'il ne restât rien de tous les membres de son

corps, et que ceux qui restoient de sa secte pussent croire qu'il étoit monté au ciel, ce qui ne manqua pas d'arriver.'—*D'Herbelot.*

No trace of me shall greet them, when they come,
 And I can trust thy faith, for—thou'lt be dumb.
 Now mark how readily a wretch like me,
 In one bold plunge, commences Deity !—

He sprung and sunk, as the last words were said—
 Quick closed the burning waters o'er his head,
 And Zelica was left—within the ring
 Of those wide walls the only living thing ;
 The only wretched one, still cursed with breath,
 In all that frightful wilderness of death !
 More like some bloodless ghost,—such as, they tell,
 In the lone Cities of the Silent¹ dwell,
 And there, unseen of all but Alla, sit
 Each by its own pale carcass, watching it.

But morn is up, and a fresh warfare stirs
 Throughout the camp of the beleaguers.
 Their globes of fire (the dread artillery, lent
 By Greece to conquering Mahadi) are spent ;
 And now the scorpion's shaft, the quarry sent
 From high balistas, and the shielded throng
 Of soldiers swinging the huge ram along,—
 All speak th' impatient Islamite's intent
 To try, at length, if tower and battlement
 And bastion'd wall be not less hard to win,
 Less tough to break down, than the hearts within.
 First in impatience and in toil is he,
 The burning Azim—oh ! could he but see
 Th' impostor once alive within his grasp,
 Not the gaunt lion's hug, nor boa's clasp,
 Could match that gripe of vengeance, or keep pace
 With the fell heartiness of hate's embrace !

Loud rings the ponderous ram against the walls ;
 Now shake the ramparts, now a buttress falls,
 But still no breach—' Once more, one mighty swing
 Of all your beams, together thundering !'
 There—the wall shakes—the shouting troops exult—
 'Quick, quick discharge your weightiest catapult
 Right on that spot, and Neksheb is our own !'
 'Tis done—the battlements come crashing down,
 And the huge wall, by that stroke riven in two,
 Yawning like some old crater, rent anew,
 Shows the dim, desolate city smoking through !
 But strange ! no signs of life—nought living seen
 Above, below—what can this stillness mean ?
 A minute's pause suspends all hearts and eyes—
 'In through the breach,' impetuous Azim cries ;

¹ 'They have all a great reverence for burial-grounds, which they sometimes call by the poetical name of Cities of the Silent, and which they people with the ghosts of the departed, who sit each at the head of his own grave, invisible to mortal eyes.'—*Elphinstone*.

But the cool Caliph, fearful of some wile
 In this blank stillness, checks the troops awhile.
 Just then, a figure, with slow step, advanced
 Forth from the ruin'd walls; and, as there glanced
 A sunbeam over it, all eyes could see
 The well-known Silver Veil!—'Tis he, 'tis he,
 Mokanna, and alone! they shout around;
 Young Azim from his steed springs to the ground—
 'Mine, holy Caliph! mine,' he cries, 'the task
 To crush yon daring wretch—'tis all I ask.'
 Eager he darts to meet the demon foe,
 Who, still across wide heaps of ruin, slow
 And falteringly comes, till they are near;
 Then, with a bound, rushes on Azim's spear;
 And, casting off the Veil in falling, shows—
 O!—tis his Zelica's life-blood that flows!

'I meant not, Azim,' soothingly she said,
 As on his trembling arm she lean'd her head,
 And, looking in his face, saw anguish there
 Beyond all wounds the quivering flesh can bear—
 'I meant not *thou* shouldst have the pain of this;—
 Though death, with thee thus tasted, is a bliss
 Thou wouldst not rob me of, didst thou but know
 How oft I've pray'd to God I might die so!
 But the fiend's venom was too scant and slow;—
 To linger on were maddening—and I thought
 If once that Veil—nay, look not on it—caught
 The eyes of your fierce soldiery, I should be
 Struck by a thousand death-darts instantly.
 But this is sweeter—oh! believe me, yes—
 I would not change this sad, but dear caress,
 This death within thy arms I would not give
 For the most smiling life the happiest life!
 All, that stood dark and drear before the eye
 Of my stray'd soul, is passing swiftly by;
 A light comes o'er me from those looks of love,
 Like the first dawn of mercy from above;
 And if thy lips but tell me I'm forgiven,
 Angels will echo the blest words in heaven!
 But live, my Azim;—oh! to call thee mine
 Thus once again! *my* Azim—dream divine!
 Live, if thou ever lovedst me, if to meet
 Thy Zelica hereafter would be sweet,—
 Oh, live to pray for her—to bend the knee
 Morning and night before that Deity,
 To whom pure lips and hearts without a stain,
 As thine are, Azim, never breathed in vain,—
 And pray that He may pardon her,—may take
 Compassion on her soul for thy dear sake,
 And nought remembering but her love to thee,
 Make her all thine, all His, eternally!

Go to those happy fields where first we twined
 Our youthful hearts together—every wind
 That meets thee there, fresh from the well-known flowers,
 Will bring the sweetness of those innocent hours
 Back to thy soul, and thou mayst feel again
 For thy poor Zelica as thou didst then.
 So shall thy orisons, like dew that flies
 To heaven upon the morning's sunshine, rise
 With all love's earliest ardour to the skies !
 And should they—but alas ! my senses fail—
 Oh, for one minute !—should thy prayers prevail—
 If pardon'd souls may from that World of Bliss
 Reveal their joy to those they love in this,—
 I'll come to thee—in some sweet dream—and tell—
 O Heaven—I die—dear love ! farewell, farewell.'

Time fled—years on years had pass'd away,
 And few of those who, on that mournful day,
 Had stood, with pity in their eyes, to see
 The maiden's death, and the youth's agony,
 Were living still—when, by a rustic grave
 Beside the swift Amoo's transparent wave,
 An aged man, who had grown aged there
 By that lone grave, morning and night in prayer,
 For the last time knelt down—and, though the shade
 Of death hung darkening over him, there play'd
 A gleam of rapture on his eye and cheek,
 That brighten'd even death—like the last streak
 Of intense glory on th' horizon's brim,
 When night o'er all the rest hangs chill and dim.—
 His soul had seen a vision, while he slept ;
 She for whose spirit he had pray'd and wept
 So many years, had come to him, all dress'd
 In angel smiles, and told him she was blest !
 For this the old man breathed his thanks, and died—
 And there, upon the banks of that loved tide,
 He and his Zelica sleep side by side.

THE story of the Veiled Prophet of Khorassan being ended, they were now doomed to hear Fadladeen's criticisms upon it. A series of disappointments and accidents had occurred to this learned Chamberlain during the journey. In the first place, those couriers stationed, as in the reign of Shah Jehan, between Delhi and the western coast of India, to secure a constant supply of mangoes for the Royal Table, had, by some cruel irregularity, failed in their duty ; and to eat any mangoes but those of Mazagong,¹ was, of course, impossible. In the next place the elephant, laden with his fine antique porcelain,² had in an unusual fit of liveliness, shattered the whole set to pieces :—an irreparable loss, as many

¹ 'The celebrity of Mazagong is owing to its mangoes, which are certainly the best fruit I ever tasted. The parent-tree, from which all those of this species have been grafted, is honoured during the fruit-season by a guard of sepoy; and, in the reign of Shah Jehan, couriers were

stationed between Delhi and the Mahratta coast, to secure an abundant and fresh supply of mangoes for the royal table.'—*Mrs. Graham's Journal of a Residence in India.*

² This old porcelain is found in digging, and if it is esteemed, it is not because it has acquired

of the vessels were so exquisitely old as to have been used under the Emperors Yan and Chun, who reigned many ages before the dynasty of Tang. His Koran too, supposed to be the identical copy between the leaves of which Mahomet's favourite pigeon used to nestle, had been mislaid by his Koran-bearer three whole days; not without much spiritual alarm to Fadladeen, who, though professing to hold with other loyal and orthodox Mussulmans, that salvation could only be found in the Koran, was strongly suspected of believing in his heart that it could only be found in his own particular copy of it. When to all these grievances is added the obstinacy of the cooks, in putting the pepper of Canara into his dishes instead of the cinnamon of Serendib, we may easily suppose that he came to the task of criticism with, at least, a sufficient degree of irritability for the purpose.

'In order,' said he, importantly swinging about his chaplet of pearls, 'to convey with clearness my opinion of the story this young man has related, it is necessary to take a review of all the stories that have ever——' 'My good Fadladeen!' exclaimed the Princess, interrupting him, 'we really do not deserve that you should give yourself so much trouble. Your opinion of the poem we have just heard will, I have no doubt, be abundantly edifying, without any further waste of your valuable erudition.' 'If that be all,' replied the critic, evidently mortified at not being allowed to show how much he knew about everything but the subject immediately before him;—'if that be all that is required, the matter is easily dispatched.' He then proceeded to analyse the poem, in that strain (so well known to the unfortunate bards of Delhi) whose censures were an infliction from which few recovered, and whose very praises were like the honey extracted from the bitter flowers of the aloe. The chief personages of the story were, if he rightly understood them, an ill-favoured gentleman, with a veil over his face;—a young lady, whose reason went and came according as it suited the poet's convenience to be sensible or otherwise;—and a youth in one of those hideous Bucharian bonnets, who took the aforesaid gentleman in a veil for a Divinity. 'From such materials,' said he, 'what can be expected?—After rivaling each other in long speeches and absurdities, through some thousands of lines as indigestible as the filberds of Berdaa, our friend in the veil jumps into a tub of aqua-fortis; the young lady dies in a set speech, whose only recommendation is that it is her last; and the lover lives on to a good old age, for the laudable purpose of seeing her ghost, which he at last happily accomplishes and expires. This, you will allow, is a fair summary of the story; and if Nasser, the Arabian merchant, told no better, our Holy Prophet (to whom be all honour and glory!) had no need to be jealous of his abilities for story-telling.'

With respect to the style, it was worthy of the matter;—it had not even those politic contrivances of structure, which make up for the commonness of the thoughts by the peculiarity of the manner, nor that stately poetical phraseology by which sentiments mean in themselves, like the blacksmith's² apron

any new degree of beauty in the earth, but because it has retained its ancient beauty; and this alone is of great importance in China, where they give large sums for the smallest vessels which were used under the Emperors Yan and Chun, who reigned many ages before the dynasty of Tang, at which time porcelain began to be used by the Emperors' (about the year 442).—*Dun's Collection of Curious Observations, &c.*; a bad translation of some parts of the *Lettres Édi-antes et Curieuses* of the Missionary Jesuits.

¹ 'La lecture de ces Fables plaisoit si fort aux Arabes, que, quand Mahomet les entretenoit de l'Histoire de l'Ancien Testament, ils les méprisoient, lui disant que celles que Nasser leur racontotent étoient beaucoup plus belles. Cette préférence attira à Nasser la malediction de Mahomet et de tous ses disciples.'—*D'Herbelot*.

² The blacksmith Gao, who successfully resisted the tyrant Zohak, and whose apron became the Royal Standard of Persia.

converted into a banner, are so easily gilt and embroidered into consequence. Then, as to the versification, it was, to say no worse of it, execrable: it had neither the copious flow of Ferdosi, the sweetness of Hafez, nor the sententious march of Sadi; but appeared to him, in the uneasy heaviness of its movements, to have been modelled upon the gait of a very tired dromedary. The licences too in which it indulged were unpardonable; for instance this line, and the poem abounded with such:—

Like the faint exquisite music of a dream.

‘What critic that can count,’ said Fadladeen, ‘and has his full complement of fingers to count withal, would tolerate for an instant such syllabic superfluities?’—He here looked round and discovered that most of his audience were asleep; while the glimmering lamps seemed inclined to follow their example. It became necessary, therefore, however painful to himself, to put an end to his valuable animadversions for the present, and he accordingly concluded, with an air of dignified candour, thus:—‘notwithstanding the observations which I have thought it my duty to make, it is by no means my wish to discourage the young man:—so far from it, indeed, that if he will but totally alter his style of writing and thinking, I have very little doubt that I shall be vastly pleased with him.’

Some days elapsed, after this harangue of the Great Chamberlain, before Lalla Rookh could venture to ask for another story. The youth was still a welcome guest in the pavilion;—to one heart, perhaps, too dangerously welcome—but all mention of poetry was, as if by common consent, avoided. Though none of the party had much respect for Fadladeen, yet his censures, thus magisterially delivered, evidently made an impression on them all. The Poet himself, to whom criticism was quite a new operation (being wholly unknown in that Paradise of the Indies, Cashmere), felt the shock as it is generally felt at first, till use has made it more tolerable to the patient;—the ladies began to suspect that they ought not to be pleased, and seemed to conclude that there must have been much good sense in what Fadladeen said, from its having set them all so soundly to sleep;—while the self-complacent Chamberlain was left to triumph in the idea of having, for the hundred and fiftieth time in his life, extinguished a Poet. Lalla Rookh alone—and Love knew why—persisted in being delighted with all she had heard; and in resolving to hear more as speedily as possible. Her manner, however, of first returning to the subject was unlucky. It was while they rested during the heat of noon near a fountain, on which some hand had rudely traced those well known words from the Garden of Sadi,—‘Many, like me, have viewed this fountain, but they are gone, and their eyes are closed for ever!’—that she took occasion, from the melancholy beauty of this passage, to dwell upon the charms of poetry in general. ‘It is true,’ she said, ‘few poets can imitate that sublime bird, which flies always in the air, and never touches the earth!’—it is only once in many ages a Genius appears, whose words, like those on the Written Mountain,² last

¹ ‘The Huma, a bird peculiar to the East. It is supposed to fly constantly in the air, and never touch the ground; it is looked upon as a bird of happy omen; and that every head it overshadows will in time wear a crown.’—*Richardson*.

In the terms of alliance made by Fuzzel Oola Khan with Hyder in 1760, one of the stipulations was, ‘that he should have the distinction of two honorary attendants standing behind him, holding fans composed of the feathers of the huma,

according to the practice of his family.’—*Wilks’s South of India*. He adds in a note:—‘The Huma is a fabulous bird. The head over which its shadow once passes will assuredly be circled with a crown.’

² ‘To the pilgrims to Mount Sinai we must attribute the inscriptions, figures, &c. on those rocks, which have from thence acquired the name of the Written Mountain.’—*Volney*. M. Gebelin and others have been at much pains to attack

for ever :—but still there are some, as delightful, perhaps, though not so wonderful, who, if not stars over our head, are at least flowers along our path, and whose sweetness of the moment we ought gratefully to inhale, without calling upon them for a brightness and a durability beyond their nature. In short, continued she, blushing, as if conscious of being caught in an oration, 'it is quite cruel that a poet cannot wander through his regions of enchantment, without having a critic for ever, like the Old Man of the Sea, upon his back !'¹—Fadladeen, it was plain, took this last luckless allusion to himself, and would treasure it up in his mind as a whetstone for his next criticism. A sudden silence ensued ; and the Princess, glancing a look at Feramorz, saw plainly she must wait for a more courageous moment.

But the glories of Nature and her wild, fragrant airs, playing freshly over the current of youthful spirits, will soon heal even deeper wounds than the dull Fadladeens of this world can inflict. In an evening or two after, they came to the small Valley of Gardens, which had been planted by order of the Emperor for his favourite sister Rochinara, during their progress to Cashmere, some years before ; and never was there a more sparkling assemblage of sweets, since the Gulzar-e-Irem, or Rose-bower of Irem. Every precious flower was there to be found, that poetry, or love, or religion has ever consecrated ; from the dark hyacinth, to which Hafez compares his mistress's hair,² to the *Cámalatá*,³ by whose rosy blossoms the heaven of Indra is scented. As they sat in the cool fragrance of this delicious spot, and Lalla Rookh remarked that she could fancy it the abode of that Flower-loving Nymph whom they worship in the temples of Kathay,⁴ or of one of those Peris, those beautiful creatures of the air, who live upon perfumes, and to whom a place like this might make some amends for the Paradise they have lost,—the young Poet, in whose eyes she appeared, while she spoke, to be one of the bright spiritual creatures she was describing, said hesitatingly that he remembered a Story of a Peri, which, if the Princess had no objection, he would venture to relate. 'It is,' said he, with an appealing look to Fadladeen, 'in a lighter and humbler strain than the other ;' then, striking a few careless but melancholy chords on his kitar, he thus began :—

some mysterious and important meaning to these inscriptions ; but Niebuhr, as well as Volney, thinks that they must have been executed at idle hours by the travellers to Mount Sinai, 'who were satisfied with cutting the unpolished rock with any pointed instrument ; adding to their names and the date of their journeys some rude figures, which bespeak the hand of a people but little skilled in the arts.'—*Niebuhr*.

¹ The Story of Sinbad the Sailor.

² From the dark hyacinth to which Hafez compares his mistress's hair.—*Vide Nott's Hafez*, Ode V.

³ To the *Cámalatá*, by whose rosy blossoms the heaven of Indra is scented.—'The *Cámalatá* (called by Linnæus, *Ipomœa*) is the most beautiful of its order, both in the colour and form of its leaves and flowers ; its elegant blossoms are "celestial rosy red. Love's proper hue," and have

justly procured 'it the name of *Cámalatá* or Love's Creeper.'—*Sir W. Jones*.

'*Cámalatá* may also mean a mythological plant, by which all desires are granted to such as inhabit the heaven of Indra ; and if ever flower was worthy of paradise, it is our charming *Ipomœa*.'—*Ibid*.

⁴ That flower-loving Nymph whom they worship in the temples of Kathay.—Kathay, I ought to have mentioned before, is a name for China.

'According to Father Premare in his tract on Chinese Mythology, the mother of Fo-hi was the daughter of heaven, surnamed Flower-loving ; and as the nymph was walking alone on the bank of a river, she found herself encircled by a rainbow, after which she became pregnant, and, at the end of twelve years, was delivered of a son radiant as herself.'—*Asiat. Res*

PARADISE AND THE PERI.

ONE morn a Peri at the gate
Of Eden stood, disconsolate ;
And as she listened to the Springs
Of Life within, like music flowing,
And caught the light upon her wings
Through the half-open portal glow-
ing,
She wept to think her recreant race
Should e'er have lost that glorious
place !

'How happy !' exclaim'd this child of
air,
Are the holy spirits who wander there,
'Mid flowers that never shall fade
or fall ;
Though mine are the gardens of earth
and sea,
And the stars themselves have flowers
for me,
One blossom of heaven out-blooms
them all !
Though sunny the Lake of cool Cash-
mere,
With its plane-tree isle reflected clear,¹
And sweetly the founts of that valley
fall :
Though bright are the waters of Sing-
su-hay,
And the golden floods, that thither-
ward stray,²
Yet—oh, 'tis only the blest can say
How the waters of heaven outshine
them all !

'Go, wing thy flight from star to
star,
From world to luminous world, as far
As the universe spreads its flaming
wall ;

Take all the pleasures of all the spheres,
And multiply each through endless
years,
One minute of heaven is worth them
all !

The glorious Angel, who was keeping
The gates of Light, beheld her weeping;
And as he nearer drew and listen'd
To her sad song, a tear-drop glisten'd
Within his eyelids, like the spray
From Eden's fountain, when it lies
On the blue flower, which—Bramins
say—

Blooms nowhere but in Paradise !³
'Nymph of a fair, but erring line !'
Gently he said—'One hope is thine,
'Tis written in the Book of Fate,
*The Peri yet may be forgiven
Who brings to this Eternal Gate
The Gift that is most dear to Heaven !*
Go, seek it, and redeem thy sin ;—
'Tis sweet to let the Pardon'd in !'

Rapidly as comets run
To th' embraces of the sun !—
Fleeter than the starry brands,
Flung at night from angel hands,⁴
At those dark and daring sprites,
Who would climb th' empyreal heights,
Down the blue vault the Peri flies,
And, lighted earthward by a glance
That just then broke from morning's
eyes,
Hung hovering o'er our world's ex-
panse.

But whither shall the Spirit go
To find this gift for heaven ?—'I know
The wealth,' she cries, 'of every urn,
In which unnumber'd rubies burn,

¹ Numerous small islands emerge from the Lake of Cashmere. One is called Char Chenaur, from the plane-trees upon it.—*Forster*.

² The Altan Kol, or Golden River of Tibet, which runs into the Lakes of Sing-su-hay, has abundance of gold in its sands, which employs the inhabitants all the summer in gathering it.—*Description of Tibet in Pinkerton*.

³ That blue flower which—Bramins say—Blooms nowhere but in Paradise.—'The Bramins of this province insist that the blue Campac flowers only in Paradise.'—*Sir W. Jones*. It ap-

pears, however, from a curious letter of the Sultan of Menangkabow, given by Marsden, that one place on earth may lay claim to the possession of it. 'This is the Sultan, who keeps the flower Champaka that is blue, and to be found in no other country but his, being yellow elsewhere.'—*Marsden's Sumatra*.

⁴ 'The Mahometans suppose that falling stars are the firebrands wherewith the good angels drive away the bad, when they approach too near the empyreum, or verge of the heavens.'—*Fryer*.

Beneath the pillars of Chilminar;¹—
I know where the Isles of Perfume are²
Many a fathom down in the sea,
To the south of sun-bright Araby;³—
I know too where the Genii hid
The jewell'd cup of their king Jamshid,⁴
With life's elixir sparkling high—
But gifts like these are not for the sky.
Where was there ever a gem that shone
Like the steps 'of Alla's wonderful
Throne?

And the Drops of Life—oh! what
would they be
In the boundless Deep of Eternity?

While thus she mused, her pinions
fann'd

The air of that sweet Indian land,
Whose air is balm; whose ocean spreads
O'er coral rocks and amber beds;⁵
Whose mountains, pregnant by the
beam

Of the warm sun, with diamonds teem;
Whose rivulets are like rich brides,
Lovely, with gold beneath their tides;
Whose sandal groves and bowers of
spice

Might be a Peri's Paradise?

But crimson now her rivers ran

With human blood—the smell of
death

Came reeking from their spicy bowers,
And man, the sacrifice of man,

Mingled his taint with every breath
Upwafted from the innocent flowers!
Land of the Sun! what foot invades
Thy pagods and thy pillar'd shades⁶—
Thy cavern shrines, and idol stones,
Thy monarchs and their thousand
thrones?

'Tis he of Gazna⁷—fierce in wrath
He comes, and India's diadems
Lie scatter'd in his ruinous path.—
His bloodhounds he adorns with gems.

Tears from the violated necks
Of many a young and loved Sui-
tana;⁸—

Maidens, within their pure Zenana,
Priests in the very fane he slaughters,
And chokes up with the glittering
wrecks
Of golden shrines the sacred waters!

Downward the Peri turns her gaze,
And, through the war-field's bloody
haze

Beholds a youthful warrior stand,
Alone, beside his native river,—
The red blade broken in his hand
And the last arrow in his quiver.

'Live,' said the conqueror, 'live to
share

The trophies and the crowns I bear!

Silent that youthful warrior stood—

Silent he pointed to the flood

All crimson with his country's blood,

¹ The Forty Pillars; so the Persians call the ruins of Persepolis. It is imagined by them that this palace, and the edifices at Baalbec, were built by genii, for the purpose of hiding in their subterraneous caverns immense treasures, which still remain there.—*D'Herbelot, Volney.*

² The Isles of Panchajaia.

³ Diodorus mentions the Isle of Panchajaia, to the south of Arabia Felix, where there was a temple of Jupiter. This island, or rather cluster of isles, has disappeared, 'sunk (says Grandpré) in the abyss made by the fire beneath their foundations.'—*Voyage to the Indian Ocean.*

⁴ 'The cup of Jamshid, discovered, they say, when digging for the foundations of Persepolis.'—*Richardson.*

⁵ 'O'er coral banks and amber beds,—' Like the sea of India, whose bottom is rich with pearls and ambergris, whose mountains on the coast are stored with gold and precious stones, whose gulfs breed creatures that yield ivory, and among the plants of whose shores are ebony, red wood, and the wood of Hairzan, aloes, camphor, cloves, sandal-wood, and all other spices and aromatics:

where parrots and peacocks are birds of the forest, and musk and civet are collected upon the lands.'—*Travels of Two Mohammedans.*

⁶ 'Thy pagods and thy pillar'd shades.

'The bended twigs take root, and daughters grow,

About the mother-tree, a pillar'd shade.'

Milton.

⁷ Mahmood of Gazna, or Ghizni, who conquered India in the beginning of the eleventh century.—*Vide his History in Dow and Sir J. Malcolm.*

⁸ 'It is reported that the hunting equipage of the Sultan Mahmood was so magnificent, that he kept 400 greyhounds and bloodhounds, each of which wore a collar set with jewels, and a covering edged with gold and pearls.'—*Universal History*, vol. iii.

'With this immense treasure Mahmood returned to Ghizni, and in the year 400 prepared a magnificent festival, where he displayed to the people his wealth in golden thrones and other ornaments, in a great plain without the city of Ghizni.'—*Perishta.*

Then sent his last remaining dart,
For answer, to th' invader's heart.

False flew the shaft, though pointed
well ;

The tyrant lived, the hero fell !—

Yet mark'd the Peri where he lay,

And when the rush of war was past,
Swiftly descending on a ray.

Of morning light, she caught the
last—

Last glorious drop his heart had shed.
Before its free-born spirit fled !

'Be this,' she cried, as she wing'd her
flight,

'My welcome gift at the Gates of Light,
Though foul are the drops that oft distil

On the field of warfare, blood like
this,

For liberty shed, so holy is,¹

It would not stain the purest rill,

That sparkles among the bowers of
bliss !

Oh ! if there be, on this earthly sphere,
A boon, an offering Heaven holds dear,

'Tis the last libation Liberty draws

From the heart that bleeds and breaks
in her cause !'

'Sweet,' said the Angel, as she gave

The gift into his radiant hand,

Sweet is our welcome of the brave

Who die thus for their native land.—

But see—alas !—the crystal bar

Of Eden moves not—holier far

Than e'en this drop the boon must be,

That opes the Gates of Heaven for
thee !'

¹ Objections may be made to my use of the word liberty, in this, and more especially in the story that follows it, as totally inapplicable to any state of things that has ever existed in the East; but though I cannot, of course, mean to employ it in that enlarged and noble sense which is so well understood at the present day, and, I grieve to say, so little acted upon, yet it is no disparagement to the word to apply it to that national independence, that freedom from the interference and dictation of foreigners, without which, indeed, no liberty of any kind can exist, and for which both Hindoos and Persians fought against their Mussulman invaders with, in many cases, a bravery that deserved much better success.

² 'The Mountains of the Moon, or the Montes Lunæ of antiquity, at the foot of which the Nile is supposed to rise.'—Bruce. 'Sometimes

Her first fond hope of Eden blighted,
Now among Afric's Lunar Moun-
tains,²

Far to the south, the Peri lighted ;
And sleek'd her plumage at the
fountains

Of that Egyptian tide, whose birth
Is hidden from the sons of earth,
Deep in those solitary woods,
Where oft the Genii of the Floods
Dance round the cradle of their Nile,
And hail the new-born Giant's smile !³
Thence, over Egypt's palmy groves,

Her grots, and sepulchres of kings,⁴
The exiled Spirit sighing roves ;

And now hangs listening to the doves
In warm Rosetta's vale⁵—now loves

To watch the moonlight on the wings
Of the white pelicans that break

The azure calm of Mœris' Lake.⁶

'Twas a fair scene—a land more bright
Never did mortal eye behold !

Who could have thought, that saw
this night

Those valleys and their fruits of
gold

Basking in heaven's serenest light ;—
Those groups of lovely date-trees bend-

ing
Languidly their leaf-crown'd heads,

Like youthful maids, when sleep de-
scending

Warns them to their silken beds ;⁷—

Those virgin lilies, all the night

Bathing their beauties in the lake,

That they may rise more fresh and
bright,

When their beloved sun's awake ;—

called,' says Jackson, 'Jibbel Kumrie, or the White or Lunar-coloured Mountains; so a white horse is called by the Arabians a moon-coloured horse.'

³ 'The Nile, which the Abyssinians know by the names of Abey and Alawy, or the Giant.'—*Asiat. Research.* vol. i. p. 387.

⁴ Vide Perry's 'View of the Levant' for an account of the sepulchres in Upper Thebes, and the numberless grots, covered all over with hieroglyphics, in the mountains of Upper Egypt.

⁵ 'The orchards of Rosetta are filled with turtle-doves.'—*Sonnini.*

⁶ Savary mentions the pelicans upon Lake Mœris.

⁷ 'The superb date-tree, whose head languidly reclines like that of a handsome woman overcome with sleep.'—*Dafar el Hâdad.*

Those ruin'd shrines and towers that
seem

The relics of a splendid dream ;

Amid whose fairy loneliness
Nought but the lapwing's cry is heard,
Nought seen but (when the shadows,
fitting

Fast from the moon, unsheath its gleam)

Some purple-wing'd sultana¹ sitting

Upon a column, motionless

And glittering, like an idol bird !—

Who could have thought, that there,
e'en there,

Amid those scenes so still and fair,

The Demon of the Plague hath cast

From his hot wing a deadlier blast,

More mortal far than ever came

From the red desert's sands of flame !

So quick, that every living thing

Of human shape, touch'd by his wing,

Like plants, where the simoom hath
past,

At once falls black and withering !

The sun went down on many a brow,

Which, full of bloom and freshness
then,

Is rankling in the pest-house now,

And ne'er will feel that sun again !

And oh ! to see th' unburied heaps

On which the lonely midnight sleeps—

The very vultures turn away,

And sicken at so foul a prey !

Only the fiercer hyena stalks²

Throughout the city's desolate walks

At midnight, and his carnage plies—

Woe to the half-dead wretch, who
meets

The glaring of those large blue eyes³

Amid the darkness of the streets !

'Poor race of Men !' said the pitying
Spirit,

'Dearly ye pay for your primal fall—

Some flowerets of Eden ye still inherit,
But the trail of the Serpent is over
them all !'

She wept—the air grew pure and clear

Around her, as the bright drops ran ;

For there's a magic in each tear,

Such kindly spirits weep for man !

Just then, beneath some orange-trees,

Whose fruit and blossoms in the breeze

Were wantoning together, free,

Like age at play with infancy—

Beneath that fresh and springing bowyer,

Close by the lake, she heard the
moan

Of one who, at this silent hour,

Had thither stolen to die alone.

One who in life, where'er he moved,

Drew after him the hearts of many ;

Yet now, as though he ne'er were loved,

Dies here, unseen, unwept by any !

None to watch near him—none to slake

The fire that in his bosom lies,

With e'en a sprinkle from that lake,

Which shines so cool before his eyes.

No voice, well known through many a
day,

To speak the last, the parting word,

Which, when all other sounds decay,

Is still like distant music heard.

That tender farewell on the shore

Of this rude world, when all is o'er,

Which cheers the spirit, ere its bark

Puts off into the unknown dark.

Deserted youth ! one thought alone

Shed joy around his soul in death—

That she, whom he for years had known,

And loved, and might have call'd his
own,

Was safe from this foul midnight's
breath ;—

Safe in her father's princely halls,

Where the cool airs from fountain falls,

¹ That beautiful bird, with plumage of the finest shining blue, with purple beak and legs, the natural and living ornament of the temples and palaces of the Greeks and Romans, which, from the stateliness of its port as well as the brilliancy of its colours, has obtained the title of Sultana.—*Squini*.

² Jackson, speaking of the plague that occurred in West Barbary when he was there, says, 'The birds of the air fled away from the abodes of men.'

The hyenas, on the contrary, visited the cemeteries, &c.

³ 'Gondar was full of hyenas from the time it turned dark till the dawn of day, seeking the different pieces of slaughtered carcasses, which this cruel and unclean people expose in the streets without burial, and who firmly believe that these animals are Falashta from the neighbouring mountains, transformed by magic, and come down to eat human flesh in the dark in safety.'—*Bruce*.

Freshly perfumed by many a brand
Of the sweet wood from India's land,
Were pure as she whose brow they
fann'd.

But see,—who yonder comes by stealth,
This melancholy bower to seek,
Like a young envoy, sent by Health,
With rosy gifts upon her cheek ?
'Tis she—far off, through moonlight
dim,

He knew his own betrothèd bride,
She, who would rather die with him,
Than live to gain the world beside !—
Her arms are round her lover now,
His livid cheek to hers she presses,
And dips, to bind his burning brow,
In the cool lake her loosen'd tresses.
Ah ! once, how little did he think
An hour would come, when he should
shrink

With horror from that dear embrace,
Those gentle arms, that were to him
Holy as is the cradling place

Of Eden's infant cherubim !
And now he yields—now turns away,
Shuddering as if the venom lay
All in those proffer'd lips alone—
Those lips that, then so fearless grown,
Never until that instant came
Near his unask'd or without shame.

'Oh ! let me only breathe the air,
The blessed air, that's breathed by
thee,

And, whether on its wings it bear
Healing or death, 'tis sweet to me !
There,—drink my tears, while yet they
fall,—

Would that my bosom's blood were
balm,
And, well thou know'st, I'd shed it
all,

To give thy brow one minute's calm.
Nay, turn not from me that dear face—
Am I not thine—thy own loved
bride—

The one, the chosen one, whose place
In life or death is by thy side !

Think'st thou that she, whose only
light,
In this dim world, from thee hath
shone,

Could bear the long, the cheerless night,
That must be hers, when thou art
gone ?

That I can live, and let thee go,
Who art my life itself ?—No, no—
When the stem dies, the leaf that grew
Out of its heart must perish too !

Then turn to me, my own love, turn,
Before like thee I fade and burn ;
Cling to these yet cool lips, and share
The last pure life that lingers there !
She fails—she sinks—as dies the lamp
In charnel airs or cavern-damp,
So quickly do his baleful sighs
Quench all the sweet light of her eyes !

One struggle—and his pain is past—
Her lover is no longer living !
One kiss the maiden gives, one last,
Long kiss, which she expires in
giving !

'Sleep,' said the Peri, as softly she
stole

The farewell sigh of that vanishing
soul,

As true as e'er warm'd a woman's
breast—

'Sleep on, in visions of odour rest,
In balmy airs than ever yet stirr'd
Th' enchanted pile of that holy bird,
Who sings at the last his own death
lay,¹—

And in music and perfume dies away !'

Thus saying, from her lips she spread
Unearthly breathings through the
place,

And shook her sparkling wreath and
shed

Such lustre o'er each paly face,
That like two lovely saints they seem'd
Upon the eve of doomsday taken
From their dim graves, in odour sleep-
ing ;—

While that benevolent Peri beam'd

¹ 'In the East, they suppose the Phoenix to have fifty orifices in his bill, which are continued to his tail ; and that, after living one thousand years, he builds himself a funeral pile, sings a

melodious air of different harmonies through his fifty organ pipes, flaps his wings with a velocity which sets fire to the wood, and consumes himself.'—*Richardson*.

Like their good angel, calmly keeping
Watch o'er them, till their souls
would waken !

But morn is blushing in the sky ;
Again the Peri soars above,
Bearing to heaven that precious sigh
Of pure, self-sacrificing love.
High throbb'd her heart, with hope
elate,
The Elysian palm she soon shall win,
For the bright Spirit at the gate
Smiled as she gave that offering in :
And she already hears the trees
Of Eden, with their crystal bells
Ring in that ambrosial breeze
That from the Throne of Alla swells ;
And she can see the starry bowls
That lie around that lucid lake,
Upon whose banks admitted souls
Their first sweet draught of glory
take !¹

But ah ! even Peris' hopes are vain—
Again the Fates forbade, again
The immortal barrier closed—'not yet,'
The Angel said as, with regret,
He shut from her that glimpse of glory—
'True was the maiden, and her story,
Written in light o'er Alla's head,
By seraph eyes shall long be read.
But, Peri, see—the crystal bar
Of Eden moves not—holier far
Than even this sigh the boon must be
That opes the Gates of Heaven for
thee.'

Now, upon Syria's land of roses²
Softly the light of eve reposes,
And, like a glory, the broad sun
Hangs over sainted Lebanon,
Whose head in wint'ry grandeur towers,
And whitens with eternal sleet,
While summer, in a vale of flowers,
Is sleeping rosy at his feet.

¹ 'On the shores of a quadrangular lake stand a thousand goblets made of stars, out of which souls predestined to enjoy felicity drink the crystal wave.'—*From Chateaubriand's Description of the Mahometan Paradise, in his Beauties of Christianity.*

² Richardson thinks that Syria had its name from *Suri*, a beautiful and delicate species of rose for which that country has been always famous: hence, *Suristan*, the Land of Roses.

³ 'The number of lizards I saw one day in the

To one, who look'd from upper air
O'er all th' enchanted regions there,
How beauteous must have been the
glow,

The life, the sparkling from below !
Fair gardens, shining streams, with
ranks

Of golden melons on their banks.
More golden where the sunlight falls ;—
Gay lizards, glittering on the walls³
Of ruin'd shrines, busy and bright,
As they were all alive with light ;—
And, yet more splendid, numerous
flocks

Of pigeons, settling on the rocks,
With their rich restless wings, that
gleam

Variously in the crimson beam
Of the warm west,—as if inlaid
With brilliants from the mine, or made
Of tearless rainbows, such as span
Th' unclouded skies of Peristan !
And then, the mingling sounds that
come,

Of shepherd's ancient reed,⁴ with hum
Of the wild bees of Palestine
Banqueting through the flowery
vales ;—

And, Jordan, those sweet banks of
thine,
And woods, so full of nightingales !⁵

But nought can charm the luckless
Peri,

Her soul is sad—her wings are weary—
Joyless she sees the sun look down
On that great Temple, once his own,⁶
Whose lonely columns stand sublime,
Flinging their shadows from on high.
Like dials, which the wizard, Time,
Had raised to count his ages by !

Yet haply there may lie conceal'd
Beneath those chambers of the sun,

great court of the Temple of the Sun at Baalbec, amounted to many thousands: the ground, the walls, and stones of the ruined buildings, were covered with them.'—*Bruce.*

⁴ The Syrinx, or Pan's pipe, is still a pastoral instrument in Syria.—*Russel.*

⁵ And woods, so full of nightingales.—'The river Jordan is on both sides beset with little, thick, and pleasant woods, among which thousands of nightingales warble all together.'—*Thevenot*

⁶ The Temple of the Sun at Baalbec.

Some amulet of gems, anneal'd
 In upper fires, some tablet seal'd
 With the great name of Solomon,
 Which, spell'd by her illumined eyes,
 May teach her where, beneath the
 moon,
 In earth or ocean lies the boon,
 The charm, that can restore so soon,
 An erring Spirit to the skies !

Cheer'd by this hope, she bends her
 thither ;—

Still laughs the radiant eye of heaven,
 Nor have the golden bowers of even
 In the rich west begun to wither ;—
 When, o'er the vale of Balbec winging
 Slowly, she sees a child at play,
 Among the rosy wild-flowers singing,
 As rosy and as wild as they ;
 Chasing, with eager hands and eyes,
 The beautiful blue damsel-flies,¹
 That flutter'd round the jasmine stems,
 Like winged flowers or flying gems :—
 And, near the boy, who, tired with play,
 Now nestling 'mid the roses lay,
 She saw a wearied man dismount

From his hot steed, and on the brink
 Of a small imaret's rustic fount²

Impatient fling him down to drink.
 Then swift his haggard brow he turn'd
 To the fair child, who fearless sat,
 Though never yet hath daybeam burn'd
 Upon a brow more fierce than that,—
 Sullenly fierce—a mixture dire,
 Like thunder-clouds, of gloom and fire ;
 In which the Peri's eye could read
 Dark tales of many a ruthless deed ;
 The ruin'd maid—the shrine profaned—
 Oaths broken—and the threshold stain'd
 With blood of guests !—there written,
 all,

Black as the damning drops that fall
 From the denouncing Angel's pen,
 Ere Mercy weeps them out again !

¹ ' You behold there a considerable number of a remarkable species of beautiful insects, the elegance of whose appearance and their attire procured for them the name of Damsels.'—*Sonnini*.

² Of a small imaret's rustic fount.—Imaret 'hospice ou on loge et nourrit, gratis, les pèlerins pendant trois jours.'—*Toderini*

³ The boy has started from the bed.—'Such

Yet tranquil now that man of crime
 (As if the balmy evening time
 Soften'd his spirit) look'd and lay,
 Watching the rosy infant's play :—
 Though still, whene'er his eye by chance
 Fell on the boy's, its lurid glance
 Met that unclouded, joyous gaze,
 As torches that have burnt all night
 Through some impure and godless rite,
 Encounter morning's glorious rays.

But hark ! the vesper call to prayer,
 As slow the orb of daylight sets,
 Is rising sweetly on the air,
 From Syria's thousand minarets !
 The boy has started from the bed³
 Of flowers, where he had laid his head,
 And down upon the fragrant sod
 Kneels, with his forehead to the
 south,
 Lipping th' eterna name of God
 From purity's own cherub mouth,
 And looking, while his hands and eyes
 Are lifted to the glowing skies,
 Like a stray babe of Paradise,
 Just lighted on that flowery plain,
 And seeking for its home again !
 Oh, 'twas a sight—that heaven—that
 child—

A scene, which might have well be-
 guiled
 E'en haughty Eblis of a sigh
 For glories lost and peace gone by !

And how felt *he*, the wretched Man
 Reclining there—while memory ran
 O'er many a year of guilt and strife,
 Flew o'er the dark flood of his life,
 Nor found one sunny resting-place,
 Nor brought him back one branch of
 grace ?

'There was a time,' he said, in mild,
 Heart-humbled tones—'thou blessed
 child !

Turks as at the common hours of prayer are on the road, or so employed as not to find convenience to attend the mosques, are still obliged to execute that duty ; nor are they ever known to fail, whatever business they are then about ; but pray immediately when the hour alarms them, in that very place they chance to stand on.'—*Aaron Hill's Travels*.

When, young and haply pure as thou,
I look'd and pray'd like thee—but
now—

He hung his head—each nobler aim
And hope and feeling, which had
slept

From boyhood's hour, that instant came
Fresh o'er him, and he wept—he
wept!

Blest tears of soul-felt penitence!

In whose benign, redeeming flow
Is felt the first, the only sense

Of guiltless joy that guilt can know.
'There's a drop,' said the Peri, 'that
down from the moon

Falls through the withering airs of
June

Upon Egypt's land,¹ of so healing a
power,

So balmy a virtue, that e'en in the hour
That drop descends, contagion dies,
And health reanimates earth and
skies!—

Oh! is it not thus, thou man of sin,
The precious tears of repentance fall?

Though foul thy fiery plagues within,
One heavenly drop hath dispell'd
them all!

And now—behold him kneeling there
By the child's side, in humble prayer,
While the same sunbeam shines upon
The guilty and the guiltless one,
And hymns of joy proclaim through
heaven

The triumph of a soul forgiven!

'Twas when the golden orb had set,
While on their knees they linger'd yet,

There fell a light, more lovely far
Than ever came from sun or star,
Upon the tear that, warm and meek
Dew'd that repentant sinner's cheek:
To mortal eye this light might seem
A northern flash or meteor beam—
But well th' enraptured Peri knew
'Twas a bright smile the Angel threw
From heaven's gate, to hail that tear
Her harbinger of glory near!

'Joy, joy for ever! my task is done—
The Gates are pass'd, and heaven is
won!

Oh! am I not happy? I am, I am—
To thee, sweet Eden! how dark and
sad

Are the diamond turrets of Shadukiam,²
And the fragrant bowers of Ambera-
bad!

'Farewell, ye odours of earth, that die,
Passing away like a lover's sigh!
My feast is now of the tooba tree,³
Whose scent is the breath of eternity!

'Farewell, ye vanishing flowers, that
shone

In my fairy wreath, so bright and
brief,—

Oh! what are the brightest that e'er
have blown,

To the lote-tree, springing by Alla's
Throne,⁴

Whose flowers have a soul in every
leaf!

Joy, joy for ever!—my task is done—
The Gates are pass'd, and Heaven is
won!

'AND this, said the Great Chamberlain, 'is poetry! this flimsy manufacture of the brain, which, in comparison with the lofty and durable monuments of genius, is as the gold filigree-work of Zamara beside the eternal architecture of

¹ The Nucta, or Miraculous Drop, which falls in Egypt precisely on St. John's day, in June, and is supposed to have the effect of stopping the plague

² The Country of Delight—the name of a province in the kingdom of Jinnistan, or Fairy Land, the capital of which is called the City of Jewels. Amberabad is another of the cities of Jinnistan.

³ The tree Tooba, that stands in Paradise in

the palace of Mahomet.—*Salé's Prelim. Disc.* 'Touba,' says D'Herbelot, 'signifies beatitude, or eternal happiness.'

⁴ Mahomet is described, in the 53rd chapter of the Koran, as having seen the angel Gabriel 'by the lote-tree, beyond which there is no passing; near it is the Garden of Eternal Abode.' This tree, say the commentators, stands in the seventh heaven, on the right hand of the Throne of God.

Egypt !' After this gorgeous sentence, which, with a few more of the same kind, Fadladeen kept by him for rare and important occasions, he proceeded to the anatomy of the short poem just recited. The lax and easy kind of metre in which it was written ought to be denounced, he said, as one of the leading causes of the alarming growth of poetry in our times. If some check were not given to this lawless facility, we should soon be overrun by a race of lards as numerous and as shallow as the hundred and twenty thousand streams of Basra.¹ They who succeeded in this style deserved chastisement for their very success ;—as warriors have been punished, even after gaining a victory, because they had taken the liberty of gaining it in an irregular or unestablished manner. What, then, was to be said to those who failed ? to those who presumed, as in the present lamentable instance, to imitate the licence and ease of the bolder sons of song, without any of that grace or vigour which gave a dignity even to negligence ;—who, like them, flung the jereed² carelessly, but not, like them, to the mark ;—' and who,' said he, raising his voice to excite a proper degree of wakefulness in his hearers, ' contrive to appear heavy and constrained in the midst of all the latitude they have allowed themselves, like one of those young pagans that dance before the Princess, who has the ingenuity to move as if her limbs were fettered in a pair of the lightest and loosest drawers of Masulipatam !'

It was but little suitable, he continued, to the grave march of criticism to follow this fantastical Peri, of whom they had just heard, through all her flights and adventures between earth and heaven, but he could not help advert ing to the puerile conceitedness of the Three Gifts which she is supposed to carry to the skies,—a drop of blood, forsooth, a sigh, and a tear ! How the first of these articles was delivered into the Angel's ' radiant hand' he professed himself at a loss to discover ; and as to the safe carriage of the sigh and the tear, such Peris and such poets were beings by far too incomprehensible for him even to guess how they managed such matters. ' But, in short,' said he, ' it is a waste of time and patience to dwell longer upon a thing so incurably frivolous,—puny even among its own puny race, and such as only the Banyan Hospital for Sick Insects³ should undertake.'

In vain did Lalla Rookh try to soften this inexorable critic ; in vain did she resort to her most eloquent commonplaces,—reminding him that poets were a timid and sensitive race, whose sweetness was not to be drawn forth, like that of the fragrant grass near the Ganges, by crushing and trampling upon them⁴—that severity often destroyed every chance of the perfection which it demanded ; and that, after all, perfection was like the Mountain of the Talis-

¹ ' It is said that the rivers or streams of Basra were reckoned in the time of Pelal ben Abi Bordeh, and amounted to the number of one hundred and twenty thousand streams.'—*Ebn Haukal*.

² The name of the javelin with which the Easterns exercise.—*Castellan, Mœurs des Ottomans*, tom. iii. p. 161.

³ For a description of this Hospital of the Banyans, vide ' Parsons' Travels,' p. 262. ' This account excited a desire of visiting the Banyan Hospital, as I had heard much of their benevolence to all kinds of animals that were either sick, lame, or infirm, through age or accident. On my arrival, there were presented to my view many horses, cows, and oxen, in one apartment ; in another, dogs, sheep, goats, and monkeys,

with clean straw for them to repose on. Above stairs were depositories for seeds of many sorts, and flat, broad dishes for water, for the use of birds and insects.'

It is said that all animals know the Banyans, that the most timid approach them, and that birds will fly nearer to them than to other people.—*Vide Grandpré*.

⁴ Whose sweetness was not to be drawn forth, like that of the fragrant grass near the Ganges, by crushing and trampling upon them.—' A very fragrant grass from the banks of the Ganges, near Heridwar, which in some places covers whole acres, and diffuses when crushed a strong odour.'—*Sir W. Jones on the Spikenard of the Ancients*,

man—no one had ever yet reached its summit.¹ Neither these gentle axioms, nor the still gentler looks with which they were inculcated, could lower for one instant the elevation of Fadladeen's eyebrows, or charm him into anything like encouragement, or even toleration, of her Poet. Toleration, indeed, was not among the weaknesses of Fadladeen :—he carried the same spirit into matters of poetry and of religion, and, though little versed in the beauties or sublimities of either, was a perfect master of the art of persecution in both. His zeal, too, was the same in either pursuit; whether the game before him was pagans or poetasters, — worshippers of cows, or writers of epics.

They had now arrived at the splendid city of Lahore, whose mausoleums and shrines, magnificent and numberless, where Death seemed to share equal honours with Heaven, would have powerfully affected the heart and imagination of Lalla Rookh, if feelings more of this earth had not taken entire possession of her already. She was here met by messengers, despatched from Cashmere, who informed her that the King had arrived in the valley, and was himself superintending the sumptuous preparations that were making in the saloons of the Shalimar for her reception. The chill she felt on receiving this intelligence,—which to a bride whose heart was free and light would have brought only images of affection and pleasure,—convinced her that her peace was gone for ever, and that she was in love, irretrievably in love, with young Feramorz. The veil, which this passion wears at first, had fallen off, and to know that she loved was now as painful as to love *without* knowing it had been delicious. Feramorz, too,—what misery would be his, if the sweet hours of intercourse so imprudently allowed them should have stolen into his heart the same fatal fascination as into hers;—if, notwithstanding her rank, and the modest homage he always paid to it, even *he* should have yielded to the influence of those long and happy interviews, where music, poetry, the delightful scenes of nature,—all tended to bring their hearts close together, and to waken by every means that too ready passion, which often, like the young of the desert-bird, is warmed into life by the eyes alone!² She saw but one way to preserve herself from being culpable as well as unhappy, and this, however painful, she was resolved to adopt. Feramorz must no more be admitted to her presence. To have strayed so far into the dangerous labyrinth was wrong, but to linger in it, while the clue was yet in her hand, would be criminal. Though the heart she had to offer to the King of Bucharia might be cold and broken, it should at least be pure; and she must only try to forget the short vision of happiness she had enjoyed,—like that Arabian shepherd, who, in wandering into the wilderness, caught a glimpse of the Gardens of Irim, and then lost them again for ever!³

The arrival of the young Bride at Lahore was celebrated in the most enthusiastic manner. The rajas and omras in her train, who had kept at a certain distance during the journey, and never encamped nearer to the Princess than was strictly necessary for her safeguard, here rode in splendid cavalcade through the city, and distributed the most costly presents to the crowd. Engines were erected in all the squares, which cast forth showers of confectionery among the people; while the artizans, in chariots,⁴ adorned with tinsel and flying streamers, exhibited the badges of their respective trades through the streets. Such brilliant displays of life and pageantry among the palaces, and

¹ Near this is a curious hill, called Koh Talism, the Mountain of the Talisman, because, according to the traditions of the country, no person ever succeeded in gaining its summit.—*Kinneir*.

² The Arabians believe that the ostriches hatch their young by only looking at them.—*P. Vanslebe, Relat. d'Egypte*.

³ Sale's Koran, note, vol. ii. p. 484

⁴ *Artisans in Chariots*.—*Oriental Tales*.

domes, and gilded minarets of Lahore, made the city altogether like a place of enchantment; particularly on the day when Lalla Rookh set out again upon her journey, when she was accompanied to the gate by all the fairest and richest of the nobility, and rode along between ranks of beautiful boys and girls, who waved plates of gold and silver flowers over their heads¹ as they went, and then threw them to be gathered by the populace.

For many days after their departure from Lahore, a considerable degree of gloom hung over the whole party. Lalla Rookh, who had intended to make illness her excuse for not admitting the young minstrel as usual to the pavilion, soon found that to feign indisposition was unnecessary;—Fadladeen felt the loss of the good road they had hitherto travelled, and was very near cursing Jehan-Guire (of blessed memory!) for not having continued his delectable alley of trees,² at least as far as the mountains of Cashmere;—while the ladies, who had nothing, now to do all day but to be fanned by peacocks' feathers and listen to Fadladeen, seemed heartily weary of the life they led, and, in spite of all the Great Chamberlain's criticisms, were tasteless enough to wish for the Poet again. One evening, as they were proceeding to their place of rest for the night, the Princess, who, for the freer enjoyment of the air, had mounted her favourite Arabian palfrey, in passing by a small grove heard the notes of a lute from within its leaves, and a voice, which she but too well knew, singing the following words:—

Tell me not of joys above,
If that world can give no bliss,
Truer, happier than the love
Which enslaves our souls in this!

Tell me not of Houris' eyes;—
Far from me their dangerous glow,
If those looks that light the skies
Would like some that burn below!

Who that feels what love is here,
All its falsehood—all its pain—
Would, for even elysium's sphere,
Risk the fatal dream again?

Woe, that midst a desert's heat
Sees the waters fade away;
Would not rather die than meet
Streams again as false as they?

The tone of melancholy defiance in which these words were uttered, went to Lalla Rookh's heart;—and, as she reluctantly rode on, she could not help feeling it as a sad but sweet certainty that Feramorz was to the full as enamoured and miserable as herself.

The place where they encamped that evening was the first delightful spot they had come to since they left Lahore. On one side of them was a grove full of small Hindoo temples, and planted with the most graceful trees of the East; where the tamarind, the cassia, and the silken plantains of Ceylon were mingled in rich contrast with the high fan-like foliage of the Palmyra,—that favourite tree of the luxurious bird that lights up the chambers of its nest with fire-flies.³ In the middle of the lawn where the pavilion stood there was a tank surrounded by small mangoe trees, on the clear cold waters of which

¹ Ferishta.

Waved plates of gold and silver flowers over their heads.—'Or rather,' says Scott, upon the passage of Ferishta, from which this is taken, 'small coin, stamped with the figure of a flower. They are still used in India to distribute in charity, and, on occasion, thrown by the purse-bearers of the great among the populace.'

² The fine road made by the Emperor Jehan-

Guire from Agra to Lahore, is planted with trees on each side.

His delectable alley of trees.—This road is 250 leagues in length. It has 'little pyramids or turrets,' says Burnier, 'erected every half league, to mark the ways, and frequent wells to afford drink to passengers, and to water the young trees.'

³ The Baya, or Indian Groes-beak,—*Sir W. Jones.*

floated multitudes of the beautiful red lotus,¹ while at a distance stood the ruins of a strange and awful-looking tower, which seemed old enough to have been the temple of some religion no longer known, and which spoke the voice of desolation in the midst of all that bloom and loveliness. This singular ruin excited the wonder and conjectures of all. Lalla Rookh guessed in vain, and the all-pretending Fadlaheen, who had never till this journey been beyond the precincts of Delhi, was proceeding most learnedly to show that he knew nothing whatever about the matter, when one of the ladies suggested, that perhaps Feramorz could satisfy their curiosity. They were now approaching his native mountains, and this tower might be a relic of some of those dark superstitions which had prevailed in that country before the light of Islam dawned upon it. The Chamberlain, who usually preferred his own ignorance to the best knowledge that any one else could give him, was by no means pleased with this officious reference; and the Princess, too, was about to interpose a faint word of objection, but, before either of them could speak, a slave was despatched for Feramorz, who, in a very few minutes, appeared before them,—looking so pale and unhappy in Lalla Rookh's eyes, that she already repented of her cruelty in having so long excluded him.

That venerable tower, he told them, was the remains of an ancient Fire-Temple, built by those Ghebers or Persians of the old religion, who, many hundred years since, had fled hither from their Arab conquerors,² preferring liberty and their altars in a foreign land to the alternative of apostacy or persecution in their own. It was impossible, he added, not to feel interested in the many glorious but unsuccessful struggles which had been made by these original natives of Persia to cast off the yoke of their bigoted conquerors. Like their own Fire in the Burning Field at Bakou,³ when suppressed in one place, they had but broken out with fresh flame in another; and, as a native of Cashmere,⁴ of that fair and Holy Valley, which had in the same manner become the prey of strangers, and seen her ancient shrines and native princes swept away before the march of her intolerant invaders, he felt a sympathy, he owned, with the sufferings of the persecuted Ghebers, which every monument like this before them but tended more powerfully to awaken.

It was the first time that Feramorz had ever ventured upon so much prose before Fadlaheen, and it may easily be conceived what effect such prose as this must have produced upon that most orthodox and most pagan-hating personage. He sat for some minutes aghast, ejaculating only at intervals, 'Bigoted conquerors!—sympathy with Fire worshippers!'—while Feramorz, happy to take advantage of this almost speechless horror of the Chamberlain, proceeded to say that he knew a melancholy story, connected with the events of one of those brave struggles of the Fire-worshippers of Persia against their Arab masters, which, if the evening was not too far advanced, he should have much pleasure

¹ On the clear cold waters of which floated multitudes of the beautiful red lotus.—'Here is a large pagoda by a tank, on the water of which float multitudes of the beautiful red lotus; the flower is larger than that of the white water-lily, and is the most lovely of the nymphæas I have seen.'—*Mrs. Grant's Journal of a Residence in India.*

² Who, many hundred years since, had fled hither from their Arab conquerors.—'On les voit, persécutés par les Khalifes, se retirer dans les montagnes du Kerman; plusieurs choisirent pour retraite la Tartarie et la Chine; d'autres s'arrêtèrent sur les bords du Gange, à l'est de

Delhi.'—*M. Anquetil, Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. xxi. p. 346.*

³ The 'Ager ardens,' described by Kempfer, *Amanat. Exot.*

⁴ As a native of Cashmere, which had in the same manner become the prey of strangers.—'Cashmere (say its historians) had its own Princes 4000 years before its conquest by Akbar in 1585. Akbar would have found some difficulty to reduce this paradise of the Indies, situated as it is, within such a fortress of mountains, but its monarch, Yusef Khan, was basely betrayed by his Omrahs.'—*Pennant.*

in being allowed to relate to the Princess. It was impossible for Lalla Rookh to refuse; he had never before looked half so animated, and when he spoke of the Holy Valley his eyes had sparkled, she thought, like the talismanic characters on the scimitar of Solomon. Her consent was therefore most readily granted, and while Fadladeen sat in unspeakable dismay, expecting treason and abomination in every line, the poet thus began his story of the Fire-worshippers: ¹—

'Tis moonlight over Oman's Sea;²

Her banks of pearl and palmy isles
Bask in the night-beam beauteously,
And her blue waters sleep in smiles.
'Tis moonlight in Harmozia's³ walls,
And through her Emir's porphyry halls,
Where, some hours since, was heard the
swell

Of trumpet and the clash of zel,⁴
Bidding the bright-eyed sun farewell,—
The peaceful sun, whom better suits
The music of the bulbul's nest,
Or the light touch of lovers' lutes,
To sing him to his golden rest!

All hush'd—there's not a breeze in
motion;

The shore is silent as the ocean.
If zephyrs come, so light they come,
Nor leaf is stirr'd nor wave is driven;—
The wind-tower on the Emir's dome⁵
Can hardly win a breath from heaven.

Even he, that tyrant Arab, sleeps
Calm, while a nation round him weeps;
While curses load the air he breathes,
And falchions from unnumber'd sheaths
Are starting to avenge the shame
His race hath brought on Iran's⁶ name.
Hard, heartless Chief, unmoved alike
Mid eyes that weep, and swords that
strike;—

One of that saintly, murderous brood,
To carnage and the Koran given,
Who think through unbelievers' blood
Lies their directest path to heaven.

¹ *His story of the Fire-worshippers.*—Voltaire tells us that in his Tragedy 'Les Guèbres,' he was generally supposed to have alluded to the Jansenists; and I should not be surprised if this story of the Fire-worshippers were found capable of a similar doubleness of application.

² The Persian Gulf, sometimes so called, which separates the shores of Persia and Arabia.

³ The present Gombaroon, a town on the Persian side of the Gulf.

⁴ A Moorish instrument of music.

One, who will pause and kneel unshod
In the warm blood his hand hath
pour'd,

To mutter o'er some text of God
Engraven on his reeking sword;⁷—
Nay, who can coolly note the line,
The letter of those words divine,
To which his blade, with searching
art,

Had sunk into its victim's heart!

Just Alla! what must be thy look,
When such a wretch before thee
stands.

Unblushing, with thy Sacred Book,—
Turning the leaves with blood-stain'd
hands,

And wresting from its page sublime
His creed of lust and hate and crime?
Even as those bees of Trebizond,—

Which from the sunniest flowers that
glad

With their pure smile the gardens
round,

Draw venom forth that drives men
mad!⁸

Neyer did fierce Arabia send
A satrap forth more direly great;
Never was Iran doom'd to bend
Beneath a yoke of deadlier weight.
Her throne had fallen—her pride was
crush'd—
Her sons were willing slaves, nor
blush'd,

⁵ 'At Gambaroon, and other places in Persia, they have towers for the purpose of catching the wind, and cooling the houses.'—*Le Bruyn*.

⁶ 'Iran is the true general name for the empire of Persia.'—*Asiat. Res. Disc.* 6.

⁷ 'On the blades of their scimitars some verse from the Koran is usually inscribed.'—*Russel*.

⁸ 'There is a kind of Rhododendron about Trebizond, whose flowers the bee feeds upon, and the honey thence drives people mad.'—*Tournefort*.

In their own land,—no more their
own,—

To crouch beneath a stranger's throne.
Her towers, where Mithra once had
burn'd,

To Moslem shrines—oh, shame!—were
burn'd;

Where slaves, converted by the sword,
Their mean, apostate worship pour'd,
And cursed the faith their sires adored.
Yet has she hearts, 'mid all this ill,
O'er all this wreck, high buoyant still
With hope and vengeance;—hearts
that yet,—

Like gems, in darkness issuing rays
They've treasured from the sun that's
set,—

Beam all the light of long-lost days!
And swords she hath, nor weak nor
slow

To second all such hearts can dare;
As he shall know, well, dearly know,
Who sleeps in moonlight luxury
there,

Tranquil as if his spirit lay
Becalmed in Heaven's approving ray!
Sleep on—for purer eyes than thine
Those waves are hush'd, those planets
shine.

Sleep on, and be thy rest unmoved
By the white moonbeam's dazzling
power;—

None but the loving and the loved
Should be awake at this sweet hour.

And see—where, high above those rocks
That o'er the deep their shadows
fling,

Yon turret stands;—where ebony locks,
As glossy as a heron's wing
Upon the turban of a king,¹

Hang from the lattice, long and wild,—
'Tis she, that Emir's blooming child,
All truth and tenderness and grace,
Though born of such ungente race;—
An image of Youth's fairy Fountain
Springing in a desolate mountain!²

Oh, what a pure and sacred thing
Is beauty, curtain'd from the sight
Of the gross world, illumining
One only mansion with her light!
Unseen by man's disturbing eye,—
The flower, that blooms beneath the
sea,

Too deep for sunbeams, doth not lie
Hid in more chaste obscurity!
So, Hinda, have thy face and mind,
Like holy mysteries, lain enshrined.
And oh, what transport for a lover
To lift the veil that shades them o'er!
Like those who, all at once, discover
In the lone deep some fairy shore,
Where mortal never trod before,
And sleep and wake in scented airs
No lip had ever breathed but theirs

Beautiful are the maids that glide,
On summer eves, through Yemen's³
dales,
And bright the glancing looks they hide
Behind their litters' roseate veils;—
And brides, as delicate and fair
As the white jasmine flowers they wear,
Hath Yemen in her blissful clime,
Who, lull'd in cool kiosk or bower⁴
Before their mirrors count the time,⁵

¹ 'Their kings wore plumes of black herons' feathers upon the right side, as a badge of sovereignty.'—*Hanway*.

² 'The Fountain of Youth, by a Mahometan tradition, is situated in some dark region of the East.'—*Richardson*.

³ Arabia Felix.

⁴ 'Who, lull'd in cool kiosk or bower.—' In the midst of the garden is the chiosk, that is, a large room, commonly beautified with a fine fountain in the midst of it. It is raised nine or ten steps, and inclosed with gilded lattices, round which vines, jessamines, and honeysuckles make a sort of green wall: large trees are planted round this place, which is the scene of their greatest pleasures.'—*Lady M. W. Montagu*.

⁵ 'Before their mirrors count the time.—The women of the East are never without their

looking-glasses. 'In Barbary,' says Shaw, 'they are so fond of their looking-glasses, which they hang upon their breasts, that they will not lay them aside, even when, after the drudgery of the day, they are obliged to go two or three miles with a picher or a goat's-skin to fetch water.'—*Travels*.

'In other parts of Asia they wear little looking-glasses on their thumbs. 'Hence (and from the lotus being considered the emblem of beauty) is the meaning of the following rude intercourse of two lovers before their parents:—

'He with salute of deference due

A lotus to his forehead press'd;

She raised her mirror to his view,

Then turn'd it inward to her breast.'

Asiatic Miscellany, vol. ii

And grow still lovelier every hour.
But never yet hath bride or maid
In Araby's gay harams smiled,
Whose boasted brightness would not
fade
Before Al Hassan's blooming child.

Light as the angel shapes that bless
An infant's dream, yet not the less
Rich in all woman's loveliness ;—
With eyes so pure, that from their
ray
Dark vice would turn abash'd away,
Blinded like serpents, when they gaze
Upon the emerald's virgin blaze !¹
Yet, fill'd with all youth's sweet desires,
Mingling the meek and vestal fires
Of other worlds with all the bliss,
The fond, weak tenderness of this !
A soul, too, more than half divine,
Where, through some shades of
earthly feeling,
Religion's soften'd glories shine,
Like light through summer foliage
stealing,
Shedding a glow of such mild hue,
So warm, and yet so shadowy too,
As makes the very darkness there
More beautiful than light elsewhere !

Such is the maid who, at this hour,
Hath risen from her restless sleep,
And sits alone in that high bower,
Watching the still and shining deep.
Ah ! 'twas not thus,—with tearful eyes
And beating heart,—she used to
gaze
On the magnificent earth and skies,
In her own land, in happier days.
Why looks she now so anxious down
Among those rocks, whos rugged frown

Blackens the mirror of the deep ?
Whom waits she all this lonely night !
Too rough the rocks, too bold the
steep,
For man to scale that turret's height !—

So deem'd at least her thoughtful sire,
When high, to catch the cool night-
air,
After the daybeam's withering fire,²
He built her bower of freshness there,
And had it deck'd with costliest skill,
And fondly thought it safe as fair :—
Think, reverend dreamer ! think so
still,

Nor wake to learn what love can
dare—
Love, all-defying Love, who sees
No charm in trophies won with ease ;—
Whose rarest, dearest fruits of bliss
Are pluck'd on danger's precipice !
Bolder than they, who dare not dive
For pearls, but when the sea's at rest,
Love, in the tempest most alive,
Hath ever held that pearl the best
He finds beneath the stormiest water !
Yes—Araby's unrivall'd daughter,
Though high that tower, that rock-way
rude,

There's one who, but to kiss thy
cheek,
Would climb th' untrodden solitude
Of Ararat's tremendous peak,³
And think its steep, though dark and
dread,
Heaven's pathways, if to thee they
led !

E'en now thou seest the flashing spray,
That lights his ear's impatient way ;—
E'en now thou hear'st the sudden shock
Of his swift bark against the rock,

¹ 'They say that if a snake or serpent fix his eyes on the lustre of those stones (emeralds), he immediately becomes blind.'—*Ahmed ben Abdalaziz, Treatise on Jewels.*

² At Gombaroon and the Isle of Ormus it is sometimes so hot, that the people are obliged to lie all day in the water.—*Marco Polo.*

³ This mountain is generally supposed to be inaccessible. Struy says, 'I can well assure the reader that their opinion is not true, who suppose this mount to be inaccessible.' He adds that 'the lower part of the mountain is cloudy, misty, and dark, the middlemost part very cold

and like clouds of snow, but the upper regions perfectly calm.'—It was on this mountain that the Ark was supposed to have rested after the Deluge, and part of it they say exists there still, which Struy thus gravely accounts for :—

'Whereas none can remember that the air on the top of the hill did ever change or was subject either to wind or rain, which is presumed to be the reason that the Ark has endured so long without being rotten.'—*Vide Carreri's Travels*, where the Doctor laughs at this whole account of Mount Ararat.

And stretchest down thy arms of snow,
 As if to lift him from below !
 Like her to whom, at dead of night,
 The bridegroom, with his locks of light,
 Came, in the flush of love and pride,
 And scaled the terrace of his bride ;—
 When, as she saw him rashly spring,
 And midway up in danger cling,
 She flung him down her long black
 hair,
 Exclaiming breathless, 'There, love,
 there !'
 And scarce did manlier nerve uphold
 The hero Zal in that fond hour,
 Than wings the youth who, fleet and
 bold,
 Now climbs the rocks to Hinda's
 bower.
 See—light as up their granite steeps
 The rock-goats of Arabia clamber,¹
 Fearless from crag to crag he leaps,
 And now is in the maiden's chamber.

She loves—but knows not whom she
 loves,
 Nor what his race, nor whence he
 came ;—
 Like one who meets, in Indian groves,
 Some beauteous bird, without a name
 Brought by the last ambrosial breeze,
 From isles in th' undiscover'd seas,
 To show his plumage for a day
 To wondering eyes, and wing away !
 Will he thus fly—her nameless lover ?
 Alla forbid ! 'twas by a moon
 As fair as this, while singing over
 Some ditty to her soft Kanoon,²
 Alone at this same witching hour,
 She first beheld his radiant eyes
 Glean through the lattice of the bower,
 Where nightly now they mix their
 sighs ;
 And thought some spirit of the air
 'For what could waft a mortal there ?'
 Was pausing on his moonlight way
 To listen to her lonely lay !

This fancy ne'er hath left her mind :
 And—though, when terror's swoon
 had past,
 She saw a youth, of mortal kind,
 Before her in obeisance cast,—
 Yet often since, when he hath spelt n
 Strange, awful words,—and gleams
 have broken
 From his dark eyes, too bright to bear.
 Oh ! she hath fear'd her soul was
 given
 To some unhallow'd child of air,
 Some erring spirit cast from heaven,
 Like those angelic youths of old,
 Who burn'd for maids of mortal mould,
 Bewilder'd left the glorious skies,
 And lost their heaven for woman's eyes :
 Fond girl, nor fiend nor angel he,
 Who woos thy young simplicity ;
 But one of earth's impassion'd souls,
 As warm in love, as fierce in ire
 As the best heart whose current runs
 Full of the Day-god's living fire !

But quench'd to-night that ardour
 seems,
 And pale his cheek, and sunk his
 brow ;—
 Never before, but in her dreams,
 Had she beheld him pale as now :
 And those were dreams of troubled
 sleep,
 From which 'twas joy to wake and
 weep ;
 Visions, that will not be forgot,
 But sadden every waking scene,
 Like warning ghosts, that leave the spot
 All wither'd where they once have
 been !

'How sweetly,' said the trembling
 maid,
 Of her own gentle voice afraid,
 So long had they in silence stood,
 Looking upon that tranquil flood—
 'How sweetly does the moonbeam smile !'
 To-night upon yon leafy isle !

¹ In one of the books of the Shâh Nâmeh, when Zal (a celebrated hero of Persia, remarkable for his white hair) comes to the terrace of his mistress Rodahver at night, she lets down her long tresses to assist him in his ascent ; he, however, manages it in a less romantic way—by fixing his trock to a projecting beam.—*Champer's Ferdosi.*

² On the lofty hills of Arabia Petrea are rock-goats.—*Niebuhr.*

³ Canun, espèce de psalterion, avec des cordes de boyaux ; les dames en touchent dans le serail, avec des décailles armées de pointes de cooc.—*Todertui, translated by Le Courmand.*

Of, in my fancy's wanderings,
 I've wish'd that little isle had wings,
 And we, within its fairy bowers,
 Were wafted off to seas unknown,
 Where not a pulse should beat but ours,
 And we might live, love, die alone !
 Far from the cruel and the cold,—

Where the bright eyes of angels only
 Should come around us, to behold
 A paradise so pure and lonely !
 Would this be world enough for thee ?
 Playful she turn'd, that he might see
 The passing smile her cheek put on ;
 But when she marked how mournfully
 His eyes met hers, that smile was
 gone ;

And, bursting into heartfelt tears,
 ' Yes, yes,' she cried, ' my hourly fears,
 My dreams, have boded all too right—
 We part—for ever part—to-night !—
 I knew, I knew it *could* not last—
 'Twas bright, 'twas heavenly, but 'tis
 past !

Oh ! ever thus, from childhood's hour,
 I've seen my fondest hopes decay ;
 I never loved a tree or flower,
 But 'twas the first to fade away
 I never nursed a dear gazelle,
 To glad me with its soft black eye,
 But when it came to know me well,
 And love me, it was sure to die !
 Now too—the joy most like divine
 Of all I ever dreamt or knew,
 To see thee, hear thee, call thee mine,—
 Oh, misery ! must I lose *that* too ?
 Let go—on peril's brink we meet ;—
 Those frightful rocks—that treache-
 rous sea—

No, never come again—though sweet,
 Though heaven, it may be death to
 thee.

Farewell—and blessings on thy way,
 Where'er thou go'st, beloved stranger !
 Better to sit and watch that ray,
 And think thee safe, though far away,
 Than have thee near me, and in
 danger !

' Danger ! oh, tempt me not to boast—'
 The youth exclaim'd—' thou little
 know'st
 What he can brave, who, born and nurst
 In Danger's paths, has dared her worst !

Upon whose ear the signal-word
 Of strife and death is hourly breaking ;
 Who sleeps with head upon the sword
 His fever'd hand must grasp in
 waking !
 Danger !—

' Say on—thou fear'st not
 then,
 And we may meet—oft meet again ?'

' Oh ! look not so,—beneath the skies
 I now fear nothing but those eyes.
 If aught on earth could charm or force
 My spirit from its destined course,—
 If aught could make this soul forget
 The bond to which its seal is set
 'Twould be those eyes ;—they, only
 they,
 Could melt that sacred seal away :
 But no—'tis fix'd—*my* awful doom
 Is fix'd—on this side of the tomb
 We meet no more—why, why did
 Heaven

Mingle two souls that earth has riven.
 Has rent asunder, wide as ours ?
 O Arab maid ! as soon the powers
 Of light and darkness may combine,
 As I be link'd with thee or thine !
 Thy Father—'

' Holy Alla save
 His grey head from that lightning
 glance !
 Thou know'st him not—he loves the
 brave ;
 Nor lives there under heaven's ex-
 panse
 One who would prize, would worship
 thee,
 And thy bold spirit, more than he.
 Oft when, in childhood, I have play'd
 With the bright falchion by his side,
 I've heard him swear his lisp'ing maid
 In time should be a warrior's bride.
 And still, whene'er, at haram hours,
 I take him cool sherbets and flowers,
 He tells me, when in playful mood,
 A hero shall my bridegroom be,
 Since maids are best in battle woo'd,
 And won with shouts of victory !
 Nay, turn not from me—thou alone
 Art form'd to make both hearts thy
 own.

Go—join his sacred ranks—thou know'st

Th' unholy strife these Persians wage:—

Good Heaven, that frown!—even now thou glow'st

With more than mortal warrior's rage.

Haste to the camp by morning's light, And, when that sword is raised in fight.

Oh, still remember, Love and I Beneath its shadow trembling lie!

One victory o'er those Slaves of Fire, Those impious Ghebers, whom my sire Abhors—

'Hold, hold—thy words are death—'

The stranger cried, as wild he flung His mantle back, and show'd beneath

The Gheber belt that round him clung.¹—

'Here, maiden, look—weep—blush to see

All that thy sire abhors in me!

Yes—I am of that impious race,

Those Slaves of Fire, who, morn and even,

Hail their Creator's dwelling-place

Among the living lights of heaven!²

Yes—I am of that outcast few,

To Iran and to vengeance true,

Who curse the hour your Arabs came

To desolate our shrines of flame,

And swear, before God's burning eye,

To break our country's chains, or die!

Thy bigot sire—nay, tremble not—

He, who gave birth to those dear eyes,

With me is sacred as the spot

From which our fires of worship rise!

But know—'twas him I sought that night,

When, from my watch-boat on the sea,

I caught this turret's glimmering light, And up the rude rocks desperately

Rush'd to my prey—thou know'st the rest—

I climb'd the gory vulture's nest,

And found a trembling dove within:—

Thine, thine the victory—thine the sin—

If Love hath made one thought his own, That vengeance claims first—last—alone!

Oh! had we never, never met,

Or could this heart e'en now forget

How link'd, how bless'd, we might have been,

Had fate not frown'd so dark between!

Hadst thou been born a Persian maid,

In neighbouring valleys had we dwelt,

Through the same fields in childhood

play'd,

At the same kindling altar knelt,—

Then, then, while all those nameless ties,

In which the charm of country lies,

Had round our hearts been hourly spun,

Till Iran's cause and thine were one;—

While in thy lute's awakening sigh

I heard the voice of days gone by,

And saw in every smile of thine

Returning hours of glory shine!—

While the wrong'd Spirit of our Land

Lived, look'd, and spoke her wrongs through thee,—

¹ 'They (the Ghebers) lay so much stress on their cushie or girdle, as not to dare to be an instant without it.'—*Grose's Voyage*. 'Le jeune homme nia d'abord la chose; mais, ayant été dépouillé de sa robe, et la large ceinture qu'il portoit comme Ghebre,' &c. &c.—*D'Herbelot, art. Agdani*.

² 'Pour se distinguer des idolâtres de l'Inde, les Guebers se ceignent tous d'un cordon de laine, ou de poil de chameau.'—*Encyclopédie Française*. D'Herbelot says this belt was generally of feather.

³ They suppose the Throne of the Almighty is seated in the sun, and hence their worship of that luminary.—*Hanway*.

⁴ As to fire, the Ghebers place the spring-head of it in that globe of fire, the sun, by them called Mythras, or Mihir, to which they pay the highest

reverence, in gratitude for the manifold benefits flowing from its ministerial omniscience. But they are so far from confounding the subordination of the servant with the majesty of its Creator, that they not only attribute no sort of sense or reasoning to the sun or fire in any of its operations, but consider it as a purely passive blind instrument, directed and governed by the immediate impression on it of the will of God; but they do not even give that luminary, all glorious as it is, more than the second rank amongst his works, reserving the first for that stupendous production of divine power, the mind of man.—*Grose*. The false charges brought against the religion of these people by their Mussulman tyrants is but one proof among many of the truth of this writer's remark, 'that calumny is often added to oppression, if but for the sake of justifying it.'

God ! who could then this sword with-stand ?

Its every flash were victory !
But now—estranged, divorced for ever,
Far as the grasp of Fate can sever ;
Our only ties what love has wove, —
Faith, friends, and country, sunder'd wide ;—

And then, then only, true to love,
When false to all that's dear beside !
Thy father, Iran's deadliest foe—
Thyself, perhaps, e'en now—but no—
Hate never look'd so lovely yet !

No—sacred to thy soul will be
The land of him who could forget
All but that bleeding land for thee !

When other eyes shall see, unmoved,
Her widows mourn, her warriors fall,
Thou'lt think how well one Gheber loved,

And for *his* sake thou'lt weep for all !
But look—

With sudden start he turn'd
And pointed to the distant wave,
Where lights, like chanel meteors,
burn'd

Blue, as o'er some seaman's grave ;
And fiery darts, at intervals,¹

Flew up all sparkling from the main,
As if each star that nightly falls,

Were shooting back to heaven again

My signal-lights !—I must away—
Both, both are ruin'd, if I stay.
Farewell—sweet life ! thou cling'st in vain—

Now—Vengeance ! I am thine again,²
Fiercely he broke away, nor stopp'd
Nor look'd—but from the lattice dropp'd

Down 'mid the pointed crags beneath,
As if he fled from love to death.

While pale and mute young Hind stood,
Nor moved, till in the silent flood
A momentary plunge below

Startled her from her trance of woe ;—
Shrieking she to the lattice flew,

'I come—I come—if in that tide
Thou sleep'st to-night—I'll sleep there too,

In death's cold wedlock by thy side.
Oh ! I would ask no happier bed

Than the chill wave my love lies under ;—

Sweeter to rest together dead,
Far sweeter than to live asunder !³

But no—their hour is not yet come—
Again she sees his pinnace fly,

Wafting him fleetly to his home,
Where'er that ill-starr'd homemay lie ;

And calm and smooth it seem'd to win
Its moonlight way before the wind,

As if it bore all peace within,
Nor left one breaking heart behind !

THE Princess, whose heart was sad enough already, could have wished that Feramorz had chosen a less melancholy story ; as it is only to the happy that tears are a luxury. Her ladies, however, were by no means sorry that love was once more the Poet's theme, for when he spoke of love, they said, his voice was as sweet as if he had chewed the leaves of that enchanted tree, which grows over the tomb of the musician, Tan-Sein.²

Their road all the morning had lain through a very dreary country ;—through valleys, covered with a low bushy jungle, where, in more than one place, the awful signal of the bamboo staff,³ with the white flag at its top,

¹ 'The Mameluks that were in the other boat, when it was dark, used to shoot up a sort of fiery arrows into the air, which in some measure resembled lightning or falling stars.'—*Baumgarten*.

² That tree which grows over the tomb of Tan-Sein.—'At Gualior is a small tomb to the memory of Tan-Sein, a musician of incomparable skill, who flourished at the court of Akbar. The tomb is overshadowed by a tree, concerning which a superstitious notion prevails, that the

chewing of its leaves will give an extraordinary melody to the voice.'—*Journey from Agra to Ouzain*, by W. Hunter, Esq.

³ The awful signal of the bamboo-staff.—'It is usual to place a small white triangular flag, fixed to a bamboo staff of ten or twelve feet long, at the place where a tiger has destroyed a man. The sight of these flags imparts a certain melancholy, not perhaps altogether void of apprehension.'—*Oriental Field Sports*, vol. 5.

reminded the traveller that in that very spot the tiger had made some human creature his victim. It was therefore with much pleasure that they arrived at sunset in a safe and lovely glen, and encamped under one of those holy trees, whose smooth columns and spreading roofs seem to destine them for natural temples of religion. Beneath the shade, some pious hands had erected¹ pillars ornamented with the most beautiful porcelain, which now supplied the use of mirrors to the young ladies, as they adjusted their hair in descending from the palankeens. Here, while, as usual, the Princess sat listening anxiously, with Fadladden in one of his loftiest moods of criticism by her side, the young Poet, leaning against a branch of the tree, thus continued his story :—

THE morn hath risen clear and calm,
And o'er the Green Sea palely shines;²
Revealing Bahrein's³ groves of palm,
And lighting Kishrue's amber vines.
Fresh smell the shores of Araby,
While breezes from the Indian sea
Blow round Selama's⁴ sainted cape,
And curl the shining flood beneath,—
Whose waves are rich with many a grape,
A cocoa-nut and flowery wreath,
Which pious seamen, as they pass'd,
Had toward that holy headland cast—
Oblations to the Genii there
For gentle skies and breezes fair !
The nightingale now bends her flight⁵
From the high trees, where all the night
Shesungso sweet, with none to listen;
And hides her from the morning star
Where thickets of pomegranate glisten
In the clear dawn,—bespangled o'er
With dew, whose night-drops would
not stain
The best and brightest scimitar⁶
That ever youthful Sultan wore
On the first morning of his reign !

And see—the Sun himself!—on wings
Of glory up the east he springs.

Angel of light ! who from the time
Those heavens began their march
sublime,
Hath first of all the starry choir
Tro'd in his Maker's steps of fire !
Where are the days, thou wondrous
sphere,
When Iran, like a sun-flower, turn'd
To meet that eye, where'er it burn'd ?—
When, from the banks of Bendemeer
To the nut-groves of Samarcand
Thy temples flamed o'er all the land ?
Where are they ? ask the shades of
them
Who, on Cadessia's⁷ bloody plains
Saw fierce invaders pluck the gem
From Iran's broken diadem,
And bind her ancient faith in chains :—
Ask the poor exile, cast alone
On foreign shores, unloved, unknown,
Beyond the Caspian's Iron Gates,⁸
Or, on the snowy Mossian mountains,
Far from his beauties' land of dates,
Her jasmine bowers and sunny
fountains !
Yet happier so than if he trod
His own beloved but blighted sod,
Beneath a despot stranger's nod !—

¹ Beneath the shade some pious hands had erected, &c.—The *Ficus indica* is called the Pagod Tree and Tree of Councils; the first from the idols placed under its shade; the second, because meetings were held under its cool branches. In some places it is believed to be the haunt of spectres, as the ancient spreading oaks of Wales have been of fairies; in others are erected beneath the shade pillars of stone, or posts, elegantly carved and ornamented with the most beautiful porcelain to supply the use of mirrors.—*Pennant*.

² The Persian Gulf.—'To dive for pearls in the Green Sea, or Persian Gulf.'—*Sir W. Jones*.

³ Islands in the Gulf.

⁴ Or Se'emea, the genuine name of the headland at the entrance of the Gulf, commonly called Cape Musseldow. The Indians, when

they pass the promontory, throw cocoa-nuts, fruits, or flowers into the sea to secure a propitious voyage.'—*Morier*.

⁵ The nightingale now bends her flight.—'The nightingale sings from the pomegranate-groves in the daytime, and from the loftiest trees at night.'—*Russell's Aleppo*.

⁶ In speaking of the climate of Shiraz, Francklin says, 'The dew is of such a pure nature, that if the brightest scimitar should be exposed to it all night, it would not receive the least rust.'

⁷ The place where the Persians were finally defeated by the Arabs, and their ancient monarchy destroyed.

⁸ Derbend. 'Les Turcs appellent cette ville Demir Cap, Porte de Fer; ce sont les Caspiens Portes des anciens.'—*D'Herbelot*.

Oh ! he would rather houseless roam
Where freedom and his God may lead,
Than be the sleekest slave at home
That crouches to the conqueror's
creed !

Is Iran's pride then gone for ever,
Quench'd with the flame in Mithra's
caves ?—

No—she has sons that never,—never—
Will stoop to be the Moslem's slaves,
While heaven has light or earth has
graves.

Spirits of fire, that brood not long,
But flash resentment back for wrong ;
And hearts where, slow but deep, the
seeds

Of vengeance ripen into deeds,
Till, in some treacherous hour of calm,
They burst, like Zeilan's giant palm,¹
Whose buds fly open with a sound
That shakes the pigmy forests round !

Yes, Emir ! he who scaled that tower,
And, had he reach'd thy slumbering
breast,

Had taught thee, in a Gheber's power
How safe even tyrant heads may
rest—

Is one of many, brave as he,
Who loathe thy haughty race and thee ;
Who, though they know the strife is
vain,

Who, though they know the riven chain
Snaps but to enter in the heart
Of him who rends its links apart,
Yet dare the issue,—blest to be
Even for one bleeding moment free,
And die in pangs of liberty !

Thou know'st them well—'tis some
moons since

Thy turban'd troops and blood-red
flags,

Thou satrap of a bigot prince !

Have swarm'd among these Green
Sea crags ;

Yet here, even here, a sacred band,
Ay, in the portal of that land

Thou, Arab, dar'st to call thy own,
Their spears across thy path have
thrown ;

Here—ere the winds half wing'd thee
o'er—

Rebellion braved thee from the shore.

Rebellion ! foul, dishonouring word,
Whose wrongful blight so oft has
stain'd

The holiest cause that tongue or sword
Of mortal ever lost or gain'd.

How many a spirit, born to bless,
Hath sunk beneath that withering
name,

Whom but a day's, an hour's success
Had wafted to eternal fame !

As exhalations, when they burst
From the warm earth, if chill'd at first,
If check'd in soaring from the plain,

Darken to fogs and sink again ;—
But, if they once triumphant spread

Their wings above the mountain-head
Become enthroned in upper air,

And turn to sun-bright glories there !

And who is he, that wields the might
Of freedom on the Green Sea brink,
Before whose sabre's dazzling light²

The eyes of Yemen's warriors wink ;
Who comes embower'd in the spears

Of Kerman's hardy mountaineers :—
Those mountaineers, that truest, last

Cling to their country's ancient rites.
As if that God, whose eyelids cast

Their closing gleams on Iran's
heights,

Among her snowy mountains threw
The last light of his worship too !

'Tis Hafed—name of fear, whose sound
Chills like the muttering of a charm ;—

Shout but that awful name around,
And palsy shakes the manliest arm.

'Tis Hafed, most accurst and dire
(So rank'd by Moslem hate and ire)
Of all the rebel Sons of Fire !

¹ The Talpot or Talipot tree. 'This beautiful palm-tree, which grows in the heart of the forests, may be classed among the loftiest trees, and becomes still higher when on the point of oursting forth from its leafy summit. The sheath which then envelopes the flower is very large,

and when it bursts, makes an explosion like the report of a cannon.'—*Thunberg*.

² Before whose sabre's dazzling light.—'When the bright cimeters make the eyes of our heroes wink.'—*The Mulla-kas's Poems of Avaruz*.

Of whose malign, tremendous power
The Arabs, at their mid-watch hour,
Such tales of fearful wonder tell,
That each affrighted sentinel
Pulls down his cowl upon his eyes,
Lest Hafed in the midst should rise !
A man, they say, of monstrous birth,
A mingled race of flame and earth,
Sprung from those old, enchanted
kings,¹

Who, in their fairy helmets, of yore,
A feather from the mystic wings
Of the Simoorgh resistless wore :
And gifted by the Fiends of Fire,
Who groan'd to see their shrines expire,
With charms that, all in vain withstood,
Would drown the Koran's light in
blood !

Such were the tales that won belief,
And such the colouring fancy gave
To a young, warm, and dauntless
Chief,—

One who, no more than mortal brave,
Fought for the land his soul adored,
For happy homes, and altars free,—
His only talisman, the sword,
His only spell-word, Liberty !

One of that ancient hero line,
Along whose glorious current shine
Names that have sanctified their blood ;
As Lebanon's small mountain flood²
Is render'd holy by the ranks
Of sainted cedars on its banks !³

'Twas not for him to crouch the knee
Tamely to Moslem tyranny ;—
'Twas not for him, whose soul was cast
In the bright mould of ages past,

Whose melancholy spirit, fed
With all the glories of the dead,
Though framed for Iran's happiest
years,

Was born among her chains and
tears !—

'Twas not for him to swell the crowd
Of slavish heads, that shrinking bow'd
Before the Moslem, as he pass'd,
Like shrubs beneath the poison-blast—
No—far he fled—indignant fled

The pageant of his country's shame ;
While every tear her children shed
Fell on his soul, like drops of flame ;
And, as a lover hails the dawn
Of a first smile, so welcomed he
The sparkle of the first sword drawn
For vengeance and for liberty !

But vain was valour—vain the flower
Of Kerman, in that deathful hour,
Against Al Hassan's overwhelming power.—
In vain they met him, helm to helm,
Upon the threshold of that realm
He came in bigot pomp to sway,
And with their corpses block'd his
way—

In vain—for every lance they raised,
Thousands around the conqueror blazed
For every arm that lined their shore,
Myriads of slaves were wafted o'er,—
A bloody, bold, and countless crowd,
Before whose swarm as fast they bow'd
As dates beneath the locust-cloud !

There stood—but one short league away
From old Harmozia's sultry bay—
A rocky mountain, o'er the Sea
Of Oman beetling awfully.⁴

¹ Tahmuras, and other ancient kings of Persia ; whose adventures in Fairy-Land, among the Peris and Dives, may be found in Richardson's curious Dissertation. The griffin Simoorgh, they say, took some feathers from her breast for Tahmuras, with which he adorned his helmet, and transmitted them afterwards to his descendants.

² This rivulet, says Dandini, is called the Holy River from the 'cedar-saints' among which it rises.

³ Is rendered holy by the ranks.—In the *Lectures Edifiantes*, there is a different cause assigned for its name of holy. 'In these are deep caverns, which formerly served as so many cells for a great number of recluses, who had chosen these retreats as the only witnesses upon earth of the severity of their penance. The tears of these

pious penitents gave the river of which we have just treated the name of the Holy River.' *Vide Chateaubriand's Beauties of Christianity.*

⁴ This mountain is my own creation, as the 'stupendous chain' of which I suppose it a link does not extend quite so far as the shores of the Persian Gulf. 'This long and lofty range of mountains formerly divided Media from Assyria, and now forms the boundary of the Persian and Turkish empires. It runs parallel with the river Tigris and Persian Gulf, and almost disappearing in the vicinity of Gomberoon (Harmozia) seems once more to rise in the southern districts of Kerman, and following an easterly course through the centre of Meckraun and Balouchistan, is entirely lost in the deserts of Sindh.'—*Kinnear's Persian Empire.*

A last and solitary link
 Of those stupendous chains that reach
 From the broad Caspian's reedy brink
 Down winding to the Green Sea beach.
 Around its base the bare rocks stood,
 Like naked giants, in the flood,
 As if to guard the gulf across ;
 While, on its peak, that braved the sky,
 A ruin'd temple tower'd, so high
 That oft the sleeping albatross¹
 Struck the wild ruins with her wing,
 And from her cloud-rock'd slumbering
 Started—to find man's dwelling there
 In her own silent fields of air !
 Beneath, terrific caverns gave
 Dark welcome to each stormy wave
 That dash'd, like midnight revellers,
 in ;—
 And such the strange, mysterious din
 At times throughout those caverns
 roll'd,—
 And such the fearful wonders told
 Of restless sprites imprison'd there,
 That bold were Moslem, who would
 dare,²
 At twilight hour, to steer his skiff
 Beneath the Gheber's lonely cliff.

On the land side, those towers sublime,
 That seem'd above the grasp of Time,
 Were sever'd from the haunts of men
 By a wide, deep, and wizard glen,
 So fathomless, so full of gloom,
 No eye could pierce the void be-
 tween ;
 It seem'd a place where Gholes might
 come,
 With their foul banquets from the
 tomb,
 And in its caverns feed unseen.
 Like distant thunder, from below,
 The sound of many torrents came ;

¹ These birds sleep in the air. They are most common about the Cape of Good Hope.

² *That bold were Moslem, who would dare,
 At twilight hour, to steer his skiff
 Beneath the Gheber's lonely cliff.*

³ There is an extraordinary hill in this neighbourhood, called Kohé Gubr, or the Guebre's Mountain. It rises in the form of a lofty cupola, and on the summit of it, they say, are the remains of an Atush Kudu, or Fire Temple. It is superstitiously held to be the residence of Deeves, or Sprites, and many marvellous stories are recounted of the injury and witchcraft suffered by

Too deep for eye or ear to know
 If 'twere the sea's imprison'd flow,
 Or floods of ever-restless flame.
 For each ravine, each rocky spire,
 Of that vast mountain stood on fire ;³
 And, though for ever past the days,
 When God was worshipp'd in the blaze
 That from its lofty altar shone,—
 Though fled the priests, the votaries
 gone,
 Still did the mighty flame burn on⁴
 Through chance and change, through
 good and ill,
 Like its own God's eternal will,
 Deep, constant, bright, unquenchable !

Thither the vanquished Hafed led
 His little army's last remains ;—
 'Welcome, terrific glen !' he said,
 'Thy gloom, that Eblis' self might
 dread,
 Is heaven to him who flies from
 chains !'
 O'er a dark, narrow bridgeway, known
 To him and to his chiefs alone,
 They cross'd the chasm and gain'd the
 towers ;—
 'This home,' he cried, 'at least is
 ours—
 Here we may bleed, unmock'd by
 hymns
 Of Moslem triumph o'er our head ;
 Here we may fall, nor leave our limbs
 To quiver to the Moslem's tread.
 Stretch'd on this rock, while vultures'
 beaks
 Are whetted on our yet warm cheeks,
 Here,—happy that no tyrant's eye
 Gloats on our torments—we may die !'
 'Twas night when, to those towers they
 came,
 And gloomily the fitful flame,

those who essayed in former days to ascend or explore it.—*Pottinger's Beloochistan.*

³ The Guebres generally built their temples over subterranean fires.

⁴ *Still did the mighty flame burn on.*—'At the city of Yeza, in Persia, which is distinguished by the appellation of the Darûb Abadut, or Seat of Religion, the Guebres are permitted to have an Atush Kudu, or Fire Temple (which, they assert, has had the sacred fire in it since the days of Zoroaster), in their own compartment of the city ; but for this indulgence they are indebted to the avarice, not the tolerance, of the Persian

That from the ruin'd altar broke,
Glared on his features, as he spoke :—
'Tis o'er—what men could do, we've
done—

If Iran *will* look tamely on,
And see her priests, her warriors, driven
Before a sensual bigot's nod,
A wretch, who takes his lusts to heaven,
And makes a pander of his God !
If her proud sons, her high-born souls,
Men, in whose veins—O last disgrace !
The blood of Zal and Rustam¹ rolls,—

If they *will* court this upstart race,
And turn from Mithra's ancient ray,
To kneel at shrines of yesterday !—
If they *will* crouch to Iran's foes,

Why, let them—till the land's despair
Cries out to heaven, and bondage grows
Too vile for e'en the vile to bear !
Till shame at last, long hidden, burns
Their inmost core, and conscience turns
Each coward tear the slave lets fall
Back on his heart in drops of gall !
But *here*, at least, are arms unchain'd,
And souls that thralldom never
stain'd :—

This spot, at least, no foot of slave
Or satrap ever yet profaned ;
And, though but few—though fast
the wave

Of life is ebbing from our veins,
Enough for vengeance still remains.
As panthers, after set of sun,²
Rush from the roots of Lebanon,
Across the dark sea-robber's way,
We'll bound upon our startled prey ;—
And when some hearts that proudest
swell

Have felt our falchion's last farewell ;

When hope's expiring throb is o'er,
And e'en despair can prompt no more,
This spot shall be the sacred grave
Of the last few who, vainly brave,
Die for the land they cannot save !
His chiefs stood round—each shining
blade

Upon the broken altar laid—
And though so wild and desolate
Those courts, where once the mighty
sate,

Nor longer on those mouldering towers
Was seen the feast of fruits and flowers,
With which of old the Magi fed
The wandering spirits of their dead ;³
Though neither priest nor rites were
there,

Nor charmed leaf of pure pomegra-
nate ;⁴

Nor hymn, nor censer's fragrant air,
Nor symbol of their worshipp'd
planet ;⁵

Yet the same God that heard their sires
Heard *them*, while on that altar's fires⁶
They swore the latest, holiest deed
Of the few hearts, still left to bleed,
Should be, in Iran's injured name,
To die upon that Mount of Flame—
The last of all her patriot line,
Before her last untrampled shrine !
Brave, suffering souls ! they little knew
How many a tear their injuries drew
From one meek maid, one gentle foe,
Whom Love first touch'd with others'
woe—

Whose life, as free from thought as sin,
Slept like a lake, till Love threw in
His talisman, and woke the tide,
And spread its trembling circles wide.

government, which taxes them at twenty-five
rupees each man.'—*Pottinger's Beloochistan*.

¹ Ancient heroes of Persia. 'Among the
Guebres there are some who boast their descent
from Rustam.'—*Stephen's Persia*.

² Vide Russel's account of the panthers at-
tacking travellers in the night on the sea-shore
about the roots of Lebanon.

³ 'Among other ceremonies the Magi used to
place upon the tops of high towers various kinds
of rich viands, upon which it was supposed the
Peris and the spirits of their departed heroes re-
galed themselves.'—*Richardson*.

⁴ In the ceremonies of the Ghebres round their
fire, as described by Lord, 'the Daroo,' he says,
'give them water to drink, and a pomegranate

leaf to chew in the mouth, to cleanse them from
inward uncleanness.'

⁵ 'Early in the morning they (the Parsees or
Ghebres at Oulam) go in crowds to pay their de-
votions to the Sun, to whom upon all the altars
there are spheres consecrated, made by magic,
resembling the circles of the sun, and when the
sun rises, these orbs seem to be inflamed, and to
turn round with a great noise. They have every
one a censer in their hands, and offer incense to
the sun.'—*Rabbi Benjamin*.

⁶ '... while on that altar's fires
They swore.'

'Nul d'entre eux oseroit se perjurer, quand il a
pris à témoin cet élément terrible et vengeur. —
Encyclopédie Française.

Once, Emir, thy unheeding child,
'Mid all this havoc, bloom'd and
smiled,—

Franquil as on some battle-plain
The Persian lily shines and towers,¹
Before the combat's reddening stain
Hath fall'n upon her golden flowers.
Light-hearted maid, unawed, unmoved,
While heaven but spared the sire she
loved,

Once at thy evening tales of blood
Unlistening and aloof she stood.—
And oft, when thou hast paced along
Thy haram halls with furious heat,
Hast thou not cursed her cheerful song,
That came across thee, calm and
sweet,

Like lutes of angels, touch'd so near
Hell's confines, that the damn'd can
hear?

Far other feelings love hath brought—
Her soul all flame, her brow all sad-
ness,

She now has but the one dear thought,
And thinks that o'er, almost to mad-
ness!

Oft doth her sinking heart recall
His words—'for *my* sake weep for all;
And bitterly, as day on day
Of rebel carnage fast succeeds,
She weeps a lover snatch'd away
In every Gheber wretch that bleeds.
There's not a sabre meets her eye,
But with his life-blood seems to
swim;

There's not an arrow wings the sky,
But fancy turns its point to him.
No more she brings with footstep light
Al Hassan's falchion for the fight;
And, had he look'd with clearer sight,
Had not the mists, that ever rise
From a foul spirit, dimm'd his eyes,—
He would have mark'd her shuddering
frame,

When from the field of blood he came,
The faltering speech—the look
estranged—
Voice, step, and life, and beauty
changed—

He would have mark'd all this, and
known

Such change is wrought by love alone!

Ah! not the love that should have
bless'd

So young, so innocent a breast;
Not the pure, open, prosperous love,
That, pledged on earth, and seal'd
above,

Grows in the world's approving eyes,
In friendship's smile and home's
caress,

Collecting all the heart's sweet ties

Into one knot of happiness!

No, Hinda, no—thy fatal flame
Is nursed in silence, sorrow, shame,—

A passion, without hope or pleasure,
In thy soul's darkness buried deep,

It lies, like some ill-gotten treasure,—
Some idol, without shrine or name,
O'er which its pale-eyed votaries keep
Unholy watch, while others sleep!

Seven nights have darken'd Oman's Sea
Since last, beneath the moonlight ray
She saw his light oar rapidly

Hurry her Gheber's bark away,—
And still she goes, at midnight hour,
To weep alone in that high bower,
And watch, and look along the deep
For him whose smiles first made her
weep,—

But watching, weeping, all was vain,
She never saw his bark again.

The owl's solitary cry,
The night-hawk, flitting darkly by,
And oft the hateful carrion bird,
Heavily flapping his clogg'd wing,
Which reek'd with that day's banquet-
ing—

Was all she saw, was all she heard.

'Tis the eighth morn—Al Hassan's brow
Is brightened with unusual joy—

What mighty mischief glads him now,
Who never smiles but to destroy?

The sparkle upon Herkend's Sea,
When toss'd at midnight furiously,²
Tells not of wreck and ruin nigh,
More surely than that smiling eye

¹ *The Persian lily shines and towers.*—'A vivid verdure succeeds the autumnal rains, and the ploughed fields are covered with the Persian lily, of a resplendent yellow colour.'—*Russel's Aleppo.*

² 'It is observed, with respect to the Sea of Herkend, that when it is tossed by tempestuous winds, it sparkles like fire.'—*Travels of Two Mohammedans.*

'Up, daughter, up—the kerna's¹ breath
Has blown a blast would waken death,
And yet thou sleep'st—up, child, and
see

This blessed day for heaven and me,
A day more rich in Pagan blood
Than ever flash'd o'er Oman's flood.
Before another dawn shall shine,
His head—heart—limbs—will all be
mine;

This very night his blood shall steep
These hands all over ere I sleep!—
'His blood!' she faintly scream'd—her
mind

Still singling *one* from all mankind.
'Yes—spite of his ravines and towers,
Hafed, my child, this night is ours.

Thanks to all-conquering treachery,
Without whose aid the links accursed,
That bind these impious slaves, would be

Too strong for Alla's self to burst!
That rebel fiend, whose blade has spread
My path with piles of Moslem dead,
Whose baffling spells had almost driven
Back from their course the Swords of
Heaven,

This night, with all his band, shall
know

How deep an Arab's steel can go,
When God and vengeance speed the
blow.

And—Prophet!—by that holy wreath
Thou wor'st on Ohod's field of death,²
I swear, for every sob that parts
In anguish from these heathen hearts,
A gem from Persia's plunder'd mines
Shall glitter on thy shrine of shrines.

But ha!—she sinks—that look so wild—
Those livid lips—my child, my child,
This life of blood befits not thee,
And thou must back to Araby.

Ne'er had I risk'd thy timid sex
In scenes that man himself might dread,
Had I not hoped our every tread

Would be on prostrate Persian
necks—

Cursed race, they offer swords instead!

But cheer thee, maid,—the wind that
now

Is blowing o'er thy feverish brow,
To-day shall waft thee from the shore;
And, ere a drop of this night's gore
Have time to chill in yonder towers,
Thou'lt see thy own sweet Arab
bowers!

His bloody boast was all too true—
There lurk'd one wretch among the few
Whom Hafed's eagle eye could count
Around him on that Fiery Mount,—
One miscreant, who for gold betray'd
The pathway through the valley's shade
To those high towers where Freedom
stood

In her last hold of flame and blood.
Left on the field last dreadful night,
When, sallying from their sacred height
The Ghebers fought hope's farewell
fight,

He lay—but died not with the brave;
That sun, which should have gilt his
grave,

Saw him a traitor and a slave;—
And, while the few, who thence re-
turn'd

To their high rocky fortress mourn'd
For him among the matchless dead
They left behind on glory's bed,
He lived, and, in the face of morn,
Laugh'd them and Faith and Heaven
to scorn!

Oh, for a tongue to curse the slave,
Whose treason, like a deadly blight,
Comes o'er the councils of the brave,
And blasts them in their hour of
might!

May life's unblest cup for him
Be drugg'd with treacheries to the
brim,—

With hopes, that but allure to fly,
With joys, that vanish while he sips,
Like Dead-Sea fruits, that tempt the
eye,³

But turn to ashes on the lips!

¹ A kind of trumpet:—it was that used by Tamerlane, the sound of which is described as uncommonly dreadful, and so loud as to be heard at the distance of several miles.—*Richardson*.

² 'Mohammed had two helmets, an interior and exterior one, the latter of which, called Al

Mawashah, the fillet, wreath, or wreathed garland, he wore at the battle of Ohod.—*Universal History*.

³ 'They say that there are apple-trees upon the sides of this sea, which bear very lovely fruit, but which are all full of ashes.'—*Thucydides*. The

His country's curse, his children's
 shame,
 Outcast of virtue, peace, and fame,
 May he, at last, with lips of flame
 On the parch'd desert thirsting die,—
 While lakes that shone in mockery
 nigh
 Are fading off, untouched, untasted,¹
 Like the once glorious hopes he blasted !
 And, when from earth his spirit flies,
 Just Prophet, let the damn'd-one
 dwell
 Full in the sight of Paradise,
 Beholding heaven, and feeling hell !

LALLA ROOKH had had a dream the night before, which, in spite of the impending fate of poor Hafed, made her heart more than usually cheerful during the morning, and gave her cheeks all the freshened animation of a flower that the Bidmusk had just passed over.² She fancied that she was sailing on that Eastern ocean, where the sea-gipsies, who live for ever on the water,³ enjoy a perpetual summer in wandering from isle to isle, when she saw a small gilded bark approaching her. It was like one of those boats which the Maldivian islanders annually send adrift, at the mercy of winds and waves, loaded with perfumes, flowers, and odoriferous wood, as an offering to the Spirit whom they call King of the Sea. At first this little bark appeared to be empty, but, on coming nearer—

She had proceeded thus far in relating the dream to her ladies, when Feramorz appeared at the door of the pavilion. In his presence, of course, everything else was forgotten, and the continuance of the story was instantly requested by all. Fresh wood of aloes was set to burn in the cassolets;—the violet sherbets⁴ were hastily handed round, and, after a short prelude on his

name is asserted of the oranges there: *Vide Witman's Travels in Asiatic Turkey.*

¹ The Asphalt Lake, known by the name of the Dead Sea, is very remarkable on account of the considerable proportion of salt which it contains. In this respect it surpasses every other known water on the surface of the earth. The great proportion of bitter-tasted salts is the reason why neither animal nor plant can live in this water.—*Klaproth's Chemical Analysis of the Water of the Dead Sea, Annals of Philosophy, January, 1813.*

There are, however, shellfish found in its waters.

Lord Byron has a similar allusion to the fruits of the Dead Sea, in that wonderful display of genius, his third Canto of 'Childe Harold,'—magnificent beyond anything, perhaps, that even he has ever written.

² The Suhrah or Water of the Desert is said to be caused by the rarefaction of the atmosphere from extreme heat: and, which augments the delusion, it is most frequent in hollows, where water might be expected to lodge. I have seen bushes and trees reflected in it, with as much accuracy as though it had been the face of a clear and still lake.—*Pottinger.*

³ As to the unbelievers, their works are like a vapour in a plain, which the thirsty traveller thinketh to be water, until when he cometh thereto he findeth it to be nothing.—*Koran*, chap. xxiv.

⁴ A flower that the Bidmusk had just pass'd over.—A wind which prevails in February, called Bidmusk, from a small and odoriferous

flower of that name.' 'The wind which blows these flowers commonly lasts till the end of the month.'—*Le Bruyn.*

⁵ Where the sea-gipsies, who live for ever on the water.—The Biajús are of two races; the one is settled on Borneo, and are a rude but warlike and industrious nation, who reckon themselves the original possessors of the island of Borneo. The other is a species of sea-gipsies or itinerant fishermen, who live in small covered boats, and enjoy a perpetual summer on the eastern ocean, shifting leeward from island to island, with the variations of the monsoon. In some of their customs this singular race resemble the natives of the Maldivia islands. The Maldivians annually launch a small bark, loaded with perfumes, gums, flowers, and odoriferous wood, and turn it adrift at the mercy of winds and waves, as an offering to the Spirit of the Winds; and sometimes similar offerings are made to the spirit whom they term "the King of the Sea." In like manner the Biajús perform their offering to the god of evil, launching a small bark, loaded with all the sins and misfortunes of the nation, which are imagined to fall on the unhappy crew that may be so unlucky as first to meet with it.—*Dr. Leyden on the Languages and Literature of the Indo-Chinese Nations.*

⁶ The violet sherbets.—The sweet-scented violet is one of the plants most esteemed, particularly for its great use in Sorbet, which they make of violet sugar.—*Hasselquist.*

⁷ The sherbet they most esteem, and which is drunk by the Grand Signor himself, is made of violets and sugar.—*Tavernier.*

lute, in the pathetic measure of Nava,¹ which is always used to express the lamentations of absent lovers, the Poet thus continued :—

THE day is lowering—stilly black
Sleeps the grim wave, while heaven's
rack,
Dispersed and wild, 'twixt earth and
sky
Hangs like a shatter'd canopy !
There's not a cloud in that blue plain
But tells of storm to come or past ;—
Here, flying loosely as the mane
Of a young war-horse in the blast ;—
There, roll'd in masses dark and swell-
ing,
As proud to be the thunder's dwelling !
While some, already burst and riven,
Seem melting down the verge of heaven ;
As though the infant storm had rent
The mighty womb that gave him
birth,
And, having swept the firmament,
Was now in fierce career for earth.
On earth 'twas yet all calm around,
A pulseless silence, dread, profound,
More awful than the tempest's sound.
The diver steer'd for Ormus' bowers,
And moor'd his skiff till calmer hours ;
The sea-birds, with portentous screech,
Flew fast to land ;—upon the beach
The pilot oft had paused, with glance
Turn'd upward to that wild expanse ;
And all was boding, drear, and dark
As her own soul, when Hinda's bark
Went slowly from the Persian shore—
No music timed her parting oar,²
Nor friends upon the lessening strand
Linger'd, to wave the unseen hand.
Or speak the farewell heard no more ;—
But lone, unheeded, from the bay
The vessel takes its mournful way,

Like some ill-destined bark that steers
In silence through the Gate of Tears.³

And where was stern Al Hassan then?
Could not that saintly scourge of men
From bloodshed and devotion spare
One minute for a farewell there?
No—close within, in changeful fits
Of cursing and of prayer, he sits
In savage loneliness to brood
Upon the coming night of blood,
With that keen, second-scent of
death,

By which the vulture snuffs his food
In the still warm and living breath !⁴
While o'er the wave his weeping
daughter
Is sought from these scenes of
slaughter,—

As a young bird of Babylon,⁵
Let loose to tell of victory won,
Flies home, with wing, ah ! not un-
stain'd
By the red hands that held her chain'd.

And does the long-left home she seeks
Light up no gladness on her cheeks?
The flowers she nursed—the well-
known groves,
Where oft in dreams her spirit roves—
Once more to see her dear gazelles
Come bounding with their silver bells ;
Her birds' new plumage to behold,
And the gay, gleaming fishes count,
She left, all filleted with gold,
Shooting around their jasper fount.⁶—
Her little garden mosque to see,
And once again, at evening hour,

¹ *The pathetic measure of Nava.*—'Last of all she took a guitar, and sung a pathetic air in the measure called Nava, which is always used to express the lamentations of absent lovers.'—*Persian Tales.*

² 'The Easterns used to set out on their longer voyages with music.'—*Harmer.*

³ 'The Gate of Tears, the straits or passage into the Red Sea, commonly called Babelmandel. It received this name from the old Arabians, on account of the danger of the navigation, and the number of shipwrecks by which it was distinguished; which induced them to consider as dead, and to wear mourning for, all who had the

boldness to hazard the passage through it into the Ethiopic ocean.'—*Richardson.*

⁴ 'I have been told, that whensoever an animal falls down dead, one or more vultures, unseen before, instantly appear.'—*Pennant.*

⁵ 'They fasten some writing to the wings of a Bagdat, or Babylonian pigeon.—*Travels of certain Englishmen.*

⁶ 'The Empress of Jehan-Guire used to divert herself with feeding tame fish in her canals, some of which were many years afterwards known by fillets of gold, which she caused to be put round them.'—*Harris.*

To tell her ruby rosary¹

In her own sweet acacia bower.—
Can these delights, that wait her now,
Call up no sunshine on her brow?
No—silent, from her train apart,—
As if even now she felt at heart
The chill of her approaching doom,—
She sits, all lovely in her gloom
As a pale angel of the grave;
And o'er the wide, tempestuous wave,
Looks, with a shudder, to those towers,
Where, in a few short awful hours,
Blood, blood, in steaming tides shall
run,

Foul incense for to-morrow's sun!
'Where art thou, glorious stranger!
thou,

So loved, so lost, where art thou now?
Foe—Gheber—infidels—whate'er
Th' unhallow'd name thou'rt doom'd to
bear,

Still glorious—still to this fond heart
Dear as its blood, whate'er thou art!
Yes—Alla, dreadful Alla! yes—
If there be wrong, be crime in this,
Let the black waves, that round us roll,
Whelm me this instant, ere my soul,
Forgetting faith,—home,—father,—
all,—

Before its earthly idol fall,
Nor worship even Thyself above him.—
For oh! so wildly do I love him,
Thy Paradise itself were dim
And joyless, if not shared with him!

Her hands were clasp'd—her eyes up-
turn'd,
Dropping their tears like moonlight
rain;

And, though her lip, fond raver!
burn'd

With words of passion, bold, profane,
Yet was there light around her brow,
A holiness in those dark eyes,
Which show'd—though wandering
earthward now,—

Her spirit's home was in the skies.
Yes—for a spirit, pure as hers,
Is always pure, even while it errs;

¹ Her ruby rosary.—'Le Tespih, qui est un chapelet, composé de 99 petites boules d'agate, de jaspe, d'ambre, de corail, ou d'autre matière précieuse. J'en ai vu un superbe au Seigneur

As sunshine, broken in the rill,
Though turned astray, is sunshine still!

So wholly had her mind forgot
All thoughts but one, she heeded not
The rising storm—the wave that cast
A moment's midnight, as it pass'd—
Nor heard the frequent shout, the tread
Of gathering tumult o'er her head—
Clash'd swords, and tongues that
seem'd to vie

With the rude riot of the sky.—
But hark!—that war-whoop on the
deck—

That crash, as if each engine there,
Mast, sails, and all, were going to
wreck,

'Mid yells and stampings of despair!
Merciful Heaven! what can it be?
'Tis not the storm, though fearfully,
The ship has shudder'd as she rode
O'er mountain waves.—'Forgive me,
God!

Forgive me!—shriek'd the maid and
knelt,

Trembling all over,—for she felt
As if her judgment-hour was near;
While crouching round, half dead with
fear,

Her handmaids clung, nor breathed,
nor stirr'd—

When, hark!—a second crash—a
third—

And now, as if a bolt of thunder
Had riven the labouring planks asunder,
The deck falls in—what horrors then!
Blood, waves, and tackle, swords and
men

Come mix'd together through the
chasm;—

Some wretches in their dying spasm
Still fighting on—and some that call
'For God and Iran!' as they fall!

Whose was the hand that turn'd away
The perils of th' infuriate fray,
And snatch'd her breathless from be-
neath

This wilderment of wreck and death?

Jerpos; il étoit de belles et grosses perles parfaites et égales, estimé trente mille piastres.—
Toderin.

She knew not—for a faintness came
 Chill o'er her, and her sinking frame
 Amid the ruins of that hour
 Lay, like a pale and scorched flower,
 Beneath the red volcano's shower !
 But oh ! the sights and sounds of dread
 That shock'd her, ere her senses fled !
 The yawning deck—the crowd that
 strove

Upon the tottering planks above—
 The sail, whose fragments, shivering
 o'er

The strugglers' heads, all dash'd with
 gore,

Flutter'd like bloody flags—the clash
 Of sabres, and the lightning's flash
 Upon their blades, high toss'd about
 Like meteor brands¹—as if throughout

The elements one fury ran,
 One general rage, that left a doubt
 Which was the fiercer, Heaven or
 Man !

Once too—but no—it could not be—

'Twas fancy all—yet once she thought
 While yet her fading eyes could see,
 High on the ruin'd deck she caught
 A glimpse of that unearthly form,

That glory of her soul,—even then,
 Amid the whirl of wreck and storm,
 Shining above his fellow men,

As, on some black and troublous night,
 The Star of Egypt,² whose proud light
 Never hath beam'd on those who rest
 In the White Islands of the West,³
 Burns through the storm with looks of
 flame

That put heaven's cloudier eyes to
 shame !

But no—'twas but the minute's dream—
 A fantasy—and ere the scream
 Had half-way pass'd her pallid lips,
 A death-like swoon, a chill eclipse
 Of soul and sense, its darkness spread
 Around her, and she sunk, as dead !

How calm, how beautiful, comes on
 The stilly hour, when storms are gone !

When warring winds have died away,
 And clouds, beneath the glancing ray,
 Melt off, and leave the land and sea
 Sleeping in bright tranquillity,—
 Fresh as if day again were born,
 Again upon the lap of Morn !
 When the light blossoms, rudely torn
 And scatter'd at the whirlwind's will,
 Hang floating in the pure air still,
 Filling it all with precious balm,
 In gratitude for this sweet calm !—
 And every drop the thunder-showers
 Have left upon the grass and flowers
 Sparkles, as 'twere the lightning-gem⁴
 Whose liquid flame is born of them !

When, 'stead of one unchanging
 breeze,

There blow a thousand gentle airs,
 And each a different perfume bears,—

As if the loveliest plants and trees
 Had vassal breezes of their own
 To watch and wait on them alone,
 And waft no other breath than theirs !
 When the blue waters rise and fall,
 In sleepy sunshine mantling all ;
 And even that swell the tempest leaves
 Is like the full and silent heavens
 Of lovers' hearts, when newly blest,
 Too newly to be quite at rest !

Such was the golden hour, that broke
 Upon the world, when Hinda woke
 From her long trance, and heard around
 No motion but the water's sound
 Rippling against the vessel's side,
 As slow it mounted o'er the tide.—
 But where is she ?—her eyes are dark,
 Are wilder'd still—is this the bark,
 The same, that from Harnozia's bay
 Bore her at morn—whose bloody way !
 The sea-dog tracks ?—no—strange and
 new

Is all that meets her wondering view.
 Upon a galliot's deck she lies,

Beneath no rich pavilion's shade,
 No plumes to fan her sleeping eyes,
 Nor jasmine on her pillow laid.

¹ The meteors that Pliny calls 'faces.'

² 'The brilliant Canopus, unseen in European climates.'—*Brown*.

³ Vide Wilford's learned Essays on the Sacred Isles in the West.

⁴ A precious stone of the Indies, called by the

ancients Ceraunium, because it was supposed to be found in places where thunder had fallen. Ter-tullian says it has a glittering appearance, as if there had been fire in it ; and the author of the Dissertation in Herri's Voyages supposes it to be the opal.

But the rude litter, roughly spread
With war-cloaks, is her homely bed,
And shawl and sash, on javelins hung,
For awning o'er her head are flung.
Shuddering she look'd around—there lay

A group of warriors in the sun
Resting their limbs, as for that day
Their ministry of death were done.
Some gazing on the drowsy sea,
Lost in unconscious reverie;
And some, who seem'd but ill to brook
That sluggish calm, with many a look
To the slack sail impatient cast,
As loose it flagg'd around the mast.

Blest Alla! who shall save her now?

There's not in all that warrior-band
One Arab sword, one turban'd brow
From her own faithful Moslem land.
Their garb—the leathern belt¹ that wraps

Each yellow vest²—that rebel hue—
The Tartar fleece upon their caps³—

Yes—yes—her fears are all too true,
And Heaven hath, in this dreadful hour,
Abandon'd her to Hafed's power;—
Hafed, the Gheber!—at the thought

Her very heart's blood chills within;
He, whom her soul was hourly taught
To loathe, as some foul fiend of sin,

Some minister, whom Hell had sent
To spread its blast, where'er he went,
And fling, as o'er our earth he trod,
His shadow betwixt man and God!
And she is now his captive,—thrown
In his fierce hands, alive, alone;
His the infuriate band she sees,
All infidels—all enemies!

What was the daring hope that then
Cross'd her like lightning, as again,
With boldness that despair had lent,

She darted through that armed crowd
A look so searching, so intent,

That e'en the sternest warrior bow'd
Abash'd, when he her glances caught,
As if he guessed whose form they sought.

But no—she sees him not—'tis gone,—
The vision, that before her shone
Through all the maze of blood and storm,

Is fled—'twas but a phantom form—
One of those passing, rainbow dreams,
Half light, half shade, which fancy's beams

Paint on the fleeting mists that roll
In trance or slumber round the soul!

But now the bark, with livelier bound,
Scales the blue wave—the crew's in motion—

The oars are out, and with light sound
Break the bright mirror of the ocean,
Scattering its brilliant fragments round.
And now she sees—with horror sees—
Their course is toward that mountain hold,—

Those towers, that make her life-blood freeze,

Where Mecca's godless enemies

Lie, like beleaguer'd scorpions, roll'd
In their last deadly, venomous fold!

Amid th' illumined land and flood
Sunless that mighty mountain stood;

Save where, above its awful head,
There shone a flaming cloud, blood-red,

As 'twere the flag of destiny
Hung out to mark where death would be!

Had her bewilder'd mind the power
Of thought in this terrific hour,
She well might marvel where or how
Man's foot could scale that mountain's brow;

Since ne'er had Arab heard or known
Of path but through the glen alone.—

But every thought was lost in fear,
When, as their bounding bark drew near

The craggy base, she felt the waves
Hurry them toward those dismal caves

That from the deep in windings pass
Beneath that mount's volcanic mass—

And loud a voice on deck commands
To lower the mast and light the brands!—

¹ D'Herbelot, art. *Agduani*.

² The Guebres are known by a dark yellow colour, which the men affect in their clothes.—*Thevenot*.

³ The Kolah, or cap, worn by the Persians, is made of the skin of the sheep of Tartary.—*Waring*.

Instantly o'er the dashing tide
Within a cavern's mouth they glide,
Gloomy as that eternal porch,

Through which departed spirits go;—
Not e'en the flare of brand and torch
Its flickering light could further throw
Than the thick flood that boil'd below.

Silent they floated—as if each
Sat breathless, and too awed for speech
In that dark chasm, where ven sound
Seem'd dark,—so sullenly around

The goblin echoes of the cave
Mutter'd it o'er the long black wave,
As 'twere some secret of the grave !
But soft—they pause—the current turns

Beneath them from its onward track ;
Some mighty, unseen barrier spurns
The vexed tide, all foaming, back,
And scarce the oar's redoubled force

Can stem the eddy's whirling course ;
When, hark !—some desperate foot has
sprung

Among the rocks—the chain is flung—
The oars are up—the grapple clings,
And the toss'd bark in moorings swings.
Just then, a daybeam through the shade

Broke tremulous—but ere the maid
Can see from whence the brightness
steals,

Upon her brow she shuddering feels
A viewless hand, that promptly ties
A bandage round her burning eyes ;
While the rude litter where she lies,

Uplifted by the warrior throng,
O'er the steep rocks is borne along.

Blest power of sunshine ! genial Day,
What balm, what life, is in thy ray !
To feel thee is such real bliss,
That had the world no joy but this,

To sit in sunshine calm and sweet,—
It were a world too exquisite
For man to leave it for the gloom,
The deep, cold shadow of the tomb !

E'en Hinda, though she saw not where
Or whither wound the perilous road,
Yet knew by that awakening air,
Which suddenly around her glow'd,

That they had risen from darkness then,
And breathed the sunny world again ?

But soon this balmy freshness fled—
For now the steepy labyrinth led
Through damp and gloom—'mid crash
of boughs

And fall of loosen'd crags that rouse
The leopard from his hungry sleep,
Who, starting, thinks each crag a
prey,

And long is heard from steep to steep,
Chasing them down their thundering
way !

The jackal's cry—the distant moan
Of the hyæna, fierce and lone ;
And that eternal, saddening sound
Of torrents in the glen beneath,

As 'twere the ever-dark profound
That rolls beneath the Bridge of
Death !

All, all is fearful—e'en to see,
To gaze on those terrific things
She now but blindly hears, would be
Relief to her imaginings !

Since never yet was shape so dread,
But fancy, thus in darkness thrown,
And by such sounds of horror fed,
Could frame more dreadful of her own.

But does she dream ? has fear again
Perplex'd the workings of her brain,
Or did a voice, all music, then
Come from the gloom, low whispering
near—

'Tremble not, love, thy Gheber's here ?'
She *does* not dream—all sense, all ear,
She drinks the words, 'Thy Gheber's
here.'

'Twas his own voice—she could not err—
Throughout the breathing world's
extent

There was but *one* such voice for her,
So kind, so soft, so eloquent !
Oh ! sooner shall the rose of May
Mistake her own sweet nightingale,

And to some meaner minstrel's lay
Open her bosom's glowing veil,¹
Than love shall ever doubt a tone,
A breath of the beloved one !

Though blest, 'mid all her ills, to think
She has that one beloved near,

¹ A frequent image among the Oriental poets.
'The nightingales warbled their enchanting

notes, and rent the thin vells of the rosebud and
the rose.'—*Jami*.

Whose smile, though met on ruin's
brink,

Hath power to make e'en ruin dear,—
Yet soon this gleam of rapture cross'd
By fears for him, is chill'd and lost.
How shall the ruthless Hafed brook
That one of Gheber blood should look,
With aught but curses in his eye,
On her—a maid of Araby—
A Moslem maid—the child of him,

Whose bloody banner's dire success
Hath left their altars cold and dim,
And their fair land a wilderness !
And, worse than all, that night of blood
Which comes so fast—oh ! who shall
stay

The sword, that once hath tasted food
Of Persian hearts, or turn its way ?
What arm shall then the victim cover,
Or from her father shield her lover ?

'Save him, my God ! she inly cries—

'Save him this night—and if thine eyes

Have ever welcomed with delight
The sinner's tears, the sacrifice
Of sinners' hearts—guard him this
night,

And here, before thy throne, I swear
From my heart's inmost core to tear,
Love, hope, remembrance, though
they be

Link'd with each quivering life-string
there,

And give it bleeding all to Thee !
Let him but live, the burning tear,
The sighs, so sinful, yet so dear,
Which have been all too much his own,
Shall from this hour be Heaven's alone,
Youth pass'd in penitence, and age
In long and painful pilgrimage,
Shall leave no traces of the flame
That wastes men now—nor shall his name
E'er bless my lips, but when I pray
For his dear spirit, that away
Casting from its angelic ray

Th' eclipse of earth, he too may shine
Redeem'd, all-glorious and all thine !
Think—think what victory to win
One radiant soul like his from sin ;—
One wandering star of virtue back
To its own native, heavenward track !
Let him but live, and both are thine,

Together thine—for bless'd or cross'd,
Living or dead, his doom is mine,
And if he perish, both are lost !'

THE next evening Lalla Rookh was entreated by her ladies to continue the relation of her wonderful dream ; but the fearful interest that hung round the fate of Hinda and her lover had completely removed every trace of it from her mind ;—much to the disappointment of a fair seer or two in her train, who prided themselves on their skill in interpreting visions, and who had already remarked, as an unlucky omen, that the Princess, on the very morning after the dream, had worn a silk dyed with the blossoms of the sorrowful tree, Nilica.¹

Fadladeen, whose wrath had more than once broken out during the recital of some parts of this most heterodox poem, seemed at length to have made up his mind to the infliction ; and took his seat this evening with all the patience of a martyr, while the poet continued his profane and seditious story thus :—

To tearless eyes and hearts at ease
The leafy shores and sun-bright seas,
That lay beneath the mountain's height,
Had been a fair, enchanting sight.
'Twas one of those ambrosial eves
A day of storm so often leaves

At its calm setting—when the west
Opens her golden bowers of rest,
And a moist radiance from the skies
Shoots trembling down, as from the eyes
Of some meek penitent, whose last,
Bright hours atone for dark ones past,

¹ 'Blossoms of the sorrowful Nyctanthe give a durable colour to silk.'—*Remarks on the Husbandry of Bengal*, p. 200. 'Nilica is one of the

Indian names of this flower.'—*Sir W. Jones*.
'The Persians call it Gul.'—*Carreri*.

And whose sweet tears, o'er wrong for-
given,
Shine, as they fall, with light from
heaven !

'Twas stillness all—the winds that late
Had rush'd through Kerman's almond
groves,
And shaken from her bowers of date
That cooling feast the traveller loves,¹
Now, lull'd to languor, scarcely curl
The Green Sea wave, whose waters
gleam

Limpid, as if her mines of pearl-
Were melted all to form the stream;
And her fair islets, small and bright,
With their green shores reflected
there,
Look like those Peri isles of light,
That hang by spell-work in the air.

But vainly did these glories burst
On Hinda's dazzled eyes, when first
The bandage from her brow was taken,
And pale and awed as those who waken
In their dark tombs—when, scowling
near,

The Searchers of the grave² appear,—
She shuddering turn'd to read her fate
In the fierce eyes that flash'd around ;

And saw those towers all desolate,
That o'er her head terrific frown'd,
As if defying e'en the smile
Of that soft heaven to gild their pile.
In vain, with mingled hope and fear,
She looks for him whose voice so dear
Had come, like music, to her ear—
Strange, mocking dream ! again 'tis fled,
And oh ! the shoots, the pangs of dread
That through her inmost bosom run

When voices from without proclaim
'Hafed, the Chief'—and one by one,
The warriors shout that fearful name !
He comes—the rock resounds his tread—
How shall she dare to lift her head,
Or meet those eyes, whose scorching
glare

Not Yemen's boldest sons can bear ?

In whose red beam, the Moslem tells,
Such rank and deadly lustre dwells,
As in those hellish fires that light
The mandrake's charnel leaves at night.³
How shall she bear that voice's tone,
At whose loud battle-cry alone
Whole squadrons oft in panic ran,
Scatter'd, like some vast caravan,
When, stretch'd at evening round the
well,
They hear the thirsting tiger's yell

Breathless she stands, with eyes cast
down,
Shrinking beneath the fiery frown,
Which, fancy tells her, from that brow
Is flashing o'er her fiercely now ;
And shuddering, as she hears the tread
Of his retiring warrior band.—

Never was pause so full of dread ;
Till Hafed with a trembling hand
Took hers, and, leaning o'er her, said,
'Hinda !'—that word was all he spoke,
And 'twas enough—the shriek that
broke

From her full bosom told the rest—
Panting with terror, joy, surprise,
The maid but lifts her wondering
eyes,

To hide them on her Gheber's breast !
'Tis he, 'tis he—the man of blood,
The felliest of the Fire-fiend's brood,
Hafed, the demon of the fight,
Whose voice unnerves, whose glances
blight,—

Is her own lovèd Gheber, mild
And glorious as when first he smiled
In her lone tower, and left such beams
Of his pure eye to light her dreams,
That she believed her bower had given
Rest to some wanderer from heaven !

Moments there are, and this was one,
Snatch'd like a minute's gleam of sun
Amid the black simoom's eclipse—
Or like those verdant spots that
bloom

¹ 'In parts of Kerman, whatever dates are shaken from the trees by the wind they do not touch, but leave them for those who have not any, or for travellers.'—*Ebn Haukal*.

² The two terrible angels, Monkir and Nakir, who are called 'the Searchers of the Grave' in

the 'Creed of the Orthodox Mahometans' given by *Ockley*, vol. ii.

³ 'The Arabians call the mandrake "the devil's candle," on account of its shining appearance in the night.'—*Richardson*.

Around the crater's burning lips,
 Sweetening the very edge of doom !
 The past—the future—all that fate
 Can bring of dark or desperate
 Around such hours, but makes them cast
 Intenser radiance while they last !

E'en he, this youth—though dimm'd
 and gone
 Each star of hope that cheer'd him
 on—

His glories lost—his cause betray'd—
 Iran, his dear-loved country made
 A land of carcasses and slaves,
 One dreary waste of chains and
 graves !—

Himself but lingering, dead at heart,
 To see the last, long-struggling breath
 Of Liberty's great soul depart,
 Then lay him down, and share her
 death—

E'en he, so sunk in wretchedness,
 With doom still darker gathering
 o'er him,

Yet in this moment's pure caress,
 In the mild eyes that shone before
 him,

Beaming that blest assurance, worth
 All other transports known on earth,
 That he was loved—well, warmly
 loved—

Oh ! in this precious hour he proved
 How deep, how thorough-felt the glow
 Of rapture, kindling out of woe ;—
 How exquisite one single drop
 Of bliss, thus sparkling to the top
 Of misery's cup—how keenly quaff'd,
 Though death must follow on the
 draught !

She too, while gazing on those eyes
 That sink into her soul so deep,
 Forgets all fears, all miseries,
 Or feels them like the wretch in sleep,

Whom fancy cheats into a smile,
 Who dreams of joy, and sobs the while !
 The mighty ruins where they stood,

Upon the mount's high, rocky verge,
 Lay open towards the ocean flood,

Where lightly o'er th' illumined surge
 Many a fair bark that, all the day,
 Had lurk'd in sheltering creek or bay.

Now bounded on and gave their sails,
 Yet dripping, to the evening gales ;
 Like eagles, when the storm is done,
 Spreading their wet wings in the sun.
 The beauteous clouds, though daylight's
 star

Had sunk behind the hills of Lar,
 Were still with lingering glories
 bright,—

As if, to grace the gorgeous west,
 The Spirit of departing Light
 That eve had left his sunny vest

Behind him, ere he wing'd his flight.
 Never was scene so form'd for love !
 Beneath them, waves of crystal move
 In silent swell—heaven glows above,
 And their pure hearts, to transport
 given,

Swell like the wave, and glow like
 heaven !

But, ah ! too soon that dream is past—
 Again, again her fear returns ;—

Night, dreadful night, is gathering fast,
 More faintly the horizon burns,

And every rosy tint that lay
 On the smooth sea hath died away.

Hastily to the darkening skies
 A glance she casts—then wildly cries,
 ' At night, he said—and, look, 'tis
 near—

Fly, fly—if yet thou lov'st me, fly—
 Soon will his murderous band be here,
 And I shall see thee bleed and die.—

Hush !—heard'st thou not the tramp of
 men

Sounding from yonder fearful glen !—
 Perhaps e'en now they climb the
 wood—

Fly, fly—though still the west is
 bright,

He'll come—oh ! yes—he wants thy
 blood—

I know him—he'll not wait for night !

In terrors e'en to agony

She clings around the wondering
 Chief ;—

' Alas, poor wilder'd maid ! to me
 Thou ow'st this raving trance of
 grief.

Lost as I am, nought ever grew
 Beneath my shade but perish'd too—

My doom is like the Dead-Sea air,
And nothing lives that enters there !
Why were our barks together driven
Beneath this morning's furious heaven ?
Why, when I saw the prize that chance
Had thrown into my desperate
arms,—

When, casting but a single glance
Upon thy pale and prostrate charms,
I vow'd (though watching viewless
o'er

Thy safety through that hour's
alarms)

To meet th' unmanning sight no more—
Why have I broke that heart-wrung
vow ?

Why weakly, madly, met thee now ?—
Start not—that noise is but the shock
Of torrents through yon valley
hurl'd—

Dread nothing here—upon this rock

We stand above the jarring world,
Alike beyond its hope—its dread—
In gloomy safety, like the dead !

Or, could e'en earth and hell unite
In league to storm this sacred height,
Fear nothing now—myself, to-night,
And each o'erlooking star that dwells
Near God will be thy sentinels ;—
And, ere to-morrow's dawn shall glow,
Back to thy sire—'

'To-morrow !—no'—

The maiden scream'd—' thou'lt never
see

To-morrow's sun—death, death will be
The night-cry through each reeking
tower,

Unless we fly, aye, fly this hour !

Thou art betray'd—some wretch who
knew

That dreadful glen's mysterious clue—
Nay, doubt not—by yon stars, 'tis
true—

Hath sold thee to my vengeful sire ;
This morning, with that smile so dire
He wears in joy, he told me all,
And stamp'd in triumph through our
hall,

As though thy heart already beat
Its last life-throb beneath his feet !

Good Heaven, how little dream'd I
then

His victim was my own loved
youth !—

Fly—seud—let some one watch the
glen—

By all my hopes of heaven 'tis truth !'
Oh ! colder than the wind that freezes
Founts, that but now in sunshine
play'd,

Is that congealing pang which seizes
The trusting bosom, when betray'd.

He felt it—deeply felt—and stood,
As if the tale had frozen his blood,

So mazed and motionless was he ;—
Like one whom sudden spells enchant,

Or some mute, marble habitant
Of the still Halls of Ishmonie !¹

But soon the painful chill was o'er,
And his great soul, herself once more,
Look'd from his brow in all the rays
Of her best, happiest, grandest days !
Never, in moment most elate,

Did that high spirit loftier rise ;—
While bright, serene, determinate,

His looks are lifted to the skies,
As if the signal-lights of fate

Were shining in those awful eyes !
'Tis come—his hour of martyrdom

In Iran's sacred cause is come ;
And, though his life hath pass'd away

Like lightning on a stormy day,
Yet shall his death-hour leave a track

Of glory, permanent and bright,
To which the brave of after-times,
The suffering brave, shall long look
back

With proud regret,—and by its light
Watch through the hours of slavery's
night

For vengeance on th' oppressor's crimes !
This rock, his monument aloft,

Shall speak the tale to many an age ;
And hither bards and heroes oft

Shall come in secret pilgrimage,
And bring their warrior sons, and tell

The wondering boys where Hafed fell
And swear them on those lone remains
Of their lost country's ancient fanes,

¹ For an account of Ishmonie, the petrified city in Upper Egypt, where it is said there are

many statues of men, women, &c., to be seen to this day, *vide Perry's View of the Levant*.

Never—while breath of life shall live
 Within them—never to forgive
 Th' accursed race, whose ruthless chain
 Hath left on Iran's neck a stain
 Blood, blood alone can cleanse again !

Such are the swelling thoughts that
 now

Enthroned themselves on Hafed's brow ;
 And ne'er did saint of Issa¹ gaze

On the red wreath, for martyrs
 twined,

More proudly than the youth surveys
 That pile, which through the gloom
 behind

Half lighted by the altar's fire,
 Glimmers—his destined funeral pyre !
 Heap'd by his own, his comrades'
 hands,

Of every wood of odorous breath,
 There, by the Fire-God's shrine it
 stands,

Ready to fold in radiant death
 The few still left of those who swore
 To perish there, when hope was o'er—
 The few, to whom that couch of flame,
 Which rescues them from bonds and
 shame,

Is sweet and welcome as the bed
 For their own infant Prophet spread,
 When pitying Heaven to roses turn'd
 The death-flames that beneath him
 burn'd !²

With watchfulness the maid attends
 His rapid glance, where'er it bends—
 Why shoot his eyes such awful beams ?
 What plans he now ? what thinks or
 dreams ?

Alas ! why stands he musing here,
 When every moment teems with fear ?
 'Hafed, my own beloved lord,'
 She kneeling cries—' first, last adored !
 If in that soul thou'st ever felt

Half what thy lips impassion'd swore,
 Here, on my knees that never knelt
 To any but their God, before,

I pray thee, as thou lov'st me, fly—
 Now, now—ere yet their blades are
 nigh.

Oh, haste—the bark that bore me
 hither

Can waft us o'er yon darkening sea
 East—west—alas, I care not whither
 So thou art safe, and I with thee !
 Go where we will, this hand in thine,
 Those eyes before me smiling thus,
 Through good and ill, through storm
 and shine,

The world's a world of love for us !
 On some calm, blessed shore we'll dwell,
 Where 'tis no crime to love too well ;—
 Where thus to worship tenderly,
 An erring child of light like thee
 Will not be sin—or, if it be,
 Where we may weep our faults away
 Together kneeling, night and day,
 Thou, for *my* sake, at Alla's shrine,
 And I—at *any* God's, for thine !

Wildly these passionate words she
 spoke—

Then hung her head, and wept for
 shame ;

Sobbing, as if a heart-string broke
 With every deep-heaved sob that
 came.

While he, young, warm—oh ! wonder
 not

If, for a moment, pride and fame,
 His oath—his cause—that shrine of
 flame,

And Iran's self are all forgot
 For her whom at his feet he sees
 Kneeling in speechless agonies.

No, blame him not, if Hope awhile
 Dawn'd in his soul, and threw her smile
 O'er hours to come—o'er days and
 nights

Wing'd with those precious, pure de-
 lights

Which she, who bends all beauteous
 there,

Was born to kindle and to share !

¹ Jesus.

² The Ghebers say that when Abraham, their great Prophet, was thrown into the fire by order of Nimrod, the flame turned instantly into 'a bed of roses, where the child sweetly reposed.'—*Tavernier*.

Of their other Prophet, Zoroaster, there is a

story told in *Dion Pruseus*, Orat. 36, that the love of wisdom and virtue leading him to a solitary life upon a mountain, he found it one day all in a flame, shining with celestial fire, out of which he came without any harm, and instituted certain sacrifices to God, who, he declared, then appeared to him—*Vide Patrick on Exodus*, iii. 2.

A tear or two, which, as he bow'd
To raise the suppliant, trembling
stole,

First warn'd him of this dangerous
cloud

Of softness passing o'er his soul
Starting, he brush'd the drops away
Unworthy o'er that cheek to stray;—
Like one who, on the morn of fight,
Shakes from his sword the dew's of
night,
That had but dimm'd, not stain'd, its
light.

Yet, though subdued th' unnerving
thrill,

Its warmth, its weakness, linger'd still
So touching in each look and tone
That the fond, fearing, hoping maid
Half counted on the flight she pray'd,
Half thought the hero's soul was
grown

As soft, as yielding as her own,
And smiled and bless'd him, while he
said—

' Yes—if there be some happier sphere,
Where fadeless truth like ours is dear;—
If there be any land of rest

For those who love and ne'er forget,
Oh! comfort thee—for safe and blest.

We'll meet in that calm, region yet !'

Scarce had she time to ask her heart
If good or ill these words impart,
When the roused youth impatient flew
To the tower-wall, where, high in view,
A ponderous sea-horn¹ hung, and blew
A signal, deep and dread as those
The storm-fiend at his rising blows.—
Full well his chieftains, sworn and true
Through life and death, that signal
knew;

For 'twas th' appointed warning-blast,
Th' alarm, to tell when hope was past
And the tremendous death-die cast !
And there, upon the mouldering tower,
Hath hung this sea-horn many an hour,
Ready to sound o'er land and sea
That dirge-note of the brave and free.

¹ 'The shell called Siiankos, common to India, Africa, and the Mediterranean, and still used in many parts as a trumpet for blowing alarms, or giving signals: it sends forth a deep and hollow sound.'—*Pennant*,

They came—his chieftains at the call
Came slowly round, and with them all—
Alas, how few !—the worn remains
Of those who late o'er Kerman's plains
Went gaily prancing to the clash
Of Moorish zel and tymbalon,
Catching new hope from every flash
Of their long lances in the sun—
And, as their coursers charged the
wind,
And the white ox-tails stream'd be-
hind,²

Looking as if the steeds they rode
Were wing'd, and every chief a god !
How fallen, how alter'd now ! how wan
Each scarred and faded visage shone,
As round the burning shrine they
came;—

How deadly was the glare it cast,
As mute they paused before the flame
To light their torches as they pass'd !
'Twas silence all—the youth had
plann'd

The duties of his soldier-band ;
And each determined brow declares
His faithful chieftains well know theirs.

But minutes speed—night gems the
skies—

And oh, how soon, ye blessed eyes,
That look from heaven, ye may behold
Sights that will turn your star-fires
cold !

Breathless with awe, impatience, hope,
The maiden sees the veteran group
Her litter silently prepare,

And lay it at her trembling feet ;—
And now the youth, with gentle care,
Hath placed her in the shelter'd seat,
And press'd her hand—that lingering
press

Of hands, that for the last time
sever ;

Of hearts, whose pulse of happiness,
When that hold breaks, is dead for
ever.

And yet to her this sad caress
Gives hope—so fondly hope can err

² 'The finest ornament for the horses is made of six large flying tassels of long white hair, taken out of the tails of wild oxen, that are to be found in some places of the Indies.'—*Thevenot*.

Tw'as joy, she thought, joy's mute
excess—

Their happy flight's dear harbinger;
Tw'as warmth—assurance—tender-
ness—

'Tw'as anything but leaving her.

'Haste, haste!' she cried, 'the clouds
grow dark,
But still, ere night, we'll reach the
bark;

And, by to-morrow's dawn—oh, bliss!
With thee upon the sunbright deep,
Far off, I'll but remember this,
As 'some dark vanish'd dream of
sleep!

And thou—' but ha!—he answers not—
Good Heaven!—and does she go
alone?

She now has reach'd that dismal spot,
Where, some hours since, his voice's
tone

Had come to soothe her fears and ills,
Sweet as the angel Israfil's,¹

When every leaf on Eden's tree
Is trembling to his minstrelsy—

Yet now—oh, now, he is not nigh—

'Hafed! my Hafed! if it be
Thy will, thy doom, this night to die,

Let me but stay to die with thee,
And I will bless thy lovèd name,
Till the last life-breath leave this
frame.

Oh! let our lips, our cheeks, be laid
But near each other while they fade;
Let us but mix our parting breaths,
And I can die ten thousand deaths!
You too, who hurry me away
So cruelly, one moment stay—

Oh! stay—one moment is not much—
He yet may come—for *him* I pray—
Hafed! dear Hafed!—' all the way

In wild lamentings, that would touch
A heart of stone, she shriek'd his
name

To the dark woods—no Hafed came:—
No—hapless pair—you've look'd your
last;

Your hearts should both have broken
then:

The dream is o'er—your doom is cast—
You'll never meet on earth again!

Alas for him, who hears her cries!

Still halfway down the steep he stands,
Watching with fix'd and feverish eyes

The glimmer of those burning brands,
That down the rocks, with mournful ray,

Light all he loves on earth away!

Hopeless as they, who far at sea,

By the cold moon have just consign'd
The corse of one, loved tenderly,

To the bleak flood they leave behind;

And on the deck still lingering stay;

And long look back, with sad delay,

To watch the moonlight on the wave,

That ripples o'er that cheerless grave.

But see—he starts—what heard he
then?

That dreadful shout!—across the glen
From the land side it comes, and loud
Rings through the chasm; as if the
crowd

Of fearful things, that haunt that dell,
Its Gholes and Dives and shapes of hell,

Had all in one dread howl broke out,

So loud, so terrible that shout!

'They come—the Moslems come!'—he
cries,

His proud soul mounting to his eyes,—

'Now, spirits of the brave, who roam
Enfranchised through yon starry dome,

Rejoice—for souls of kindred fire

Are on the wing to join your choir!'

He said—and, light as bridegrooms
bound

To their young loves, reclin'd the
steep

And gain'd the shrine—his chiefs stood
round—

Their swords, as with instinctive leap,
Together, at that cry accursed,

Had from their sheaths, like sunbeams,
burst.

And hark!—again—again it rings;

Near and more near its echoings

Peal through the chasm—oh! who that
then.

Had seen those listening warrior-men,

With their swords grasp'd, their eyes of
flame

Turn'd on their Chief—could doubt the
shame,

¹ 'The angel Israfil, who has the most melodious voice of all God's creatures,—Sale.

Th' indignant shame, with which they
thrill

To hear those shouts and yet stand still ?

He read their thoughts—they were his
own—

‘What ! while our arms can wield
these blades

Shall we die tamely ? die alone ?

Without one victim to our shades,
One Moslem heart where, buried deep,
The sabre from its toil may sleep ?

No—God of Iran’s burning skies !

Thou scorn’st th’ inglorious sacrifice.

No—though of all earth’s hopes bereft,
Life, swords, and vengeance still are left.

We’ll make yon valley’s reeking caves

Live in the awe-struck minds of men,
Till tyrants shudder, when their slaves

Tell of the Gheber’s bloody glen.

Follow, brave hearts !—this pile remains

Our refuge still from life and chains ;

But his the best, the holiest bed,

Who sinks entomb’d in Moslem dead !’

Down the precipitous rocks they
sprung,

While vigour, more than human, strung

Each arm and heart.—Th’ exulting foe
Still through the dark defiles below,

Track’d by his torches’ lurid fire,

Wound slow, as through Golconda’s
vale¹

The mighty serpent, in his ire,

Glides on with glittering, deadly trail.

No torch the Ghebers need—so well

They know each mystery of the dell,

So oft have, in their wanderings,

Cross’d the wild race that round them
dwell,

The very tigers from their delves

Look out, and let them pass, as things

Untamed and fearless like themselves !

There was a deep ravine, that lay

Yet darkling in the Moslem’s way ;—

Fit spot to make invaders rue

The many fallen before the few.

The torrents from that morning’s sky

Had fill’d the narrow chasm breast-high,

And, on each side, aloft and wild,

Huge cliffs and toppling crags were
piled,

The guards, with which young Freedom
lines

The pathways to her mountain shrines.

Here, at this pass, the scanty band

Of Iran’s last avengers stand ;—

Here wait, in silence like the dead,

And listen for the Moslems’ tread

So anxiously, the carrion-bird

Above them flaps his wings unheard !

They come.—that plunge into the water

Gives signal for the work of slaughter.

Now, Ghebers, now—if e’er your blades

Had point or prowess, prove them
now !

Woe to the file that foremost wades !

They come—a falchion greets each
brow,

And, as they tumble, trunk on trunk,

Beneath the gory waters sunk,

Still o’er their drowning bodies press

New victims quick and numberless ;

Till scarce an arm in Hafed’s band

So fierce their toil, hath power to stir,
But listless from each crimson hand

The sword hangs, clogg’d with mas-
sacre.

Never was horde of tyrants met

With bloodier welcome—never yet

To patriot vengeance hath the sword

More terrible libations pour’d !

All up the dreary, long ravine,

By the red, murky glimmer seen

Of half-quench’d brands, that o’er the
flood

Lie scatter’d round and burn in blood,

What ruin glares ! what carnage swims !

Heads, blazing turbans, quivering limbs,

Lost swords that, dropp’d from many a
hand,

In that thick pool of slaughter stand ;—

Wretches who, wading, half on fire

From the toss’d brands that round
them fly,

Twixt flood and flame in shrieks ex-
pire ;—

And some who, grasp’d by those that
die,

Sink woundless with them, smother’d
o’er

In their dead brethren’s gushing gore !

¹ Vide Hoole upon the Story of Sinbad.

But vainly hundreds, thousands bleed,
 Still hundreds, thousands more succeed;
 Countless as towards some flame at night
 The north's dark insects wing their flight,
 And quench or perish in its light,
 To this terrific spot they pour—
 Till, bridged with Moslem bodies o'er,
 It bears aloft their slippery tread,
 And o'er the dying and the dead,
 Tremendous causeway! on they pass—
 Then, hapless Ghebers, then, alas,
 What hope was left for you? for you,
 Whose yet warm pile of sacrifice
 Is smoking in their vengeful eyes—
 Whose swords how keen, how fierce,
 they knew,

And burn with shame to find how few.
 Crush'd down by that vast multitude,
 Some found their graves where first
 they stood;

While some with hardier struggle died,
 And still fought on by Hafed's side,
 Who, fronting to the foe, trod back
 Towards the high towers his gory track;
 And, as a lion, swept away

By sudden swell of Jordan's pride
 From the wild covert where he lay,¹

Long battles with th' o'erwhelming
 tide,
 So fought he back with fierce delay,
 And kept both foes and fate at bay!

But whither now? their track is lost,
 Their prey escaped—guide, torches
 gone—

By torrent beds and labyrinths cross'd,
 The scatter'd crowd rush blindly on—
 'Curse on those tardy lights that wind,'
 They panting cry, 'so far behind—
 Oh, for a bloodhound's precious scent,
 To track the way the Gheber went!'—
 Vain wish—confusedly along
 They rush, more desperate as more
 wrong;

Till, wilder'd by the far-off lights,
 Yet glittering up those gloomy heights,
 Their footing mazed and lost, they miss,
 And down the darkling precipice
 Are dashed into the deep abyss;—

Or midway hang, impaled on rocks,
 A banquet, yet alive, for flocks
 Of ravening vultures,—while the dell
 Re-echoes with each horrible yell.

Those sounds—the last to vengeance
 dear,

That e'er shall ring in Hafed's ear,—
 Now reach'd him, as aloft, alone,
 Upon the steep way, breathless thrown,
 He lay beside his reeking blade,

Resign'd, as if life's task were o'er,
 Its last blood-offering amply paid,
 And Iran's self could claim no more.
 One only thought, one lingering beam,
 Now broke across his dizzy dream
 Of pain and weariness—'twas she

His heart's pure planet, shining yet
 Above the waste of memory

When all life's other lights were set,
 And never to his mind before
 Her image such enchantment wore.

It seem'd as if each thought that stain'd,
 Each fear that chill'd, their loves was
 past,

And not one cloud of earth remain'd
 Between him and her glory cast;—
 As if to charms before so bright,
 New grace from other worlds was
 given,

And his soul saw her by the light
 Now breaking o'er itself from heaven!

A voice spoke near him—'twas the
 tone
 Of a loved friend, the only one
 Of all his warriors, left with life
 From that short night's tremendous
 strife.—

'And must we then, my Chief, die
 here?—
 Foes round us, and the shrine so near!
 These words have roused the last
 remains

Of life within him—'what! not yet
 Beyond the reach of Moslem chains!'

The thought could e'en make Death
 forget

His icy bondage—with a bound
 He springs, all bleeding, from the ground,

¹ In this thicket, upon the banks of the Jordan, several sorts of wild beasts are wont to

occasion to that allusion of Jeremiah, "He shall come up like a lion from the swelling of Jordan."
 — *Maundrell's Aleppo.*

And grasps his comrade's arm, now
grown

E'en feebler, heavier, than his own,
And up the painful pathway leads,
Death gaining on each step he treads,
Speed them, thou God, who heard'st
their vow!

They mount—they bleed—oh! save
them now!—

The crags are red they've clambered o'er,
The rock-weed's dripping with their
gore—

Thy blade too, Hafed, false at length,
Now breaks beneath thy tottering
strength—

Haste, haste—the voices of the Foe
Come near and nearer from below—
One effort more—thank Heaven! 'tis
past,

They've gain'd the topmost steep at last,
And now they touch the temple's walls,
Now Hafed sees the Fire divine—
When, lo! his weak, worn comrade
falls

Dead on the threshold of the shrine.
'Alas, brave soul, too quickly fled!
And must I leave thee withering
here,

The sport of every ruffian's tread,
The mark for every coward's spear?
No, by yon altar's sacred beams!
He cries, and with a strength that seems
Not of this world, uplifts the frame
Of the fallen chief, and towards the
flame
Bears him along;—with death-damp
hand

The corpse upon the pyre he lays,
Then lights the consecrated brand,
And fires the pile, whose sudden
blaze

Like lightning bursts o'er Oman's Sea.—
'Now, Freedom's God! I come to
Thee,

The youth exclaims, and with a smile
Of triumph vaulting on the pile,
In that last effort, ere the fires
Have harm'd one glorious limb, expires!

What shriek was that on Oman's tide?
It came from yonder drifting bark,
That just has caught upon her side
The death-light—and again is dark.

It is the boat—ah, why delay'a?—

That bears the wretched Moslem maid;
Confided to the watchful care

Of a small veteran band, with whom
Their generous Chieftain would not
share

The secret of his final doom;
But hoped when Hinda, safe and free,
Was render'd to her father's eyes,
Their pardon, full and prompt, would be
The ransom of so dear a prize.—

Unconscious, thus, of Hafed's fate,
And proud to guard their beauteous
freight,

Scarce had they clear'd the surfy waves
That foam around those frightful caves,
When the curst war-whoops, known so
well,

Came echoing from the distant dell—
Sudden each oar, upheld and still,

Hung dripping o'er the vessel's side,
And, driving at the current's will,
They rock'd along the whispering
tide,

While every eye, in mute dismay,
Was toward that fatal mountain
turn'd,

Where the dim altar's quivering ray
As yet all lone and tranquil burn'd.

Oh! 'tis not, Hinda, in the power
Of fancy's most terrific touch
To paint thy pangs in that dread hour—
Thy silent agony—'twas such
As those who feel could paint too well,
But none e'er felt and lived to tell!

'Twas not alone the dreary state
Of a lorn spirit, crush'd by fate,
When, though no more remains to
dread,

The panic chill will not depart;—
When, though the inmate Hope be dead,
Her ghost still haunts the mouldering
heart

No—pleasures, hopes, affections gone,
The wretch may bear, and yet live on.
Like things, within the cold rock found
Alive, when all's congeal'd around.
But there's a blank repose in this,
A calm stagnation, that were bliss
To the keen, burning, harrowing pain,
Now felt through all thy breast and
brain—

That spasm of terror, mute, intense,
That breathless, agonized suspense,
From whose hot throb, whose deadly
aching,

The heart hath no relief but breaking !

Calm is the wave—heaven's brilliant
lights

Reflected dance beneath the prow ;—
Time was when, on such lovely nights,

She who is there, so desolate now,
Could sit all cheerful, though alone,

And ask no happier joy than seeing
The starlight o'er the waters thrown—

No joy but that to make her blest,

And the fresh, buoyant sense of being
That bounds in youth's yet careless
breast,—

Itself a star, not borrowing light,
But in its own glad essence bright.

How different now !—but, hark, again
The yell of havoc rings—brave men !

In vain, with beating hearts, ye stand
On the bark's edge—in vain each hand

Half draws the falchion from its sheath ;

All's o'er—in rust your blades may
lie ;—

He, at whose word they've scatter'd
death,

E'en now, this night, himself must
die !

Well may ye look to yon dim tower,
And ask, and wondering guess what
means

The battle-cry at this dead hour—
Ah ! she could tell you—she, who
leans

Unheeded there, pale, sunk, aghast,
With brow against the dew-cold mast—
Too well she knows—her more than
life,

Her soul's first idol and its last,
Lies bleeding in that murderous strife.

But see—what moves upon the height ?
Some signal !—'tis a torch's light.

What bodes its solitary glare ?
In gasping silence towards the shrine
All eyes are turn'd—thine, Hinda, thine

Fix their last failing life-beams there.

'Twas but a moment—fierce and high
The death-pile blazed into the sky,

And far away o'er rock and flood
Its melancholy radiance sent ;

While Hafed, like a vision, stood
Reveal'd before the burning pyre,

Tall, shadowy, like a Spirit of Fire
Shrined in its own grand element !

'Tis he ! the shuddering maid ex-
claims,—

But, while she speaks, he's seen no
more ;

High burst in air the funeral flames,
And Iran's hopes and hers are o'er !

One wild, heart-broken shriek she
gave—

Then sprung as if to reach that blaze,
Where still she fix'd her dying gaze,

And, gazing, sunk into the wave,—
Deep, deep,—where never care or pain

Shall reach her innocent heart again !

Farewell—farewell to thee, Araby's daughter !

(Thus warbled a Peri beneath the dark sea)

No pearl ever lay, under Oman's green water,
More pure in its shell than thy spirit in thee.

Oh ! fair as the sea-flower close to thee growing,

How light was thy heart till love's witchery came,

Like the wind of the south¹ o'er a summer lute blowing,

And hush'd all its music, and wither'd its frame !

But long, upon Araby's green sunny highlands,

Shall maids and their lovers remember the doom

¹ 'This wind (the Samoor) so softens the strings of lutes, that they can never be tuned while it lasts.'—*Stephen's Persia*.

Of her, who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands,
With nought but the sea-star¹ to light up her tomb.

And still, when the merry date-season is burning,
And calls to the palm-groves the young and the old,²
The happiest there, from their pastime returning,
At sunset, will weep when thy story is told.

The young village maid, when with flowers she dresses
Her dark flowing hair for some festival day,
Will think of thy fate, till neglecting her tresses,
She mournfully turns from the mirror away.

Nor shall Iran, beloved of her hero ! forget thee,—
Though tyrants watch over her tears as they start,
Close, close by the side of that hero she'll set thee,
Embalm'd in the innermost shrine of her heart.

Farewell—be it ours to embellish thy pillow
With everything beauteous that grows in the deep ;
Each flower of the rock and each gem of the billow—
Shall sweeten thy bed and illumine thy sleep.

Around thee shall glisten the loveliest amber
That ever the sorrowing sea-bird has wept ;³
With many a shell, in whose hollow-wreathed chamber,
We, Peris of Ocean, by moonlight have slept.

We'll dive where the gardens of coral lie darkling,
And plant all the rosiest stems at thy head ;
We'll seek where the sands of the Caspian⁴ are sparkling,
And gather their gold to strew over thy bed.

Farewell—farewell—until pity's sweet fountain
Is lost in the hearts of the fair and the brave,
They'll weep for the Chieftain who died on that mountain,
They'll weep for the Maiden who sleeps in this wave.

THE singular placidity with which Fadladeen had listened, during the latter part of this obnoxious story, surprised the Princess and Feramorz exceedingly ; and even inclined towards him the hearts of these unsuspecting young persons, who little knew the source of a complacency so marvellous. The truth was, he had been organizing, for the last few days, a most notable plan of persecution against the Poet, in consequence of some passages that had fallen from him on the second evening of recital,—which appeared to this worthy Chamberlain

¹ 'One of the greatest curiosities found in the Persian Gulf is a fish which the English call Star-fish. It is circular, and at night very luminous, resembling the full moon surrounded by rays.'—*Mirza Abu Taleb*.

² For a description of the merriment of the date-time, of their work, their dances, and their return home from the palm-groves at the end

of autumn with the fruits, *vide Kempfer, Amœnitat. Exot.*

³ Some naturalists have imagined that amber is a concretion of the tears of birds. *Vide Trevoux, Chambers.*

⁴ 'The bay Kieselarke, which is otherwise called the Golden Bay, the sand whereof shines as fire.'—*Struy.*

to contain language and principles, for which nothing short of the summary criticism of the chabuk¹ would be advisable. It was his intention, therefore, immediately on their arrival at Cashmere, to give information to the King of Bucharia of the very dangerous sentiments of his minstrel; and if, unfortunately, that monarch did not act with suitable vigour on the occasion (that is, if he did not give the chabuk to Feramorz, and a place to Fadladeen), there would be an end, he feared, of all legitimate government in Bucharia. He could not help, however, auguring better both for himself and the cause of potentates in general; and it was the pleasure arising from these mingled anticipations that diffused such unusual satisfaction through his features, and made his eyes shine out, like poppies of the desert, over the wide and lifeless wilderness of that countenance.

Having decided upon the poet's chastisement in this manner, he thought it but humanity to spare him the minor tortures of criticism. Accordingly, when they assembled next evening in the pavilion, and Lalla Rookh expected to see all the beauties of her bard melt away, one by one, in the acidity of criticism, like pearls in the cup of the Egyptian queen,—he agreeably disappointed her by merely saying, with an ironical smile, that the merits of such a poem deserved to be tried at a much higher tribunal; and then suddenly passing off into a panegyric upon all Mussulman sovereigns, more particularly his august and imperial master, Aurungzebe,—the wisest and best of the descendants of Timur,—who, among other great things he had done for mankind, had given to him, Fadladeen, the profitable posts of Betel-carrier and Taster of Sherbets to the Emperor, Chief Holder of the Girdle of Beautiful Forms², and Grand Nazir, or Chamberlain of the Haram.

They were now not far from that forbidden river,³ beyond which no pure Hindoo can pass; and were reposing for a time in the rich valley of Hussun Abdaul, which had always been a favourite resting-place of the emperors in their annual migrations to Cashmere. Here often had the Light of the Faith, Jehan-Guire, wandered with his beloved and beautiful Nourmahal; and here would Lalla Rookh have been happy to remain for ever, giving up the throne of Bucharia and the world, for Feramorz and love in this sweet lonely valley. The time was now fast approaching when she must see him no longer,—or see him with eyes whose every look belonged to another; and there was a melancholy preciousness in these last moments, which made her heart cling to them as it would to life. During the latter part of the journey, indeed, she had sunk into a deep sadness, from which nothing but the presence of the young minstrel could awake her. Like those lamps in tombs, which only light up when the air is admitted, it was only at his approach that her eyes became smiling and animated. But here, in this dear valley, every moment was an age of pleasure; she saw him all day, and was, therefore, all day happy,—resembling, she often thought, the people of Zinge, who attribute the unfading cheerfulness they enjoy to one genial star that rises nightly over their heads⁴.

The whole party, indeed, seemed in their liveliest mood during the few days they passed in this delightful solitude. The young attendants of the Princess, who were here allowed a freer range than they could safely be indulged with in

¹ The application of whips and rods.—*Dubois*.

² Kemper mentions such an officer among the attendants of the King of Persia, and calls him 'formæ corporis estimator.' His business was, at stated periods, to measure the ladies of the haram by a sort of regulation-girdle, whose

limits it was not thought graceful to exceed. If any of them outgrew this standard of shape, they were reduced by abstinence till they came within its bounds.

³ The Attock.

⁴ The star Soheil, or Canopus.

a less sequestered place, ran wild among the gardens and bounded through the meadows lightly as young roes over the aromatic plains of Tibet. While Fadladeen, besides the spiritual comfort he derived from a pilgrimage to the tomb of the saint from whom the valley is named, had opportunities of gratifying, in a small way, his taste for victims, by putting to death some hundreds of those unfortunate little lizards, which all pious Mussulmans make it a point to kill;—taking for granted, that the manner in which the creature hangs its head is meant as a mimicry of the attitude in which the faithful say their prayers!

About two miles from Hussun Abdaul were those Royal Gardens, which had grown beautiful under the care of so many lovely eyes, and were beautiful still, though those eyes could see them no longer. This place, with its flowers and its holy silence, interrupted only by the dipping of the wings of birds in its marble basons filled with the pure water of those hills, was to Lalla Rookh all that her heart could fancy of fragrance, coolness, and almost heavenly tranquillity. As the Prophet said of Damascus,¹ 'it was too delicious';—and here in listening to the sweet voice of Feramorz, or reading in his eyes what he never dared to tell her, the most exquisite moments of her whole life were passed. One evening, when they had been talking of the Sultana Nourmahal,—the Light of the Haram,² who had so often wandered among these flowers, and fed with her own hands, in those marble basins, the small shining fishes of which she was so fond,—the youth, in order to delay the moment of separation, proposed to recite a short story, or rather rhapsody, of which this adored Sultana was the heroine. It related, he said, to the reconciliation of a sort of lovers' quarrel, which took place between her and the Emperor during a Feast of Roses at Cashmere, and would remind the Princess of that difference between Haroun-al-Raschid and his fair mistress Marida,³ which was so happily made up by the soft strains of the musician Moussali. As the story was chiefly to be told in song, and Feramorz had unluckily forgotten his own lute in the valley, he borrowed the vina of Lalla Rookh's little Persian slave, and thus began:—

Who has not heard of the Vale of Cashmere,
With its roses the brightest that earth ever gave,⁴
Its temples, and grottos, and fountains as clear
As the love-lighted eyes that hang over their wave!
Oh! to see it at sunset,—when warm o'er the Lake
Its splendour at parting a summer eve throws,
Like a bride, full of blushes, when lingering to take
A last look of her mirror at night ere she goes!—

¹ *As the Prophet said of Damascus, 'it was too delicious.'*—'As you enter at that Bazaar without the gate at Damascus, you see the Green Mosque, so called because it hath a steeple faced with green glazed bricks, which render it very resplendent; it is covered at the top with a pavilion of the same stuff. The Turks say this Mosque was made in that place because Mohammed, being come so far, would not enter the town, saying it was too delicious.'—*Thevenot*.

² Nourmahal signifies Light of the Haram, She was afterwards called Nourjehan, or the Light of the World.

³ *Would remind the Princess of that difference, &c.*—Haroun Al Raschid, cinquième Khalife des Abbassides, s'étant un jour brouillé avec

Maridah, qu'il aimoit cependant jusqu'à l'excès, et cette mesintelligence ayant déjà duré quelques tems commença à s'ennuyer. Giafar Barmaki, son favori, qui s'en appercût, commanda à Abbas ben Ahnaf, excellent poète de ce tems là, de composer quelques vers sur le sujet de cette brouillerie. Ce poète executa l'ordre de Giafar, qui fit chanter ces vers par Moussali en présence du Khalife, et ce Prince fut tellement touché de la tendresse des vers du poète et de la douceur de la voix du musicien, qu'il alla aussitôt trouver Maridah, et fit sa paix avec elle.'—*D'Herbelot*.

⁴ 'The rose of Kashmere, for its brilliancy and delicacy of odour, has long been proverbial in the East.'—*Forster*.

When the shrines through the foliage are gleaming half shown,
And each hallows the hour by some rites of its own.
Here the music of prayer from a minaret swells,

Here the Magian his urn full of perfume is swinging,
And here, at the altar, a zone of sweet bells

Round the waist of some fair Indian dancer is ringing.¹
Or to see it by moonlight,—when mellowly shines
The light o'er its palaces, gardens, and shrines ;
When the waterfalls gleam like a quick fall of stars,
And the nightingale's hymn from the Isle of Chenars
Is broken by laughs and light echoes of feet
From the cool, shining walks where the young people meet. —
Or at morn, when the magic of daylight awakes
A new wonder each minute, as slowly it breaks,
Hills, cupolas, fountains, call'd forth every one
Out of darkness, as they were just born of the sun.
When the Spirit of Fragrance is up with the day,
From his haram of night-flowers stealing away ;
And the wind, full of wantonness, woos like a lover
The young aspen-trees² till they tremble all over.
When the East is as warm as the light of first-hopes,
And Day, with his banner of radiance unfur'd,
Shines in through the mountainous portal³ that opes,
Sublime, from that Valley of bliss to the world !

But never yet, by night or day,
In dew of spring or summer's ray,
Did the sweet Valley shine so gay
As now it shines—all love and light,
Visions by day and feasts by night !
A happier smile illumines each brow,
With quicker spread each heart uncloses.
And all is ecstasy,—for now
The Valley holds its Feast of Roses.⁴
That joyous time, when pleasures pour
Profusely round, and in their shower
Hearts open, like the season's rose,—
The floweret of a hundred leaves,⁵
Expanding while the dew-fall flows,
And every leaf its balm receives !

'Twas when the hour of evening came
Upon the Lake, serene and cool,
When Day had hid his sultry flame
Behind the palms of Baramoule.⁶

¹ 'Tied round her waist the zone of bells, that sounded with ravishing melody.'—*Song of Jayadeva.*

² 'The little isles in the Lake of Cachemire are set with arbours and large-leaved aspen-trees, slender and tall.'—*Bernier.*

The Tackt Salīman, the name bestowed by

the Mahometans on this hill, forms one side of a grand portal to the Lake.'—*Forster.*

⁴ 'The Feast of Roses continues the whole time of their remaining in bloom.'—*Pietro de la Valle.*

⁵ 'Gul sad berk, the Rose of a hundred leaves. I believe a particular species.'—*Ouseley.*

⁶ *Bernier.*

When maids began to lift their heads,
 Refresh'd, from their embroider'd beds
 Where they had slept the sun away,
 And waked to moonlight and to play
 All were abroad—the busiest hive
 On Bela's¹ hills is less alive
 When saffron beds are full in flower,
 Than look'd the Valley in that hour.
 A thousand restless torches play'd
 Through every grove and island shade;
 A thousand sparkling lamps were set
 On every dome and minaret;
 And fields and pathways, far and near,
 Were lighted by a blaze so clear,
 That you could see, in wandering round
 The smallest rose-leaf on the ground.
 Yet did the maids and matrons leave
 Their veils at home, that brilliant eve:
 And there were glancing eyes about,
 And cheeks, that would not dare shine out
 In open day, but thought they might
 Look lovely then, because 'twas night!
 And all were free, and wandering,
 And all exclaim'd to all they met
 That never did the summer bring
 So gay a Feast of Roses yet;—
 The moon had never shed a light
 So clear as that which bless'd them there;
 The roses ne'er shone half so bright,
 Nor they themselves look'd half so fair

And what a wilderness of flowers!
 It seem'd as though from all the bowers
 And fairest fields of all the year,
 The mingled spoil were scatter'd here:
 The lake too like a garden breathes,
 With the rich buds that o'er it lie,—
 As if a shower of fairy wreaths
 Had fallen upon it from the sky!
 And then the sounds of joy,—the beat
 Of tabors and of dancing feet;—
 The minaret-crier's chant of glee
 Sung from his lighted gallery,²
 And answer'd by a ziraleet
 From neighbouring haram, wild and sweet;—
 The merry laughter, echoing
 From gardens, where the silken swings³

¹ A place mentioned in the *Toozeek Jehangeery*, or *Memoirs of Jehan-Guire*, where there is an account of the beds of saffron flowers about Cashmere.

² It is the custom among the women to employ the *Mauzeen* to chant from the gallery of

the nearest minaret, which on that occasion is illuminated, and the women assembled at the house respond at intervals with a ziraleet or joyous chorus.—*Russel*.

³ Where the silken swing.—The swing is a favourite pastime in the East, as promoting

Wafts some delighted girl above
 The top leaves of the orange grove;
 Or, from those infant groups that play
 Among the tents¹ that line the way,
 Flinging, unawed by slave or mother,
 Handfuls of roses at each other !—

And the sounds from the Lake,—the low whispering in boats,
 As they shoot through the moonlight ;—the dipping of oars
 And the wild, airy warbling that everywhere floats,

Through the groves, round the islands, as if all the shores
 Like those of Kathay utter'd music, and gave
 An answer in song to the kiss of each wave !²

But the gentlest of all are those sounds, full of feeling,
 That soft from the lute of some lover are stealing, —
 Some lover, who knows all the heart-touching power
 Of a lute and a sigh in this magical hour.

Oh ! best of delights as it everywhere is
 To be near the loved *One*,—what a rapture is his,
 Who in moonlight and music thus sweetly may glide
 O'er the Lake of Cashmere, with that *One* by his side !
 If woman can make the worst wilderness dear,
 Think, think what a heaven she must make of Cashmere !

So felt the magnificent Son of Acbar,¹
 When from power and pomp and the trophies of war
 He flew to that Valley, forgetting them all
 With the Light of the Haram, his young Nourmahal.
 When free and uncrown'd as the conqueror roved
 By the banks of that Lake, with his only beloved,
 He saw, in the wreaths she would playfully snatch
 From the hedges, a glory his crown could not match,
 And prefer'd in his heart the least ringlet that curl'd
 Down her exquisite neck to the throne of the world !

There's a beauty, for ever unchangingly bright,
 Like the long, sunny lapse of a summer day's light,
 Shining on, shining on, by no shadow made tender,
 Till love falls asleep in its sameness of splendour.
 This *was* not the beauty—oh ! nothing like this,
 That to young Nourmahal gave such magic of bliss ;
 But that loveliness, ever in motion, which plays
 Like the light upon autumn's soft shadowy days,
 Now here and now there, giving warmth as it flies
 From the lips to the cheek, from the cheek to the eyes,

circulation of air, extremely refreshing in those sultry climates.'—*Richardson*.

¹ 'The swings are adorned with festoons. This pastime is accompanied with music of voices and of instruments, hired by the masters of the swings.'—*Thevenot*.

² 'At the keeping of the Feast of Roses we beheld an infinite number of tents pitched, with such a crowd of men, women, boys and girls, with music, dances, &c., &c.'—*Herbert*.

³ 'An old commentator of the Chou-King says, the ancients having remarked that a current of water made some of the stones near its banks send forth a sound, they detached some of them, and being charmed with the delightful sound they emitted, constructed King or musical instruments of them.'—*Grosier*.

⁴ Jehan-Guire was the son of the Great Acbar,

Now melting in mist and now breaking in gleams,
 Like the glimpses a saint has of heaven in his dreams !
 When pensive, it seem'd as if that very grace,
 That charm of all others, was born with her face ;
 And when angry,—for e'en in the tranquildest climes
 Light breezes will ruffle the flowers sometimes—
 The short, passing anger but seem'd to awaken
 New beauty, like flowers that are sweetest when shaken.
 If tenderness touch'd her, the dark of her eye
 At once took a darker, a heavenlier dye,
 From the depth of whose shadow, like holy revealings
 From innermost shrines, came the light of her feelings !
 Then her mirth—oh ! 'twas sportive as ever took wing
 From the heart with a burst, like the wild bird in spring ;—
 Illumed by a wit that would fascinate sages,
 Yet playful as Peris just loosed from their cages.¹
 While her laugh, full of life, without any control
 But the sweet one of gracefulness, rung from her soul ;
 And where it most sparkled no glance could discover,
 In lip, cheek, or eyes, for she brighten'd all over,—
 Like any fair lake that the breeze is upon,
 When it breaks into dimples and laughs in the sun.
 Such, such were the peerless enchantments, that gave
 Nourmahal the proud Lord of the East for her slave ;
 And though bright was his haram,—a living parterre,
 Of the flowers² of this planet—though treasures were there,
 For which Soliman's self might have given all the store
 That the navy from Ophir e'er wing'd to his shore,
 Yet dim before *her* were the smiles of them all,
 And the Light of his Haram was young Nourmahal !

But where is she now, this night of joy,
 When bliss is every heart's employ ?
 When all around her is so bright,
 So like the visions of a trance,
 That one might think, who came by chance
 Into the vale this happy night,
 He saw that City of Delight³
 In Fairy-land, whose streets and towers
 Are made of gems and light and flowers !
 Where is the loved sultana ? where,
 When mirth brings out the young and fair,
 Does she, the fairest, hide her brow,
 In melancholy stillness now ?

Alas—how light a cause may move
 Dissension between hearts that love !

¹ In the wars of the Dives with the Peris whenever the former took the latter prisoners, 'they shut them up in iron cages, and hung them on the highest trees. Here they were

visited by their companions, who brought them the choicest odours.'—*Ricardson*.

² In the Malay language the same word signifies women and flowers.

³ The capital of Shadukjam.

Hearts that the world in vain had tried
 And sorrow but more closely tied ;
 That stood the storm, when waves were rough
 Yet in a sunny hour fall off,
 Like ships, that have gone down at sea,
 When heaven was all tranquillity !
 A something, light as air—a look,
 A word unkind or wrongly taken—
 Oh ! love, that tempests never shook,
 A breath, a touch like this bath shaken.
 And ruder words will soon rush in
 To spread the breach that words begin ,
 And eyes forget the gentle ray
 They wore in courtship's smiling day ;
 And voices lose the tone that shed
 A tenderness round all they said ,
 Till fast declining, one by one,
 The sweetnesses of love are gone,
 And hearts, so lately mingled, seem
 Like broken clouds,—or like the stream,
 That smiling left the mountain's brow,
 As though its waters ne'er could sever,
 Yet, ere it reach the plain below,
 Breaks into floods, that part for ever.

O you, that have the charge of Love,
 Keep him in rosy bondage bound,
 As in the Fields of Bliss above
 He sits, with flowerets fetter'd round ;¹
 Loose not a tie that round him clings,
 Nor ever let him use his wings ;
 For even an hour, a minute's flight
 Will rob the plumes of half their light.
 Like that celestial bird,—whose nest
 Is found beneath far eastern skies,—
 Whose wings, though radiant when at rest.
 Lose all their glory when he flies !²

Some difference, of this dangerous kind, —
 By which, though light, the links that bind
 The fondest hearts may soon be riven ;
 Some shadow in love's summer heaven,
 Which, though a fleecy speck at first,
 May yet in awful thunder burst ;—
 Such cloud it is, that now hangs over
 The heart of the imperial lover,
 And far hath banish'd from his sight
 His Nourmahal, his Haram's Light !
 Hence is it, on this happy night,

¹ See the representation of the Eastern Cupid, pinioned closely round with wreaths of flowers, in *Picart's Cérémonies Religieuses*.

² 'Among the birds of Tonquin is a species of goldfinch, which sings so melodiously that it is

called the Celestial Bird. Its wings, when it is perched, appear variegated with beautiful colours, but when it flies they lose all their splendour.'—*Grosier*.

When Pleasure through the fields and groves
Has let loose all her world of loves,
And every heart has found its own,—
He wanders joyless and alone,
And weary as that bird of Thrace,
Whose pinion knows no resting-place.¹
In vain the loveliest cheeks and eyes
This Eden of the earth supplies

Come crowding round—the cheeks are pale,
The eyes are dim—though rich the spot
With every flower this earth has got,

What is it to the nightingale,
If there his darling rose is not?²
In vain the Valley's smiling throng
Worship him, as he moves along;
He heeds them not—one smile of hers
Is worth a world of worshippers.
They but the star's adorers are,
She is the heaven that lights the star!

Hence is it too that Nourmahal,
Amid the luxuries of this hour,
Far from the joyous festival,

Sits in her own sequester'd bower,
With no one near, to soothe or aid,
But that inspired and wondrous maid,
Namouna, the enchantress;—one,
O'er whom his race the golden sun
For unremember'd years has run,
Yet never saw her blooming brow
Younger or fairer than 'tis now.
Nay, rather, as the west-wind's sigh
Freshens the flower it passes by,
Time's wing but seem'd, in stealing o'er,
To leave her lovelier than before.
Yet on her smiles a sadness hung,
And when, as oft, she spoke or sung
Of other worlds, there came a light
From her dark eyes so strangely bright,
That all believed nor man nor earth
Were conscious of Namouna's birth!

All spells and talismans she knew,
From the great Mantra,³ which around
The Air's sublimer spirits drew,
To the gold gems⁴ of Afric, bound

¹ 'As these birds on the Bosphorus are never known to rest, they are called by the French "les ames damnées."—*Dalloway*.

² 'You may place a hundred handfuls of fragrant herbs and flowers before the nightingale, yet he wishes not, in his constant heart, for more than the sweet breath of his beloved rose.'—*Jami*.

³ 'He is said to have found the great *Mantra*, spell or talisman, through which he ruled over the elements and spirits of all denominations.'—*Wilford*.

⁴ 'The gold jewels of Jinnie, which are called by the Arabs *El Herrez*, from the supposed charm they contain.'—*Jackson*.

Upon the wandering Arab's arm,
 To keep him from the Siltim's¹ harm.
 And she had pledged her powerful art,
 Pledged it with all the zeal and heart
 Of one who knew, though high her sphere.
 What 'twas to lose a love so dear,
 To find some spell that should recall
 Her Selim's² smile to Nourmahal !

'Twas midnight—through the lattice, wreathed
 With woodbine, many a perfume breathed
 From plants that wake when others sleep
 From timid jasmine buds, that keep
 Their odour to themselves all day,
 But, when the sunlight dies away,
 Let the delicious secret out
 To every breeze that roams about ;—
 When thus Namouna :—' 'Tis the hour
 That scatters spells on herb and flower,
 And garlands might be gather'd now,
 That, twined around the sleeper's brow,
 Would make him dream of such delights,
 Such miracles and dazzling sights,
 As Genii of the Sun behold,
 At evening, from their tents of gold,
 Upon th' horizon—where they play
 Till twilight comes, and, ray by ray,
 Their sunny mansions melt away !
 Now, too, a chaplet might be wreathed
 Of buds o'er which the moon has breathed,
 Which worn by her, whose love has stray'd,
 Might bring some Peri from the skies,
 Some sprite, whose very soul is made
 Of flowerets' breaths and lovers' sighs.
 And who might tell——'

'For me, for me,'
 Cried Nourmahal impatiently, —
 'Oh ! twine that wreath for me to-night,'
 Then, rapidly, with foot as light
 As the young musk-roe's, out she flew
 To cull each shining leaf that grew
 Beneath the moonlight's hallowing beam:
 For this enchanted Wreath of Dreams,
 Anemones and Seas of Gold,³
 And new-blown lilies of the river,
 And those sweet flowerets, that unfold
 Their buds on Camadeva's quiver ;⁴—

¹ 'A demon, supposed to haunt woods, &c., in a human shape.'—*Richardson*.

² The name of Jehan-Guire before his accession to the throne.

³ Hemasagara, or the Sea of Gold, with

flowers of the brightest gold colour.'—*Sir W. Jones*.

⁴ 'This tree (the Nagacesara) is one of the most delightful on earth, and the delicious odour of its blossoms justly gives them a place in the quiver of Camadeva, or the God of Love.'—*Id.*

The tuberose, with her silvery light,
 That in the gardens of Malay
 Is call'd the Mistress of the Night,¹
 So like a bride, scented and bright,
 She comes out when the sun's away.—
 Amaranths, such as crown the maids
 That wander through Zamara's shades;²—
 And the white moon-flower, as it shows
 On Serendib's high crags to those
 Who near the isle at evening sail,
 Scenting her clove-trees in the gale;—
 In short, all flowerets and all plants
 From the divine Amrita tree,³
 That blesses heaven's inhabitants
 With fruits of immortality,
 Down to the basil⁴ tuft, that waves
 Its fragrant blossom over graves,
 And to the humble rosemary,
 Whose sweets so thanklessly are shed
 To scent the desert⁵ and the dead,—
 All in that garden bloom, and all
 Are gather'd by young Nourmahal,
 Who heaps her baskets with the flowers
 And leaves, till they can hold no more;
 Then to Namouna flies, and showers
 Upon her lap the shining store.

With what delight th' Enchantress views
 So many buds, bathed with the dews
 And beams of that bless'd hour!—her glance
 Spoke something, past all mortal pleasures,
 As, in a kind of holy trance,
 She hung above those fragrant treasures,
 Bending to drink their balmy airs,
 As if she mix'd her soul with theirs.
 And 'twas, indeed, the perfume shed
 From flowers and scented flame that fed
 Her charm'd life—for none had e'er
 Beheld her taste of mortal fare,
 Nor ever in aught earthly dip,
 But the morn's dew her roseate lip.

¹ 'The Malaysans style the tuberose (*Polyanthes tuberosa*) Sandal Malam, or the Mistress of the Night.'—*Pennant*.

² The people of the Batta country in Sumatra (of which Zamara is one of the ancient names) 'when not engaged in war, lead an idle, inactive life, passing the day in playing on a kind of lute, crowned with garlands of flowers, among which the globe-amaranthus, a native of the country, mostly prevails.'—*Marsden*.

³ 'The largest and richest sort (of the Jambu or rose-apple) is called Amrita or immortal, and the mythologists of Tibet apply the same word

to a celestial tree, bearing ambrosial fruit.'—*Sir W. Jones*.

⁴ Sweet basil, called Rayhan in Persia, and generally found in churchyards.

⁵ 'The women in Egypt go, at least two days in the week, to pray and weep at the sepulchres of the dead; and the custom then is to throw upon the tombs a sort of herb, which the Arabs call *rihan*, and which is our sweet basil.'—*Maillet, Lett.* 10.

⁵ 'In the Great Desert are found many stalks of lavender and rosemary.'—*Asiat. Res.*

Fill'd with the cool, inspiring smell,
Th' Enchartrèss now begins her spell,
Thus singing, as she winds and weaves
In mystic form the glittering leaves:—

I know where the wingèd visions dwell
That around the night-bed play;
I know each herb and floweret's bell.
Where they hide their wings by day,
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

The image of love, that nightly flies
To visit the bashful maid,
Steals from the jasmine flower, that sighs
Its soul, like her, in the shade.
The hope, in dreams, of a happier hour
That alights on misery's brow,
Springs out of the silvery almond flower,
That blooms on a leafless bough.¹
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

The visions, that oft to worldly eyes
The glitter of mines unfold,
Inhabit the mountain-herb,² that dyes
The tooth of the fawn like gold.
The phantom shapes—oh, touch not them—
That appal the murderer's sight,
Lurk in the fleshy mandrake's stem,
That shrieks, when torn at night!
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

The dream of the injured, patient mind,
That smiles at the wrongs of men,
Is found in the bruised and wounded rind
Of the cinnamon, sweetest then!
Then hasten we, maid,
To twine our braid,
To-morrow the dreams and flowers will fade.

No sooner was the flowery crown
Placed on her head, than sleep came down,

¹ 'The almond-tree, with white flowers, blossoms on the bare branches.'—*Hasselquist*.

² An herb on Mount Libanus, which is said to communicate a yellow golden hue to the teeth of the goats and other animals that graze upon it.

Niebuhr thinks this may be the herb which the Eastern alchymists look to as a means of

making gold. 'Most of those alchymical enthusiasts think themselves sure of success if they could but find out the herb, which gilds the teeth and gives a yellow colour to the flesh of the sheep that eat it.'

Father Jerome Pandini, however, asserts that the teeth of the goats at Mount Libanus are of a

Gently as nights of summer fall,
 Upon the lids of Nourmahal ;—
 And, suddenly, a tuneful breeze,
 As full of small, rich harmonies
 As ever wind, that o'er the tents
 Of Azab¹ blew, was full of scents,
 Steals on her ear, and floats and swells,
 Like the first air of morning creeping
 Into those wreathy, Red-Sea shells,
 Where Love himself, of old, lay sleeping ;¹⁻⁻
 And now a spirit form'd, 'twould seem,
 Of music and of light, so fair,
 So brilliantly his features beam,
 And such a sound is in the air
 Of sweetness, when he waves his wings,
 Hovers around her, and thus sings :—

From Chindara's³ warbling fount I come,
 Call'd by that moonlight garland's spell ;
 From Chindara's fount, my fairy home,
 Where in music, morn and night, I dwell.
 Where lutes in the air are heard about,
 And voices are singing the whole day long,
 And every sigh the heart breathes out
 Is turn'd, as it leaves the lips, to song !
 Hither I come
 From my fairy home,
 And if there's a magic in music's strain,
 I swear by the breath
 Of that moonlight wreath,
 Thy lover shall sigh at thy feet again

For mine is the lay that lightly floats,
 And mine are the murmuring, dying notes,
 That fall as soft as snow on the sea,
 And melt in the heart as instantly !
 And the passionate strain that, deeply going
 Refines the bosom it trembles through,
 As the musk-wind, over the water blowing,
 Ruffles the wave, but sweetens it too !

Mine is the charm, whose mystic sway
 The Spirits of past Delight obey ;—
 Let but the tuneful talisman sound,
 And they come, like Genii, hovering round.

silver colour; and adds, 'this confirms that which I observed in Candia; to wit, that the animals that live on Mount Ida eat a certain herb, which renders their teeth of a golden colour; which, according to my judgment, cannot otherwise proceed than from the mines which are under ground.'—*Dandini, Voyage to Mount Libanus.*

¹ The myrrh country.

² 'This idea (of deities living in shells) was not unknown to the Greeks, who represent the young Nerites, one of the Cupids, as living in shells on the shores of the Red Sea.'—*Wilford.*

³ 'A fabulous fountain, where instruments are said to be constantly playing.'—*Richardson.*

And mine is the gentle song, that bears
From soul to soul, the wishes of love,
As a bird, that wafts through genial airs
The cinnamon seed from grove to grove.¹

'Tis I that mingle in one sweet measure
The past, the present, and future of pleasure;²
When memory links the tone that is gone
With the blissful tone that's still in the ear;
And hope from a heavenly note flies on
To a note more heavenly still that is near!

The warrior's heart, when touch'd by me,
Can as downy soft and as yielding be
As his own white plume, that high amid death
Through the field has shone—yet moves with a breath
And, oh, how the eyes of beauty glisten,
When music has reach'd her inmost soul,
Like the silent stars, that wink and listen
While heaven's eternal melodies roll!
So hither I come
From my fairy home,
And if there's a magic in music's strain,
I swear by the breath
Of that moonlight wreath,
Thy lover shall sigh at thy feet again.

* * * * *

'Tis dawn—at least that earlier dawn,³
Whose glimpses are again withdrawn,
As if the morn had waked, and then
Shut close her lids of light again.
And Nourmahal is up, and trying
The wonders of her lute, whose strings—
O bliss!—now murmur like the sighing
From that ambrosial spirit's wings!

¹ 'The Pompadour pigeon is the species, which, by carrying the fruit of the cinnamon to different places, is a great disseminator of this valuable tree.'—*Brown's Illustr.* tab. 19.

² 'Whenever our pleasure arises from a succession of sounds, it is a perception of complicated nature, made up of a *sensation* of the present sound or note, and an *idea* or remembrance of the foregoing, while their mixture and concurrence produce such a mysterious delight as neither could have produced alone. And it is often heightened by an anticipation of the succeeding notes. Thus sense, memory, and imagination, are conjunctively employed.'—*Gérard on Taste*.

Madame de Staël accounts upon the same principle for the gratification we derive from *rhyme*:—'Elle est l'image de l'espérance et du souvenir. Un son nous fait désirer celui qui doit lui répondre, et quand le second retentit, il nous rappelle celui que vient de nous échapper.'

³ 'Tis dawn—at least that earlier dawn,
Whose glimpses are again withdrawn.

'The Persians have two mornings, the Soobhi Kazim and the Soobhi Sadig, the false and the real daybreak. They account for this phenomenon in a most whimsical manner. They say that as the sun rises from behind the Kohi Qaf (Mount Caucasus), it passes a hole perforated through that mountain, and that darting its rays through it, it is the cause of the Soobhi Kazim, or this temporary appearance of daybreak. As it ascends, the earth is again veiled in darkness, until the sun rises above the mountain and brings with it the Soobhi Sadig, or real morning.'—*Scott Waring*. He thinks Milton may allude to this, when he says,

'Ere the blabbing Eastern ecout,
The nice morn on the Indian steep
From her cabin'd loop-hole peep.'

And then, her voice—'tis more than human—
 Never, till now, had it been given
 To lips of any mortal woman
 To utter notes so fresh from heaven ;
 Sweet as the breath of angel sighs,
 When angel sighs are most divine,—
 'Oh ! let it last till night,' she cries,
 'And he is more than ever mine.'
 And hourly she renews the lay,
 So fearful lest its heavenly sweetness
 Should, ere the evening fade away,—
 For things so heavenly have such fleetness
 But, far from fading, it but grows
 Richer, diviner, as it flows ;
 Till rapt she dwells on every string,
 And pours again each sound along,
 Like Echo, lost and languishing
 In love with her own wondrous song.

That evening (trusting that his soul
 Might be from haunting love released
 By mirth, by music, and the bowl)
 Th' imperial Selim held a feast
 In his magnificent Shalimar ;¹—
 In whose saloons, when the first star
 Of evening o'er the waters trembled,
 The Valley's loveliest all assembled ;
 All the bright creatures that, like dreams,
 Glide through its foliage, and drink beams
 Of beauty from its founts and streams.²
 And all those wandering minstrel-maids,
 Who leave—how *can* they leave?—the shades
 Of that dear Valley, and are found
 Singing in gardens of the south³
 Those songs, that ne'er so sweetly sound
 As from a young Cashmerian's mouth

¹ ——— held a feast

In his magnificent Shalimar.

'In the centre of the plain, as it approaches the lake, one of the Delhi Emperors, I believe Shah Jehan, constructed a spacious garden called the Shalimar, which is abundantly stored with fruit-trees and flowering shrubs. Some of the rivulets which intersect the plain are led into a canal at the back of the garden, and, flowing through its centre, or occasionally thrown into a variety of water-works, compose the chief beauty of the Shalimar. To decorate this spot the Mogul Princes of India have displayed an equal magnificence and taste: especially Jehan Gheer, who, with the enchanting Noor Mahl, made Kashmere his usual residence during the summer months. On arches thrown over the canal are erected, at equal distances, four or five suites of apartments, each consisting of a saloon, with four rooms at the angles, where the followers

of the court attend, and the servants prepare sherbets, coffee, and the hookah. The frame of the doors of the principal saloon is composed of pieces of a stone of a black colour, streaked with yellow lines, and of a closer grain and higher polish than porphyry. They were taken, it is said, from a Hindoo temple, by one of the Mogul Princes, and are esteemed of great value.'—*Forster.*

² 'The waters of Cachemir are the more renowned from its being supposed that the Cachemirians are indebted for their beauty to them.'—*Ali Yezdi.*

³ 'From him I received the following Gazeel or Love-song, the notes of which he committed to paper from the voice of one of those singing girls of Cashmere, who wander from that delightful valley over the various parts of India.'—*Persian Miscellanies.*

There too the haram's inmates smile ;—
 Maids from the west, with sun-bright hair,
 And from the Garden of the Nile,
 Delicate as the roses there ;¹—
 Daughters of Love from Cyprus' rocks,
 With Paphian diamonds in their locks ;²
 Light Peri forms, such as there are
 On the gold meads of Candahar ;³
 And they, before whose sleepy eyes,
 In their own bright Kathaian bowers,
 Sparkle such rainbow butterflies,⁴
 That they might fancy the rich flowers,
 That round them in the sun lay sighing,
 Had been by magic all set flying !
 Everything young, everything fair
 From east and west is blushing there,
 Except—except—O Nourmahal !
 Thou loveliest, dearest of them all,
 The one, whose smile shone out alone,
 Amidst a world the only one !
 Whose light, among so many lights,
 Was like that star, on starry nights,
 The seaman singles from the sky,
 To steer his bark for ever by !
 Thou wert not there—so Selim thought,
 And everything seem'd drear without thee ;
 But, ah ! thou wert, thou wert—and brought
 Thy charm of song all fresh about thee.
 Mingling unnoticed with a band
 Of lutanists from many a land,
 And veil'd by such a mask as shades
 The features of young Arab maids,⁵—
 A mask that leaves but one eye free,
 To do its best in witchery,—
 She roved, with beating heart, around,
 And waited, trembling, for the minute,
 When she might try if still the sound
 Of her loved lute had magic in it.

The board was spread with fruits and wine,
 With grapes of gold, like those that shine

¹ 'The roses of the Jinan Nile, or Garden of the Nile (attached to the Emperor of Morocco's palace), are unequalled, and mattresses are made of their leaves for the men of rank to recline upon.'—*Jackson*.

² 'On the side of a mountain near Paphos there is a cavern which produces the most beautiful rock crystal. On account of its brilliancy it has been called the Paphian diamond.'—*Marita*.

³ 'There is a part of Candahar called Peria, or Fairy-land.'—*Thevenot*. In some of those

countries to the north of India, vegetable gold is supposed to be produced.

⁴ 'These are the butterflies, which are called in the Chinese language, Flying Leaves. Some of them have such shining colours, and are so variegated, that they may be called Flying Flowers; and indeed they are always produced in the finest flower-gardens.'—*Dunn*.

⁵ 'The Arabian women wear black masks with little clasps, prettily ordered.'—*Carreri*. Niebuhr mentions their showing but one eye in conversation.

On Casbin's hill's;¹—pomegranates full
 Of melting sweetness, and the pears
 And sunniest apples² that Caubul
 In all its thousand gardens³ bears.
 Plantains, the golden and the green,
 Malaya's nectar'd mangusteen;⁴
 Prunes of Bokara, and sweet nuts
 From the far groves of Samarcand,
 And Basra dates, and apricots,
 Seed of the sun,⁵ from Iran's land;—
 With rich conserve of Visna cherries,⁶
 Of orange flowers, and of those berries
 That, wild and fresh, the young gazelles
 Feed on in Erac's rocky dells.⁷
 All these in richest vases smile,
 In baskets of pure santal-wood,
 And urns of porcelain from that isle⁸
 Sunk underneath the Indian flood,
 Whence oft the lucky diver brings
 Vases to grace the halls of kings.
 Wines too, of every clime and hue,
 Around their liquid lustre threw;
 Amber Rosolli,⁹—the bright dew
 From vineyards of the Green-Sea gushing;¹⁰
 And Shiraz wine, that richly ran
 As if that jewel, large and rare,
 The ruby, for which Kublai-Khan
 Offer'd a city's wealth,¹¹ was blushing
 Melted within the goblets there!
 And amply Selim quaffs of each,
 And seems resolved the floods shall reach
 His inward heart,—shedding around
 A genial deluge, as they run,
 That soon shall leave no spot undrown'd,
 For Love to rest his wings upon.
 He little knew how blest the boy
 Can float upon a goblet's streams,
 Lighting them with his smile of joy;—
 As bards have seen him, in their dreams,

¹ 'The golden grapes of Casbin.'—*Description of Persia*.

² 'The fruits exported from Caubul are apples, pears, pomegranates,' &c.—*Elphinstone*.

³ 'We sat down under a tree, listened to the birds, and talked with the son of our Mehmaundar about our country and Caubul, of which he gave an enchanting account: that city and its 100,000 gardens,' &c.—*Id.*

⁴ 'The Mangusteen, the most delicate fruit in the world; the pride of the Malay Islands.'—*Marsden*.

⁵ 'A delicious kind of apricot, called by the Persians tokm-ek-shems, signifying sun's seed.'—*Description of Persia*.

⁶ 'Sweetmeats in a crystal cup, consisting of

rose-leaves in conserve, with lemon or Visna cherry, orange flowers,' &c.—*Russel*.

⁷ 'Antelopes cropping the fresh berries of Erac.'—*The Moallakat, Poem of Tarafa*.

⁸ 'Mauri-ga-Sima, an island near Formosa, supposed to have been sunk in the sea for the crimes of its inhabitants. The vessels which the fishermen and divers bring up from it are sold at an immense price in China and Japan.'—*Kempfer*.

⁹ Persian Tales.

¹⁰ The white wine of Kishma.

¹¹ 'The King of Zeilan is said to have the very finest ruby that was ever seen. Kublai-Khan sent and offered the value of a city for it; but the King answered he would not give it for the treasure of the world.'—*Marco Polo*.

Down the blue Ganges laughing glide
 Upon a rosy lotus wreath,¹
 Catching new lustre from the tide
 That with his image shone beneath.

But what are cups, without the aid
 Of song to speed them as they flow ?
 And see—a lovely Georgian maid,
 With all the bloom, the freshen'd glow,
 Of her own country maidens' looks,
 When warm they rise from Teflis' brooks ;²
 And with an eye, whose restless ray,
 Full, floating, dark,—oh, he, who knows
 His heart is weak, of heaven should pray
 To guard him from such eyes as those !—
 With a voluptuous wildness flings
 Her snowy hand across the strings
 Of a syrinda,³ and thus sings :—

Come hither, come hither—by night and by day,
 We linger in pleasures that never are gone ;
 Like the waves of the summer, as one dies away,
 Another as sweet and as shining comes on.
 And the love that is o'er, in expiring, gives birth
 To a new one as warm, as unequal'd in bliss ;
 And oh ! if there be an elysium on earth,
 It is this, it is this

Here maidens are sighing, and fragrant their sigh
 As the flower of the Amra just oped by a bee ;⁴
 And precious their tears as that rain from the sky,⁵
 Which turns into pearls as it falls in the sea.
 Oh ! think what the kiss and the smile must be worth,
 When the sigh and the tear are so perfect in bliss ;
 And own if there be an elysium on earth,
 It is this, it is this !

Here sparkles the nectar that, hallow'd by love,
 Could draw down those angels of old from their sphere,
 Who for wine of this earth⁶ left the fountains above,
 And forgot heaven's stars for the eyes we have here.
 And, bless'd with the odour our goblet gives forth,
 What spirit the sweets of his Eden would miss ?
 For, oh ! if there be an elysium on earth,⁷
 It is this, it is this.

¹ The Indians feign that Cupid was first seen floating down the Ganges on the Nymphæa Nelumbo.—*Pennant*.

² Teflis is celebrated for its natural warm baths.—*Ebn Haukal*.

³ 'The Indian syrinda or guitar.'—*Symes*.

⁴ 'Delightful are the flowers of the Amra trees on the mountain-tops, while the murmuring bees pursue their voluptuous toll.'—*Song of Jayadeva*.

⁵ 'The Nisan or drops of spring rain, which

they believe to produce pearls if they fall into shells.'—*Richardson*.

⁶ For an account of the share which wine had in the fall of the angels, *vide Mariti*.

⁷ And oh ! if there be, &c.—'Around the exterior of the Dewan Khass (a building of Shah Allum's) in the cornice are the following lines in letters of gold upon a ground of white marble—"If there be a paradise upon earth, it is this, it is this,"'—*Franklin*.

The Georgian's song was scarcely mute,
 When the same measure, sound for sound,
 Was caught up by another lute,
 And so divinely breathed around,
 That all stood hush'd and wondering,
 And turn'd and look'd into the air,
 As if they thought to see the wing
 Of Israfil,¹ the Angel, there ;—
 So powerfully on every soul
 That new, enchanted measure stole.
 While now a voice, sweet as the note
 Of the charm'd lute, was heard to float
 Along its chords, and so entwine
 Its sound with theirs, that none knew whether
 The voice or lute was most divine,
 So wondrously they went together :—

There's a bliss beyond all that the minstrel has told,
 When two, that are link'd in one heavenly tie,
 With heart never changing and brow never cold,
 Love on through all ills, and love on till they die !
 One hour of a passion so sacred is worth
 Whole ages of heartless and wandering bliss ;
 And oh ! if there be an elysium on earth,
 It is this, it is this.

'Twas not the air, 'twas not the words,
 But that deep magic in the chords
 And in the lips, that gave such power
 As music knew not till that hour.
 At once a hundred voices said,
 'It is the mask'd Arabian maid !'
 While Selim, who had felt the strain
 Deepest of any, and had lain
 Some minutes rapt, as in a trance,
 After the fairy sounds were o'er,
 Too inly touch'd for utterance,
 Now motion'd with his hand for
 more :—

Fly to the desert, fly with me,
 Our Arab tents are rude for thee ;
 But, oh ! the choice what heart can doubt
 Of tents with love, or thrones without ?

Our rocks are rough, but smiling there
 Th' acacia waves her yellow hair,
 Lonely and sweet, nor loved the less
 For flowering in a wilderness.

Our sands are bare, but down their slope
 The silvery-footed antelope
 As gracefully and gaily springs
 As o'er the marble courts of kings.

Then, come—thy Arab maid will be
 The loved and lone acacia-tree,
 The antelope, whose feet shall bless
 With their light sound thy loneliness.

Oh ! there are looks and tones that dart
 An instant sunshine through the heart,—
 As if the soul that minute caught
 Some treasure it through life had sought

As if the very lips and eyes
 Predestined to have all our sighs,
 And never be forgot again,
 Sparkled and spoke before us then

So came thy every glance and tone,
 When first on me they breathed and shone
 New, as if brought from other spheres,
 Yet welcome as if loved for years !

¹ The Angel of Music

Then fly with me,—if thou hast known
No other flame, nor falsely thrown
A gem away, that thou hadst sworn
Should ever in thy heart be worn.

Come, if the love thou hast for me
Is pure and fresh as mine for thee,—
Fresh as the fountain under ground,
When first 'tis by the lapwing found.¹

But if for me thou dost forsake
Some other maid, and rudely break
Her worshipp'd image from its base,
To give to me the ruin'd place;—

Then, fare thee well—F'd rather make
My bower upon some icy lake
When thawing suns begin to shine,
Than trust to love so false as thine !

There was a pathos in this lay,
That, e'en without enchantment's art,
Would instantly have found its way
Deep into Selim's burning heart ;
But breathing, as it did, a tone
To earthly lutes and lips unknown ;

With every chord fresh from the touch
Of Music's spirit,—'twas too much !
Starting, he dash'd away the cup,—

Which, all the time of this sweet air,
His hand had held, untasted, up,
As if 'twere fix'd by magic there,—
And naming her, so long unnamed,
So long unseen, wildly exclaim'd,
'O Nourmahal ! O Nourmahal !

Hadst thou but sung this witching
strain,
I could forget—forgive thee all,
And never leave those eyes again.'

The mask is off—the charm is wrought—
And Selim to his heart has caught,
In blushes, more than ever bright,
His Nourmahal, his Haram's Light !
And well do vanish'd frowns enhance
The charm of every brighten'd glance ;
And dearer seems each dawning smile
For having lost its light awhile ;
And, happier now for all her sighs
As on his arm her head reposes,
She whispers him, with laughing eyes,
'Remember, love, the Feast of Roses!'

FADLADEEN, at the conclusion of this light rhapsody, took occasion to sum up his opinion of the young Cashmerian's poetry,—of which, he trusted, they had that evening heard the last. Having recapitulated the epithets, 'frivolous'—'inharmonious'—'nonsensical,' he proceeded to say that, viewing it in the most favourable light, it resembled one of those Maldivian boats to which the Princess had alluded in the relation of her dream,—a slight, gilded thing, sent adrift without rudder or ballast, and with nothing but vapid sweets and faded flowers on board. The profusion, indeed, of flowers and birds, which this Poet had ready on all occasions,—not to mention dew, gems, &c.—was a most oppressive kind of opulence to his hearers ; and had the unlucky effect of giving to his style all the glitter of the flower-garden without its method, and all the flutter of the aviary without its song. In addition to this, he chose his subjects badly, and was always most inspired by the worst parts of them. The charms of paganism, the merits of rebellion,—these were the themes honoured with his particular enthusiasm ; and, in the poem just recited, one of his most palatable passages was in praise of that beverage of the Unfaithful, wine ; 'being, perhaps,' said he, relaxing into a smile, as conscious of his own character in the haram on this point, 'one of those bards, whose fancy owes all its illumination to the grape, like that painted porcelain.'²

¹ The Hudhud, or Lapwing, is supposed to have the power of discovering water under ground.

² Like that painted porcelain.—The Chinese had formerly the art of painting on the sides of porcelain vessels fish and other animals, which were only perceptible when the vessel was full of

some liquor. They call this species Kia-tein that is, 'azure is put in press,' on account of the manner in which the azure is laid on.—'They are every now and then trying to recover the art of this magical painting, but to no purpose.'—Dunn.

so curious and so rare, whose images are only visible when liquor is poured into it.' Upon the whole it was his opinion, from the specimens which they had heard, and which, he begged to say, were the most tiresome part of the journey, that—whatever other merits this well-dressed young gentleman might possess—poetry was by no means his proper avocation: 'and indeed, concluded the critic, 'from his fondness for flowers and for birds, I would venture to suggest that a florist or a bird-catcher is a much more suitable calling for him than a poet.'

They had now begun to ascend those barren mountains, which separate Cashmere from the rest of India; and, as the heats were intolerable, and the time of their encampment limited to the few hours necessary for refreshment and repose, there was an end to all their delightful evenings, and Lalla Rookh saw no more of Feramorz. She now felt that her short dream of happiness was over, and that she had nothing but the recollection of its few blissful hours, like the one draught of sweet water that serves the camel across the wilderness, to be her heart's refreshment during the dreary waste of life that was before her. The blight that had fallen upon her spirits soon found its way to her cheek, and her ladies saw with regret—though not without some suspicion of the cause—that the beauty of their mistress, of which they were almost as proud as of their own, was fast vanishing away at the very moment of all when she had most need of it. What must the King of Bucharia feel, when, instead of the lively and beautiful Lalla Rookh, whom the poets of Delhi had described as more perfect than the divinest images in the House of Azor,¹ he should receive a pale and inanimate victim, upon whose cheek neither health nor pleasure bloomed, and from whose eyes Love had fled,—to hide himself in her heart!

If anything could have charmed away the melancholy of her spirits, it would have been the fresh airs and enchanting scenery of that Valley, which the Persians so justly called the Unequaled. But neither the coolness of its atmosphere, so luxurious after toiling up those bare and burning mountains—neither the splendour of the minarets and pagodas, that shone out from the depth of its woods, nor the grottos, hermitages, and miraculous fountains² which make every spot of that region holy ground;—neither the countless waterfalls, that rush into the Valley from all those high and romantic mountains that encircle it, nor the fair city on the Lake, whose houses, roofed with flowers,³ appeared at a distance like one vast and variegated parterre;—not all these wonders and glories of the most lovely country under the sun could steal her heart for a

¹ *More perfect than the divinest images in the House of Azor.*—An eminent carver of idols, said in the Koran to be father to Abraham. 'I have such a lovely idol as is not to be met with in the house of Azor.'—*Hafiz*.

² *The grottos, hermitages, and miraculous fountains.*—The pardonable superstition of the sequestered inhabitants has multiplied the places of worship of Mahadeo, of Beschian, and of Brama. All Cashmere is holy land, and miraculous fountains abound.—*Major Rennell's Memoirs of a Map of Hindostan*.

Jehan-Guire mentions 'a fountain in Cashmere called Tirnagh, which signifies a snake; probably because some large snake had formerly been seen there.'—'During the lifetime of my father, I went twice to this fountain, which is about twenty coss from the city of Cashmeer. The vestiges of places of worship and sanctity are to be traced

without number amongst the ruins and the caves, which are interspersed in its neighbourhood.'—*Toozek Jehangeery*. *Vide Asiat. Misc.* vol. ii.

There is another account of Cashmere by Abul-Fazil, the author of the *Ayin-Acbaree*, 'Who,' says Major Rennell, 'appears to have caught some of the enthusiasm of the Valley, by his descriptions of the holy places in it.'

³ *Whose houses, roofed with flowers.*—'On a standing roof of wood is laid a covering of fine earth, which shelters the building from the great quantity of snow that falls in the winter season. This fence communicates an equal warmth in winter, as a refreshing coolness in the summer season, when the tops of the houses, which are planted with a variety of flowers, exhibit at a distance the spacious view of a beautifully-cherished parterre.'—*Forster*.

minute from those sad thoughts, which but darkened and grew bitterer every step she advanced.

The gay pomps and processions that met her upon her entrance into the Valley, and the magnificence with which the roads all along were decorated, did honour to the taste and gallantry of the young King. It was night when they approached the city, and, for the last two miles, they had passed under arches, thrown from hedge to hedge, festooned with only those rarest roses from which the Attar Gul, more precious than gold, is distilled, and illuminated in rich and fanciful forms with lanterns of the triple-coloured tortoise-shell of Pegu.¹ Sometimes, from a dark wood by the side of the road, a display of fireworks would break out so sudden and so brilliant, that a Bramin might think he saw that grove, in whose purple shade the God of Battles was born, bursting into a flame at the moment of his birth.—While, at other times, a quick and playful irradiation continued to brighten all the fields and gardens by which they passed, forming a line of dancing lights along the horizon; like the meteors of the north as they are seen by those hunters² who pursue the white and blue foxes on the confines of the Icy Sea.

These arches and fireworks delighted the ladies of the Princess exceedingly; and, with their usual good logic, they deduced from his taste for illuminations that the King of Bucharia would make the most exemplary husband imaginable. Nor, indeed, could Lalla Rookh herself help feeling the kindness and splendour with which the young bridegroom welcomed her;—but she also felt how painful is the gratitude which kindness from those we cannot love excites; and that their best blandishments come over the heart with all that chilling and deadly sweetness which we can fancy in the cold, odoriferous wind³ that is to blow over this earth in the last days.

The marriage was fixed for the morning after her arrival, when she was, for the first time, to be presented to the monarch in that imperial palace beyond the Lake, called the Shalimar. Though a night of more wakeful and anxious thought had never been passed in the Happy Valley before, yet, when she rose in the morning and her ladies came round her, to assist in the adjustment of the bridal ornaments, they thought they had never seen her look half so beautiful. What she had lost of the bloom and radiancy of her charms was more than made up by that intellectual expression, that soul in the eyes, which is worth all the rest of loveliness. When they had tinged her fingers with the henna leaf, and placed upon her brow a small coronet of jewels, of the shape worn by the ancient Queens of Bucharia, they flung over her head the rose-coloured bridal veil, and she proceeded to the barge that was to convey her across the lake;—first kissing, with a mournful look, the little amulet of cornelian which her father had hung about her neck at parting.

The morning was as fair as the maid upon whose nuptials it rose, and the shining Lake, all covered with boats, the minstrels playing upon the shores of the islands, and the crowded summer-houses on the green hills around, with shawls and banners waving from their roofs, presented such a picture of animated rejoicing, as only she, who was the object of it all, did not feel with transport. To Lalla Rookh alone it was a melancholy pageant; nor could she

¹ *Lanterns of the triple-coloured tortoise-shell of Pegu.*—'Two hundred slaves there are, who have no other office than to hunt the woods and marshes for triple-coloured tortoises for the King's Vivary. Of the shells of these also lanterns are made.'—*Vincent le Blanc's Travels.*

² *The meteors of the north as they are seen by those hunters.*—For a description of the Aurora

Borealis as it appears to these hunters, *vide* Encyclopædia.

³ *The cold, odoriferous wind.*—This wind, which is to blow from Syria Damascena, is, according to the Mahometans, one of the signs of the Last Day's approach.

Another of the signs is, 'Great distress in the world, so that a man when he passes by another's

have even borne to look upon the scene, were it not for a hope that, among the crowds around, she might once more perhaps catch a glimpse of Feramorz. So much was her imagination haunted by this thought, that there was scarcely an islet or boat she passed, at which her heart did not flutter with a momentary fancy that he was there. Happy, in her eyes, the humblest slave upon whom the light of his dear looks fell!—In the barge immediately after the Princess was Fadladeen, with his silken curtains thrown widely apart, that all might have the benefit of his august presence, and with his head full of the speech he was to deliver to the King, 'concerning Feramorz, and literature, and the chabuk, as connected therewith.'

They had now entered the canal which leads from the Lake to the splendid domes and saloons of the Shalimar, and glided on through gardens ascending from each bank, full of flowering shrubs that made the air all perfume; while from the middle of the canal rose jets of water, smooth and unbroken, to such a dazzling height, that they stood like pillars of diamond in the sunshine. After sailing under the arches of various saloons, they at length arrived at the last and most magnificent, where the monarch awaited the coming of his bride; and such was the agitation of her heart and frame, that it was with difficulty she walked up the marble steps, which were covered with cloth of gold for her ascent from the barge. At the end of the hall stood two thrones, as precious as the Cerulean Throne of Koolburga,¹ on one of which sat Aliris, the youthful King of Bucharia, and on the other was, in a few minutes, to be placed the most beautiful Princess in the world.—Immediately upon the entrance of Lalla Rookh into the saloon, the monarch descended from his throne to meet her; but, scarcely had he time to take her hand in his, when she screamed with surprise and fainted at his feet. It was Feramorz himself that stood before her!—Feramorz was, himself, the Sovereign of Bucharia, who in this disguise had accompanied his young bride from Delhi, and, having won her love as an humble minstrel, now amply deserved to enjoy it as a king.

The consternation of Fadladeen at this discovery was, for the moment, almost pitiable. But change of opinion is a resource too convenient in courts for this experienced courtier not to have learned to avail himself of it. His criticisms were all, of course, recanted instantly; he was seized with an admiration of the King's verses, as unbounded as he begged him to believe, it was disinterested; and the following week saw him in possession of an additional place, swearing by all the saints of Islam that never had there existed so great a poet as the monarch, Aliris, and ready to prescribe his favourite regimen of the chabuk for every man, woman, and child that dared to think otherwise.

Of the happiness of the King and Queen of Bucharia, after such a beginning, there can be but little doubt; and, among the lesser symptoms, it is recorded of Lalla Rookh, that to the day of her death, in memory of their delightful journey, she never called the King by any other name than Feramorz.

grave shall say, "Would to God I were in his place!"—*Salé's Preliminary Discourse.*

¹ *The cerulean throne of Koolburga.*—On Mohammed Shaw's return to Koolburga (the capital of Dekkan), he made a great festival, and mounted this throne with much pomp and magnificence, calling it Firozeh or Cerulean. I have heard some old persons, who saw the throne Firozeh in the reign of Sultan Mamood Bhameenee, describe it. They say that it was in length nine feet, and three in breadth; made of ebony, covered with plates of pure gold, and set with

precious stones of immense value. Every prince of the house of Bhameenee, who possessed this throne, made a point of adding to it some rich stones, so that when in the reign of Sultan Mamood it was taken to pieces, to remove some of the jewels to be set in vases and cups, the jewellers valued it at one corore of oons (nearly four millions sterling.) I learned also that it was called Firozeh from being partly enamelled of a sky-blue colour, which was in time totally concealed by the number of jewels.—*Ferishta.*

THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS.

1818.

EDITED BY

THOMAS BROWN, THE YOUNGER.

AUTHOR OF THE TWOPENNY POST BAG.

Le Leggi della Maschera richiedono che una persona mascherata non sia salutata per nome da uno che la conosce malgrado il suo travestimento—*Castiglione*.

PREFACE.

IN what manner the following Epistles came into my hands, it is not necessary for the public to know. It will be seen by Mr. Fudge's Second Letter, that he is one of those gentlemen whose *Secret Services* in Ireland, under the mild ministry of my Lord C—gh, have been so amply and gratefully remunerated. Like his friend and associate, Thomas Reynolds, Esq., he had retired upon the reward of his honest industry; but has lately been induced to appear again in active life, and superintend the training of that *Delatorian Cohort* which Lord S—dm—th, in his wisdom and benevolence, has organized.

Whether Mr. Fudge himself has yet made any discoveries, does not appear from the following pages; but much may be expected from a person of his zeal and sagacity; and, indeed, to *him*, Lord S—dm—th, and the Greenland-bound ships, the eyes of all lovers of *discoveries* are now most anxiously directed.

I regret that I have been obliged to omit Mr. Bob Fudge's Third Letter, concluding the adventures of his Day with the Dinner, Opera, &c. &c.; but in consequence of some remarks upon Marinette's thin drapery, which it was thought might give offence to certain well-meaning persons, the manuscript was sent back to Paris for his revision, and had not returned when the last sheet was put to press.

It will not, I hope, be thought presumptuous if I take this opportunity of complaining of a very serious injustice I have suffered from the public. Dr. King wrote a treatise to prove that Bentley 'was not the author of his own book,' and a similar absurdity has been asserted of *me*, in almost all the best informed literary circles. With the name of the real author staring them in the face, they have yet persisted in attributing my works to other people; and the fame of the *Twopenny Post Bag*—such as it is—having hovered doubtfully over various persons, has at last settled upon the head of a certain little gentleman,

who wears it, I understand, as complacently as if it actually belonged to him, without even the honesty of avowing, with his own favourite author (he will excuse the pun),

Εγω δ' Ὁ ΜΟΝΟΣ ἀπὸ
Ἐφησαμην μετῴπω.

I can only add, that if any lady or gentleman, curious in such matters, will take the trouble of calling at my lodgings, 245, Piccadilly, I shall have the honour of assuring them, *in propria persona*, that I am—his, or her,

Very obedient and very humble servant,

THOMAS BROWN, THE YOUNGER.

April 17, 1818.

THE FUDGE FAMILY IN PARIS.

LETTER I.

FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MISS DOROTHY —, OF CLONSKILTY, IN IRELAND.

Amiens..

DEAR DOLL, while the tails of our horses are plaiting,

The trunks tying on, and Papa, at the door,
Into very bad French is, as usual, translating.

His English resolve not to give a *sou* more,
I sit down to write you a line—only think!—

A letter from France, with French pens and French ink,

How delightful! though—would you believe it, my dear?—

I have seen nothing yet *very* wonderful here;

No adventure, no sentiment, far as we've come,

But the corn-fields and trees quite as dull as at home;

And, *but* for the post-boy, his boots and his queue,

I might *just* as well be at Clonskilty with you!

In vain, at Dessein's, did I take from my trunk

That divine fellow, Sterne, and fall reading *The Monk*!

In vain did I think of his charming dead Ass,

And remember the crust and the wallet—alas!

No monks can be had now for love or for money

(All owing, Pa says, to that infidel Boney);

And, though *one* little Neddy we saw in our drive

Out of classical Nampont, the beast was alive!

By the by, though, at Calais, Papa had a touch

Of romance on the pier, which affected me much.

At the sight of that spot, where our darling —

Set the first of his own dear legitimate feet¹

(Modelled out so exactly, and—God bless the mark!—

'Tis a foot, Dolly, worthy so *Grand a M—que*),

¹ To commemorate the landing of Louis XVIII. from England, the impression of his foot is marked on the pier at Calais, and a pillar with an inscription raised opposite to the spot.

He exclaimed, 'oh mon R—!' and, with
 tear-dropping eye,
 Stood to gaze on the spot—while some
 Jacobin, nigh,
 Muttered out with a shrug (what an
 insolent thing!)
 'Ma foi, he be right—'tis de English-
 man's K—g;
 And dat *gros pied de cochon*—begar, me
 vil say,
 Dat de foot look mosh better, if turned
 toder way.'
 There's the pillar, too—Lord! I had
 nearly forgot—
 What a charming idea! raised close to
 the spot;
 The mode being now (as you've heard,
 I suppose)
 To build tombs over legs, and raise
 pillars to toes.
 This is all that's occurred sentimental
 as yet;
 Except, indeed, some little flower-
 nymphs we've met,
 Who disturb one's romance with
 pecuniary views,
 Flinging flowers in your path, and
 then bawling for *sous*!
 And some picturesque beggars, whose
 multitudes seem
 To recall the good days of the *ancien*
régime,
 All as ragged and brisk, you'll be happy
 to learn,
 And as thin, as they were in the time
 of dear Sterne.

Our party consists, in a neat Calais
 job,
 Of Papa and myself, Mr. Connor and
 Bob.
 You remember how sheepish Bob
 looked at Kilrandy,
 But Lord! he's quite altered—they've
 made him a Dandy,
 A thing, you know, whiskered, great-
 coated, and laced,
 Like an hour-glass, exceedingly small
 in the waist;
 Quite a new sort of creatures, unknown
 yet to scholars,
 With heads so immovably stuck in
 shirt collars,

That seats like our music-stools soon
 must be found them,
 To twirl, when the creatures may wish
 to look round them!
 In short, dear, 'a Dandy' describes
 what I mean,
 And Bob's far the best of the *genus*
 I've seen;
 An improving young man, fond of
 learning, ambitious,
 And goes now to Paris to study French
 dishes,
 Whose names—think, how quick!—he
 already knows pat,
 A *la braise*, *petits pôtés*, and—what d'ye
 call that
 They inflict on potatoes? oh! *maitre*
d'hôtel—
 I assure you, dear Dolly, he knows
 them as well
 As if nothing but these all his life he
 had ate,
 Though a bit of them Bobby has never
 touched yet;
 But just knows the names of French
 dishes and cooks,
 As dear Pa knows the titles of authors
 and books.

As to Pa, what d'ye think?—mind it's
 all *entre nous*,
 But you know, love, I never keep
 secrets from you—
 Why, he's writing a book—what! a
 tale? a romance?
 No, ye Gods, would it were!—but his
 Travels in France;
 At the special desire (he let out t'other
 day)
 Of his friend and his patron, my Lord
 C—stl—r—gh,
 Who said, 'My dear Fudge—,' I
 forget th' exact words,
 And, it's strange, no one ever remem-
 bers my Lord's;
 But 'twas something to say, that, as all
 must allow,
 A good orthodox work is much wanting
 just now,
 To expound to the world the new—
 thingummie—science,
 Found out by the—waa's-its-name—
 Holy Alliance,

And prove to mankind that their rights
are but folly,
Their freedom a joke (which it is, you
know, Dolly):
'There's none,' said his Lordship, 'if I
may be judge,
Half so fit for this great undertaking as
Fudge!'

The matter's soon settled—Pa flies to
the Row

(The first stage your tourists now
usually go),

Settles all for his quarto—advertise-
ments, praises—

Starts post from the door, with his
tablets—French phrases—

'Scott's Visit,' of course—in short,
everything he has

An author can want, except words and
ideas:—

And, lo! the first thing in the spring
of the year,

Is Phil. Fudge at the front of a Quarto,
my dear!

But, bless me, my paper's near out, so
I'd better

Draw fast to a close:—this exceeding
long letter

You owe to a *déjeuner à la Fourchette*,
Which Bobby would have, and is hard
at it yet,—

What's next? oh, the tutor, the last of
the party,

Young Connor:—they say he's so like
Bop—te,

His nose and his chin,—which Papa
rather dreads,

As the B—ns, you know, are suppress-
ing all heads

That resemble old Nap's, and who
knows but their honours

May think, in their fright, of suppress-
ing poor Connor's?

Au reste (as we say), the young lad's
well enough,

Only talks much of Athens, Rome,
virtue, and stuff

A third cousin of ours, by the way—
poor as Job

(Though of royal descent by the side
of Mamma),

And for charity made private tutor to
Bob—

Entre nous, too, a Papist—how liberal
of Pa!

This is all, dear—forgive me for break-
ing off thus;

But Bob's *déjeuner's* done, and Papa's
in a fuss.

B. F.

P.S.

How provoking of Pa! he will not let
me stop

Just to run in and rummage some
milliner's shop;

And my *début* in Paris, I blush to think
on it,

Must now, Doll, be made in a hideous
low bonnet,

But Paris, dear Paris—oh, *there* will be
joy,

And romance, and high bonnets, and
Madame le Roi!

LETTER II.

FROM PHIL. FUDGE, ESQ., TO THE LORD
VISCOUNT C—H.

Paris.

At length, my Lord, I have the bliss
To date to you a line from this

'Demoralized' metropolis;
Where, by plebeians low and scurvy,

The throne was turned quite topsy-
turvy,

And Kingship, tumbled from its seat,
'Stood prostrate' at the people's feet;

Where (still to use your Lordship's
tropes)

The *level* of obedience *slopes*

Upward and downward, as the *stream*

Of *hydra* faction *kicks the beam*!²

¹ A celebrated mantua-maker in Paris.

² This excellent imitation of the noble Lord's
style shows how deeply Mr. Fudge must have
studied his great original. Irish oratory, indeed,
abounds with such startling peculiarities. Thus

the eloquent Counsellor B—, in describing
some hypocritical pretender to charity, said:
'He put his hand in his breeches pocket, like a
crocodile, and,' etc. etc.

Where the poor palace changes masters
Quicker than a snake its skin
And —— is rolled out on castors

While ——'s borne on shoulders in :
But where, in every change, no doubt,
One special good your Lordship
traces,—

That 'tis the *Kings* alone turn out,
The *Ministers* still keep their places.

How oft, dear Viscount C——gh,
I've thought of thee upon the way,
As in my *job* (what place could be
More apt to wake a thought of thee ?)
Or, oftener far, when gravely sitting
Upon my dickey (as is fitting
For him who writes a Tour, that he
May more of men and manners see),
I've thought of thee and of thy glories,
Thou guest of Kings, and King of
Tories !

Reflecting how thy fame has grown/
And spread, beyond man's usual share,
At home, abroad, till thou art known,
Like Major Semple, everywhere !
And marvelling with what powers of
breath

Your Lordship, having speech'd to death
Some hundreds of your fellow-men,
Next speech'd to Sovereigns' ears,—
and when

All sovereigns else were dozed, at last
Speech'd down the Sovereign' of Bel-
fast.

Oh ! 'mid the praises and the trophies
Thou gain'st from Morosops and
Sophis,

'Mid all the tributes to thy fame,
There's one thou shouldst be chiefly
pleased at—

That Ireland gives her snuff thy name,
And C——gh's the thing now sneezed
at !

Buthold, my pen !—a truce to praising—
Though even your Lordship will allow

¹ The title of the chief magistrate of Belfast, before whom his Lordship (with the 'studium inhumane loquendi' attributed by Ovid to that chattering and rapacious class of birds, the pies) delivered sundry long and self-gratulatory orations, on his return from the Continent. It was at one of these Irish dinners that his gallant brother, Lord S., proposed the health of 'The best cavalry officer in Europe—the Regent !'

The theme's temptations are amazing ;
But time and ink run short, and now
(As *thou* wouldst say, my guide and
teache

In these gay metaphoric fringes),

I must embark into the *feature*

On which this letter chiefly hinges ;²—

My Book, the Book that is to prove—
And *will*, so help ye Sprites above,
That sit on clouds, as grave as judges,
Watching the labours of the Fudges !—
Will prove that all the world, at present
Is in a state extremely pleasant :

That Europe—thanks to royal swords
And bayonets, and the Duke com-
manding—

Enjoys a peace which, like the Lord's,
Passeth all human understanding :

That F——ce prefers her go-cart ——
To such a coward scamp as —— :
Though round, with each a leading-
string,

There standeth many a R——y-lrony
For fear the chubby, tottering thing

Should fall, if left there *loney-poney*
That England, too, the more her debts ;
The more she spends, the richer gets ;
And that the Irish, grateful nation !

Remember when by *thee* reigned over
And bless thee for their flagellation,
As Heloisa did her lover !

That Poland, left for Russia's lunch

Upon the sideboard, snug reposes
While Saxony's as pleased as Punch,
And Norway 'on a bed of roses !'

That, as for some few million souls,
Transferred by contract, 'bless the
clouds !

If half were strangled—Spaniards, Poles,
And Frenchmen—'twouldn't make
much odds,

So Earspe's goodly Royal ones

Sit easy on their sacred thrones ;

So Ferdinand embroiders gaily,³

And L—— eats his *salmi* daily ;

² Verbatim from one of the noble Viscount's speeches : 'And now, sir, I must embark into the feature on which this question chiefly hinges.'

³ It would be an edifying thing to write a history of the private amusements of sovereigns, tracing them down from the fly-sticking of Domitian, the molecatching of Artabanus, the hog-minicising of Parmenides, the horse-carrying of Aretas, to the petticoat embroidering of Ferdi-

So time is left to Emperor Sandy
To be *half* Cæsar and *half* Dandy;
And G—go the R—g—t (who'd forget
The doughtiest chieftain of the set?)
Hath wherewithal for trinkets new,
For dragons, after Chinese models,
And chambers where Duke Ho and Soo
Might come and nine times knock
their noddles!—
All this my Quarto'll prove—much more
Than Quarto ever proved before—
In reasoning with the *Post* I'll vie,
My facts the *Courier* shall supply,
My jokes V—ns—t, P—le my sense,
And thou, sweet Lord, my eloquence!

My Journal, peuned by fits and starts,
On Biddy's back or Bobby's shoulder
(My son, my Lord, a youth of parts,
Who longs to be a small place-holder),
Is—though I say't that shouldn't say—
Extremely good; and, by the way,
One extract from it—*only* one—
To show its spirit; and I've done.

'*Jul. thirty-first.* Went, after snack,
To the cathedral of St. Denny;
Sighed o'er the kings of ages back,
And—gave the old concierge a penny!
(*Mem.*—Must see *Rheims*, much famed,
'tis said,
For making kings and gingerbread.)
Was shown the tomb where lay, so
stately,
A little B—bon, buried lately,
Thrice high and puissant, we were told,
Though only twenty-four hours old!¹
Hear this, thought I, ye Jacobins;
Ye Burdetts tremble in your skins!
If R—alty, but aged a day,
Can boast such high and puissant sway!
What impious hand its power would fix,
Full fledged and wigged,² at fifty-six?"

hand, and the patience-playing of the P——e
R——t.

¹ So described on the coffin: '*Très-haute et
puissante Princesse, âgée d'un jour.*'

² There is a fulgess and breadth in this por-
trait of Royalty which remind us of what Pliny
says in speaking of Trajan's great qualities:
'Nonne longe lateque Principem ostentant?'

³ See the *Quarterly Review* for May 1816,
where Mr. Hobhouse is accused of having written

The argument's quite new, you see
And proves exactly Q. E. D.—
So now, with duty to the R—g—t,
I am, dear Lord,
Your most obedient,
P. F

Hotel Breteuil, Rue Rivoli.
Neat lodgings—rather dear for me;
But Biddy said she thought 'twould
look
Genteeler thus to date my book,
And Biddy's right—besides, it curries
Some favour with our friends at Mur-
ray's,
Who scorn what any man can say,
That dates from Rue St. Honoré.³

LETTER III.

FROM MR. BOB FUDGE TO RICHARD —
ESQ.

O DICK! you may talk of your writing
and reading,
Your logic and Greek, but there's no-
thing like feeding;
And *this* is the place for it, Dicky, you
dog,
Of all places on earth—the headquar-
ters of prog.
Talk of England,—her famed Magna
Charta, I swear, is
A humbug, a flam, to the Carte⁴ at old
Véry's;
And as for your Juries—who would not
set o'er 'em
A jury of tasters,⁵ with woodcocks be-
fore 'em?
Give Cartwright his parliaments fresh
every year—
But those friends of *short Commons*
would never do here;

his book 'in a back street of the French
capital.'

⁴ The bill of fare.—Véry, a well-known restau-
rateur.

⁵ Mr. Bob alludes particularly, I presume, to
the famous Jury Dégustateur which used to
assemble at the hotel of M. Grimois de la Rey-
nière, and of which this modern Archestratus
has given an account in his *Almanach des Gour-
mands*, cinquième année, p. 73.

And let Romilly speak as he will on
the question,
No digest of law's like the laws of di-
gestion !

By the by, Dick, I fatten—but n'im-
portie for that,
Tis the mode—your legitimates always
get fat ;
There's the R—g—t, there's L—s—
and B—n—y tried too,
But, though somewhat imperial in
paunch, 'twouldn't do :
He improved, indeed, much in this
point when he wed,
But he ne'er grew right r-y-ly fat in
the head.

Dick, Dick, what a place is this Paris !
—but stay—
As my raptures may bore you, I'll just
sketch a day,
As we pass it, myself and some com-
rades I've got,
All thorough-bred *Gnostics*, who know
what is what.

After dreaming some hours of the land
of *Cocaigne*,¹
That *Elysium* of all that is *friand*
and vice,
Where for hail they have *bons-bons*, and
claret for rain,
And the skaters in winter show off
on *cream-ice* ;

¹ The fairy-land of cookery and *gourmandise*.
'Pays, où le ciel offre les viandes toutes cuites,
et où, comme on parle, les alouettes tombent
toutes roties. Du Latin, coquere.'—*Duchal*.

² The process by which the liver of the unfor-
tunate goose is enlarged, in order to produce
that richest of all dainties, the *foie gras*, of which
such renowned *pâtés* are made at Strasbourg and
Toulouse, is thus described in the *Cours Gastro-
nomique*: 'On dépouille l'estomac des oies ; on
attache ensuite ces animaux aux chenets d'une
cheminée, et on les nourrit devant le feu. La
captivité et la chaleur donnent à ces volatiles
une maladie hépatique, qui fait gonfler leur foie,'
&c.—P. 206.

³ Is Mr. Bob aware that his contempt for *tea*
renders him liable to a charge of *atheism*? Such,
at least, is the opinion cited in *Christian Falsi-
ter. Amantissat. Philolog*: 'Atheum interpreta-
batur hominum ad herbes The aversum.' He

Where so ready all nature its rockery
yelds,
Macaroni au parmesan grows in the
fields ;
Little birds fly about with the true
pheasant taint,
And the geese are all born with a liver
complaint !²
I rise—put on neckcloth—stiff, tight as
can be—
For, a lad who goes into the world, Dick,
like me,
Should have his neck tied up, you know
—there's no doubt of it—
Almost as tight as some lads who go out
of it,
With whiskers well oiled, and with
boots that 'hold up
The mirror to nature'—so bright you
could sup
Off the leather like china ; with coat,
too, that draws
On the tailor, who suffers, a martyr's
applause !—
With head bridled up, like a four-in-
hand leader,
And stays—devil's in them—too tight
for a feeder,
I strut to the old *Café Hardy*, which,
yet
Beats the field at a *déjeuner à la four-
chette*.
There, Dick, what a breakfast !—oh
not like your ghost
Of a breakfast in England, your curst
tea and toast ;³

would not, I think, have been so irreverent to
this beverage of scholars, if he had read *Peter
Petit's* Poem in praise of Tea, addressed to the
learned *Huet* ; or the Epigraph which *Pechlinus*
wrote for an altar he meant to dedicate to this
herb ; or the *Anacreontics* of *Peter Franciscus*, in
which he calls tea

Θεαν, θεην, θεανισαν.

The following passage from one of these Ana-
creontics will, I have no doubt, be gratifying to
all true Theists :

Θεοις, θεων τε πατρι
Εν χρυσειοις σκυφεισι
Διδου τι νεκταρ 'Ηβη.
Σε μοι διακονοιγτο
Σεφοις εν κυρρινοισι,
Τε καλλει προπονσαι
Καλαις χερεσσι κουρα.

Which may be thus translated :

But a sideboard, you dog, where one's
 eye roves about,
 Like a Turk's in the harem, and thence
 singles out
 One's *pâté* of larks, just to tune up the
 throat,
 One's small limbs of chickens, done *en*
papillote,
 One's erudite outlets, drest all ways
 but plain,
 Or one's kidneys—imagine, Dick—done
 with champagne!
 Then some glasses of *Beaune* to dilute—
 or, mayhap,
Chambertin,¹ which you know. 's the pet
 tippie of Nap,
 And which Dad, by the by, that legiti-
 mate stickler,
 Much scruples to taste, but I'm not so
 particular.—
 Your coffee comes next, by prescrip-
 tion; and then, Dick, 's
 The coffee's ne'er-failing and glorious
 appendix—
 (If books had but such, my old Gre-
 cian, depend on't
 I'd swallow even W—tk—n's, for sake
 of the end on't)—
 A neat glass of *parfait-amour*, which
 one sips
 Just as if bottled velvet tipped over
 one's lips!
 This repast being ended, and *paid for*
 —(how odd!
 Till a man's used to paying there's
 something so queer in't)—
 The sun now well out, and the girls all
 abroad,
 And the world enough aired for us
 Nobs, to appear in't,
 We lounge up the Boulevards, where—
 oh Dick, the phizzes,
 The turn-outs, we meet—what a nation
 of quizzes!

Here toddles along some old figure of
 fun,
 With a coat you might date Anno Do-
 mini One;
 A laced hat, worsted stockings, and—
 noble old soul!—
 A fine ribbon and cross in his best but-
 ton-hole;
 Just such as our Pr—e, who nor reason
 nor fun dreads,
 Inflicts, without even a court-martial,
 on hundreds.²
 Here trips a *grisette*, with a fond,
 roguish eye
 (Rather eatable things these *grisettes* by
 the by);
 And there an old *demoiselle*, almost as
 fond,
 In a silk that has stood since the time
 of the Fronde.
 There goes a French dandy—ah, Dick!
 unlike some ones
 We've seen about White's—the Moun-
 seers are but rum ones;
 Such hats!—fit for monkeys—I'd back
 Mrs. Draper
 To cut neater weather-boards out of
 brown paper;
 And coats—how I wish, if it wouldn't
 distress 'em,
 They'd club for old B—m—I, from Ca-
 lais, to dress 'em!
 The collar sticks out from the neck
 such a space,
 That you'd swear 'twas the plan of
 this head-opping nation,
 To leave there behind them a snug
 little place
 For the head to drop into, on deca-
 pitation!
 In short, what with mountebanks,
 Counts, and friseurs,
Some mummers by trade, and the rest
 amateurs—

Yes, let Hebe, ever young,
 High in heaven her nectar hold,
 And to Jove's immortal throng
 Pour the tide in cups of gold.—
 I'll not envy heaven's princes,
 While, with snowy hands, for me,
 Kate the china tea-cup rinses,
 And pours out her best Bohea!

¹ The favourite wine of Napoleon.

² It was said by Wicquefort, more than a hundred years ago, 'Le Roi d'Angleterre fait seul plus de chevaliers que tous les autres Rois de la Chrétienté ensemble.' What would he say now?

What with captains in new jockey boots
and silk breeches,
Old dustmen with swinging great
opera hats,
And shoeblacks reclining by statues in
niches,
There never was seen such a race of
Jack Sprats.

From the Boulevards—but hearken !—
yes—as I'm a sinner,
The clock is just striking the half-hour
for dinner :

So no more at present—short time for
adorning—

My day must be finished some other
fine morning.

Now, hey for old Beauvilliers'¹ larder,
my boy !

And, once there, if the goddess of beauty
and joy

Were to write 'Come and kiss me, dear
Bob !' I'd not budge—

Not a step, Dick, as sure as my name is
R. FUDGE.

LETTER IV.

FROM PHELM CONNOR TO —

• RETURN !'—no, never, while the wi-
thering hand

Of bigot power is on that hapless land ;
While for the faith my fathers held to
God,

Even in the fields where free those
fathers trode

I am proscribed, and—like the spot left
bare

In Israel's halls, to tell the proud and
fair

Amidst their mirth that slavery had
been there²—

On all I love,—home, parents, friends,
—I trace

The mournful mark of bondage and dis-
grace !

No !—let *them* stay, who in their coun-
try's pangs

See nought but food for factions and
harangues ;

Who yearly kneel before their masters'
doors,

And hawk their wrongs as beggars do
their sores ;

Still let your³

Still hope and suffer, all who can !—
but I,

Who durst not hope, and cannot bear,
must fly.

But whither ?—everywhere the scourg
pursues—

Turn where he will, the wretched
wanderer views,

In the bright, broken hopes of all his
race,

Countless reflections of the oppressor's
face !

Everywhere gallant hearts, and spirits
true,

Are served up victims to the vile and
few ;

While E — everywhere—the general
foe

Of truth and freedom, wheresoe'er they
glow—

Is first, when tyrants strike, to aid the
blow !

O E — ! could such poor revenge
atone

For wrongs that well might claim the
deadliest one ;

Were it a vengeance, sweet enough to
sate

The wretch who flies from thy in-
tolerant hate,

To hear his curses, on such barbarous
sway,

Echoed where'er he bends his cheerless-
way ;—

¹ A celebrated restaurateur.

² They used to leave a yard square of the wall of the house unplastered, on which they write, in large letters, either the fore-mentioned verse of the Psalmist ("If I forget thee, O Jerusalem," etc.), or the words, "The memory of the desolation." — *Leo of Modena*.

³ I have thought it prudent to omit some parts of Mr. Phelim Connor's letter. He is evidently an intemperate young man, and has associated with his cousins, the Fudges, to very little purpose.

Could <i>this</i> content him, every lip he meets Teems for his vengeance with such poisonous sweets ; Were <i>this</i> his luxury, never is thy name Pronounced, but he doth banquet on thy shame ; Hears maledictions ring from every side Upon that grasping power, that selfish pride, Which vaunts its own, and scorns all rights beside ; That low and desperate envy which, to blast A neighbour's blessings, risks the few thou hast ;— That monster, self, too gross to be concealed, Which ever lurks behind thy proffered shield ; That faithless craft, which, in thy hour of need, Can court the slave, can swear he shall be freed, Yet basely spurns him, when thy point is gained, Back to his masters, ready gagged and chained ! Worthy associate of that band of kings, That royal, ravening flock, whose vam- pire wings O'er sleeping Europe treacherously brood, And fan her into dreams of promised good, Of hope, of freedom—but to drain her blood ! If <i>thus</i> to hear thee branded be a bliss That vengeance loves, there's yet more sweet than this,— That 'twas an Irish head, an Irish heart, Made thee the fallen and tarnished thing thou art ; That, as the Centaur gave the infected vest, In which he died, to rack his con- queror's breast, We sent thee C——gh ;— as heaps of dead Have slain their slayers by the pest they spread, So hath our land breathed out—thy fame to dim.	Thy strength to waste, and rot thee, soul and limb— Her worst infections all condensed in him ! When will the world shake off such yokes ! oh, when Will that redeeming day shine out on men, That shall behold them rise, erect and free As Heaven and Nature meant mankind should be ! When reason shall no longer blindly bow To the vile pagod things, that o'er her brow, Like him of Jaghernaut, drive tramp- ling now ; Nor Conquest dare to desolate God's earth ; Nor drunken Victory, with a Nero's mirth, Strike her lewd harp amidst a people's groans ;— But, built on love, the world's exalted thrones Shall to the virtuous and the wise be given— Those bright, those sole legitimates of Heaven ! When will this be ?—or, oh ! is it in truth, But one of those sweet day-break dreams of youth, In which the Soul, as round her morn- ing springs, 'Twixt sleep and waking, sees such dazzling things ! And must the hope, as vain as it is bright, Be all given up ?—and are <i>they</i> only right, Who say this world of thinking souls was made To be, by kings partitioned, trucked, and weighed In scales that, ever since the world began, Have counted millions but as dust to one ?
---	--

Are *they* the only wise, who laugh to
scorn
The rights, the freedom to which man
was born ;

Who

Who, proud to kiss each separate rod
of power,
Bless, while he reigns, the minion of
the hour ;
Worship each would-be God, that o'er
them moves,
And take the thundering of his brass
for Jove's !

If *this* be wisdom, then farewell, my
books,

Farewell, ye shrines of old, ye classic
brooks,

Which fed my soul with currents, pure
and fair,

Of living truth, that now must stagnate
there !—

Instead of themes that touch the lyre
with light,

Instead of Greece, and her immortal
fight

For Liberty, which once awaked my
strings,

Welcome the Grand Conspiracy of
Kings,

The High Legitimates, the Holy
Band,

Who, bolder even than he of Sparta's
land,

Against whole millions, panting to be
free,

Would guard the pass of right-line
tyranny !

Instead of him, the Athenian bard,
whose blade

Had stood the onset which his pen
portrayed,

Welcome

¹ The late Lord C., of Ireland, had a curious theory about names; he held that every man with *three* names was a Jacobin. His instances in Ireland were numerous: viz. Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Theobald Wolfe Tone, James Napper Tandy, John Philpot Curran, etc. etc.; and, in England, he produced as examples Charles James Fox, Richard Brinsley Sheridan, John Moore Tooke, Francis Burdett Jones, etc. etc.

And, 'stead of Aristides—woe the day
Such names should mingle !—welcome
C—gh !

Here break we off, at this unhallowed
name,¹

Like priests of old, when words ill-
omened came.

My next shall tell thee, bitterly shall
tell,

Thoughts that

Thoughts that—could patience hold—
'twere wiser far

To leave still hid and burning where
they are !

LETTER V.

FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MISS
DOROTHY ———.

WHAT a time since I wrote !—I'm a sad
naughty girl—

Though, like a tee-totum, I'm all in a
twirl,

Yet even (as you wittily say) a tee-
totum

Between all its twirls gives a *letter* to
note 'em.

But, Lord, such a place ! and then,
Dolly, my dresses,

My gowns, so divine !—there's no
language expresses,

Except just the *two* words 'superbe,'
'magnifique,'

The trimmings of that which I had
home last week !

It is called—I forget—*à la*—something
which sounded

Like *alicampagne*—but, in truth, I'm
confounded

The Romans called a thief '*homo trium lit-
rarum*:'

Tun' trium literarum homo

Me vituperas ! Fur.*

—*Plautus, Aulular.* Act ii. Scene 4.

* *Discolorens* supposes this word to be a *glor-
sema*; that is, he thinks 'Fur' has made his
escape from the margin into the text.

And fathered, my dear, 'twixt that troublesome boy's
(Bob's) cookery language, and Madame Le Roi's :
What with fillets of roses, and fillets of veal,
Things *garni* with lace, and things *garni* with eel,
One's hair and one's cutlets both *en papillote*,
And a thousand more things I shall ne'er have by rote,
I can scarce tell the difference, at least as to phrase,
Between beef *à la Psyché* and curls *à la braise*.—
But, in short, dear, I'm tricked out quite *à la française*,
With my bonnet—so beautiful!—high up and poking,
Like things that are put to keep chimneys from smoking.

Where *shall* I begin with the endless delights
Of this Eden of milliners, monkeys, and sights—
This dear busy place, where there's nothing transacting,
But dressing and dinnering, dancing and acting?

Imprimis, the Opera—mercy, my ears !
Brother Bobby's remark t'other night was a true one ;
'This *must* be the music,' said he, 'of the *spears*,
For I'm curst if each note of it doesn't run through one !'
Pa says (and you know, love, his book's to make out
Twas the Jacobina brought every mischief about)
That this passion for roaring has come in of late,
Since the rabble all tried for a *voice* in the State.
What a frightful idea, one's mind to o'erwhelm !
What a chorus, dear Dolly, would soon be let loose of it !

If, when of age, every man in the realm
Had a voice like old Laïs, and chose to make use of it !
No—never was known in this riotous sphere
Such a breach of the peace as their singing, my dear.
So bad, too, you'd swear that the god of both arts,
Of Music and Physic, had taken a frolic
For setting a loud fit of asthma in parts,
And composing a fine rumbling bass to a colic !

But, the dancing—*ah parlez moi*, Dolly, *de ça*—
There, indeed, is a treat that charms all but Papa.
Such beauty—such grace—oh ye sylphs of romance !
Fly, fly to Titania, and ask her if *she* ~~him~~
One light-footed nymph in her train, that can dance
Like divine Bigottini and sweet Fanny Bias !
Fanny Bias in Flora—dear creature !—you'd swear,
When her delicate feet in the dance twinkle round,
That her steps are of light, that her home is the air,
And she only *par complaisance* touches the ground.
And when Bigottini in *Psyche* dishevels
Her black flowing hair, and by demons is driven,
Oh ! who does not envy those rude little devils,
That hold her and hug her, and keep her from heaven ?
Then, the music—so softly its cadences die,
So divinely—oh, Dolly ! between you and I,
It's as well for my peace that there's nobody nigh

• The oldest, most celebrated, and most noisy of the singers at the French Opera.

To make love to me then—you've a soul,
and can judge
What a crisis 'twould be for your friend
Biddy Fudge!

The next place (which Bobby has near
lost his heart in),
They call it the Playhouse—I think—
of Saint Martin;¹

Quite charming—and *very* religious—
what folly

To say that the French are not pious,
dear Dolly,

When here one beholds, so correctly and
rightly,

The Testament turned into melodramas
nightly;²

And, doubtless, so fond they're of scrip-
tural facts,

They will soon get the Pentateuch up
in five acts.

Here Daniel, in pantomime,³ bids bold
defiance

To Nebuchadnezzar and all his stuffed
lions,

While pretty young Israelites dance
round the Prophet,

In very thin clothing, and *but* little of
it;—

Here Bégrand,⁴ who shines in this
scriptural path,

As the lovely Susanna, without even
a relic

Of drapery round her, comes out of the
bath

In a manner that, Bob says, is quite
Eve-angelic!

But, in short, dear, 'twould take me a
month to recite

All the exquisite places we're at, day
and night;

And, besides, ere I finish, I think you'll
be glad

Just to hear one delightful adventure
I've had.

Last night, at the Beaujon,⁵ a place
where—I doubt

If I well can describe—there are cars,
that set out

From a lighted pavilion, high up in the
air,

And rattle you down, Doll—you hardly
know where.

These vehicles, mind me, in which you
go through

This delightfully dangerous journey,
hold *two*.

Some cavalier asks, with humility,
whether

You'll venture down with him—you
smile—'tis a match;

In an instant you're seated, and down
both together

Go thundering, as if you went post
to old Scratch!⁶

Well, it was but last night, as I stood
and remarked

On the looks and odd ways of the girls
who embarked,

The impatience of some for the perilous
flight,

The forced giggle of others, 'twixt plea-
sure and fright,

¹ The Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin, which was built when the Opera House in the Palais Royal was burned down, in 1781. A few days after this dreadful fire, which lasted more than a week, and in which several persons perished, the Parisian *élegantes* displayed flame-coloured dresses, 'couleur feu de l'Opéra!'—*Dutture, Curiosités de Paris*.

² 'The Old Testament,' says the theatrical critic in the *Gazette de France*, 'is a mine of gold for the managers of our small playhouses. A multitude crowd round the Théâtre de la Gaîté every evening to see the Passage of the Red Sea.'

In the playbill of one of these sacred melodramas at Vienna, we find 'The Voice of G-d,' by Mr. Schwartz.

³ A piece very popular last year, called 'Daniel, ou la Fosse aux Lions.' The following scene

will give an idea of the daring sublimity of these scriptural pantomimes. *Scene 20*.—La fournaise devient un berceau de nuages azurés, au fond duquel est un groupe de nuages plus lumineux, et au milieu "Jehovah" au centre d'un cercle de rayons brillans, qui annonce la présence de l'Eternel.

⁴ Madame Bégrand, a finely-formed woman, who acts in *Susanna and the Elders*, *L'Amour et la Folie*, etc. etc.

⁵ The Promenades Aériennes, or French Mount-tains.—See a description of this singular and fantastic place of amusement, in a pamphlet, truly worthy of it, by F. F. Cotterel, Médecin, Docteur de la Faculté de Paris, etc. etc.

⁶ According to Dr. Cotterel, the car goes at the rate of forty-eight miles an hour.

That there came up—imagine, dear
Doll, if you can—
A fine fallow, sublime, sort of Werter-
faced man,
With mustachios that gave (what we
read of so oft)
The dear Corsair expression, half sa-
vage, half soft,
As hyænas in love may be fancied to
look, or
A something between Abelard and old
Blucher!
Up he came, Doll, to me, and uncover-
ing his head,
(Rather bald, but so warlike!) in bad
English said,
'Ah! my dear—if Ma'mselle vil be so
very good—
Just for von little course'—though I
scarce understood
What he wished me to do, I said, thank
him, I would.
Off we set—and, though 'faith, dear, I
hardly knew whether
My head or my heels were the up-
permost then,
For 'twas like heaven and earth, Dolly,
coming together,—
Yet, spite of the danger, we dared it
again.
And oh! as I gazed on the features and
air
Of the man, who for me all this peril
defied,
I could fancy almost he and I were a pair
Of unhappy young lovers, who thus,
side by side,
Were taking, instead of rope, pistol, or
dagger, a
Desperated dash down the falls of Niagara!

This achieved, through the gardens¹
we sauntered about,
Saw the fireworks, exclaimed 'Mag-
nifique!' at each cracker,
And when 'twas all o'er, the dear man
saw us out [to our *fiacre*.
With the air, I will say, of a prince,

Now, hear me—this stranger—it may
be mere folly—
But *who* do you think we all think it is,
Dolly?
Why, bless you, no less than the great
King of Prussia,
Who's here now incog.²—he, who made
such a fuss, you
Remember, in London, with Blucher
and Platoff,
When Sal was near kissing old Blu-
cher's cravat off!
Pa says he's come here to look after his
money
(Not taking things now as he used
under Boney),
Which suits with our friend, for Bob
saw him, he swore,
Looking sharp to the silver received at
the door.
Besides, too, they say that his grief for
his Queen
(Which was plain in this sweet fellow's
face to be seen)
Requires such a stimulant dose as this
car is,
Used three times a day with young
dies in Paris.
Some Doctor, indeed, has declared that
such grief
Should—unless 'twould to utter dis-
spairing its folly push—
Fly to the Beaujon, and there seek relief
By rattling, as Bob says, 'like shot
through a holly-bush.'

I must now bid adieu—only think,
Dolly, think
If this *should* be the King—I have
scarce slept a wink
With imagining how it will sound in
the papers,
And how all the Misses my good luck
will grudge,
When they read that Count Ruppín, to
drive away vapours,
Has gone down the Beaujon with Miss
Biddy Fudge.

¹ In the Café attached to these gardens there are to be (as Dr. Cotterel informs us) 'douze nègres, très-alertes, qui contrasteront, par l'ébène de leur peau avec la teint de lis et de roses de nos belles. Les glaces et les sorbets servis par

une main bien noire, fera davantage ressortir l'albâtre des bras arrondis de celles-ci.'—P. 22.

² His Majesty, who was at Paris under the travelling name of Count Ruppín, is known to have gone down the Beaujon very frequently.

st. to Bene.—Papa's almost certain 'tis
he—

For he knows the Legitimate cut and
could see,

In the way he went poisoning, and man-
naged to tower

So erect in the car, the true *Balance of*
Power.

LETTER VI.

FROM PHIL. FUDGE, ESQ., TO HIS BRO-
THER TIM FUDGE, ESQ., BARRISTER-
AT-LAW.

YOURS of the 12th received just now—

Thanks for the hint, my trusty bro-
ther!

'Tis truly pleasing to see how

We Fudges stand by one another.

But never fear—I know my chap,

And he knows me, too—*verbum sap.*

My Lord and I are kindred spirits;

Like in our ways as two young ferrets;

Both fashioned, as that supple race is,

To twist into all sorts of places;—

Creatures lengthy, lean, and hungering,

Fond of blood and *burrow-mongering.*

As to my book in 91,

Called 'Down with Kings, or, Who'd
have thought it?'

Bless you, the Book's long dead and
gone,—

Not even th' Attorney-General bought
it.

And, though some few seditious tricks
I played in 95 and 6,

As you remind me in your letter,

His Lordship likes me all the better;

We, proselytes, that come with news
full,

Are, as he says, so vastly useful!

¹ Lord C.'s tribute to the character of his
friend, Mr. Reynolds, will long be remembered
with equal credit to both.

² This interpretation of the fable of Midas' ears
seems the most probable of any, and is thus
stated in Hoffman: 'Hæc allegoriâ significatum,
Midam, utpote tyrannum, subauscultatores di-
mittit, e solitum, per quos, quæcunque per omnem
regionem vel fierent, vel dicerentur, cognosceret,
aurum illis utens aurum vice.'

³ Brossette, in a note on this line of Boileau,

"Midas, le roi Midas a des oreilles d'âne."

Reynolds and I—(you know Tom Rey-
nolds—

Drinks his claret, keeps his chaise—

Lucky the dog that first unkennels

Traitors and Luddites now-a-days;

Or who can help to *bag* a few,

When S—d—th wants a death or two);

Reynolds and I, and some few more,

All men like us of *information*,

Friends, whom his Lordship keeps in
store,

As *under-saviours* of the nation!¹

Have formed a Club this season, where

His Lordship sometimes takes the chair,

And gives us many a bright oration

In praise of our sublime vocation;

Tracing it up to great King Midas,

Who, though in fable typified as—

A royal ass, by grace divine

And right of ears, most asinine,

Was yet no more, in fact historical,

Than an exceeding well-bred tyrant;

And these, his *ears*, but allegorical,

Meaning Informers, kept at high rent,²

Gemmen, who touched the Treasury
glisteners,

Like us, for being trusty listeners;

And picking up each tale and fragment

For Royal Midas's green bag meant.

'And wherefore,' said this best of Peers,

'Should not the R—g—t too have ears,³

To reach as far, as long and wide as

Those of his model, good King Midas?'

This speech was thought extremely good,

And (rare for him) was understood—

Instant we drank 'The R—g—t's Ears,'

With threetimes three illustrious cheers,

That made the room resound like

thunder—

'The R—g—t's Ears, and may he ne'er

From foolish shame, like Midas, wear

Old paltry wigs to keep them under!⁴

tells us that 'M. Perrault le Médecin voulut faire
à notre auteur un crime d'état de ce vers, comme
d'une maligne allusion au Roi.' I trust, however,
that no one will suspect the line in the text of
any such indecorous allusion.

⁴ It was not under wigs, but tiaras, that King
Midas endeavoured to conceal these appendages:

Tempora purpureis tentat velare tiaris.—*Ovid.*

The noble giver of the toast, however, had
evidently, with his usual clearness, confounded
King Midas, Mr. Liston, and the P—e R—g—t
together.

This touch at our old friends, the Whigs,
made us as merry all as grigs.

In short (I'll thank you not to mention
These things again) we get on gaily;
And, thanks to pension and Suspension,
Our little Club increases daily.

Castles, and Oliver, and such,
Who don't as yet full salary touch,
Nor keep their chaise and pair, nor buy
Houses and lands, like Tom and I,
Of course don't rank with us, *salvators*,¹
But merely serve the Club as waiters.
Like Knights, too, we've our collar
days

(For us, I own, an awkward phrase);
When, in our new costume adorned,—
The R—g—t's buff-and-blue coats
turned—

We have the honour to give dinners
To the chief Rats in upper stations;²
Your W—ys, V—ns, half-fledged sin-
ners,

Who shame us by their imitations;
Who turn, 'tis true—but what of that?
Give me the useful *peaching* Rat;
Not things as mute as Punch, when
bought,

Whose wooden heads are all they've
brought;

Who, false enough to shirk their friends,
But too faint-hearted to betray,
Are, after all their twists and bends,

But souls in Limbo, damned half-
way.

No, no,—we nobler vermin are
A *genus* useful as we're rare;
'Midst all the things miraculous
Of which your natural histories brag,

¹ Mr. Fudge and his friends should go by this name—as the man who, some years since, saved the late Right Hon. George Rose from drowning, was ever after called *Salvator Rosa*.

² This intimacy between the Rats and Informers is just as it should be—*vere dulce sodalium*.

³ His Lordship, during one of the busiest periods of his Ministerial career, took lessons three times a week from a celebrated music-master in glee-singing.

⁴ How amply these two propensities of the noble Lord would have been gratified among that ancient people of Etruria, who, as Aristotle tells us, used to whip their slaves once a year to the sound of flutes!

The rarest must be rats like us,
Who let the cat out of the bag.
Yet still these Tyros in the cause
Deserve, I own, no small applause;
And they're by us received and treated
With all due honours—only seated
In the inverse scale of their reward
The merely *promised* next my Lord;
Small pensions then, and so on, down,
Rat after rat, they graduate
Through job, red ribbon, and silk gown,
To Chancellorship and Marquisate.
This serves to nurse the ratting spirit;
The less the bribe, the more the merit.

Our music's good, you may be sure;
My Lord, you know, 's an amateur⁵—
Takes every part with perfect ease,

Though to the base by nature suited,
And, formed for all, as best may please,
For whips and bolts, or chords and keys,
Turns from his victims to his glees,
And has them both well *executed*.⁶
H—t—d, who, though no rat himself,
Delights in all such liberal arts,
Drinks largely to the House of Guelph,
And superintends the *Corni* parts.

While C—nn—g,⁵ who'd be *first* by
choice,

Consents to take an *under* voice;
And G—s,⁶ who, well that signal
knows,

Watches the *Volti Subiti*.⁷

In short, as I've already hinted,

We take, of late, prodigiously;
But as our Club is somewhat stinted
For *Gentlemen*, like Tom and me,
We'll take it kind if you'll provide
A few *Squireens*⁸ from t'other side;—

⁵ This Right Hon. gentleman ought to give up his present alliance with Lord C., if upon no other principle than that which is inculcated in the following arrangement between two ladies of fashion:—

Says Clarinda, 'Though tears it may cost,
It is time we should part, my dear Sue;
For your character's totally lost,
And I have not sufficient for two!'

⁶ The rapidity of this Noble Lord's transformation, at the same instant, into a Lord of the Bed-chamber and an opponent of the Catholic Claims was truly miraculous.

⁷ Turn *instantly*—a frequent direction in music books.

⁸ The Irish diminutive of *Queen*.

Some of those loyal, cunning elves
(We often tell the tale with laughter)
Who used to hide the pikes themselves,
Then hang the fools who found them
after.

I doubt not you could find us, too,
Some Orange Parsons that would do ;
Among the rest, we've heard of one,
The Reverend—something—Hamilton,
Who stuffed a figure of himself
(Delicious thought !) and had it shot
at,

To bring some Papists to the shelf,
That couldn't otherwise be got at—
If he'll but join the Association,
We'll vote him in by acclamation.

And now, my brother, guide, and friend,
This somewhat tedious scrawl must end,
I've gone into this long detail,

Because I saw your nerves were
shaken

With anxious fears lest I should fail
In this new, *loyal*, course I've taken.
But, bless your heart ! you need not
doubt—

We Fudges know what we're about.
Look round, and say if you can see
A much more thriving family.
There's Jack, the Doctor—night and
day

Hundreds of patients so besiege him,
You'd swear that all the rich and gay
Fell sick on purpose to oblige him.
And while they think, the precious
ninnies,

He's counting o'er their pulse so
steady,

The rogue but counts how many guineas
He's fobbed, for that day's work,
already.

I'll ne'er forget the old maid's alarm,
When, feeling thus Miss Sukey Flirt,
he

Said, as he dropped her shrivelled arm,
'Damn'd bad this morning—only
thirty !'

Your dowagers, too, every one,
So generous are, when they call him in,
That he might now retire upon
The rheumatisms of three old women.
Then, whatso'er your ailments are,
He can so learnedly explain ye'em—

Your cold, of course, is a *catarrh*,
Your headache is a *hemi-cranium* :—
His skill, too, in young ladies' lungs,
The grace with which, most mild of
men,

He begs them to put out their tongues,
Then bids them—put them in again !
In short, there's nothing now like
Jack ;—

Take all your doctors, great and small,
Of present times and ages back,
Dear Doctor Fudge is worth them all.

So much for physic—then, in law too
Counsellor Tim ! to thee we bow ;
Not one of us gives more *éclat* to
The immortal name of Fudge than
thou.

Not to expatiate on the art
With which you played the patriot's
part,
Till something good and snug should
offer ;—

Like one, who, by the way he acts
The enlightening part of candle-snuffer,
The manager's keen eye attracts,
And is promoted thence by him
To strut in robes, like thee, my Tim !
Who shall describe thy powers of face,
Thy well-fee'd zeal in every case,
Or wrong or right—but ten times
warmer

(As suits thy calling) in the former—
Thy glorious, lawyer-like delight
In puzzling all that's clear and right
Which, though conspicuous in thy
youth,

Improves so with a wig and band,
That all thy pride's to waylay Truth,
And leave her not a leg to stand on.—
Thy patent, prime, morality ;—

Thy cases, cited from the Bible—
Thy candour, when it falls to thee
To help in trouncing for a libel :—
'God knows, I, from my soul, profess
To hate all bigots and benighters !
God knows, I love, to even excess,
The sacred Freedom of the Press,

My only aim's to—crush the writers.
These are the virtues, Tim, that draw
The briefs into thy bag so fast ;
And these, oh Tim—if Law be Law—
Will raise thee to the Bench &c &c.

I blush to see this letter's length,
But 'twas my wish to prove to thee
How full of hope, and wealth, and
strength,

Are all our precious family.
And, should affairs go on as pleasant
As, thank the Fates, they do at present—

Should we but still enjoy the sway
Of S—dm—h and of C——gh,
I hope, ere long, to see the day
When England's wisest statesmen,
judges,

Lawyers, peers, will all be—Fudges!

'Good-bye—my paper's out so nearly,
I've only room for

Yours sincerely.

LETTER VII.

FROM PHELM CONNOR TO —.

BEFORE we sketch the Present—let us
cast

A few short rapid glances to the Past.

When he, who had defied all Europe's
strength;—

Beneath his own weak rashness sunk
at length;— [chain

When loosed, as if by magic, from a
That seemed like Fate's, the world
was free again,

And Europe saw, rejoicing in the sight,
The cause of Kings, *for once*, the cause
of Right; [those

Then was, indeed, an hour of joy to
Who sighed for justice—liberty—re-
pose, [nest

And hoped the fall of *one* great vulture's
Would ring its warning round, and
scare the rest.

And all was bright with promise;—
Kings began

To own a sympathy with suffering Man,
And Man was grateful—Patriots of the
South [peror's mouth,

Caught wisdom from a Cossack Em-

And heard, like accents thawed in
Northern air,
Unwonted words of freedom burst forth
there!

Who did not hope in that triumph-
ant time,

When monarchs, after years of spoil
and crime,

Met round the shrine of Peace, and
Heaven looked on,

Who did not hope the lust of spoil was
gone;—

That that rapacious spirit which had
played

The game of Pilnitz o'er so oft, was
laid,

And Europe's Rulers, conscious of the
past,

Would blush and deviate into right at
last?

But no—the hearts that nursed a hope
so fair

Had yet to learn what men on thrones
can dare;

Had yet to know, of all earth's ravening
things,

The only *quite* untameable are K—gs!
Scarce had they met when, to its
nature true,

The instinct of their race broke out
anew;

Promises, treaties, charters, all were
vain,

And 'Rapine!—rapine!' was the cry
again.

How quick they carved their victims,
and how well,

Let Saxony, let injured Genoa tell,—

Let all the human stock that, day by day,
Was at the Royal slave-mart trucked
away,—

The million souls that, in the face of
Heaven, [or given

Were split to fractions,¹ bartered, sold,
To swell some despot power, too huge
before, [Mammoth more!

And weigh down Europe with one

¹ Whilst the Congress was reconstructing Europe—not according to rights, natural alliances, language, habits, or laws, but by tables of finance, which divided and subdivided her population into *souls*, *demi-souls*, and even *fractions*.

according to a scale of the direct duties or taxes, which could be levied by the acquiring states, etc.—*Sketch of the Military and Political Power of Russia*.—The words on the protocol are *ames*, *demi-ames*, etc.

How safe the faith of K—gs let F—ce
decide ;—
Her charter broken, ere its ink had
dried—
Her Press enthralled—her Reason
mocked again
With all the mockery it had spurned
in vain—
Her crown disgraced by one, who dared
to own
He thanked not F—ce but E—d for
his throne—
Her triumphs cast into the shade by
those
Who had grown old among her bitterest
foes,
And now returned, beneath her con-
querors' shields,
Unblushing slaves ! to claim her heroes'
fields,
To tread down every trophy of her
fame,
And curse that glory which to them
was shame !—
Let these—let all the damning deeds,
that then
Were dared through Europe, cry aloud
to men.
With voice like that of crashing ice
that rings
Round Alpine huts, the perfidy of
K—gs,
And tell the world, when hawks shall
harmless bear
The shrinking dove, when wolves shall
learn to spare
The helpless victim for whose blood
they lusted,
Then, and then only, monarchs may be
trusted !
It could not last—these horrors *could*
not last—
F—ce would herself have risen, in
night, to cast
The insulters off—and oh ! that then,
as now, [brow,
Chained to some distant islet's rocky
N—o—n ne'er had come to force, to
blight, [bright ;—
Ere half matured, a cause so proudly
To palsy patriot hearts with doubt and
shame, [name ;
And write on Freedom's flag a despot's

To rush into the lists, unasked, alone,
And make the stake of *all* the game of
one !
Then would the world have seen again
what power
A people can put forth in Freedom's
hour,
Then would the fire of F—ce once more
have blazed ;
For every single sword reluctant raised
In the stale cause of an oppressive throne,
Millions would then have leaped forth
in her own ;
And never, never had the unholy stain
Of B—b—n feet disgraced her shores
again !

But Fate decreed not so—the Im-
perial Bird,
That, in his neighbouring cage, unfear'd,
unstirred,
Had seemed to sleep with head beneath
his wing,
Yet watched the moment for a daring
spring ;—
Well might he watch when deeds were
done that made
His own transgressions whiten in their
shade ;
Well might he hope a world, thus
trampled o'er
By clumsy tyrants, would be his once
more :
Forth from its cage that eagle burst to
light,
From steeple on to steeple winged its
flight,
With calm and easy grandeur to that
throne
From which a royal craven just had
flown,
And resting there, as in its aerie
furl'd
Those wings, whose very rustling shook
the world !
What was your fury then, ye crowned
array,
Whose feast of spoil, whose plundering
holiday
Was thus broke up in all its greedy
mirth,
By one bold chieftain's stamp on
G—ll—c earth !

Fierce was the cry and fulminant the
 bar,

'Assassinate, who will—execute, who
 can,

The vile, the faithless, outlawed, low
 born man?

Prussia!—and thou from you—from
 you, *foes*!

Ye prove K—g's, pure paragons of truth
 Whose honesty all know, for all had
 tried;

Whose true Swiss zeal had served on
 every side;

Whose fame for breaking faith so long
 was known,

Well might ye claim the craft as all
 your own,

And lash your lordly tails, and fume to
 see

Such low-born apes of royal perfidy!
 Yes—yes—to you alone did it belong

To die forever, and yet ne'er do wrong—
 'The friends, the lies of loath legitimate

Are but true proxy, deep checks of
 state;

Not less some spark dare a war so high
 In kingly craft, and 'outlaw' authority!

What, through long years of mutual
 treasury

Had gaped full your diplomatic shelves
 With ghosts of treaties, murdered

'mong yourselves;

Through each by turns was knave and
 duke—what then?

A Holy League would set all straight
 again,

Like Joan's virtue, which a dip or two
 In some blessed fountain makes as
 new!

Most faithful Russia—faithful to who-
 e'er

Could plunder best, and give him
 amplest share;

Who even when vanquished, sure to
 gain his ends,

For want of foes to rob, made free with
 friends,

And, deepening still by amiable gra-
 tions, *[relations!]*¹

When foes are strict of all, then fessed

Most mild and saintly Prussia—steered
 to the oars

In persecuted Poland's blood and tears.
 And now, with all her harpy wings
 outspread

O'er several Hungary a devoted head!
 Pure Austria too,—whose history

might repeat

But madder leagues and subdized
 debates;

Whose faith, as France, extinguished
 Vienna shows,

Whose faith, as man, a widowed
 daughter knows!

And thou, oh England!—who, though
 once as shy

As clutched snake, of shame or perfidy,
 Art now broke in, and, thanks to
 C—g,

In all that's worst and falsest lead'st
 the way!

Such was the pure divan, whose pens
 and stile

The escape from E—a frightened into
 his;

Such were the saints who doomed
 N—d's life,

In virtuous frenzy, to the assassin's
 knife?

Diagnosing crew!—who would not
 guile fly

To open, downright, bold-faced tyranny,
 To assert guilt, that dares do all but
 lie,

From the false, juggling craft of men
 like these,

Their canting crimes and varnished
 villainies;—

These Holy Leaguers, who then loudest
 boast

Of fact and honour, when they've
 stained them most;

From whose affection men should shrink
 as loth

As from their hate, for they'll be
 fessed by both;

Who even while plundering, forge
 Religion's name *[for shame,*

To frank their spoil, and without fear

¹ At the peace of Tilsit, where he abandoned his ally, Prussia, to France, and received a portion of her territory.

² The seizure of Russia from the relative of Sweden.

Call down the Holy Trinity¹ to bless
 Partition leagues, and deeds of devilish-
 ness!
 But hold—enough—soon would this
 swell of rage
 O'erflow the boundaries of my scanty
 page,—
 So, here I pause—farewell—another day
 Return we to those Lords of prayer
 and prey
 Whose loathsome cant, whose frauds
 by right divine
 Deserve a lash—oh! weightier far than
 mine!

LETTER VIII

FROM MR. BOB FUDGE TO RICHARD
 —, ESQ.

DEAR Dick, while old Donaldson's²
 mending my stays,—
 Which I *knew* would go smash with me
 one of these days,
 And, at yesterday's dinner, when full
 to the throttle,
 We lads had begun our dessert with a
 bottle
 Of neat old Constantia, on *my* leaning
 back
 Just to order another, by Jove I went
 crack!
 Or, as honest Tom said, in his nautical
 phrase,
 'D—n my eyes, Bob, in *doubling* the
Cape you've *missed* stays.'³
 So, of course, as no gentleman's seen
 out without them,
 They're now at the Schneider's;⁴ and,
 while he's about them,

Hère goes for a letter, post-haste, neck
 and crop—
 Let us see—in my last I was⁵—where
 did I stop?
 Oh, I know—at the Boulevards, as
 motley a road as
 Man ever would wish a day's lounging
 upon;
 With its cafés and gardens, hotels and
 pagodas,
 Its founts, and old Counts sipping
 beer in the sun:
 With its houses of all architectures you
 please,
 From the Grecian and Gothic, Dick,
 down by degrees
 To the pure Hottentot, or the Brighton
 Chinese;
 Where in temples antique you may
 breakfast or dinner it,
 Lunch at a mosque, and see Punch
 from a minaret.
 Then, Dick, the mixture of bonnets and
 bowers,
 Of foliage and frippery, *fiacres* and
 flowers,
 Greengrocers, green gardens—one
 hardly knows whether
 'Tis country or town, they're so messed
 up together!
 And there, if one loves the romantic,
 one sees
 Jew clothes-men, like shepherds, re-
 clined under trees,
 Or Quidnuncs, on Sunday, just fresh
 from the barber's,
 Enjoying their news and *groseille*⁶ in
 those arbours,
 While gaily their wigs, like the tendrils,
 are curling,
 And founts of red currant-juice⁶ round
 them are purling.

¹ The usual preamble of these flagitious com-
 pacts. In the same spirit, Catherine, after the
 dreadful massacre of Warsaw, ordered a solemn
 'thanksgiving to God, in all the churches, for the
 blessings conferred upon the Poles;' and com-
 manded that each of them should 'swear fidelity
 and loyalty to her, and to shed in her defence the
 last drop of their blood, as they should answer
 for it to God, and his terrible judgment, kissing
 the holy word and cross of their Saviour!'

² An English tailor at Paris.

³ A ship is said to miss stays when she does
 not obey the helm in tacking.

⁴ The dandy term for a tailor

⁵ 'Lemonade and *eau-de-groseille* are measured
 out at every corner of every street, from fantastic
 vessels, jingling with bells, to thirsty tradesmen
 or wearied messengers. See Lady Morgan's
 lively description of the streets of Paris, in her
 very amusing work upon France, book vi.

⁶ These gay portable fountains, from which
 the groseille-water is administered, are among
 the most characteristic ornaments of the streets
 of Paris.

Here, Dick, arm in arm, as we chatter-
ing stray,
And receive a few civil 'God-dems' by
the way,—
For 'tis odd, these Mounseers,—though
we've wasted our wealth
And our strength, till we've thrown
ourselves into a phthisic
To cram down their throats an old K—g
for their health,
As we whip little children to make
them take physic;—
Yet, spite of our good-natured money
and slaughter,
They hate us, as Beelzebub hates holy
water !
But who the deuce cares, Dick, as long
as they nourish us
Neatly as now, and good cookery
flourishes—
Long as, by bayonets protected, we
Natties
May have our full fling at their *salmis*
and *pâtés* !
And, truly, I always declared 'twould
be pity
To burn to the ground such a choice-
feeding city :
Had *Dad* but his' way, he'd have long
ago blown
The whole batch to Old Nick—and the
people, I own,
I: for no other cause than their curst
monkey looks,
Well deserve a blow-up—but then,
damn it, their cooks !
As to Marshals, and Statesmen, and
all their whole lineage,
For aught that *I* care, you may knock
them to spinage ;
But think, Dick, their cooks—what a
loss to mankind !
What a void in the world would their
art leave behind !
Their chronometer spits—their intense
salamanders— [old ganders,
Their ovens—their pots, that can soften

All vanished for ever—their miracles
o'er
And the *Marmite Perpétuelle* bubbling
no more !
Forbid it, forbid it, ye Holy Allies,
Take whatever ye fancy—take statues,
take money—
But leave them, oh leave them their
Périgueux pies,
Their glorious goose-livers, and high-
pickled tunny ?¹
Though many, I own, are the evils
they've brought us,
Though R—al—y's here on her very
last legs,
Yet, who can help loving the land that
has taught us
Six hundred and eighty-five ways to
dress eggs ?²
You see, Dick, in spite of their cries of
'God-damn,'
'*Coquin Anglais*,' et cætera, how gene-
rous I am !
And now (to return, once again, to my
'Day,'
Which will take us all night to get
through in this way)
From the Boulevards we saunter through
many a street,
Crack jokes on the natives—mine, all
very neat—
Leave the Signs of the Times to political
fops,
And find twice as much fun in the Signs
of the Shops;—
Here, a L—s D—x—t—*there*, a Martin-
mas goose
(Much in vogue since your eagles are
gone out of use)—
Henri Quatres in shoals, and of Gods a
great many,
But Saints are the most on hard duty
of any :—
St. Tony, who used all temptations to
spurn, [in his turn ;
Here hangs o'er a beershop, and tempts

¹ Le thon mariné, one of the most favourite and indigestible *hors-d'œuvres*. This fish is taken chiefly in the Golfe de Lyon. 'La tête et le dessous du ventre sont les parties le plus recherchées des gourmets.'—*Cours Gastronomique*, p. 252.

² The exact number mentioned by M. de la Reynière—'On connoît en France 685 manières différentes d'accommoder les œufs ; sans compter celles que nos savans imaginent chaque jour.'

While *there* St. Venecia¹ sits hemming
and frilling her
Holy *mouchoir* o'er the door of some
milliner;—
St. Austin's the 'outward and visible
sign
Of an inward' cheap dinner and pint of
small wine;
While St. Denis hangs out o'er some
hatter of *ton*,
And possessing, good bishop, no head
of his own,²
Takes an interest in Dandies, who've
got—next to none.
Then we stare into shops—read the
evening's *affiches*—
Or, if some, who're Lotharios in feeling,
should wish
Just to flirt with a luncheon (a devilish
bad trick,
As it takes off the bloom of one's
appetite, Dick),
To the *Passage des*—what d'ye call't—
des Panoramas,³
We quicken our pace, and there heartily
cram as
Seducing young *pâtés*, as ever could cozen
One out of one's appetite, down by the
dozen.
We vary, of course—*petits pâtés* do one
day,
The *next* we've our lunch with the
Gauffrier Hollandais,⁴
That popular artist, who brings out,
like Sc—tt,
His delightful productions so quick, hot
and hot;

¹ Veronica, the Saint of the Holy Handkerchief, is also, under the name of Venisse or Venecia, the tutelary saint of milliners.

² St. Denis walked three miles after his head was cut off. The *mot* of a woman of wit upon this legend is well known: 'Je le crois bien; en pareil cas, il n'y a que le premier pas qui coûte.'

³ Off the Boulevards Italiens.

⁴ In the Palais Royal; successor, I believe, to the Flamand, so long celebrated for the *moelleux* of his Gauffres.

⁵ Doctor Cottarel recommends, for this purpose, the Beaujon, or French mountains, and calls them 'une médecine aérienne, couleur de rose;' but I own I prefer the authority of Mr. Bob, who seems, from the following note found in his own handwriting, to have studied all these mountains very carefully:

Not the worse for the exquisite comment that follows,
Divine *marcassine*, which—Lord, how one swallows!

Once more, then, we saunter forth after our snack, or
Subscribe a few francs for the price of a *fiacre*,
And drive far away to the old Montagnes Russes,
Where we find a few twirls in the car of much use
To regenerate the hunger and thirst of us sinners,
Who've lapsed into snacks—the perdition of dinners.
And here, Dick—in answer to one of your queries,
About which we Gourmands have had much discussion—
I've tried all these mountains, Swiss, French, and Ruggieri's,
And think, for *digestion*,⁵ there's none like the Russian;
So equal the motion—so gentle, though fleet—
It, in short, such a light and salubrious scamper is,
That take whom you please—take old L—s D—t
And stuff him—ay, up to the neck—with stewed lampreys,⁶
So wholesome these Mounts, such a solvent I've found them,
That, let me but rattle the Monarch well down them,

Memoranda.—The Swiss little notice deserves, While the tall at Ruggieri's is death to weak nerves:

And (what'er Doctor Cottarel may write on the question)

The turn at the Beaujon's too sharp for digestion, I doubt whether Mr. Bob is quite correct in accenting the *second* Noble of Ruggieri.

⁶ A dish so indigestible, that a late novelist, at the end of his book, could imagine no more summary mode of getting rid of all his heroes and heroines than by a hearty supper of stewed lampreys.

Lampreys indeed, seem to have been always a favourite dish with Kings—whether from some congeniality between them and that fish, I know not; but Dio Cassius tells us that Pollio fattened his lampreys with human blood. Louis of France was particularly fond of them,

The fiend, Indigestion, would fly far away,
And the regicide lampreys¹ be foiled of their prey!

Such, Dick, are the classical sports that content us,
Till five o'clock brings on that hour so momentous,²
That epoch—but woe! my lad—here comes the Schneider,
And, curse him, he's made the stays three inches wider—
Too wide by an inch and a half—what a Guy!
But, no matter—'twill all be set right by and by—
As we've Massinot's³ eloquent *carte* to eat still up,
An inch and a half's but a trifle to fill up.
So—not to lose time, Dick—here goes for the task;
Au revoir, my old boy—of the Gods I but ask,
That my life, like 'the Leap of the German,'⁴ may be,
Du lit à la table, de la table au lit!

R. F

LETTER IX.

FROM PHIL. FUDGE, ESQ., TO THE
LORD VISCOUNT C—ST—GH.

My Lord, the Instructions, brought to-day,
'I snall in all my best obey.'
Your Lordship talks and writes so sensibly!
And—whatsoe'er some wags may say—
Oh! not at all incomprehensibly

See the anecdote of Thomas Aquinas eating up his majesty's lampreys, in a note upon *Rabelais*, liv. 3, chap. 2.

¹ They killed Henry I. of England—'a food (says Hume, gravely) which always agreed better with his palate than his constitution.'

² Had Mr. F's *Dinner* Epistle been inserted, I was prepared with an abundance of learned matter to illustrate it, for which, as indeed for all my *scientia populi*, I am indebted to a friend in the Dublin University, whose reading formerly lay in the *magic line*; but in consequence of the Provost's enlightened alarm at such studies, he has taken to the authors *de re cibaria* instead:

I feel the inquiries in your letter
About my health and French most flattering;
Thank ye, my French, though somewhat better,
Is, on the whole, but weak and smattering.
Nothing, of course, that can compare
With his who made the Congress stare
(A certain Lord we need not name),
Who, even in French, would have his trope,
And talk of '*bâtir un système*
Sur l'équilibre de l'Europe!'
Sweet metaphor!—and then the epistle
Which bid the Saxon King go whistle,
That tender letter to 'Mon Prince,'⁵
Which showed alike thy French and sense;—
Oh, no, my Lord, there's none can do
Or say *un-English* things like you;
And if the schemes that fill thy breast
Could but a want congenial seek,
And use the tongue that suits them best,
What charming Turkish would'st thou speak!
But as for me, a Frenchless grub,
At Congress never born to stammer,
Nor learn, like thee, my Lord, to snub
Fallen monarchs, out of Chambaud's grammar—
Bless you, you do not, cannot know
How far a little French will go;
For all one's stock, one need but draw
On some half-dozen words like these—
Comme ça—par-là—là bas—ah! ah!
They'll take you all through France
with ease.
Your Lordship's praises of the scraps
I sent you from my journal lately,

and has left Bodin, Remigius, Agrippa, and his little dog Filiolus, for Apicius, Nonius, and that most learned and savoury Jesuit, Bulengerus.

³ A famous restaurateur.

⁴ An old French saying: '*Faire le saut de l'Allemand, du lit à la table, et de la table au lit*'

⁵ The celebrated letter to Prince Hardenberg (written, however, I believe, originally in English), in which his Lordship, professing to see 'no moral or political objection' to the dismemberment of Saxony, denounced the unfortunate king as 'not only the most devoted, but the most favoured, of Buonaparte's vassals.'

(Enveloping a few laced caps
For Lady C.) delight me greatly.
Her flattering speech—'what pretty
things

One finds in Mr. Fudge's pages !'
Is praise which (as some poet sings)
Would pay one for the toils of ages.

Thus flattered, I presume to send
A few more extracts by a friend ;
And I should hope they'll be no less
Approved of than my last ms.—
The former ones, I fear, were creased,
As Biddy round the caps would pin
them ;
But these will come to hand, at least
Unrumped, for—there's nothing in
them.

*Extracts from Mr. Fudge's Journal,
addressed to Lord C.*

Aug. 10.

WENT to the Mad-house—saw the man¹
Who thinks, poor wretch, that, while
the Fiend

Of Discord here full riot ran,
He like the rest was guillotined ;—
But that when, under Boney's reign
(A more discreet, though quite as
strong one),

The heads were all restored again,
He in the scramble got a wrong one.
Accordingly, he still cries out

This strange head fits him most un-
pleasantly ;
And always runs, poor devil, about,
inquiring for his own incessantly !

While to his case a tear I dropped,
And sauntered home, thought I—ye
gods !

How many heads might thus be swopped,
And, after all, not make much odds !
For instance, there's V—s—tt—t's
head—

('Tam carum' it may well be said)

If by some curious chance it came
To settle on Bill Soames's² shoulders,

¹ This extraordinary madman is, I believe, in the Bicêtre. He imagines, exactly as Mr. Fudge states it, that, when the heads of those who had been guillotined were restored, he by mistake got some other person's instead of his own.

² A celebrated pickpocket.

The effect would turn out much the same
On all respectable cash-holders ;
Except that while in its new socket,
The head was planning schemes to win
A zigzag way into one's pocket,
The hands would plunge directly in.

Good Viscount S—dm—h, too, instead
Of his own grave respected head,
Might wear (for aught I see that bars)

Old Lady Wilhelmina Frump's—
So, while the hand signed *Circulars*,
The head might lisp out 'What is
trumps ?'—

The R—g—t's brains could we transfer
To some robust man-milliner,
The shop, the shears, the lace, and
ribbon,

Would go, I doubt not, quite as glib on
And, *vice versa*, take the pains
To give the P—ce the shopman's brains,
One only chance from thence would
flow—

Ribbons would not be wasted so !

'Twas thus I pondered on, my Lord ;
And, even at night, when laid in bed,
I found myself, before I snored,
Thus chopping, swopping head for
head.

At length I thought, fantastic elf !
How such a change would suit *myself*.

'Twixt sleep and waking, one by one,
With various pericraniums saddled,
At last I tried your Lordship's on,
And then I grew completely addled—
Forgot all other heads, od rot 'em !

And slept, and dreamt that I was—
Bottom.

Aug. 21.

Walked out with daughter Bid—was
shown

The House of Commons and the Throne,
Whose velvet cushion's just the same³
N—pol—n sat on—what a shame !

Oh, can we wonder, best of speakers !
When L—s seated there we see,

³ The only change, if I recollect right, is the substitution of lilies for bees. This war upon the bees is, of course, universal: 'Exitium misere apibus,' like the angry nymphs in Virgil:—but may not new swarms arise out of the victims of Legitimacy yet ?

That France's 'fundamental features
Are much the same they used to be?
However, God preserve the throne,
And cushion too, and keep them free
From accidents which have been known
To happen even to Royalty!¹

Aug. 28.

Read, at a stall (for oft one pops
On something at these stalls and shops,
That does to quote, and gives one's book
A classical and knowing look.—
Indeed I've found, in Latin, lately,
A course of stalls improves me greatly).
'Twas thus I read, that, in the East,
• A monarch's fat 's a serious matter,
And once in every year, at least,
He's weighed—to see if he gets fatter;²
Then, if a pound or two he be
Increased, there's quite a jubilee!³

Suppose, my Lord,—and far from me
To treat such things with levity—
But just suppose the R—g—t's weight
Were made thus an affair of state;
And, every session, at the close,—
'Steal of a speech, which, all can see, is
Heavy and dull enough, God knows—
We were to try how heavy he is.
Much would it glad all hearts to hear
That, while the Nation's Revenue
Loses so many pounds a year
The F—e, God bless him! gains a
few.

With bales of muslins, chintzes, spices,
I see the Easterns weigh their kings;—
But, for the R—g—t, my advice is,
We should throw in much heavier
things:

¹ I am afraid that Mr. Fudge alludes here to a very awkward accident, which is well known to have happened to poor L—s le D—s—é, some years since, at one of the R—g—t's fêtes. He was sitting next our gracious Queen at the time.

² The third day of the feast the King causeth himself to be weighed with great care.—*F. Bernier's Voyage to Surat*, etc.

³ 'I remember,' says Bernier, 'that all the Omrahs expressed great joy that the King weighed two pounds more now than the year preceding.'—Another author tells us that 'Fatness, as well as a very large head, is considered throughout India as one of the most precious gifts of Heaven.' An enormous skull is abso-

For instance —'s quarto volumes
Which, though not spices, serve to
wrap them;
Dominie St—dd—t's daily columns,
'Prodigious!'—in, of course, we'll
clap them—

Letters, that C—rtw—t's pen indites,
In which, with logical confusion.
The *Major* like a *Minor* writes,
And never comes to a conclusion:—
Lord S—m—rs' pamphlet—or his head—
(Ah, that were worth its weight in lead!)
Along with which we in may whip, say,
The Speeches of Sir John C—x
H—pp—sly;

That Baronet of many words,
Who loves so, in the House of Lords.
To whisper Bishops—and so nigh
Unto their wigs in whispering goes,
That you may always know him by
A patch of powder on his rose.
If this won't do, we in must cram
The 'Reasons' of Lord B—ck—gh—m,
(A book his Lordship means to write,
Entitled *Reasons for my Rattling*.)
Or, should these prove too small and
light,

His —'s a host—we'll bundle that in!
And, still should all these masses fail
To stir the R—g—t's ponderous scale,
Why then, my Lord, in Heaven's name,
Pitch in, without reserve or stint,
The whole of R—gl—y's beauteous
Dams—

If that won't raise him, devil's in't!

Aug. 31.

Consulted Murphy's *Tacitus*

About those famous spies at Rome,⁴
Whom certain Whigs—to make a fuss—
Describe as much resembling us,⁵

lately revered, and the happy owner is looked up to as a superior being. To a Prince a joulter-head is invaluable.'—*Oriental Field Sports*.

⁴ The name of the first worthy who set up the trade of informer at Rome (to whom our Oliver and Castleses ought to erect a statue) was Romanus Hispo: 'Qui formam vitæ inuit, quam postea celebrem miserie temporum et audaciæ hominum fecerant.'—*Tacit. Annal. i. 74*.

⁵ They certainly possessed the same art of investigating their victims which the report of the Secret Committee attributes to Lord Sidmouth's agents: 'Socius (says Tacitus of one of them) libidinum et secretarum, quo pluribus indiciis illigant.

Informing gentlemen, at home.
But, bless the fools, they *can't* be serious,
To say Lord S—dm—th's like Tiberius!
What! *he*, the Peer, that injures no man,
Like that severe bloodthirsty Roman!—
'Tis true, the Tyrant lent an ear to
All sorts of spies—so doth the Peer, too.
'Tis true, my Lord's Elect tell fibs,
And deal in perjury—*ditto* Tib's.
'Tis true the Tyrant screened and hid
His rogues from justice¹—*ditto* Sid.
'Tis true, the Peer is grave and glib
At moral speeches—*ditto* Tib.²
'Tis true, the feats the Tyrant did
Were in his dotage—*ditto* Sid.

So far, I own, the parallel
'Twixt Tib. and Sid. goes vastly well;
But there are points in Tib. that strike
My humble mind as much more like
Yourself, my dearest Lord, or him
Of the India Board—that soul of whim!
Like him, Tiberius loved his joke,
On matters, too, where few can bear
one;

E.g. a man, cut up, or broke
Upon the wheel—a devilish fair
one!

Your common fractures, wounds, and
fits,

Are nothing to such wholesale wits;
But, let the sufferer gasp for life,
The joke is then worth any money;
And, if he writhe beneath a knife,—
Oh dear, that's something quite too
funny.

In this respect, my Lord, you see
The Roman wag and ours agree:
Now, as to *your* resemblance—*mum*—
This parallel we need not follow;³
Though 'tis, in Ireland, said by some
Your Lordship beats Tiberius hollow;
Whips, chains,—but these are things
too serious

For me to mention or discuss;

¹ 'Neque tamen id Sereno noxæ fuit, quem odium publicum tutiorem faciebat. Nam ut quis districtior accusator velut sacrosanctus erat.'—*Annal.* lib. 4. 36. Or, as it is translated by Mr. Fudge's friend, Murphy: 'This daring accuser had the curses of the people, and the protection of the Emperor. Informers, in proportion as they rose in guilt, became sacred characters.'

² Murphy even confers upon one of his

Whene'er your Lordship acts Tiberius.
Phil. Fudge's part is *Tacitus*!

Sept. 2.

Was thinking, had Lord S—dm—th got
Up any decent kind of plot
Against the winter-time—if not,
Alas, alas, our ruin's fated;
All don, up, and *spificated*!
Ministers and all their vassals,
Down from C—tl—gh to Castles,—
Unless we can kick up a riot,
Ne'er can hope for peace or quiet.

What's to be done?—Spa-Fields was
clever;

But even *that* brought gibes and
mockings

Upon our heads—so, *mem.*—*must* never
Keep ammunition in old stockings;
For fear some wag should in his curst
head

Take it to say our force was *worsted*.
Mem. too—when Sid. an army raises,
It must not be 'incog.' like *Bayes's*:
Nor must the General be a hobbling
Professor of the art of Cobbling;
Lest men, who perpetrate such puns,
Should say, with Jacobitic grin,
He felt, from *soleing* Wellingtons,⁴
A *Wellington's* great soul within!

Nor must an old apothecary
Go take the Tower, for lack of pence,
With (what these wags would call, so
merry)

Physical force and *phial*-ence!

No—no—our Plot, my Lord, must be
Next time contrived more skilfully.
John Bull, I grieve to say, is growing
So troublesomely sharp and knowing,
So wise—in short, so *Jac. bin*—
'Tis monstrous hard to take him in.

Sept. 6.

Heard of the fate of our ambassador
In China, and was sorely nettled;

speeches the epithet 'constitutional.' Mr. Fudge might have added to his parallel, that Tiberius was a good private character: 'Egregium vita famaque quoad privatus.'

³ There is one point of resemblance between Tiberius and Lord C. which Mr. Fudge might have mentioned—*auspensa semper et obscura verba.*

⁴ Short boots, so called.

But think, my Lord, we should not
pass it o'er

Till all this matter's fairly settled ;

And here's the mode occurs to me !

As none of our nobility

Though for their own most gracious
King

They would kiss hands, or—any thing)

Can be persuaded to go through

This farce-like trick of the *Ko-tou* :

And as these Mandarins won't bend,

Without some mumming exhibition,

Suppose, my Lord, you were to send

Grimaldi to them on a mission :

As *Legate*, Joe could play his part,

And if, in diplomatic art,

The *volto sciolto*¹ 's meritorious,

Let Joe but grin, he has it, glorious !

A title for him 's easily made ;

And, by the by, one Christmas time,

If I remember right, he played

Lord Morley in some pantomime ;²—

As Earl of M—rl—y, then gazette him,

If t'other Earl of M—rl—y 'll let him.

(And why should not the world be blest

With *two* such stars, for East and West ?)

Then, when before the Yellow Screen

He's brought—and, sure, the very es-
sence

Of etiquette would be that scene

Of Joe in the Celestial Presence !—

He thus should say : 'Duke Ho and Soo,

I'll play what tricks you please for you,

If you'll, in turn, but do for me

A few small tricks you now shall see.

If I consult *your* Emperor's liking,

At least you'll do the same for *my* King.'

He then should give them nine such grins

As would astound even Mandarins ;

And throw such somersets before

The picture of King George (God
bless him !)

As, should Duke Ho but try them o'er,

Would, by Confucius, much distress
him !

I start this merely as a hint,

But think you'll find some wisdom in't ;

And, should you follow up the job,

My son, my Lord (you *know* poor Bob),

Would in the suite be glad to go,

And help his Excellency Joe ;—

At least, like noble Amh—rst's son.

The lad will do to *practise* on.³

LETTER X.

FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MISS
DOROTHY —.

WELL, it *isn't* the King, after all, my
dear creature !

But *don't* you go laugh, now—there's
nothing to quiz in't—

For grandeur of air and for grimness of
feature,

He *might* be a King, Doll, though,
hang him, he isn't.

At first I felt hurt, for I wished it, I
own,

If for no other cause than to vex Miss
Malone,—

(The great heiress, you know, of Shan-
dangan, who's here,

Showing off with *such* airs and a real
Cashmere,⁴

While mine's but a paltry old rabbit-
skin, dear !)

But says Pa, after deeply considering
the thing,

'I am just as well pleased it should *not*
be the King ;

As I think for my Biddy, so *gentle* and
jolie,

Whose charms may their price in an
honest way fetch,

That a Brandenburg—(what is a Bran-
denburg, Dolly ?)—

Would be, after all, no such very
great catch.

¹ The open countenance, recommended by Lord Chesterfield.

² Mr. Fudge is a little mistaken here. It was not Grimaldi, but some very inferior performer, who played this part of Lord Morley in the pantomime,—so much to the horror of the distinguished Earl of that name. The expostulatory letters of the noble Earl to Mr. H—rris, upon

this vulgar profanation of his spic-and-span-new title, will, I trust, some time or other be given to the world.

³ See Mr. Ellis's account of the Embassy.

⁴ See Lady Morgan's 'France' for the anecdote, told her by Madame de Genlis, of the young gentleman whose love was cured by finding that his mistress wore a *shawl* 'peau de lapin.'

If the R—g—t, indeed—' added he;
 looking sly—
 (You remember that comical squint of
 his eye)
 But I stopped him, 'La, Pa, how can
 you say so,
 When the R—g—t loves none but old
 women, you know!'
 Which is fact, my dear Dolly—we girls
 of eighteen,
 And so slim—Lord, he'd think us not
 fit to be seen!
 And would like us much better as old—
 ay, as old
 As that Countess of Desmond, of whom
 I've been told
 That she lived to much more than a
 hundred and ten,
 And was killed by a fall from a cherry-
 tree then!
 What a frisky old girl! but—to come
 to my lover,
 Who, though not a king, is a *hero* I'll
 swear,—
 You shall hear all that's happened just
 briefly run over,
 Since that happy night, when we
 whisked through the air!
 Let me see—'twas on Saturday—yes,
 Dolly, yes—
 From that evening I date the first dawn
 of my bliss;
 When we both rattled off in that dear
 little carriage,
 Whose journey, Bob says, is so like
 love and marriage,
 'Beginning gay, desperate, dashing
 down-hilly;
 And ending as dull as a six-inside
 Dilly!'¹

¹ The cars, on the return, are dragged up slowly by a chain.

² Mr. Bob need not be ashamed of his cookery jokes, when he is kept in countenance by such men as Cicero, St. Augustine, and that jovial bishop, Venantius Fortunatus. The pun of the great orator upon the '*jus Verrinum*,' which he calls bad *kog broth*, from a play upon both the words, is well known; and the Saint's puns upon the conversion of Lot's wife into salt are equally ingenious: '*In salem conversa hominibus fidelibus quoddam præstitit condimentum, quo sapiant aliquid, unde illud caveatur exemplum.*'—*De Civitat. Dei*, lib. 16, cap. 80.—The jokes of the

Well, scarcely a wink did I sleep the
 night through,
 And, next day, having scribbled my
 letter to you,
 With a heart full of hope this sweet fel-
 low to meet,
 Set out with Papa, to see L — D —
 Make his bow to some half-dozen wo-
 men and boys,
 Who get up a small concert of shrill
Vive le — :
 And how vastly genteeler, my dear,
 even this is,
 Than vulgar Pall-Mall's oratorio of
 hisses!
 The gardens seemed full—so, of course,
 we walked o'er 'em,
 'Mong orange-trees, clipped into town-
 bred decorum,
 And Daphnes, and vases, and many a
 statue
 There staring, with not even a stitch on
 them, at you!
 The ponds, too, we viewed—stood awhile
 on the brink
 To contemplate the play of those
 pretty gold fishes—
 'Live bullion,' says merciless Bob,
 'which I think
 Would, if coined, with a little mint
 sauce, be delicious!'²
 But *what*, Dolly, what is the gay
 orange-grove,
 Or gold fishes, to her that's in search
 of her love?
 In vain did I wildly explore every chair
 Where a thing like a man was—no
 lover sat there!
 In vain my fond eyes did I eagerly cast
 At the whiskers, mustachios, and wigs
 that went past,

pious favourite of Queen Radagunda, the convivial Bishop Venantius, may be found among his poems; in some lines against a cook who had robbed him. The following is similar to Cicero's pun:

Plus juscella Cooi quam mea jura valet.
 See his poems, *Corpus Poetar. Latin.* tom. 2, p. 1732.—Of the same kind was Montmaur's joke when a dish was spilt over him—'*summa jus, summa injuria*;' and the same celebrated parasite, in ordering a sole to be placed before him, said,

Eligi cui dicas, tu mihi sola places.
 The reader may likewise see, among a good deal

To obtain, if I could, but a glance at
that curl,

But a glimpse of those whiskers, as
sacred, my girl,

As the lock that, Pa says,¹ is to Mus-
sulmen given,

For the angel to hold by that 'lugs
them to heaven !'

Alas, there went by me full many a quiz,
And mustachios in plenty, but nothing
like his !

Disappointed, I found myself sighing
out 'well-a-day,'²

Thoughts of the words of T—m M—re's
Irish melody,

Something about the 'green spot of
delight,'³

(Which, you know, Captain Macin-
tosh sung to us one day) :

Ah, Dolly ! my 'spot' was that Satur-
day night,

And its verdure, how fleeting, had
withered by Sunday !

We dined at a tavern—La, what do I
say ? [dear ;

If Bob was to know !—a *Restaurateur's*,
Where your *properest* ladies go dine

every day,
And drink Burgundy out of large
tumblers, like beer. [fine)

Fine Bob (for he's really grown *super-*
Condescended, for once, to make one

of the party ;

Of course, though but three, we had
dinner for nine,

And, in spite of my grief, love, I
own I ate hearty.

of kitchen erudition, the learned Lipsius' jokes
on cutting up a capon, in his *Saturnal. Sermon*.
lib. 2, cap. 2.

¹ For this scrap of knowledge 'Pa' was, I
suspect, indebted to a note upon 'Volney's
Ruins,'—a book which usually forms part of a
Jacobin's library, and with which Mr. Fudge
must have been well acquainted at the time
when he wrote his 'Down with Kings,' etc. The
note in Volney is as follows :—'It is by this tuft
of hair (on the crown of the head), worn by the
majority of Mussulmans, that the Angel of the
Tomb is to take the elset and carry them to
Paradise.'

² The young lady, whose memory is not very
correct, must allude, I think, to the following
lines :

Indeed, Doll, I know not how 'tis, but
in grief, [relief ;

I have always found eating a wondrous
And Bob, who's in love, said he felt
the same *quite*—

'My sighs,' said he, 'ceased with the
first glass I drank you ;

The *lamb* made me tranquil, the *prof*
made me light,

And now that's all o'er—why, I'm—
pretty well, thank you !'

To my great annoyance, we sat rather
late ;

For Bobby and Pa had a furious debate
About singing and cookery,—Bobby, of
course,

Standing up for the latter *Fine Art* in
full force ;³

And Pa saying, 'God only knows which
is worst,

The French singers or cooks, but I
wish us well over it—

What with old Lais and Véry, I'm curst
If my head or my stomach will ever
recover it !'

'Twas dark when we got to the Boule-
vards to stroll,

And in vain did I look 'mong the
street Macaronis,

When sudden it struck me—last hope
of my soul—

That some angel might take the dear
man to Tortoni's !⁴

We entered—and scarcely had Bob,
with an air,

For a *grappe à la jardinière* called to
the waiters

Oh ! that fairy form is ne'er forgot,

Which First Love traced :

Still it lingering haunts the greenest spot

On Memory's waste !

³ Cookery has been dignified by the researches
of a Bacon (see his *Natural History, Receipts,*
etc.), and takes its station as one of the *Fine*
Arts in the following passage of Mr. Dugald
Stewart :—'Agreeably to this view of the subject,
sweet may be said to be *intrinsically* pleasing,
and *bitter* to be relatively pleasing ; both
are, in many cases, equally essential to those
effects which, in the art of cookery, correspond
to that *composite beauty* which is the object of
the painter and of the poet to create.'—*Philoso-*
phical Essays.

⁴ A fashionable *café glacier* on the Italian
Boulevard.

When, oh ! Doll, I saw him—my hero
was there

(For I knew his white small-clothes
and brown leather gaiters),

A group of fair statues from Greece
smiling o'er him,¹

And lots of red currant juice sparkling
before him !

Oh Dolly, these heroes—wnat creatures
they are !

In the *boudoir* the same as in fields
full of slaughter ;

As cool in the Beaujon's precipitous car
As when safe at Tortoni's, o'er iced
currant-water !

He joined us—imagine, dear creature,
my ecstasy—

Joined by the man I'd have broken ten
necks to see !

Lob wished to treat him with punch
à la glace,

But the sweet fellow swore that my
liqueur, my grace,

and my *je-ne-sais-quoi* (then his
whiskers he twirled)

Were, to him, 'ou de top of all ponch
in de world.'—

How pretty !—though oft (as, of course,
it must be)

Both his French and his English are
Greek, Doll, to me.

But, in short, I felt happy as ever fond
heart did ;

And, happier still, when 'twas fixed,
ere we parted,

That, if the next day should be *pastoral*
weather, [together,

We all would set off in French buggies,
To see *Montmorency*—that place which,

you know,

Is so famous for cherries and Jean
Jacques Rousseau.

His card then he gave us—the name,
rather creased—

But 'twas Calicot — something — a
colonel, at least !

After which—sure there never was hero
so civil—he [Rivoli,

Saw us safe home to our door in Rue

Where his *last* words, as, at parting, he
threw

A soft look o'er his shoulders, were—
How do you do !"

But, lord,—there's Papa for the post—
I'm so vexed—

Montmorency must now, love, be kept
for my next.

That dear Sunday night !—I was
charmingly dressed,

And—so providential—was looking my
best ;

Such a sweet muslin gown, with a
flounce—and my frills,

You've no notion how rich—(though
Pa has by the bills)—

And you'd smile had you seen, when
we sat rather near,

Colonel Calicot eyeing the cambric, my
dear.

Then the flowers in my bonnet—but,
la, it's in vain—

So, good-bye, my sweet Doll—I shall
soon write again. B. F.

Nota Bene—Our love to all neighbours
about—

Your papa in particular—how is his
gout ?

P.S.—I've just opened my letter to say,
In your next you must tell me (now *do*,

Dolly, pray,

For I hate to ask Bob, he's so ready
to quiz)

What sort of thing, dear, a *Branden-*
burg is.

LETTER XI.

FROM PHELM CONNOR TO —

YES—'twas a cause, as noble and as
great

As ever hero died to vindicate—

A nation's right to speak a nation's
voice,

And own no power but of the nation's
choice !

¹ " You eat your ice at Tortoni's," says Mr. Scott, " under a Grecian group."

² Not an unusual mistake with foreigners.

Such was the grand, the glorious cause
that now
Hung trembling on N—p—l—n's single
brow;
Such the sublime arbitrement, that
poured,
In patriot eyes, a light around his sword,
A glory then, which never, since the
day
Of his young victories, had illumed its
way!

Oh 'twas not then the time for tame
debates,
Ye men of Gaul, when chains were at
your gates;
When he who fled before your chief-
tain's eye,
As geese from eagles on Mount Taurus
fly!¹

Denounced against the land that
spurned his chain,
Myriads of swords to bind it fast
again—

Myriads of fierce invading swords, to
track

Through your best blood his path of
vengeance back;

When Europe's kings, that never yet
combined

But (like those upper stars, that, when
conjoined,

Shed war and pestilence) to scourge
mankind,

Gathered around, with hosts from every
shore,

Hating N—p—l—n much, but freedom
more,

And, in that coming strife, appalled to
see

The world yet left one chance for
liberty!—

No, 'twas not then the time to weave a
net

Of bondage round your chief; to curb
and fret

Your veteran war-horse, pawing for the
fight,

When every hope was in his speed and
might—

To waste the hour of action in dis-
pute

And coolly plan how Freedom's *bowghs*
should shoot

When your invader's axe was at the
root!

No, sacred Liberty! that God, who
throws

Thy light around, like his own sun-
shine, knows,

How well I love thee, and how deeply
hate

All tyrants, upstart and legitimate—
Yet in that hour, were F—ce my

native land,

I would have followed, with quick
heart and hand,

N—p—l—on, Nero—ay, no matter
whom—

To snatch my country from that dam-
ning doom;

That deadliest curse that on the con-
quered waits—

A conqueror's satrap, throned within
her gates!

True, he was false—despotic—all you
please—

Had trampled down man's holiest
liberties—

Had, by a genius formed for nobler
things

Than lie within the grasp of *vulgar*
kings,

But raised the hopes of men—as eagles
fly

With tortoises aloft into the sky—

To dash them down again more shaw-
er-ingly!

All this I own, but still²

¹ See *Ælian*, lib. 5, cap. 29, who tells us that these geese, from a consciousness of their own loquacity, always cross Mount Taurus with stones in their bills, to prevent any unlucky cackle from betraying them to the eagles—*διαμετρονται σιμωπυρες*.

² Somebody (Fontenelle, I believe) has said, that if he had his hand full of truths, he would

open but one finger at a time; and I find it necessary to use the same sort of reserve with respect to Mr. Phelim Connor's very plain-spoken letters. The remainder of this Epistle is so full of unsafe matter-of-fact, that it must, for the present at least, be withheld from the public.

LETTER XII.

FROM MISS BIDDY FUDGE TO MISS DOROTHY —.

At last, Dolly,—thanks to a potent emetic
Which Bobby and Pa, with grimace sympathetic,
Have swallowed this morning to balance the bliss
Of an eel *matelote* and a *bisque d'écrevisses*—
I've a morning at home to myself, and sit down
To describe you our heavenly trip out of town.
How agog you must be for this letter, my dear!
Lady Jane, in the novel, less languished to hear
If that elegant cornet she met at Lord Neville's
Was actually dying with love or—blue devils.
But love, Dolly, love is the theme I pursue;
With blue devils, thank heaven, I've nothing to do—
Except, indeed, dear Colonel Calicot spies
Any imps of that colour in *certain* blue eyes,
Which he stares at till I, Doll, at his do the same;
Then he simpers—I blush—and would often exclaim,
If I knew but the French for it, 'Lord, Sir, for shame!'

Well, the morning was lovely—the trees in full dress
For the happy occasion—the sunshine *express*—
Had we ordered it, dear, of the best poet going,
It scarce could be furnished more golden and glowing.
Though late when we started, the scent of the air
Was like Gattie's rose-water—and bright, here and there,

On the grass an odd dew-drop was glittering yet,
Like my aunt's diamond pin on her green tabinet!
And the birds seem to warble as blest, on the boughs,
As if *each* a plumed Calicot had for her spouse,
And the grapes were all blushing and kissing in rows,
And—in short, need I tell you, wherever one goes
With the creature one loves, 'tis all *couleur de rose*;
And ah, I shall ne'er, lived I ever so long, see
A day such as that at divine Montmorency!
There was but *one* drawback—at first when we started,
The Colonel and I were inhumanly parted!
How cruel—young hearts of such moments to rob!
He went in Pa's buggy, and I went with Bob;
And, I own, I felt spitefully happy to know
That Papa and his comrade agreed but *so-so*.
For the Colonel, it seems, is a stickler of Boney's—
Served with him, of course—nay, I'm sure they were cronies—
So martial his features! dear Doll, you can trace
Ulm, Austerlitz, Lodi, as plain in his face
As you do on that pillar of glory and brass!
Which the poor Duc de B—ri must hate so to pass!
It appears, too, he made—as most foreigners do—
About English affairs an odd blunder or two.
For example—misled by the names, I dare say— [C—gh;
He confounded Jack Castles with Lord
And—such a mistake, as no mortal hit ever on— [clever one!
Fancied the *present* Lord C—md—n the

¹ The column in the Place Vendôme.

But politics ne'er were the sweet
fellow's trade ;

'Twas for war and the ladies my
Colonel was made.

And, oh, had you heard, as together
we walked

Through that beautiful forest, how
sweetly he talked ;

And how perfectly well he appeared,
Doll, to know

All the life and adventures of Jean
Jacques Rousseau !—

'Twas there,' said he—not that his
words I can state—

'Twas a gibberish that Cupid alone
could translate ;—

But 'there,' said he (pointing where,
small and remote,

The dear Hermitage rose), 'there his
Julie he wrote,—

Upon paper gilt-edged, without blot or
erasure ;

Then sanded it over with silver and
azure,

And—oh, what will genius and fancy
not do ?—

Tied the leaves up together with *nom-
pareille* blue !¹

What a trait of Rousseau ! what a crowd
of emotions

From sand and blue ribbons are con-
jured up here ! [notions

Alas, that a man of such exquisite²
Should send his 'poor brats to the

Foundling, my dear !

'Twas here, too, perhaps,' Colonel
Caticot said— [led—

As down the small garden he pensively
(Though once I could see his sublime

forehead wrinkle
With rage not to find there the loved
periwinkle³)

'Twas here he received from the fair
D'Epinay,

(Who called him so sweetly *her Bear*,
every day),

That dear flannel petticoat, pulled off
to form

A waistcoat to keep the enthusiast
warm !

Such, Doll, were the sweet recollections
we pondered,

As, full of romance, through that valley
we wandered,

The flannel (one's train of ideas, how
odd it is !)

Led us to talk about other commodities,
Cambric, and silk, and I ne'er shall

forget,
For the sun was then hastening in pomp
to its set,

And full on the Colonel's dark whiskers
shone down,

When he asked me, with eagerness,—
who made my gown ?

The question confused me, for, Doll
you must know, [long ago,

And I ought to have told my best friend
That, by Pa's strict command, I no

longer employ⁴ [le Roi,

That enchanting *couturière*, Madame
But am forced, dear, to have Victorine

who—deuce take her !—

It seems is, at present, the King's
mantua-maker—

I mean of *his party*—and, though much
the smartest,

Le Roi is condemned as a rank
B-n-p-a-t-st.⁵

Think, Doll, how confounded I looked
—so well knowing

The Colonel's opinions—my cheeks
were quite glowing ;

¹ 'Employant pour cela le plus beau papier doré, séchant l'écriture avec de la poudre d'azur et d'argent, et cousant mes cahiers avec de la nœpareille bleue.'—*Les Confessions*, Part 2.

² This word 'exquisite' is evidently a favourite of Miss Fudge's; and I understand she was not a little angry when her brother Rob committed a pun on the last two syllables of it in the following couplet:

'I'd fain praise your poem—but tell me, how is it,
When I cry out 'Exquisite,' *Ecto* cries, "Quis
est?"

³ The flower which Rousseau brought into such fashion among the Parisians, by exclaiming, one day, 'Ah, voilà de la pervenche !'

⁴ Miss Biddy's notions of French pronunciation may be perceived in the rhymes which she always selects for '*Le Roi*.'

⁵ Le Roi, who was the *Couturière* of the Empress Maria Louisa, is at present, of course, out of fashion, and is succeeded in her station by the Royalist mantua-maker, *Victorine*.

I stammered out something—nay, even
half named

The *legitimate* sempstress, when, loud he
exclaimed

'Yes, yes, by the stitching 'tis plain to
be seen

It was made by that B—rb—n—t
b—h Victorine !'

What a word for a hero ! but heroes
will err,

And I thought, dear, I'd tell you things
just as they were.

Besides, though the word on good
manners entrench,

I assure you 'tis not *half* so shocking
in French.

But this cloud, though embarrassing,
soon passed away,

And the bliss altogether, the dreams of
that day,

The thoughts that arise *when* such
dear fellows woo us,—

The *nothings* that then, love, are *every-*
thing to us—

That quick correspondence of glances
and sighs,

And what Bob calls the Twopenny
Post of the Eyes —

Ah Doll ! though I *know* you've a heart,
'tis in vain

To a heart so unpractised these things
to explain.

They can only be felt in their fulness
divine

By her who has wandered, at evening's
decline,

Through a valley like that, with a
Colonel like mine !

But here I must finish—for Bob, my
dear Dolly

Whom physic, I find, always makes
melancholy.

Is seized with a fancy for churchyard
reflections ;

And full of all yesterday's rich recol-
lections,

Is just setting off for Montmartre
'for *there* is,'

Said he, looking solemn, 'the tomb of
the Vérys !'

Long, long have I wished, as a votary
true,

O'er the grave of such talents to utter
my moans,

And to-day, as my stomach is not in
good cue

For the *flesh* of the Vérys, I'll visit
their *bones* !'

He insists upon *my* going with him—
how teasing !

This letter, however, dear Dolly,
shall lie

Unsealed in my drawer, that, if any
thing pleasing

Occurs while I'm out, I may tell you
— Good-by .

B. F.

Four o'clock

Oh Dolly, dear Dolly, I'm ruined for
ever—

I ne'er shall be happy again, Dolly,
never !

To think of the wretch—what a victim
was I !

'Tis too much to endure—I shall die,
I shall die—

My brain's in a fever—my pulses beat
quick—

I shall die, or, at least, be exceedingly
sick !

Oh what do you think ? after all my
romancing,

My visions of glory, my sighing, my
glancing,

This Colonel—I scarce can commit it to
paper—

This Colonel's no more than a vile linen-
draper !!

'Tis true as I live—I had coaxed bro-
ther Bob so

(You'll hardly make out what I'm writ-
ing, I sob so,

For some little gift on my birthday—
September [remember—

The thirtieth, dear, I'm eighteen, you

¹ It is the *brother* of the present excellent res-
taurateur who lies entombed so magnificently in
the Cimetière Montmartre. The inscription on

the column at the head of the tomb concludes
with the following words: 'Toute sa vie fut
consacrée aux arts utiles.'

That Bob to a shop kindly ordered the
search

(At. little I thought who the shop-
men would prove)

To bespeak me a few of those *mouchoirs*
de poche,

Which, in happier hours, I have
sighed for, my love—

(The most beautiful things—two Napo-
leons the price—

And one's name in the corner em-
broidered so nice!)

'Well, with heart full of pleasure, I en-
tered the shop,

But—ye Gods, what a phantom!—I
thought I should drop—

There he stood, my dear Dolly—no
room for a doubt—

There, behind the vile counter, these
eyes saw him stand,

With a piece of French cambric before
him rolled out,

And that horrid yard measure up-
raised in his hand!

Oh—Papa, all along, knew the secret,
'tis clear—

'Twas a shopman he meant by a 'Brand-
denburg,' dear!

The man, whom I fondly had fancied a
king,

And, when that too delightful illu-
sion was past,

As a hero had worshipped—vile trea-
cherous thing—

To turn out but a low linen draper at
last!

My head swam around—the wretch
smiled, I believe,

But his smiling, alas! could no longer
deceive—

I fell back on Bob—my whole heart
seemed to wither—

And, pale as a ghost, I was carried back
hither!

I only remember that Bob, as I caught
him,

With cruel facetiousness said, 'Curse
the Kiddy!'

A staunch Revolutionist always I've
thought him,

'But now I find out he's a *Counter*
one, Biddy!'

Only think, my dear creature, if this
should be known

To that saucy satirical thing, Miss Ma-
lone!

What a story 'twill be at Shandangan
for ever!

What laughs and what quizzing she'll
have with the men!

It will spread through the country—
and never, oh never

Can Biddy be seen at Kilrandy again!
Farewell—I shall do something despe-
rate, I fear—

And, ah! if my fate ever reaches your
ear,

One tear of compassion my Doll will
not grudge

To her poor broken-hearted, young
friend,

BIDDY FUDGE.

Nota Bene.—I'm sure you will hear
with delight,

That we're going, all three, to see Brunet
to-night.

A laugh will revive me—and kind Mr.
Cox

(Do you know him?) has got us the G.
vernor's box!

NATIONAL AIRS

1819 to 1828.

ADVERTISEMENT.

It is Cicero, I believe, who says, '*Natura ad modos ducimur*;' and the abundance of wild indigenous airs which almost every country except England possesses, sufficiently proves the truth of his assertion. The lovers of this simple but interesting kind of music are here presented with the first number of a collection, which I trust their contributions will enable us to continue. A pretty air without words resembles one of those *half* creatures of Plato, which are described as wandering, in search of the remainder of themselves, through the world. To supply this other half, by uniting with congenial words the many fugitive melodies which have hitherto had none, or only such as are unintelligible to the generality of their hearers, is the object and ambition of the present work. Neither is it our intention to confine ourselves to what are strictly called National Melodies: but wherever we meet with any wandering and beautiful air, to which poetry has not yet assigned a worthy home, we shall venture to claim it as an *stray swan*, and enrich our humble Hippocrene with its song.

T. M.

A TEMPLE TO FRIENDSHIP

Spanish Air.

A TEMPLE to Friendship,' said Laura, enchanted, 'I'll build in this garden — the thought is divine! Her temple was built, and she now only wanted An image of Friendship to place on the shrine. She flew to a sculptor, who set down before her A Friendship, the fairest his art could invent, But so cold and so dull, that the youth- ful adorer Saw plainly this was not the idol she meant.	'Oh! never,' she cried, 'could I think of enshrining An image whose looks are so jealous and dim! But you little god upon roses reclining, We'll make, if you please, Sir, a Friendship of him.' So the bargain was struck; with the little god laden She joyfully flew to her shrine in the grove: 'Farewell,' said the sculptor, 'you're not the first maiden Who came but for Friendship, and took away Love.'
--	---

FLOW ON, THOU SHINING
RIVER.

Portuguese Air.

Flow on, thou shining river;
But ere thou reach the sea,
Seek Ella's bower, and give her
The wreaths I fling to thee.
And tell her thus, if she'll be mine,
The current of our lives shall be,
With joys along their course to shine,
Like those sweet flowers on thee.

But if, in wandering thither,
Thou find'st she mocks my prayer,
Then leave those wreaths to wither
Upon the cold bank there.
And tell her—thus, when youth is o'er,
Her lone and loveless charms shall be
Thrown by upon life's weedy shore,
Like those sweet flowers from thee.

ALL THAT'S BRIGHT MUST
FADE

Indian Air.

All that's bright must fade,—
The brightest still the fleetest
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest.
Stars that shine and fall;—
The flower that drops in springing;—
These, alas! are types of all
To which our hearts are clinging.
All that's bright must fade,—
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest!

Who would seek or prize
Delights that end in aching?
Who would trust to ties
That every hour are breaking?
Better far to be
In utter darkness lying,
Than be blest with light and see
That light for ever flying.
All that's bright must fade,—
The brightest still the fleetest;
All that's sweet was made
But to be lost when sweetest!

SO WARMLY WE MET.

Hungarian Air.

So warmly we met and so fondly we
parted,
That which was the sweeter even I
could not tell—
That first look of welcome her sunny
eyes darted,
Or that tear of passion which blessed
our farewell.
To meet was a heaven, and to part thus
another,—
Our joy and our sorrow seemed rivals
in bliss;
Oh! Cupid's two eyes are not liker
each other
In smiles and in tears, than that mo-
ment to this.

The first was like day-break—new,
sudden, delicious,
The dawn of a pleasure scarce kindled
up yet—
The last was that farewell of daylight,
more precious,
More glowing and deep, as 'tis nearer
its set.
Our meeting, though happy, was tinged
by a sorrow
To think that such happiness could
not remain;
While our parting, though sad, gave a
hope that to-morrow
Would bring back the blest hour of
meeting again.

THOSE EVENING BELLS.

AIR—The Bells of St. Petersburg.

THOSE evening bells! those evening
bells!
How many a tale their music tells,
Of youth, and home, and that sweet
time,
When last I heard their soothing chime!
Those joyous hours are past away!
And many a heart that then was gay,
Within the tomb now darkly dwells,
And hears no more those evening bells!

And so 'twill be when I am gone;
That tuneful peal will still ring on,
While other bards shall walk these dells,
And sing your praise, sweet evening
bells!

SHOULD THOSE FOND HOPES.

Portuguese Air.

SHOULD those fond hopes e'er forsake
thee,¹

Which now so sweetly thy heart
employ;

Should the cold world come to wake thee
From all thy visions of youth and joy;
Should the gay friends, for whom thou
wouldst banish

Him who once thought thy young
heart his own,

All like spring birds, falsely vanish,
And leave thy winter unheeded and
lone;—

Oh! 'tis then he thou hast slighted
Would come to cheer thee, when all
seemed o'er;

Then the truant, lost and blighted,
Would to his bosom be taken once
more.

Like that dear bird we both can re-
member,

Who left us while summer shone
round,

But, when chilled by bleak December,
Upon our threshold a welcome still
found.

REASON, FOLLY, AND BEAUTY

Italian Air.

REASON, Folly, and Beauty, they say,
Went on a party of pleasure one day:

Folly played

Around the maid,

The bell of his cap rung merrily out;

While Reason took

To his sermon-book—

Oh! which was the pleasanter no one
need doubt.

Beauty, who likes to be thought very
sage,

Turned for a moment to Reason's dull
page,

Till Folly said,

'Look here, sweet maid!—

The sight of his cap brought her back
to herself,

While Reason read

His leaves of lead,

With no one to mind him, poor sensible
elf!

Then Reason grew jealous of Folly's
gay cap;

Had he that on, he her heart might
entrap—

'There it is,

Quoth Folly, 'old quiz!'

But Reason the head-dress so awk-
wardly wore,

That Beauty now liked him still less
than before;

While Folly took

Old Reason's book,

And twisted the leaves in a cap of such
Ton,

That Beauty vowed

(Though not aloud),

She liked him still better in that than
his own!

FARE THEE WELL, THOU LOVELY ONE!

Sicilian Air.

FARE thee well, thou lovely one!

Lovely still, but dear no more.

Once his soul of truth is gone.

Love's sweet life is o'er.

Thy words, whate'er their flattering
spell,

Could scarce have thus deceived;

But eyes that acted truth so well

Were sure to be believed.

Then fare thee well, thou lovely one!

Lovely still, but dear no more;

Once his soul of truth is gone,

Love's sweet life is o'er.

¹ The metre of the words is here necessarily sacrificed to the air.

Yet those eyes look constant still,
True as stars they keep their light
Still those cheeks their pledge fulfil
Of blushing always bright.
'Tis only on thy changeful heart
The blame of falsehood lies ;
Love lives in every other part,
But there, alas ! he dies.
Then fare thee well, thou lovely one !
Lo-ely still, but fear no more ;
Once his soul of truth is gone,
Love's sweet life is o'er.

DOST THOU REMEMBER ?

Portuguese Air.

Doest thou remember that place so
lonely,
A place for lovers and lovers only,
Where first I told thee all my secret
sighs ?
When, as the moonbeam that trembled
o'er thee,
Illumed thy blushes, I knelt before
thee,
And read my hope's sweet triumph
in those eyes !
Then, then, while closely heart was
drawn to heart,
Love bound us—never, never more to
part !

And when I called thee by names the
dearest¹
That love could fancy, the fondest,
nearest—
'My life, my only life' among the
rest ;
In those sweet accents that still en-
thral me
Thou saidst, 'Ah ! wherefore thy life
thus call me ?
Thy soul, thy soul's the name that I
love best ;
For life soon passes, but how blest
to be
That soul which never, never parts from
thee !'

OH ! COME TO ME WHEN DAY
LIGHT SETS.

Venerian Air.

Oh ! come to me when daylight sets :
Sweet ! then come to me,
When smoothly go our gondolets
O'er the moonlight sea.
When Mirth's awake, and Love begins,
Beneath that glancing ray,
With sound of lutes and mandolins,
To steal young hearts away.
Oh ! come to me when daylight sets ;
Sweet ! then come to me,
When smoothly go our gondolets
O'er the moonlight sea.

Oh ! then's the hour for those who love
Sweet ! like thee and me ;
When all's so calm below, above,
In heaven and o'er the sea.
When maidens sing sweet barcarolles,
And Echo sings again
So sweet, that all with ears and souls
Should love and listen then.
So, come to me when daylight sets,
Sweet ! then come to me,
When smoothly go our gondolets,
O'er the moonlight sea.

OFT, IN THE STILLY NIGHT.

Scotch Air.

Oft in the stilly night,
Ere Slumber's chain has bound me,
Fond Memory brings the light
Of other days around me ;
The smiles, the tears,
Of boyhood's years,
The words of love then spoken,
The eyes that shone,
Now dimmed and gone,
The cheerful hearts now broken !
Thus in the stilly night,
Ere Slumber's chain has bound me,
Sad Memory brings the light
Of other days around me.

¹ The thought in this verse is borrowed from the original Portuguese words.

When I remember all
 The friends, so linked together,
 I've seen around me fall,
 Like leaves in wintry weather ;
 I feel like one
 Who treads alone
 Some banquet-hall deserted,
 Whose lights are fled,
 Whose garlands dead,
 And all but he departed !
 Thus in the stilly night,
 Ere Slumber's chain has bound me,
 Sad Memory brings the light
 Of other days around me.

HARK ! THE VESPER HYMN IS STEALING.

Russian Air.

HARK ! the vesper hymn is stealing
 O'er the waters, soft and clear ;
 Nearer yet and nearer pealing,
 Soft it breaks upon the ear.
 Jubilate, Amen.
 Farther now, now farther stealing,
 Soft it fades upon the ear,
 Jubilate, Amen.

Now like moonlight waves retreating
 To the shore, it dies along ;
 Now, like angry surges meeting,
 Breaks the mingled tide of song.
 Jubilate, Amen.
 Hush ! again, like waves, retreating
 To the shore, it dies along,
 Jubilate, Amen.

LOVE AND HOPE.

Swiss Air.

At morn, beside yon summer sea,
 Young Hope and Love reclined ;
 But scarce had noontide come, when he
 Into his bark leaped smilingly,
 And left poor Hope behind.
 'I go,' said Love, 'to sail a while
 Across this sunny main ;'
 And then so sweet his parting smile,
 That Hope, who never dreamed of guile,
 Believed he'd come again.

She lingered there till evening's beam
 Along the waters lay,
 And o'er the sands, in thoughtful
 drea',
 Oft traced his name, which still the
 stream
 As often washed away.

At length a sail appears in sight,
 And toward the maiden moves !
 'Tis Wealth that comes, and gay and
 bright,
 His golden bark reflects the light,
 But ah ! it is not Love's.

Another sail—'twas Friendship showed
 Her night-lamp o'er the sea ;
 And calm the light that lamp be-
 stowed :
 But Love had lights that warmer glowed,
 And where, alas ! was he ?

Now fast around the sea and shore
 Night threw her darkling chain,
 The sunny sails were seen no more,
 Hope's morning dreams of bliss were
 o'er—
 Love never came again !

THERE COMES A TIME.

German Air.

THERE comes a time, a dreary time,
 To him whose heart hath flown
 O'er all the fields of youth's sweet
 prime,
 And made each flower its own.
 'Tis when his soul must first renounce
 Those dreams so bright, so fond ;
 Oh ! then's the time to die at once,
 For life has nought beyond.
 There comes a time, etc.

When sets the sun on Afric's shore,
 That instant all is night ;
 And so should life at once be o'er,
 When Love withdraws his light—
 Nor, like our northern day, gleam on
 Through twilight's dim delay,
 The cold remains of lustre gone,
 Of fire long passed away.
 Ch ! there comes a time, etc.

MY HARP HAS ONE UNCHANGING THEME.

Swedish Air.

My harp has one unchanging theme,
One strain that still comes o'er
Its languid chord, as 'twere a dream
Of joy that's ~~but~~ no more.
In vain I try, with livelier air,
To wake the breathing string;
That voice of other times is there,
And saddens all I sing.

Breathe on, breathe on, thou languid strain,
Henceforth be all my own;
Though thou art oft so full of pain,
Few hearts can bear thy tone.
Yet oft thou'rt sweet, as if the sigh,
The breath that Pleasure's wings
Gave out, when last they wanted by,
Were still upon thy strings.

OH! NO--NOT E'EN WHEN FIRST WE LOVED.

Cashmere Air.

OH! no--not e'en when first we loved,
Wert thou as dear as now thou art;
Thy beauty then my senses moved,
But now thy virtues bind my heart.
What was but Passion's sigh before,
Has since been turned to Reason's vow;
And though I then might love thee more,
Trust me, I love thee better now!

Although my heart in earlier youth
Might kindle with more wild desire,
Believe me, it has gained in truth
Much more than it has lost in fire.
The flame now warms my inmost core,
That then but sparkled o'er my brow;
And though I seemed to love thee more,
Yet, oh! I love thee better now.

PEACE BE AROUND THEE.

Scotch Air.

PEACE be around thee, wherever thou rovest;
May life be for thee one summer's day,

And all that thou wishest, and all that thou lovest,

Come smiling around thy sunny way!
If sorrow e'er this calm should break,
May even thy tears pass off so lightly;
Like spring-showers, they'll only make
The smiles that follow shine more brightly!

May Time, who sheds his blight o'er all,
And daily dooms some joy to death,
O'er thee let years so gently fall,
They shall not crush one flower beneath!
As half in shade and half in sun,
This world along its path advances,
May that side the sun's upon
Be all that e'er shall meet thy glances!

COMMON SENSE AND GENIUS.

French Air.

WHILE I touch the string,
Wreath my brows with laurel,
For the tale I sing
Has, for once, a moral.
Common sense, one night,
Though not used to gambols,
Went out by moonlight,
With Genius on his rambles.
While I touch the string, etc.

Common Sense went on,
Many wise things saying,
While the light that shone
Soon sent Genius straying.
One his eye ne'er raised
From the path before him,
T' other idly gazed
On each night-cloud o'er him.
While I touch the string, etc.

So they came at last
To a shady river;
Common Sense soon passed,
Safe, as he doth ever;
While the boy, whose look
Was in heaven that minute,
Never saw the brook,
But tumbled headlong in it!
While I touch the string, etc.

How the wise one smiled,
 When safe o'er the torrens,
 At that youth, so wild,
 Dripping from the current !
 Sense went home to bed ;
 Genius, left to shiver
 On the bank, 'tis said,
 Died of that cold river !
 While I touch the string, etc.

THEN, FARE THEE WELL.

Old English Air.

THEN, fare thee well ! my own dear
 love,
 This world has now for us,
 No greater grief, no pain above
 The pain of parting thus, dear love ! the
 pain of parting thus !

Had we but known, since first we met,
 Some few short hours of bliss,
 We might, in numbering them, forget
 The deep, deep pain of this, dear love !
 the deep, deep pain of this !

But no, alas ! we've never seen
 One glimpse of pleasure's ray,
 But still there came some cloud
 between,
 And chased it all away, dear love ! and
 chased it all away !

Yet, e'en could those sad moments last,
 Far dearer to my heart
 Were hours of grief, together past,
 Than years of mirth apart, dear love !
 than years of mirth apart !

Farewell ! our hope was born in fears,
 And nursed 'mid vain regrets !
 Like winter suns, it rose in tears,
 Like them in tears it sets, dear love !
 like them in tears it sets !

GAILY SOUNDS THE CASTANET.

Maltese Air.

GAILY sounds the castanet,
 Beating time to bounding feet,
 When, after daylight's golden set,
 Mide and youths by moonlight meet.

Oh ! then, how sweet to move
 Through all that maze of mirth,
 Lighted by those eyes we love
 Beyond all eyes on earth !

Then, the joyous banquet spread
 On the cool and fragrant ground,
 With night's bright eye-beams overhead
 And still brighter sparkling round
 Oh ! then, how sweet to say
 Into the loved one's ear,
 Thoughts reserved through many a day
 To be thus whispered here !

When the dance and feast are done,
 Arm in arm as home we stray,
 How sweet to see the dawning sun
 O'er her cheek's warm blushes play !
 Then, then the farewell kiss,
 And words whose parting tone
 Lingers still in dreams of bliss,
 That haunt young hearts alone.

LOVE IS A HUNTER-BOY.

Languedocian Air.

LOVE is a hunter-boy,
 Who makes young hearts his prey
 And in his nets of joy
 Ensnares them night and day
 In vain concealed they lie—
 Love tracks them everywhere.
 In vain aloft they fly—
 Love shoots them flying there

But 'tis his joy most sweet,
 At early dawn to trace
 The print of Beauty's feet,
 And give the trembler chase.
 And most he loves through snow
 To trace those footsteps fair,
 For then the boy doth know
 None tracked before him there

COME, CHASE THAT STARTING TEAR AWAY.

French Air.

COME chase that starting tear away,
 Ere mine to meet it springs,
 To-night, at least, to-night be gay.
 Whate'er to-morrow brings !

Like sunset gleams, that linger late
When all is darkening fast,
Are hours like these we snatch from
Fate—

The brightest and the last.
Then, chase that starting tear, etc.

To gild our darkening life, if Heaven
But one bright hour allow,
Oh ! think that one bright hour is given,
In all its splendour, now !
Let's live it out—then sink in night,
Like waves that from the shore
One minute swell—are touched with
light—
Then lost for evermore.
Then, chase that starting tear, etc.

HEAR ME BUT ONCE.

French Air.

HEAR me but once, while o'er the grave,
In which our love lies cold and dead,
I count each flattering hope he gave,
Of joys now lost and charms now fled,
Who could have thought the smile he
wore,
When first we met, would fade away ?
Or that a chill would e'er come o'er
Those eyes so bright through many a
day ?

JOYS OF YOUTH, HOW FLEETING !

Portuguese Air.

WHISPERINGS, heard by wakeful maids,
To whom the night-stars guide us—
Stolen walks through moonlight shades,
With those we love beside us.
Hearts beating, at meeting, —
Tears starting, at parting ;
Oh ! sweet youth, how soon it fades !
Sweet joys of youth, how fleeting !

'WHEN LOVE WAS A CHILD

Swedish Air.

WHEN Love was a child, and went
idling round,
'Mong flowers the whole summer's
day.

One morn in the valley a bower he found,
So sweet, it allured him to stay.

O'erhead, from the trees, hung a garland
fair,
A fountain ran darkly beneath—
'Twas Pleasure that hung the bright
flowers up there ;
Love knew it, and jumped at the
wreath.

But Love didn't know—and at his weak
years
What urchin was likely to know ?—
That sorrow had made of her own salt
tears
That fountain which murmured below.

He caught at the wreath—but with too
much haste,
As boys when impatient will do—
It fell in those waters of briny taste,
And the flowers were all wet through.

Yet this is the wreath he wears night
and day ;
And though it all sunny appears
With Pleasure's own lustre, each leaf,
they say,
Still tastes of the Fountain of Tears.

SAY, WHAT SHALL BE OUR SPORT TO-DAY ?

Sicilian Air.

SAY, what shall be our sport to-day ?
There's nothing on earth, in sea or air,
Too bright, too bold, too high, too gay,
For spirits like mine to dare !
'Tis like the returning bloom
Of those days, alas ! gone by,
When I loved each hour—I scarce knew
whom,—
And was blest—I scarce knew why.

Ay, those were days when life had
wings,
And flew—oh, flew so wild a height,
That, like the lark which sunward
springs,
'Twas giddy with too much light ;

And though of some plumes bereft,
With that sun, too, nearly set,
I've enough of light and wing still left
For a few gay soarings yet.

GO, THEN—'TIS VAIN.

Sicilian Air.

Go, then—'tis vain to hover
Thus round a hope that's dead—
At length my dream is over,
'Twas sweet—'twas false—'tis fled !
Farewell ; since nought it moves thee,
Such truth as mine to see,—
Some one, who far less loves thee,
Perhaps more blest will be.

Farewell, sweet eyes, whose brightness
New life around me shed !
Farewell, false heart, whose lightness
Now leaves me death instead !
Go, now, those charms surrender
To some new lover's sigh,
One who, though far less tender,
May be more blest than I.

BRIGHT BE THY DREAMS !

Welsh Air.

BRIGHT be thy dreams—may all thy
weeping
Turn into smiles while thou art sleeping:
Those by death or seas removed,
Friends, who in thy spring-time knew
thee,
All thou'st ever prized or loved,
In dreams come smiling to thee !

There may the child, whose love lay
deepest,
Dearest of all, come while thou sleepest:
Still the same—no charm forgot—
Nothing lost that life had given
Or, if changed, but changed to
what
Thou'lt find her yet in Heaven !

THE CRYSTAL HUNTERS.

Swiss Air.

O'er mountains bright with snow and
light,

We Crystal Hunters speed along,
While grotts and caves, and icy waves,
Each instant echo to our song ;
And when we meet with stores of gems,
We grudge not kings their diadems.
O'er mountains bright with snow and
light,

We Crystal Hunters speed along,
While grotts and caves, and icy waves,
Each instant echo to our song.

No lover half so fondly dreams
Of sparkles from his lady's eyes,
As we of those refreshing gleams
That tell where deep the crystal lies ;
Though, next to crystal, we too grant
That ladies' eyes may most enchant.
O'er mountains, etc.

Sometimes, when o'er the Alpine rose
The golden sunset leaves its ray,
So like a gem the floweret glows,
We thither bend our headlong way ;
And though we find no treasure there,
We bless the rose that shines so fair.
O'er mountains, etc.

ROW GENTLY HERE.

Venetian Air.

Row gently here, my gondolier ; so
softly wake the tide,
That not an ear on earth may hear, but
hers to whom we glide.
Had Heaven but tongues to speak, as
well as starry eyes to see,
Oh ! think what tales 'twould have to
tell of wandering youths like me !

Now rest thee here, my gondolier ;
hush, hush, for up I go,
To climb yon light balcony's height,
while thou keep'st watch below.
Ah ! did we take for heaven above but
half such pains as we
Take day and night for woman's love,
what angels we should be !

OH! DAYS OF YOUTH.

French Air.

Oh! days of youth and joy, long
clouded,
Why thus for ever haunt my view?
When in the grave your light lay
shrouded,

Why did not Memory die there too?
Vainly doth Hope her strain now sing
me,

Whispering of joys that yet remain—
No, no, never more can this life bring
me

One joy that equals youth's sweet
pain.

Dim lies the way to death before me,
Cold winds of Time blow round my
brow;

Sunshine of youth that once fell o'er me,
Where is your warmth, your glory
now?

'Tis not that then no pain could sting
me—

'Tis not that now no joys remain;

Oh! it is that life no more can bring me
One joy so sweet as that worst pain.

WHEN FIRST THAT SMILE

Venetian Air.

WHEN first that smile, like sunshine,
blessed my sight,

Oh! what a vision then came o'er me!
Long years of love, of calm and pure
delight,

Seemed in that smile to pass before me,
Ne'er did the peasant dream, ne'er
dream of summer skies,

Of golden fruit and harvests springing,
With fonder hope than I of those sweet
eyes,

And of the joy their light was
bringing.

Where now are all those fondly
promised hours?

Oh! woman's faith is like her bright-
ness,

Fading as fast as rainbows or day-
flowers,

Or aught that's known for grace and
lightness.

Short as the Persian's prayer, his
prayer at close of day,

Must be each vow of Love's repeating;
Quick let him worship Beauty's precious
ray—

Even while he kneels, that ray is
fleeting!

PEACE TO THE SLUMBERERS!

Catalonian Air.

PEACE to the slumberers!

They lie on the battle plain,
With no shroud to cover them;
The dew and the summer rain
Are all that weep over them.

Vain was their bravery!

The fallen oak lies where it lay,
Across the wintry river;

But brave hearts, once swept away
Are gone, alas! for ever.

Woe to the conqueror!

Our limbs shall lie as cold as theirs
Of whom his sword bereft us,
Ere we forget the deep arrears
Of vengeance they have left us!

WHEN THOU SHALT WANDER.

Sicilian Air

WHEN thou shalt wander by that sweet
light

We used to gaze on so many an eve,
When love was new and hope was
bright,

Ere I could doubt or thou deceive—
Oh! then remembering how swift went
by

Those hours of transport, even thou
may'st sigh.

Yes, proud one! even thy heart may
own

That love like ours was fast too sweet

To see, like summer garments thrown
 Aside when past the summer's heat;
 And wish in vain to know again
 Such days, such nights as bless'd thee
 then.

WHO'LL BUY MY LOVE-KNOTS?

Portuguese Air.

HYMEN late, his love-knots selling,
 Called at many a maiden's dwelling:
 None could doubt who saw or knew
 them,

Hymen's call was welcome to them.

'Who'll buy my love-knots?

Who'll buy my love-knots?

Soon as that sweet cry resounded,
 How his baskets were surrounded!

Maids who now first dreamed of trying
 These gay knots of Hymen's tying;
 Dames, who long had sat to watch him
 Passing by, but ne'er could catch him;—

'Who'll buy my love-knots?

Who'll buy my love-knots?

All at that sweet cry assembled;
 Some laughed, some blushed, and some
 trembled.

'Here are knots,' said Hymen, taking
 Some loose flowers, 'of Love's own
 making;

Here are gold ones—you may trust
 'em'—

(These, of course, found ready custom).

'Come, buy my love-knots!

Come, buy my love-knots!

Some are labelled "Knots to tie men"—
 "Love the maker"—"Bought of
 Hymen."

Scarce their bargains were completed,
 When the nymphs all cried, 'We're
 cheated!

See these flowers—they're drooping
 sadly;

This gold-knot, too, ties but badly—

Who'd buy such love-knots?

Who'd buy such love-knots?

E'er this tie, with Love's name round
 it—

All a sham—he never bound it.

Love, who saw the whole proceeding,
 Would have laughed, but for good-
 breeding;

While old Hymen, who was used to
 Cries like that these dames gave loose
 to—

'Take back our love-knots!

Take back our love-knots!'—

Coolly said, 'There's no returning
 Wares on Hymen's hands—Good morn-
 ing!'

SEE, THE DAWN FROM HEAVEN.

Sung at Rome on Christmas Eve.

SEE, the dawn from heaven is breaking
 o'er our sight,

And earth, from sin awaking, hails the
 light!

See, those groups of Angels, winging
 from the realms above,

On their sunny brows from Eden bring-
 ing wreaths of Hope and Love.

Hark—their hymns of glory pealing
 through the air,

To mortal ears revealing who lies there!
 In that dwelling, dark and lowly,

sleeps the heavenly Son,

He, whose home is in the skies—the
 Holy One!

NETS AND CAGES.

Swedish Air.

COME, listen to my story, while

Your needle's task you ply;

At what I sing some maids will smile,

While some perhaps may sigh.

Though Love's the theme, and Wisdom
 blames

Such florid songs as ours,

Yet Truth sometime, like Eastern
 dames,

Can speak her thoughts by flowers.

Then listen, maids, come listen, while

Your needle's task you ply;

At what I sing there's some may smile,

While some perhaps will sigh.

Young Cloe, bent on catching Loves,
 Such nets had learned to frame,

That none, in all our vales and groves,
 E'er caught so much small game :
 While gentle Sue, less given to roam,
 When Cloe's nets were taking
 These flights of birds, sat still at home,
 One small, neat Love-cage making.
 Come, listen, maids, &c.

Much Cloe laughed at Susan's task ;
 But mark how things went on :
 These light-caught Loves, ere you could
 ask
 Their name and age, were gone !
 So weak poor Cloe's nets were wove,
 That, though she charmed into them
 New game each hour, the youngest Love
 Was able to break through them.
 Come, listen, maids, &c.

Meanwhile, young Sue, whose cage was
 wrought
 Of bars too strong to sever,
 One Love with golden pinions caught,
 And caged him there for ever ;
 Instructing thereby, all coquettes,
 Whate'er their looks or ages,
 That though 'tis pleasant weaving Nets,
 'Tis wiser to make Cages.
 Thus, maidens, thus do I beguile
 The task your fingers ply —
 May all who hear, like Susan smile,
 Ah ! not like Cloe sigh !

WHEN THROUGH THE PIAZZETTA.

Venetian Air.

WHEN through the piazzetta
 Night breathes her cool air,
 Then, dearest Ninetta,
 I'll come to thee there.
 Beneath thy mask shrouded,
 I'll know thee afar,
 As Love knows, though clouded,
 His own Evening Star.

In garb, then, resembling
 Some gay gondolier,
 I'll whisper thee, trembling,
 'Our bark, love, is near !'

Now, now, while there hover
 Those clouds o'er the moon,
 'Twill waft thee safe over
 You silent Lagoon.'

GO, NOW, AND DREAM.

Sicilian Air.

Go, now, and dream o'er that joy in
 thy slumber—
 Moments so sweet again ne'er shalt
 thou number.
 Of Pain's bitter draught the flavour
 never flies,
 While Pleasure's scarce touches the lip
 ere it dies !

That moon, which hung o'er your part-
 ing, so splendid,
 Often will shine again, bright as she
 then did—
 But, ah ! never more will the beam she
 saw burn
 In those happy eyes at your meeting
 return.

TAKE HENCE THE BOWL.

Neapolitan Air.

TAKE hence the bowl ; though beaming
 Brightly as bowl e'er shone,
 Oh ! it but sets me dreaming
 Of days, of nights now gone,
 There, in its clear reflection,
 As in a wizard's glass,
 Lost hopes and dead affection,
 Like shades, before me pass.

Each cup I drain brings hither
 Some friend who once sat by—
 Bright lips, too bright to wither,
 Warm hearts, too warm to die !
 Till, as the dream comes o'er me
 Of those long vanished years,
 Then, then the cup before me
 Seems turning all to tears

FAREWELL, THERESA !

Venetian Air.

FAREWELL, Theresa ! that cloud which
ever

Yon moon this moment gathering
we see,

Shall scarce from her pure orb have
passed, ere thy lover

Swift o'er the wide wave shall wander
from thee.

Long, like that dim cloud, I've hung
around thee,

Darkening thy prospects, saddening
thy brow :

With gay heart, Theresa, and bright
cheek I found thee ;

Oh ! think how changed, love, how
changed art thou now !

But here I free thee : like one awaking
From fearful slumber, this dream
thou'lt tell ;

The bright moon her spell too is breaking,
Past are the dark clouds ; Theresa,
farewell !

HOW OFT, WHEN WATCHING
STARS.

Savoyard Air.

How oft, when watching stars grow pale,
And round me sleeps the moonlight
scene,

To hear a flute through yonder vale
I from my casement lean.

'Oh ! come, my love !' each note it
utters seems to say !

'Oh ! come, my love ! the night wears
fast away !'

No, ne'er to mortal ear

Can words, though warm they be,
Speak Passion's language half so clear
As do those notes to me ?

Then quick my own light lute I seek,
And strike the chords with loudest
swell :

And though they nought to others speak,
He knows their language well.

'I come, my love !' each sound they
utter seems to say ;

'I come, my love !' thine, thine all
break of day.'

Oh ! weak the power of words.

The hues of painting dim,

Compared to what those simple chords

Then say and paint to him,

WHEN THE FIRST SUMMER BEE

German Air.

WHEN the first summer bee

O'er the young rose shall hover.

Then, like that gay rover,

I'll come to thee.

He to flowers, I to lips, full of sweets
to the brim—

What a meeting, what a meeting for
me and him !

Then, to every bright tree

In the garden he'll wander,

While I, oh ! much fonder,

Will stay with thee.

In search of new sweetness through
thousands he'll run,

While I find the sweetness of thousands
in one.

THOUGH 'TIS ALL BUT A DREAM.

French Air.

THOUGH 'tis all but a dream at the best.

And still when happiest soonest c'er,

Yet, even in a dream to be blessed

Is so sweet, that I ask for no more.

The bosom that opes with earliest hope,

The soonest finds those hopes untrue,

As flowers that first in spring-time burst,

The earliest wither too !

Ay—'tis all but a dream, &c.

By friendship we oft are deceived,

And find the love we clung to past ;

Yet friendship will still be believed,

And love trusted on to the last.

The web in the leaves the spider weaves

Is like the charm Hope hangs o'er men ;

Though often she sees it broke by the
breeze,

She spins the bright tissue again.

Ay—'tis all but a dream, &c.

TIS WHEN THE CUP IS SMILING.

Italian Air.

'Tis when the cup is smiling before us,
And we pledge round to hearts that
are true, boy, true,
That the sky of this life opens o'er us,
And Heaven gives a glimpse of its
blue.

Talk of Adam in Eden reclining,
We are better, far better ~~and~~ thus,
boy, thus;

For him but two bright eyes were shin-
ing—
See what numbers are sparkling for us!

When on one side the grape-juice is
dancing,

And on t'other a blue eye beams, boy,
beams,

'Tis enough, 'twixt the wine and the
glancing,

To disturb even a saint from his
dreams.

Though this life like a river is flowing,
I care not how fast it goes on, boy,
on,

While the grape on its bank still is
growing,

And such eyes light the waves as
they run.

WHERE SHALL WE BURY OUR
SHAME?*Neapolitan Air.*

WHERE shall we bury our shame?

Where, in what desolate place,
Hide the last wreck of a name

Broken and stained by disgrace?

Death may dis sever the chain,
Oppression will cease when we're
gone;

But the dishonour, the stain,
Die as we may, will live on.

Was it for this we sent out
Liberty's cry from our shore?

Was it for this that her shout
Thrilled to the world's very core?
Thus to live cowards and slaves,
Oh! ye free hearts that lie dead!
Do you not, e'en in your graves,
Shudder, as o'er you we tread?

NE'ER TALK OF WISDOM'S
GLOOMY SCHOOLS.*Mahratta Air.*

NE'ER talk of Wisdom's gloomy schools;
Give me the sage who's able
To draw his moral thoughts and rules
From the sunshine of the table;—
Who learns how lightly, fleetly pass
This world and all that's in it,
From the bumper that but crowns his
glass,
And is gone again next minute.

The diamond sleeps within the mine,
The pearl beneath the water;
While Truth, more precious, dwells in
wine,

The grape's own rosy daughter!
And none can prize her charms like him,
Oh! none like him obtain her,
Who thus can, like Leander, swim
Through sparkling floods to gain her!

HERE SLEEPS THE BARD!

Highland Air.

HERE sleeps the Bard who knew so well
All the sweet windings of Apollo's shell,
Whether its music rolled like torrents
near,
Or died, like distant streamlets, on the
ear!

Sleep, mute Bard! unheeded now,
The storm and zephyr sweep thy life-
less brow;—
That storm, whose rush is like thy mar-
tial lay;

That breeze which like thy love-song,
dies away!

DO NOT SAY THAT LIFE IS
WANING.

Do not say that life is waning,
Or that Hope's sweet day is set ;
While I've thee and love remaining,
Life is in th' horizon yet.

Do not think those charms are flying,
Though thy roses fade and fall ;
Beauty hath a grace undying,
Which in thee survives them all.

Not for charms, the newest brightest,
That on other cheeks may shine,
Would I change the least, the slightest,
That is ling'ring now o'er thine.

THE GAZELLE

Dost thou not hear the silver bell
Through yonder lime-trees ringing ?
'Tis my lady's light gazelle,
'To me her love thoughts bringing,—
All the while that silver bell
Around his dark neck ringing.

See, in his mouth he bears a wreath,
My love hath kissed in tying ;
Oh, what tender thoughts beneath
Those silent flowers are lying,—
Hid within the mystic wreath,
My love hath kissed in tying !

Welcome, dear gazelle, to thee,
And joy to her, the fairest,
Who thus hath breathed her soul to me,
In every leaf thou bearest ;
Welcome, dear gazelle, to thee,
And joy to her, the fairest !

Hail, ye living, speaking flowers,
That breathe of her who bound ye ;
Oh, 'twas not in fields or bowers,
'Twas on her lips, she found ye ;—
Yea, ye blushing, speaking flowers,
'Twas on her lips she found ye.

NO—LEAVE MY HEART TO REST.

No—leave my heart to rest, if rest it
may,

When youth, and love, and hope, have
passed away.

Couldst thou, when summer hours are
fled,

To some poor leaf that's fall'n and
dead,

Bring back the hue it wore, the scent
it shed ?

No—leave this heart to rest, if rest it
may

When youth, and love, and hope, have
passed away.

Oh, had I meet thee then, when life
was bright,

Thy smile might still have fed its tran-
quil light ;

But now thou com'st like sunny skies,

Too late to cheer the seaman's eyes,

When wrecked and lost his bark before
him lies !

No—leave this heart to rest, if rest it
may,

Since youth, and love, and hope, have
passed away.

WHERE ARE THE VISIONS.

"WHERE are the visions that round
me once hovered,

Forms that shed grace from their
shadows alone ;

Looks fresh as light from a star just
discovered.

And voices that Music might take
for her own ?"

Time, while I spoke, with his wings
resting o'er me.

Heard me say, "Where are those
visions, oh where ?"

And pointing his wand to the sunset
before me,

Said, with a voice like the hollow
wind, "There !"

Fondly I looked, when the wizard had
spoken,
And there, 'mid the dim shining ruins
of day,
Saw, o'er their light like a talisman
broken,
The last golden fragments of hope
melt away.

WIND THY HORN, MY HUNTER
BOY.

Wind thy horn, my hunter boy,
And leave thy lute's inglorious sighs;
Hunting is the hero's joy,
Till war his nobler game supplies.
Hark! the hound-bells ringing sweet,
While hunters shout, and the woods
repeat,

Hilli-ho! Hilli-ho!

Wind again thy cheerful horn,
Till echo, faint with answering, dies:
Burn, bright torches, burn till morn,
And lead us where the wild boar lies.
Hark! the cry, "He's found, he's
found,"

While hill and valley our shouts re-
sound,

Hilli-ho! Hilli-ho!

OH, GUARD OUR AFFECTION.

Oh, guard our affection, nor o'er let it
flee!

The blight that this world o'er the
warmest will steal:

While the faith of all round us is
fading or past,

Let ours, ever green, keep its bloom to
the last.

Far safer for Love 'tis to wake and to
weep,

Than be used in his prime, than go
smiling to sleep;

For death on his slumber, cold death
follows fast,

While the love that is wakeful lives on
to the last.

And though as Time gathers his clouds
o'er our head,
A shade somewhat darker o'er life they
may spread,
Transparent, at least, be the shadow
they cast,
So that Love's softened light may shine
through to the last.

SLUMBER, OH SLUMBER.

"SLUMBER, oh slumber; if sleeping
thou mak'st
My heart beat so wildly, I'm lost if thou
wak'st."

Thus sung I to a maiden,
Who slept one summer's day,
And, like a flower o'erladen,
With too much sunshine, lay—
Slumber, oh slumber, &c.

"Breathe not, oh breathe not, ye winds,
o'er her cheeks;
If mute thus she charm me, I'm lost
when she speaks."

Thus sing I, while, awaking,
She murmurs words that seem
As if her lips were taking
Farewell of some sweet dream
Breathe not, oh breathe not,
&c.

BRING THE BRIGHT GARLANDS
HITHER.

Bring the bright garlands hither,
Ere yet a leaf is dying;
If so soon they must wither,
Ours be their last sweet sighing.
Hark, that low dismal chime!
'Tis the dreary voice of Time!
Oh, bring beauty, bring roses,
Bring all that yet is ours;
Yet life's day, as it closes,
Shine to the last through flowers.

Haste, ere the bowl's declining,
Drink of it now or never;
Now, while Beauty is shining,
Love, or she's lost for ever.

Hark! again that dull chime,
'Tis the dreary voice of Time.
Oh, if life be a torrent,
Down to oblivion going,
Like this cup be its current,
Bright to the last drop flowing!

IF IN LOVING, SINGING.

If in loving, singing, night and day,
We could trifle merrily life away,
Like atoms dancing in the beam,
Like day-flies skimming o'er the stream,
Or summer blossoms, born to sigh
Their sweetness out, and die—
How brilliant, thoughtless, side by side,
Thou and I could make our minutes
glide!

No atoms ever glanced so bright,
No day-flies ever danced so light,
Nor summer blossoms mixed their sigh,
So close as thou and I!

THOU LOV'ST NO MORE.

Too plain, alas! my doom is spoken,
Nor canst thou veil the sad truth o'er;
Thy heart is changed, thy vow is
broken,
Thou lov'st no more—thou lov'st no
more.

Though kindly still those eyes behold me,
The smile is gone which once they
wore;

Though fondly still those arms enfold me,
'Tis not the same—thou lov'st no
more.

Too long my dream of bliss believing,
I've thought thee all thou wert before;
But now—alas! there's no deceiving.
'Tis all too plain, thou lov'st no more.

Oh, thou as soon the dead couldst
waken,

As lost affection's life restore,
Give peace to her that is forsaken,
Or bring back him who loves no
more.

WHEN ABROAD IN THE WORLD.

When abroad in the world thou ap-
pearest,
And the young and the lovely are
there,
To my heart while of all thou'rt the
dearest,
To my eyes thou'rt of all the most
fair.

They pass, one by one,
Like waves of the sea,
That say to the sun,
"See, how fair we can be."

But where's the light like thine,
In sun or shade to shine?
No—no, 'mong them all, there is no-
thing like thee,
Nothing like thee.

Oh, of old, without farewell or turning,
Beauty's self used to steal from the
skies;

Fling a mist round her head some fine
morning,

And post down to earth in disguise;

But, no matter what shroud
Around her might be,
Men peeped through the cloud,
And whispered, "'Tis she."

So thou, where thousands are,
Shin'st forth the only star,—
Yes, yes, 'mong them all, there is no-
thing like thee,
Nothing like thee.

KEEP THOSE EYES STILL PURELY MINE.

KEEP those eyes still purely mine,
Though far off I be:
When on others most they shine,
Then think they're turned on me
Should those lips as now respond
To sweet minstrelsy,
When their accents seem most fond,
Then think they're breathed for me.
Make what hearts thou wilt thy own,
If when all on thee
Fix their charmed thoughts alone,
Thou think'st the while on me.

HOPE COMES AGAIN.

Here comes again, to this heart long a
stranger,
Once more she sings me her flattering
strain;
But hush, gentle syren—for, ah, there's
less danger
In still suffering on, than in hoping
again,

Long, long, in sorrow, too deep for
repining,
Gloomy, but tranquil, this bosom
hath lain;
And joy coming now, like a sudden
light shining
O'er eyelids long darkened, would
bring me but pain.

Fly then, ye visions, that Hope would
shed o'er me;
Lost to the future, my sole chance of
rest
New has not in dreaming of bliss that's
before me,
But, ah—in forgetting how once I
was blest.

O SAY, THOU BEST AND
BRIGHTEST.

O SAY, thou best and brightest,
My first love and my last,
When he, whom now thou slightest,
From life's dark scene hath past,
Will kinder thoughts then move thee?
Will pity wake one thrill
For him who lived to love thee,
And dying, loved thee still?

If when that hour recalling
From which he dates his woes,
Thou feel'st a tear-drop falling,
Ah, blush not while it flows:
But, all the past forgiving,
Bend gently o'er his shrine,
And say, "This heart, when living,
With all its faults, was mine."

WHEN NIGHT BRINGS THE
HOUR.

When night brings the hour
Of starlight and joy,
There comes to my bower
A fairy-winged boy;
With eyes so bright,
So full of wild arts,
Like nets of light,
To tangle young hearts;
With lips, in whose keeping
Love's secret may dwell,
Like Zephyr asleep in
Some rosy sea-shell.
Guess who he is,
Name but his name,
And his best kiss
For reward you may claim.

Where'er o'er the ground
He prints his light feet,
The flow'rs there are found
Most shining and sweet:
His looks, as soft
As lightning in May,
Though dangerous oft,
Ne'er wound but in play:
And oh, when his wings
Have brushed o'er my lyre,
You'd fancy its strings
Were turning to fire.
Guess who he is,
Name but his name,
And his best kiss
For reward you may claim.

LIKE ONE WHO, DOOMED.

Like one who, doomed o'er distant
seas
His weary path to measure,
When home at length, with fav'ring
breeze,
He brings the far-sought treasure;
His ship, in sight of shore, goes down,
That shore to which he hasted;
And all the wealth he thought his own
Is o'er the waters wasted.

Like him, this heart, through many a track
Of toil and sorrow straying,
One hope alone brought fondly back,
Its toil and grief repaying.

Like him, alas! I see that ray
Of hope before me perish,
And one dark minute sweep away
What years where given to cherish.

FEAR NOT THAT, WHILE AROUND THEE

FEAR not that, while around thee
Life's varied blessings pour,
One sigh of hers shall wound thee,
Whose smile thou seek'st no more.
No, dead and cold for ever
Let our past love remain;
Once gone, its spirit never
Shall haunt thy rest again.

May the new ties that bind thee
Far sweeter, happier prove,
Nor e'er of me remind thee,
But by their truth and love.
Think how, asleep or waking,
Thy image haunts me yet;
But, how this heart is breaking,
For thy own peace forget.

WHEN LOVE IS KIND.

WHEN Love is kind,
Cheerful and free,
Love's sure to find
Welcome from me.

But when Love brings
Heartache or pang,
Tears, and such things—
Love may go hang!

If Love can sigh
For one alone,
Well pleased am I
To be that one.

But should I see
Love given to rove
To two or three,
Then—good-bye, Love!

Love must, in short,
Keep fond and true,
Through good report,
And evil too.

Else, here I swear,
Young Love may go,
For aught I care—
To Jericho.

THE GARLAND I SEND THEE.

THE garland I send thee was culled
from those bowers
Where thou and I wandered in long
vanished hours;
Not a leaf or a blossom its bloom here
displays,
But bears some remembrance of those
happy days.

The roses were gathered by that garden
gate,
Where our meetings, though early,
seemed always too late;
Where lingering full oft through a
summer-night's moon,
Our partings, though late, appeared al-
ways too soon.

The rest were all culled from the banks
of that glade,
Where, watching the sunset, so often
we've strayed,
And mourned, as the time went, that
Love had no power
To bind in his chain even one happy
hour.

HOW SHALL I WOO?

If I speak to thee in Friendship's name,
Thou think'st I speak too coldly;
If I mention Love's devoted flame,
Thou say'st I speak too boldly.
Between these two unequal fires,
Why doom me thus to hover!

In a friend, if such thy heart requires,
If more thou seek'st, a lover.
Which shall it be? How shall I woo?
Fair one, choose between the two.

Though the wings of Love will brightly play
When first he comes to woo thee,
There's a chance that he may fly away
As fast as he flies to thee.
While Friendship, though on foot she come,

No flights of fancy trying,
Will, therefore, oft be found at home
When Love abroad is flying.
Which shall it be? How shall I woo?
Dear one, choose between the two.

If neither feeling suits thy heart,
Let's see, to please thee, whether
We may not learn some precious art
To mix their charms together;
One feeling, still more sweet, to form
From two so sweet already—
A friendship that like love is warm
A love like friendship steady.
Thus let it be, thus let me woo,
Dearest, thus we'll join the two.

SPRING AND AUTUMN.

EVERY season hath its pleasures;
Spring may boast her flowery prime,
Yet the vineyard's ruby treasures
Brighten Autumn's soberer time.
So life's year begins and closes;
Days, though shortening, still can shine;
What though youth gave love and roses,
Age still leaves us friends and wine.

Phyllis, when she might have caught me,

All the spring looked coy and shy,
Yet herself in Autumn sought me,
When the flowers were all gone by.
Alas! too late;—she found her lover
Dormant and free beneath his vine,
Drinking to the Spring-time over
In his best autumnal wine.

Thus may we, as years are flying,
To their flight our pleasures suit,
Nor regret the blossoms dying,
While we still may taste the fruit.
Oh, while days like this are ours,
Where's the lip that dares repine?
Spring may take our loves and flowers,
So Autumn leaves us friends and wine.

LOVE ALONE.

If thou wouldst have thy charms en-
chant our eyes,
First win our hearts, for there thy em-
pire lies:
Beauty in vain would mount a heartless
throne,
Her Right Divine is given by love alone.

What would the rose with all her pride
be worth
Were there no sun to call her brightness
forth?
Maidens unloved, like flowers in dark-
ness thrown,
Wait but that light which comes from
Love alone.

Fair as thy charms in yonder glass
appear,
Trust not their bloom, they'll fade from
year to year:
Wouldst thou they still should shine as
first they shone,
Go, fix thy mirror in Love's eyes alone.

THE MEETING OF THE SHIPS.

WHEN o'er the silent seas alone
For days and nights we've cheerless
gone,
Oh, they who've felt it know how sweet,
Some sunny morn a sail to meet.

Sparkling at once is every eye,
"Ship ahoy! ship ahoy!" our joyful
cry;
While answering back the sounds we
hear
"Ship ahoy! ship ahoy! what cheer!
what cheer?"

Then sails are backed, we nearer come,
Kind words are said of friends and
home;
And soon, too soon, we part with pain,
To sail o'er silent seas again.

HIP, HIP, HURRA!

Come, fill round a bumper, fill up to
the brim,
He who shrinks from a bumper I pledge
not to him;
"Here's the girl that each loves, be her
eye of what hue
Or lustre it may, so her heart is but
true."

Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra,
hurra!

Come, charge high again, boys, nor let
the full wine
Leave a space in the brimmer where
daylight may shine;
"Here's the friends of our youth—
tough of some we're bereft,
Now the links that are lost but endear
what are left!"

Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra,
hurra!

Once more fill a bumper—ne'er talk of
the hour;
On hearts thus united old Time has no
power.

"May our lives, though, alas! like the
wine of to-night,
They must soon have an end, to the last
flow as bright."

Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra,
hurra!

Quick, quick, now, I'll give you, since
Time's glass will run
Even faster than ours doth, three bum-
pers in one;
Here's the poet who sings—here's the
warrior who fights—

"Here's the statesman who speaks, in
the cause of men's rights!"

Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra,
hurra!

Come, once more a bumper!—then
drink as you please,
Though *who* could fill half-way to toasts
such as these!

"Here's our next joyous meeting—and
oh, when we meet,
May our wine be as bright and our
union as sweet!"

Charge! (drinks) hip, hip, hurra,
hurra!

HUSH, HUSH!

"Hush, hush!"—how well
That sweet word sounds,
When Love, the little sentinel,
Walks his night-rounds;
Then, if a foot but dare
One rose-leaf crush,
Myriads of voices in the air
Whisper, "Hush, hush!"

"Hark, hark, 'tis he!"
The night-elves cry,
And hush their fairy harmony,
While he steals by;
But if his silvery feet
One dewdrop brush,
Voices are heard in chorus sweet,
Whispering, "Hush, hush!"

THE PARTING BEFORE THE BATTLE.

HE.

On to the field, our doom is sealed,
To conquer or be slaves:
This sun shall see our nation free,
Or set upon our graves.

SHE.

Farewell, oh farewell, my love!
May Heaven thy guardian be,
And send bright angels from above
To bring thee back to me.

HE.

On to the field, the battle-field,
Where Freedom's standard waves,
This sun shall see our tyrant yield,
Or shine upon our graves.

THE WATCHMAN.

A trio.

WATCHMAN.

Past twelve o'clock—past twelve.

Good night, good night, my dearest—
How fast the moments fly!
'Tis time to part, thou hearest
That hateful watchman's cry.

WATCHMAN.

Past one o'clock—past one.

Yet stay a moment longer—
Alas! why is it so,
The wish to stay grows stronger,
The more 'tis time to go!

WATCHMAN.

Past two o'clock—past two.

Now wrap thy cloak about thee—
The hours must sure go wrong,
For when they're passed without thee
They're, oh, ten times as long.

WATCHMAN.

Past three o'clock—past three.

Again that dreadful warning!
Had ever time such flight?
And see the sky, 'tis morning
So now, indeed, good night.

WATCHMAN.

Past three o'clock—past three.

Good night, good night.

SAY, WHAT SHALL WE DANCE.

SAY, what shall we dance?

Shall we bound along the moonlight
plain

To music of Italy, Greece, or Spain!

SAY, what shall we dance!

Shall we, like those who rove
Through bright Grenada's grove,
To the light Bolero's measures move?
Or choose the Guaracia's languishing
lay,

And thus to its sound die away?

Strike the gay chords,

Let us hear each strain from every
shore

That music haunts, or young feet wan-
der o'er.

Hark! 'tis the light march, to whose
measured time,

The Polish lady, by her lover led,
Delights through gay saloons with step
untired to tread,

Or sweeter still, through moonlight
walks,

Whose shadows serve to hide

The blush that's raised by him who
talks

Of love the while by her side;

Then comes the smooth waltz, to whose
floating sound

Like dreams we go gliding around,

Say, which shall we dance? which shall
we dance?

A MELOLOGUE UPON NATIONAL MUSIC.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THESE verses were written for a Benefit at the Dublin Theatre, and were spoken by Miss Smith, with a degree of success, which they owed solely to her admirable manner of reciting them. I wrote them in haste, and it very rarely happens that poetry, which has cost but little labour to the writer, is productive of any great pleasure to the reader. Under this impression, I should not have published them, if they had not found their way into some of the newspapers, with such an addition of errors to their own original stock, that I thought it but fair to limit their responsibility to these faults alone which really belong to them.

With respect to the title which I have invented for this Poem, I feel even more than the scruples of the Emperor Tibertus, when he humbly asked pardon of the Roman Senate for using 'the outlandish term Monopoly.' But the truth is, having written the Poem with the sole view of serving a Benefit, I thought that an unintelligible word of this kind would not be without its attraction for the multitude; with whom, 'If 'tis not sense, at least 'tis Greek.' To some of my readers, however, it may not be superfluous to say, that by 'Melologue' I mean that mixture of recitation and music, which is frequently adopted in the performance of Collins's Ode on the Passions, and of which the most striking example I can remember, is the prophetic speech of Joad, in the *Athalie* of Racine.

T. M.

INTRODUCTORY MUSIC—Haydn.

There breathes the language, known and felt
Far as the pure air spreads its living zone,
Wherever rage can rouse, or pity melt
That language of the soul is felt and known.
From those meridian plains,
(Where oft, of old, on some high tower,
The soft Peruvian pour'd his midnight strains,
And call'd his distant love with such sweet power
That when she heard the lonely lay,
Not worlds could keep her from his arms away¹)

¹ A certain Spaniard, one night late, met an Indian woman in the streets of Cozco, and would have taken her to his home, but she cried "For God's sake, sir, let me go; for that pipe which you hear in yonder tower calls me with great

passion, and I cannot refuse the summons; for love constrains me to go, that I may be his wife and be my husband."—Garcilasso de la Vega, in Sir Paul Rycaut's translation.

To the bleak climes of polar night,
 Where, beneath a sunless sky,
 The Lapland lover bids his reindeer fly,
 And sings along the lengthening waste of snow.
 As blithe as if the blessed light
 Of vernal Phœbus burn'd upon his brow.
 O Music! thy celestial claim
 Is still resistless, still the same!
 And faithful as the mighty sea
 To the pale star that o'er its realm presides
 The spell-bound tides
 Of human passion rise and fall for thee!

 GREEK AIR.

LIST! 'tis a Grecian maid that sings,
 While from Ilissus' silvery springs
 She draws the cool lymph in her graceful urn;
 And by her side, in music's charm dissolving,
 Some patriot youth, the glorious past revolving,
 Dreams of bright days that never can return;
 When Athens nursed her olive bough
 With hands, by tyrant power unchain'd,
 And braided for the Muse's brow
 A wreath, by tyrant touch unstain'd.
 When heroes trod each classic field,
 Where coward feet now faintly falter;
 When every arm was Freedom's shield,
 And every heart was Freedom's altar.

 FLOURISH OF TRUMPET.

HARK! 'tis the sound that charms
 The war-steed's wakening ears!—
 Oh! many a mother folds her arms
 Round her boy-soldier, when that call she hears,
 And though her fond heart sink with fears,
 Is proud to feel his young pulse bound
 With valour's fervour at the sound!
 See! from his native hills afar,
 The rude Helvetian flies to war,
 Careless for what, for whom he fights,
 For slave or despot, wrongs or rights;
 A conqueror oft—a hero never—
 Yet lavish of his life-blood still,
 As if 'twere like his mountain rill,
 And gush'd for ever!
 O Music! here, even here,
 Amid this thoughtless wild career,
 Thy soul-felt charm asserts its wondrous power.
 There is an air, which oft among the rocks

MELOLOGUE.

Of his own loved land, at evening hour,
 Is heard when shepherds homeward pipe their flocks
 Oh ! every note of it would thrill his mind
 With tenderest thoughts—would bring around his knees
 The rosy children whom he left behind,
 And fill each little angel eye
 With speaking tears that ask him why
 He wander'd from his hut for scenes like these ?
 Vain, vain is then the trumpet's brazen roar,
 Sweet notes of home—of love—are all he hears,
 And the stern eyes, that look'd for blood before,
 Now melting mournful lose themselves in tears !

SWISS AIR.

BUT wake the trumpet's blast again,
 And rouse the ranks of warrior men !
 O War ! when Truth thy arm employs,
 And Freedom's spirit guides the labouring storm,
 'Tis then thy vengeance takes a hallow'd form,
 And like heaven's lightning sacredly destroys :
 Nor Music ! through thy breathing sphere,
 Lives there a sound more grateful to the ear
 Of him who made all harmony,
 Than the best sound of fetters breaking,
 And the first hymn that man, awaking
 From Slavery's slumber, breathes to Liberty !

SPANISH AIR.

HARK ! from Spain, indignant Spain,
 Bursts the bold enthusiast strain,
 Like morning's music on the air,
 And seems in every note to swear,
 By Saragossa's ruin'd streets,
 By brave Gerona's deathful story,
 That while ~~one~~ Spaniard's life-blood beats,
 That blood shall stain the Conqueror's glory !
 But ah ! if vain the patriot's zeal,
 If neither valour's force nor wisdom's light
 Can break or melt that blood-cemented seal,
 Which shuts so close the book of Europe's right—
 What song shall then in sadness tell
 Of broken pride, of prospects shaded ;
 Of buried hopes, remember'd well,
 Of ardour quench'd and honour faded ?
 What muse shall mourn the breathless brave,
 In sweetest dirge, at memory's shrine ?
 What harp shall sigh o'er Freedom's grave ?
 O Erin ! thine !

IRISH AIR—*Gramachree*.

THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS.

1823.

PREFACE.

THIS Poem, somewhat different in form, and much more limited in extent, was originally designed as an episode for a work about which I have been, at intervals, employed during the last two years. Some months since, however, I found that my friend Lord Byron had, by an accidental coincidence, chosen the same subject for a drama; and as I could not but feel the disadvantage of coming after so formidable a rival, I thought it best to publish my humble sketch immediately, with such alterations and additions as I had time to make, and thus, by an earlier appearance in the literary horizon, give myself the chance of what astronomers call an *Heliacal rising*, before the luminary, in whose light I was to be lost, should appear.

As objections may be made, by persons whose opinions I respect, to the selection of a subject of this nature from the Scripture, I think it right to remark that, in point of fact, the subject is *not* scriptural—the notion upon which it is founded (that of the love of angels for women) having originated in an erroneous translation by the LXX. of that verse in the sixth chapter of Genesis, upon which the sole authority for the fable rests.¹ The foundation of my story, therefore, has as little to do with Holy Writ as have the dreams of the latter Platonists, or the reveries of the Jewish divines; and, in appropriating the notion thus to the uses of poetry, I have done no more than establish it in that region of fiction, to which the opinions of the most rational Fathers, and of all other Christian theologians, have long ago consigned it.

In addition to the fitness of the subject for poetry, it struck me also as

¹ The error of these interpreters (and, it is said, of the old Italic version also) was in making it *οι ἄγγελοι τοῦ Θεοῦ*, 'the *Angels* of God,' instead of 'the *Sons*'—a mistake which, assisted by the allegorizing comments of Philo, and the rhapsodical fictions of the Book of Enoch, was more than sufficient to affect the imaginations of such half-Pagan writers as Clemens Alexandrinus, Tertullian, and Lactantius, who, chiefly among the Fathers, have indulged themselves in fanciful reveries upon the subject. The greater number, however, have rejected the fiction with indignation. Chrysostom, in his twenty-second Homily upon Genesis, earnestly exposes its absurdity; and Cyril accounts such a supposition as *εἴρων μωρίας*, 'bordering on folly.' According to these Fathers (and their opinion has been followed by all the theologians, down from St. Thomas to Caryl and Lightfoot), the term 'Sons of God' must be

understood to mean the descendants of Seth, by Enos—a family peculiarly favoured by Heaven, because with them men first began to 'call upon the name of the Lord'—while, by 'the daughters of men' they suppose that the corrupt race of Cain is designated. The probability, however, is, that the words in question ought to have been translated 'the sons of the nobles or great men,' as we find them interpreted in the Targum of Onkelos (the most ancient and accurate of all the Chaldaic paraphrases), and as, it appears from Cyril, the version of Symmachus also rendered them. This translation of the passage removes all difficulty, and at once relieves the Sacred History of an extravagance, which, however it may suit the imagination of the poet, is inconsistent with all our notions, both philosophical and religious.

capable of affording an allegorical medium, through which might be shadowed out (as I have endeavoured to do in the following stories) the fall of the soul from its original purity—the loss of light and happiness which it suffers, in the pursuit of this world's perishable pleasures—and the punishments, both from conscience and divine justice, with which impurity, pride, and presumptuous inquiry into the awful secrets of God, are sure to be visited. The beautiful story of Cupid and Psyche owes its chief charm to this sort of 'veiled meaning,' and it has been my wish (however I may have failed in the attempt) to communicate the same *moral* interest to the following pages

THE LOVES OF THE ANGELS.

'Twas when the world was in its prime,
When the fresh stars had just begun
Their race of glory, and young Time
Told his first birthdays by the sun ;
When, in the light of Nature's dawn
Rejoicing, men and angels met
On the high hill and sunny lawn,—
Ere Sorrow came, or Sin had drawn
'Twixt man and Heaven her curtain
yet !

When earth lay nearer to the skies
Than in these days of crime and woe,
And mortals saw, without surprise,
In the mid air, angelic eyes
Gazing upon this world below.

Alas, that passion should profane,
Even then, the morning of the earth !
That, sadder still, the fatal stain
Should fall on hearts of heavenly
birth—
And that from woman's love should fall
So dark a stain, most sad of all !

One evening, in that time of bloom,
On a hill's side, where hung the ray
Of sunset, sleeping in perfume,
Three noble youths conversing lay ;
And as they looked, from time to time,
To the far sky, where Daylight
furled
His radiant wing, their brows sublime
Bespoke them of that distant world—

Creatures of light, such as still play,
Like motes in sunshine, round the
Lord,
And through their infinite array
Transmit each moment, night and day,
The echo of his luminous word !¹

Of heaven they spoke, and, still more
oft,

Of the bright eyes that charmed them
thence ;

Till, yielding gradual to the soft
And balmy evening's influence—

The silent breathing of the flowers—
The melting light that beamed above,

As on their first fond erring hours,

Each told the story of his love,

The history of that hour unblest,
When, like a bird, from its high nest
Won down by fascinating eyes,
For woman's smile he lost the skies.

The first who spoke was one, with look

The least celestial of the three—

A Spirit of light mould, that took
The prints of earth most yieldingly ;

Who, even in heaven, was not of those
Nearest the throne, but held a place

Far off, among those shining rows
That circle out through endless space,

And o'er whose wings the light from
Him

In Heaven's centre falls most dim.

¹ Dionysius (*De Coelest. Hierarchy*.) is of opinion that when Isaiah represents the Seraphim as crying out 'one unto the other,' his intention is

to describe those communications of the divine thought and will, which are continually passing from the higher orders of the angels to the lower

Still fair and glorious, he but shone
Among those youths the unheavenliest
one—

A creature to whom light remained
From Eden still, but altered, stained,
And o'er whose brow not Love alone
A blight had, in his transit, sent,
But other, earthlier joys had gone,
And left their foot-prints as they
went.

Sighing, as through the shadowy Past,
Like a tomb-searcher, Memory ran,
Lifting each shroud that time had cast
O'er buried hopes, he thus began :—

FIRST ANGEL'S STORY.

'Twas in a land, that far away
Into the golden orient lies,
Where Nature knows not Night's delay,
But springs to meet her bridegroom,
Day,

Upon the threshold of the skies.
One morn, on earthly mission sent,
And midway choosing where to light,
I saw from the blue element—
Oh beautiful, but fatal sight !—
One of earth's fairest womankind,
Half veiled from view, or rather
shrined

In the clear crystal of a brook ;¹
Which, while it hid no single gleam
Of her young beauties, made them look
More spirit-like, as they might seem
Through the dim shadowing of a
dream.

Pausing in wonder, I looked on,
While, playfully around her breaking
The waters, that like diamonds shone,
She moved in light of her own
making.

At length, as slowly I descended
To view more near a sight so splendid,

The tremble of my wings all o'er
(For through each plume I felt the
thrill)

Startled her, as she reached the shore
Of that small lake—her mirror still—
Above whose brink she stood, like snow
When rosy with a sunset glow.
Never shall I forget those eyes !—
The shame, the innocent surprise
Of that bright face, when in the air
Uplooking, she beheld me there.
It seemed as if each thought, and look,
And motion were that minute chained
Fast to the spot, such root she took,
And—like a sunflower by a brook,
With face upturned—so still re-
mained !

In pity to the wondering maid,
Though loth from such a vision
turning,
Downward I bent, beneath the shade
Of my spread wings, to hide the
burning
Of glances which—I well could feel—
For me, for her, too warmly shone ;
But ere I could again unseal
My restless eyes, or even steal
One side-long look, the maid was
gone—

Hid from me in the forest leaves,
Sudden as when, in all her charms
Of full-blown light, some cloud receives
The moon into his dusky arms.
'Tis not in words to tell the power,
The despotism, that, from that hour,
Passion held o'er me—day and night
I sought around each neighbouring
spot,

And, in the chase of this sweet light,
My task, and Heaven, and all forgot—
All but the one, sole haunting dream
Of her I saw in that bright stream.

Nor was it long, ere by her side
I found myself whole happy days,

¹ This is given upon the authority, or rather according to the fancy, of some of the Fathers, who suppose that the women of earth were first seen by the angels in this situation ; and St. Basil has even made it the serious foundation of rather a rigorous rule for the toilet of his fair

disciples ; adding, *ικανον γαρ εστι παραγμνου-
μενον καλλος και υιους Θεου προς ηδονην γοη-
τευσαι, και ως ανθρωπους δια ταυτην αποθησ-
κοντας, θνητους αποδειξας.*—*De Vera Virginitate*,
tom. i. p. 747. edit. Paris, 1618.

Listening to words, whose music vied

With our own Eden's seraph lays,
When seraph lays are warmed by love,
But wanting *that*, far, far above!—
And looking into eyes where, blue
And beautiful, like skies seen through
The sleeping wave, for me there shone
A heaven more worshipped than my
own.

Oh what, while I could hear and see
Such words and looks, was heaven to
me?

Though gross the air on earth I drew,
'Twas blessed, while she breathed it too;
Though dark the flowers, though dim
the sky,
Love lent them light, while she was
nigh.

Throughout creation I but knew
Two separate worlds—the *one*, that
small,
Beloved and consecrated spot
Where *Lea* was—the other, all
The dull wide waste, where she was
not!

But vain my suit, my madness vain,
Though gladly, from her eyes to gain
One earthly look, one stray desire,
I would have torn the wings that hung
Furled at my back, and o'er that Fire
Unnamed in heaven their fragments
flung;—

'Twas hopeless all—pure and unmoved
She stood, as lilies in the light
Of the hot noon but look more
white;—

And though she loved me, deeply loved,
'Twas not as man, as mortal—no,
Nothing of earth was in that glow—
She loved me but as one of race
Angelic, from that radiant place
She saw so oft in dreams—that heaven,
To which her prayers at morn were
sent,

And on whose light she gazed at even,

Wishing for wings that she might go
Out of this shadowy world below,
To that free glorious element!

Well I remember by her side
Sitting at rosy eventide,
When,—turning to the star, whose head
Looked out as from a bridal bed,
At that mute blushing hour,—she said,
'Oh that it were my doom to be
The spirit of yon beauteous star,¹
Dwelling up there in purity,
Alone, as all such bright things are;—
My sole employ to pray and shine,²
To light my censer at the sun,
And cast its fire towards the shrine
Of Him in Heaven, the Eternal One!

So innocent the maid—so free
From mortal taint in soul and frame,
Whom 'twas my crime—my destiny—
To love, ay, burn for, with a flame
To which earth's wildest fires are
tame

Had you but seen her look when first
From my mad lips the avowal burst!
Not angry—no—the feeling had
No touch of anger, but most sad—
It was a sorrow, calm as deep,
A mournfulness that could not weep,
So filled the heart was to the brink,
So fixed and frozen there—to think
That angel natures—even I,
Whose love she clung to, as the tie
Between her spirit and the sky—
Should fall thus headlong from the
height

Of such pure glory into sin.

That very night my heart had grown
Impatient of its inward burning;
The term, too, of my stay was flown,
And the bright Watchers² near the
throne

Already, if a meteor shone
Between them and this nether zone,

¹ It is the opinion of Kircher, Ricciolus etc. (and was, I believe, to a certain degree, that of Origen), that the stars are moved and directed by intelligences or angels who preside over them. Among other passages from Scripture in support of this notion, they cite those words of the Book of Job, 'When the morning stars sang together;' upon which Kircher remarks, 'Non de materia-

libus intelligitur.'—*Itin. i. Isagog. Astronom.* See also Caryl's most wordy commentary on the same text:

² 'The watchers, the offspring of Heaven,'—*Book of Enoch.* In Daniel also the angels are called watchers: 'And behold, a watcher and an holy one came down from heaven.'—iv 13.

Thought 'twas their herald's wing
returning;—

Of did the potent spell-word, given
To envoys hither from the skies,
To be pronounced, when back to heaven

It is their hour or wish to rise,
Come to my lips that fatal day;

And once, too, was so nearly spoken,
That my spread plumage in the ray
And breeze of heaven began to play—

When my heart failed, the spell was
broken,

The word unfinished died away,
And my checked plumes, ready to soar,
Fell slack and lifeless as before.

How could I leave a world which she,
Or lost or won, made all to me?

No matter where my wanderings were,
So there she looked, moved, breathed
about—

Woe, ruin, death, more sweet with her,
Than all heaven's proudest joys
without!

But to return—that very day

A feast was held, where, full of mirth,
Came, crowding thick as flowers that
play

In summer winds, the young and gay
And beautiful of this bright earth

And she was there, and 'mid the young
And beautiful stood first, alone:

Though on her gentle brow still hung
The shadow I that morn had thrown—

The first that ever shame or woe
Had cast upon its vernal snow.

¹ For all that relates to the nature and attributes of angels, the time of their creation, the extent of their knowledge, and the power which they possess, or can occasionally assume, of performing such human functions as eating, drinking, etc. etc., I shall refer those who are inquisitive upon the subject to the following works:—The *Treatise upon the Celestial Hierarchy*, written under the name of Dionysius the Areopagite, in which among much that is heavy and trifling, there are some sublime notions concerning the agency of these spiritual creatures; the questions *de Cognitione Angelorum* of St. Thomas, where he examines most prolizly into such puzzling points as 'whether angels illuminate each other,' 'whether they speak to each other,' etc. etc.; the *Thesaurus* of Cocceius, containing extracts from almost every theologian that has

My heart was maddened—in the flush
Of the wild revel I gave way
To all that frantic mirth, that rush
Of desperate gaiety, which they
Who never felt how pain's excess
Can break out thus, think happiness—
Sad mimicry of mirth and life,
Whose flashes come but from the strife
Of inward passions, like the light
Struck out by clashing swords in fight.

Then, too, that juice of earth, the bane¹
And blessing of man's heart and brain—
That draught of sorcery, which brings
Phantoms of fair, forbidden things—
Whose drops, like those of rainbows,
smile

Upon the mists that circle man,
Brightening not only earth, the while,
But grasping heaven, too, in their
span!—

Then first the fatal wine-cup rained²
Its dews of darkness through my lips,
Casting whate'er of light remained

To my lost soul into eclipse,
And filling it with such wild dreams,
—Such fantasies and wrong desires,
As in the absence of heaven's beams,
Haunt us for ever, like wild-fires
That walk thisearth when day retires.

Now hear the rest—our banquet done,
I sought her in the accustomed bower,
Where late we oft, when day was gone,
And the world hushed, had met alone,
At the same silent moonlight hour.

I found her—oh, so beautiful!
Why; why have hapless angels eyes.³

written on the subject; the 9th, 10th, and 11th chapters, sixth book, of *l'Histoire des Juifs*, where all the extraordinary reveries of the Rabbins about angels and demons are enumerated the questions attributed to St. Athanasius; the treatise of Bonaventure upon the *Wings of the Seraphim*; and lastly, the ponderous folio of Suarez de *Angelis*, where the reader will find all that has ever been fancied or reasoned, upon a subject which only such writers could have contrived to render so dull.

² Some of the circumstances of this story were suggested to me by the Eastern legend of the two angels, Harut and Marut, as it is given by Mariti, who says that the author of the *Ta'lim* founds upon it the Mahometan prohibition of wine. The Bahardanush tells the story differently.

³ Tertullian imagines that the words of St.

Or why are there not flowers to cull,
 As fair as woman, in yon skies?
 Still did her brow, as usual, turn
 To her loved star, which seemed to burn
 Purer than ever on that night;
 While she, in looking, grew more
 bright,
 As though that planet were an urn
 From which her eyes drank liquid
 light.

There was a virtue in that scene,
 A spell of holiness around,
 Which would have—had my brain not
 been—
 Thus poisoned, maddened—held me
 bound,
 As though I stood on God's own
 ground.

Even as it was, with soul all flame,
 And lips that burned in their own
 sighs,

I stood to gaze, with awe and shame—
 The memory of Eden came

Full o'er me when I saw those eyes;
 And though too well each glance of mine
 To the pale shrinking maiden proved
 How far, alas, from aught divine,
 Aught worthy of so pure a shrine,

Was the wild love with which I loved,
 Yet must she, too, have seen—oh yes,
 'Tis soothing but to *think* she saw—

The deep, true, soul-felt tenderness
 The homage of an angel's awe

To her, a mortal, whom pure love
 Then placed above him—far above—
 And all that struggle to repress
 A sinful spirit's mad excess,

Which worked within me at that hour,
 When—with a voice, where Passion
 shed

All the deep sadness of her power,
 Her melancholy power—I said,
 Then be it so—if back to heaven
 I must unloved, unpitied fly,

Without one blest memorial given
 To soothe me in that lonely sky—
 One look like those the young and fond
 Give when they're parting, which
 would be,
 Even in remembrance, far beyond
 All heaven hath left of bliss for me!

'Oh, but to see that head recline
 A minute on this trembling arm,
 And those mild eyes look up to mine
 Without a dread, a thought of harm!
 To meet but once the thrilling touch
 Of lips that are too foud to fear me,
 Or, if that boon be all too much,
 Even thus to bring their fragrance
 near me!

Nay, shrink not so—a look—a word—
 Give them but kindly and I fly;
 Already, see, my plumes have stirred,
 And tremble for their home on high.
 Thus be our parting—cheek to cheek—
 One minute's lapse will be forgiven,
 And thou, the next, shalt hear me speak
 The spell that plumes my wing for
 heaven!

While thus I spoke, the fearful maid,
 Of me and of herself afraid,
 Had shrinking stood, like flowers be-
 neath

The scorching of the south wind's
 breath;

But when I named—alas, too well
 I now recall, though wildered then,—

Instantly, when I named the spell,
 Her brow, her eyes uprose again,
 And, with an eagerness that spoke

The sudden light that o'er her broke,
 'The spell, the spell!—oh, speak it now
 And I will bless thee!' she exclaimed.

Unknown what I did, inflamed,
 And lost already, on her brow
 I stamped one burning kiss, and named

Paul, 'Woman ought to have a veil on her head, *en account of the angels*,' have an evident reference to the fatal effects which the beauty of women once produced upon these spiritual beings. See the strange passage of this Father (*de Virgin. Velandis*), beginning, 'Si enim propter angelos,' etc., where his editor Pamelius endeavours to save his morality, at the expense of his Latinity, by substituting the word 'excussat' for 'excusat.'

Such instances of indecorum, however, are but too common throughout the Fathers; in proof of which I need only refer to some passages in the same writer's treatise, *De Anima*, to the Second and Third Books of the *Paedagogus* of Clemens Alexandrinus, and to the instances which La Mothe le Vayer has adduced from Chrysostom in his *Herameron Rustique*, *Journée Seconde*.

The mystic word, till then ne'er told
To living creature of earth's mould !
Scarce was it said, when, quick as
thought,

Her lips from mine, like echo, caught
The holy sound—her hands and eyes
Were instant lifted to the skies,
And thrice to heaven she spoke it out,
With that triumphant look Faith
wears

When not a cloud of fear or doubt,
A vapour from this vale of tears,
Between her and her God appears !

That very moment her whole frame
All bright and glorified became,
And at her back I saw uncloset
Two wings magnificent as those
That sparkleround the eternal throne,
Whose plumes, as buoyantly she rose
Above me, in the moonbeam shone
With a pure light, which—from its hue,
Unknown upon this earth—I knew
Was light from Eden, glistening
through !

Most holy vision ! ne'er before
Did aught so radiant—since the day
When Lucifer, in falling, bore

The third of the bright stars away¹—
Rise, in earth's beauty, to repair
That loss of light and glory there !²
But did I tamely view her flight ?

Did not I, too, proclaim out thrice
The powerful words that were, that
night,—

Oh, even for Heaven too much delight !—
Again to bring us eyes to eyes,
And soul to soul in Paradise ?

I did—I spoke it o'er and o'er—
I prayed, I wept, but all in vain ;
For me the spell had power no more,

There seemed around me some dark
chain,

Which still, as I essayed to soar,
Baffled, alas ! each wild endeavour :
Dead lay my wings, as they have lain
Since that sad hour, and will remain—
So will the offended God—for ever !

It was to yonder star I traced
Her journey up the illumined waste—
That isle in the blue firmament,
To which so oft her fancy went

In wishes and in dreams before,
And which was now—such, Purity,
Thy blest reward—ordained to be
Her home of light for evermore !
Once—or did I but fancy so ?—

Even in her flight to that fair sphere,
'Mid all her spirit's new-felt glow,
A pitying look she turned below
On him who stood in darkness here ;
Him whom, perhaps, if vain regret
Can dwell in heaven, she pities yet ;
And oft, when looking to this dim
And distant world, remembers him.

But soon that passing dream was gone ;
Farther and farther off she shone,
Till lessened to a point as small

As are those specks that yonder burn—
Those vivid drops of light, that fall

The last from day's exhausted urn.
And when at length she merged, afar,
Into her own immortal star,
And when at length my straining sight
Had caught her wing's last fading ray,
That minute from my soul the light

Of heaven and love both passed away :
And I forgot my home, my birth,

Profaned my spirit, sunk my brow,
And revelled in gross joys of earth,
'Till I became—what I am now !

¹ 'And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth.' Rev. xii. 4.—'Docent sancti (says Susez) supremum angelum traxisse secum tertiam partem stellarum.'—Lib. 7, cap. 7.

² The idea of the Fathers was, that the vacancies occasioned in the different orders of angels by the fall were to be filled up from the human race. There is, however, another opinion, backed by papal authority, that it was only the tenth order of the Celestial Hierarchy that fell, and that, therefore, the promotions which occasionally take place from earth are intended for

the completion of that *grade* alone ; or, as it is explained by Salonijs (*Dial. in Eccl.*)—'Decem sunt ordines angelorum, sed unus cecidit per superbiam, et idcirco boni angeli semper laborant, ut de hominibus numerus adimpleatur, et proveniat ad perfectum numerum, id est, denarium.' According to some theologians, virgins alone are admitted 'ad collegium angelorum ;' but the author of the *Speculum Peregrinarum Questionum* rather questions this exclusive privilege :—'Hoc non videtur verum, quia multi, non virgines, ut Petrus et Magdalena, multis etiam virginibus eminentiores sunt.'—*Decad.* 2, cap. 10.

The Spirit bowed his head in shame ;
 A shame that of itself would tell—
 Were there not even those breaks of
 flame,
 Celestial, through his clouded frame—
 How grand the height from which he
 fell !
 That holy Shame which ne'er forgets
 The unblenched renown it used to
 wear ;
 Whose blush remains, when Virtue sets,
 To show her sunshine *has* been there.
 Once only, while the tale he told,
 Were his eyes lifted to behold
 That happy stainless star, where she
 Dwelt in her bower of purity !
 One minute did he look, and then—
 As though he felt some deadly pain
 From its sweet light through heart
 and brain—
 Shrank back, and never looked again.

Who was the Second Spirit?—he
 With the proud front and piercing
 glance,
 Who seemed, when viewing heaven's
 expanse,
 As though his far-sent eye could see
 On, on into the Immensity
 Behind the veils of that blue sky,
 Where God's sublimest secrets lie?—
 His wings, the while, though day was
 gone,
 Flashing, with many a various hue
 Of light they from themselves alone,
 Instinct with Eden's brightness drew?
 'Twas Rubi!—once among the prime
 And flower of those bright creatures,
 named

¹ I might have chosen, perhaps, some better name; but it is meant (like that of Zaphn in the following story) to define the particular class of spirits to which the angel belonged. The author of the Book of Enoch, who estimates at 200 the number of angels that descended upon Mount Hermon, for the purpose of making love to the women of earth, has favoured us with the names of their leader and chiefs—Samyaza, Urakabameel, Akibeel, Tamiel, etc. etc.

In that heretical worship of angels, which prevailed to a great degree during the first ages of Christianity, to *name* them seems to have been one of the most important ceremonies; for we

Spirits of Knowledge,² who o'er Time
 And Space and Thought an empire
 claimed,
 Second alone to Him, whose light
 Was, even to theirs, as day to night—
 'Twixt whom and them was distance
 far
 And wide, as would the journey be
 To reach from any island star
 The vague shores of infinity !

'Twas Rubi, in whose mournful eye
 Slept the dim light of days gone by ;
 Whose voice, though sweet, fell on the
 ear
 Like echoes in some silent place,
 When first awaked for many a year ;
 And when he smiled—if o'er his face
 Smile ever shone—'twas like the grace
 Of moonlight rainbows, fair, but wan,
 The sunny life, the glory gone.
 Even o'er his pride, though still the
 same,
 A softening shade from sorrow came ;
 And though at times his spirit knew
 The kindlings of disdain and ire,
 Short was the fitful glare they threw--
 Like the last flashes, fierce but few,
 Seen through some noble pile on fire !

Such was the Angel who now broke
 The silence that had come o'er all,
 When he, the Spirit that last spoke,
 Closed the sad history of his fall ;
 And, while a sacred lustre, flown
 For many a day, relumed his cheek,
 Beautiful as in days of old ;
 And not those eloquent lips alone,
 But every feature seemed to speak--
 Thus his eventful story told :

find it expressly forbidden in one of the canons (35th) of the Council of Laodicea, *ονομαζειν τους αγγελους*. Josephus, too, mentions, among the religious rites of the Essenes, their 'swearing to preserve the names of the angels,'—*συντηρησειν τα των αγγελων ονοματα*.—*Bell. Jud.* lib. 2, cap. 8. See upon this subject Van Dale, *de Orig. et Progress. Idololat.* cap. 9.

² The word cherub signifies knowledge—*τε γνωστικον αυτων και θεοπτικον*, says Dionysius. Hence it is that Ezekiel, to express the abundance of their knowledge, represents them as 'full of eyes.'

SECOND ANGEL'S STORY.

You both remember well the day
 When unto Eden's new-made bowers,
 He, whom all living things obey,
 Summoned his chief angelic powers,¹
 To witness the one wonder yet,
 Beyond man, angel, star, or sun,
 He must achieve, ere he could set
 His seal upon the world as done—
 To see that last perfection rise,
 That crowning of creation's birth,
 When, 'mid the worship and surprise
 Of circling angels, Woman's eyes
 First opened upon heaven and earth;
 And from their lids a thrill was sent,
 That through each living spirit went,
 Like first light through the firmament !

Can you forget how gradual stole
 The fresh awaken'd breath of soul
 Throughout her perfect form—which
 seemed
 To grow transparent, as there beamed
 That dawn of mind within, and caught
 New loveliness from each new thought ?
 Slow as o'er summer seas we trace
 The progress of the noon-tide air,
 Dimpling its bright and silent face
 Each minute into some new grace,
 And varying heaven's reflections
 there—
 Or, like the light of evening stealing
 O'er some fair temple, which all day
 Hath slept in shadow, slow revealing
 Its several beauties, ray by ray,
 Till it shines out, a thing to bless,
 All full of light and loveliness.

Can you forget her blush when round
 Through Eden's lone enchanted ground
 She looked—and at the sea, the skies,
 And heard the rush of many a wing,
 By God's command then vanishing,
 And saw the last few angel eyes,
 Still lingering—mine among the rest,—
 Reluctant leaving scene so blest ?
 From that miraculous hour, the fate
 Of this new glorious Being dwelt

For ever, with a spell-like weight,
 Upon my spirit—early, late,
 Whate'er I did, or dreamed, or felt,
 The thought of what might yet befall
 That splendid creature mixed with all.—
 Nor she alone, but her whole race
 Through ages yet to come—whate'er
 Of feminine, and fond, and fair,
 Should spring from that pure mind and
 face,
 All waked my soul's intensest care :
 Their forms, souls, feeling, still to me
 God's most disturbing mystery !

It was my doom—even from the first,
 When summoned with my cherub
 peers,
 To witness the young vernal burst
 Of nature through those blooming
 spheres,
 Those flowers of light, that sprung
 beneath
 The first touch of the Eternal's breath—
 It was my doom still to be haunted
 By some new wonder, some sublime
 And matchless work, that, for the
 time,
 Held all my soul enchained, enchanted,
 And left me not a thought, a dream,
 A word, but on that only theme !

The wish to know—that endless thirst
 Which even by quenching is awaked,
 And which becomes or blessed or cursed,
 As is the fount whereat 'tis slaked—
 Still urged me onward, with desire
 Insatiate, to explore, inquire—
 Whate'er the wondrous things might be,
 That waked each new idolatry—
 Their cause, aim, source from whence
 they sprung,
 Their inmost powers, as though for me
 Existence on that knowledge hung .

Oh what a vision were the stars,
 When first I saw them burn on high,
 Rolling along, like living cars
 Of light for gods to journey by !
 They were my heart's first passion—days
 And nights, unweary'd, in their rays

¹ St. Augustin, upon Genesis, seems rather inclined to admit that the angels had some share (*aliquid ministerium*) in the creation of Adam and Eve.

Have I hung floating, till each sense
Seemed full of their bright influence.
Innocent joy ! alas, how much

Of misery had I shunned below,
Could I have still lived blest with such ;
Nor, proud and restless, burned to
know

The knowledge that brings guilt and
woe !

Often—so much I loved to trace
The secrets of this starry race—
Have I at morn and evening run
Along the lines of radiance spun,
Like webs, between them and the sun,
Untwisting all the tangled ties
Of light into their different dyes—
Then fleetly winged I off, in quest
Of those, the farthest, loneliest,
That watch, like winking sentinels,
The void, beyond which Chaos dwells,
And there, with noiseless plume, pur-
sued

Their track through that grand solitude,
Asking intently all and each

What soul within their radiance
dwelt,
And wishing their sweet light were
speech,

That they might tell me all they felt.

Nay, oft, so passionate my chase
Of these resplendent heirs of space,
Oft did I follow—lest a ray
Should 'scape me in the farthest
night—

Some pilgrim Comet, on his way
To visit distant shrines of light ;
And well remember how I sung
Exulting out, when on my sight
New worlds of stars, all fresh and young,
As if just born of darkness, sprung !

Such was my pure ambition then,
My sinless transport, night and morn,
Ere this still newer world of men,
And that most fair of stars was born,
Which I, in fatal hour, saw rise
Among the flowers of Paradise !
Thenceforth my nature all was changed,
My heart, soul, senses turned below ;
And he, who but so lately ranged
Yon wonderful expanse, where glow

Worlds upon worlds, yet found his mind
Even in that luminous range confined,
Now blest the humblest, meanest sod
Of the dark earth where Woman trod !
In vain my former idols glistened

From their far thrones ; in vain their
ears

To the once thrilling music listened,
That hymned around my favourite
spheres—

To earth, to earth each thought was
given,

That in this half-lost soul had birth ;
Like some high mount, whose head's
in heaven,

While its whole shadow rests on earth !

Nor was it Love, even yet, that thrall'd
My spirit in his burning ties ;

And less, still less could it be called
That grosser flame, round which Love
flies

Nearer and nearer, till he dies—

No, it was wonder, such as thrilled
At all God's works my dazzled sense

The same rapt wonder, only filled
With passion, more profound, in-
tense,—

A vehement, but wandering fire,
Which, though nor love, nor yet desire,
Though through all womankind it took
Its range, as vague as lightnings run,
Yet wanted but a touch, a look,
To fix it burning upon *One*.

Then, too, the ever-restless zeal,
The insatiate curiosity

To know what shapes, so fair, must
feel—

To look, but once, beneath the seal
Of so much loveliness, and see
What souls belonged to those bright
eyes—

Whether, as sunbeams find their way
Into the gem that hidden lies,
Those looks could inward turn their
ray,

To make the soul as bright as they !
All this impelled my anxious chase,
And still the more I saw and knew
Of Woman's fond, weak, conquering
race,

The intenser still my wonder grew.

I had beheld their First, their Eve,¹
 Born in that splendid Paradise,
 Which God made solely to receive
 The first light of her waking eyes.
 I had seen purest angels lean
 In worship o'er her from above;
 And man—oh, yes—had envying seen
 Proud man possessed of all her love.

I saw their happiness, so brief,
 So exquisite—her error, too,²
 That easy trust, that prompt belief
 In what the warm heart wishes true;
 That faith in words, when kindly said,
 By which the whole fond sex is led—
 Mingled with (what I durst not blame,
 For 'tis my own) that wish to *know*,
 Sad, fatal zeal, so sure of woe;
 Which, though from Heaven all pure
 it came,
 Yet stained, misused, brought sin and
 shame
 On her, on me, on all below!

¹ Whether Eve was created in Paradise or not is a question that has been productive of much doubt and controversy among the theologians. With respect to Adam, it is agreed on all sides that he was created *outside*; and it is accordingly asked, with some warmth, by one of the commentators, 'why should woman, the ignobler creature of the two, be created *within*?' Others, on the contrary, consider this distinction as but a fair tribute to the superior beauty and purity of women; and some, in their zeal, even seem to think that, if the scene of her creation was not already Paradise, it became so, immediately upon that event, in compliment to her. Josephus is one of those who think that Eve was formed outside; Tertullian, too, among the Fathers; and, among the Theologians, Rupertus, who, to do him justice, never misses an opportunity of putting on record his ill-will to the sex. Pererius, however (and his opinion seems to be considered the most orthodox), thinks it more consistent with the order of the Mosaic narration, as well as with the sentiments of Basil and other Fathers, to conclude that Eve was created *in* Paradise.

² The comparative extent of Eve's delinquency, and the proportion which it bears to that of Adam, is another point which has exercised the tiresome ingenuity of the commentators; and they seem generally to agree (with the exception always of Rupertus) that, as she was not yet created when the prohibition was issued, and therefore could not have heard it (a conclusion remarkably confirmed by the inaccurate way in which she reports it to the serpent), her share in the crime of disobedience is considerably lighter than that of Adam. In corroboration of this

I had seen this; had seen Man—armed
 As his soul is with strength and
 sense—

By her first words to ruin charmed;
 His vaunted reason's cold defence,
 Like an ice-barrier in the ray
 Of melting summer, smiled away!
 Nay—stranger yet—spite of all this—
 Though by her counsels taught to err,
 Though driven from Paradise for her
 (And *with* her—that, at least, was bliss),
 Had I not heard him, ere he crossed
 The threshold of that earthly heaven,
 Which by her wildering smile he lost—
 So quickly was the wrong forgiven—
 Had I not heard him, as he pressed
 The frail fond trembler to a breast
 Which she had doomed to sin and strife,
 Call her—think what—his Life! his
 Life!³

Yes—such the love-taught name—the
 first

That ruined Man to Woman gave,

view of the matter, Pererius remarks that it is to Adam alone the Deity addresses his reproaches for having eaten of the forbidden tree, because to Adam alone the order had been originally promulgated. So far, indeed, does the gallantry of another commentator, Hugh de St. Victor, carry him, that he looks upon the words, 'I will put enmity between thee and the woman, as a proof that the sex was from that moment enlisted into the service of Heaven, as the chief foe and obstacle which the Spirit of Evil would have to contend with in his inroads on this world:—*Si deinceps Eva inimica Diabolo, ergo fuit grata et amica Deo.*'

³ Chavah (or, as it is in the Latin version, Eva) has the same signification as the Greek, Zoe (Life).

Epiphanius, among others, is not a little surprised at the application of such a name to Eve, so immediately, too, after that awful denunciation of death, 'Dust thou art,' etc. etc. Some of the commentators think that it was meant as a sarcasm, and spoken by Adam, in the first bitterness of his heart,—in the same spirit of irony (says Pererius) as that of the Greeks in calling their Furies, Eumenides, or Gentle. But the Bishop of Chalons rejects this supposition:—'*Exploplendí sane qui id nominis ab Adamo per ironiam inditum uxori suæ putant; atque quod mortis causa esset, amaro joco vitam appellasse.*'

With a similar feeling of spleen against women, some of these 'distillateurs des Saintes Lettres' (as Bayle calls them), in rendering the text 'I will make him a help meet for *hva*,' translate these last words '*against or contrary to him*' (a meaning which, it appears, the original will bear), and represent them as prophetic of those

Even in his outcast hour, when curst,
 By her fond witchery, with that worst
 And earliest boon of love—the grave!
 She, who brought death into the world.
 There stood before him, with the light
 Of their lost Paradise still bright
 Upon those sunny locks, that curled
 Down her white shoulders to her feet—
 So beautiful in form, so sweet
 In heart and voice, as to redeem
 The loss, the death of all things dear,
 Except herself—and make it seem
 Life, endless life, while she was near!
 Could I help wondering at a creature,
 Enchanted round with spells so
 strong—
 One, to whose every thought, word,
 feature,
 In joy and woe, through right and
 wrong,
 Such sweet omnipotence Heaven gave,
 To bless or ruin, curse or save?

Nor did the marvel cease with her—
 New Eves in all her daughters came,
 As strong to charm, as weak to err,
 As sure of man through praise and
 blame,
 Whate'er they brought him, pride or
 shame,
 Their still unreasoning worshipper—
 And, wheresoe'er they smiled, the
 same
 Enchantresses of soul and frame,
 Into whose hands, from first to last,
 This world, with all its destinies.
 Devotedly by Heaven seems cast,
 To save or damn it as they please!
 Oh, 'tis not to be told how long,
 How restlessly I sighed to find
 Some one from out that shining throng,
 Some abstract of the form and mind
 Of the whole matchless sex, from which,
 In my own arms beheld, possessed,
 I might learn all the powers to witch,
 To warm, and (if my fate unblessed
 Would have it) ruin, of the rest!

Into whose inward soul and sense
 I might descend, as doth the bee
 Into the flower's deep heart, and thence
 Rifle, in all its purity,
 The prime, the quintessence, the whole
 Of wondrous Woman's frame and soul!

At length, my burning wish, my prayer
 (For such—oh, what will tongues not
 dare,
 When hearts go wrong?—this lip pre-
 ferred)—
 At length my ominous prayer was
 heard—
 But whether heard in heaven or hell,
 Listen—and thou wilt know too well.

There was a maid, of all who move
 Like visions o'er this orb, most fit
 To be a bright young angel's love,
 Herself so bright, so exquisite!
 The pride, too, of her step, as light
 Along the unconscious earth she went,
 Seemed that of one born with a right
 To walk some heavenlier element,
 And tread in places where her feet
 A star at every step should meet.
 'Twas not alone that loveliness
 By which the wildered sense is
 caught—
 Of lips whose very breath could bless—
 Of playful blushes, that seemed nought
 But luminous escapes of thought—
 Of eyes that, when by anger stirred,
 Were fire itself, but, at a word
 Of tenderness, all soft became,
 As though they could, like the sun's bird,
 Dissolve away in their own flame—
 Of form, as pliant as the shoots
 Of a young tree in vernal flower;
 Yet round and glowing as the fruits
 That drop from it in summer's hour—
 'Twas not alone this loveliness
 That falls to loveliest woman's share,
 Though even here her form could spare
 From its own beauty's rich excess
 Enough to make all others fair—

contradictions and perplexities which man ex-
 perience from women in this life.

It is rather strange that these two instances of
 perverse commentatorship should have escaped
 the researches of Bayle, in his curious article upon
 Eve. He would have found another subject of

discussion, equally to his taste, in Gataker's
 whimsical dissertation upon Eve's knowledge of
 the *τεχνη φαρμακων*, and upon the notion of
 Epiphanius, that it was taught her in a special
 revelation from heaven.—*Miscellan.* lib. ii. cap. 3,
 p. 200.

But 'twas the Mind, sparkling about
Through her whole frame—the soul
brought out

To light each charm, yet independent
Of what it lighted, as the sun
That shines on flowers, would be re-
splendent

Were there no flowers to shine upon—
'Twas this, all this in one combined,
The unnumbered looks and arts that
form

The glory of young womankind
Taken in their first fusion, warm,
Ere time had chilled a single charm,
And stamped with such a seal of Mind,
As gave to beauties, that might be
Too sensual else, too unrefined,
The impress of divinity !

'Twas this—a union, which the hand
Of Nature kept for her alone,
Of everything most playful, bland,
Voluptuous, spiritual, grand,

In angel natures and her own—
Oh ! this it was that drew me nigh
One who seemed kin to Heaven as I,
My bright twin sister of the sky—
One in whose love, I felt, were given
The mixed delights of either sphere,
All that the spirit seeks in heaven,
And all the senses burn for here !

Had we—but hold—hear every part
Of our sad tale, spite of the pain
Remembrance gives, when the fixed dart
Is stirred thus in the wound again—
Hear every step, so full of bliss,
And yet so ruinous, that led
Down to the last dark precipice,
Where perished both—the fallen, the
dead !

From the first hour she caught my sight,
I never left her—day and night
Hovering unseen around her way,

And 'mid her loneliest musings near,
I soon could track each thought that lay
Gleaming within her heart, as clear
As pebbles within brooks appear ;
And there, among the countless things
That keep young hearts for ever
glowing,

Vague wishes, fond imaginings,
Love-dreams, as yet no object know-
ing—

Light, winged hopes, that come when
bid,

And rainbow joys that end in weeping,
And passions among pure thoughts hid,
Like serpents under flowerets sleep-
ing—

'Mong all these feelings, felt where'er
Young hearts are beating, I saw there
Proud thoughts, aspirings high—beyond
Whate'er yet dwelt in soul so fond—
Glimpses of glory, far away

Into the bright vague future given,
And fancies free and grand, whose play,
Like that of eaglets, is near heaven !
With this, too—what a soul and heart
To fall beneath the tempter's art !—
A zeal for knowledge, such as ne'er
Enshrined, itself in form so fair,

Since that first fatal hour when Eve,
With every fruit of Eden blessed,
Save only *one*, rather than leave
That one unknown, lost all the rest.

It was in dreams that first I stole
With gentle mastery o'er her mind—
In that rich twilight of the soul,
When Reason's beam, half hid behind
The clouds of sense, obscurely gilds
Each shadowy shape that Fancy
builds—

'Twas then, by that soft light, I brought
Vague, glimmering visions to her
view—

Catches of radiance, lost when caught,
Bright labyrinths that led to nought,
And vistas with a void seen through—
Dwellings of bliss, that opening shone,
Then closed, dissolved, and left no
trace—

All that, in short, could tempt Hope on,
But give her wing no resting-place ;
Myself the while, with brow as yet
Pure as the young moon's coronet,
Through every dream still in her sight
The enchanter of each mocking scene,
Who gave the hope, then brought the
blight,

Who said, 'Behold yon world of light !'
Then sudden dropped a veil between.

At length, when I perceived each
thought,

Waking or sleeping, fixed on nought
But these illusive scenes, and me,

The phantom, who thus came and went,
In half revelations, only meant

To madden curiosity—

When by such various arts I found
Her fancy to its utmost wound,
One night—'twas in a holy spot,
Which she for prayer had chosen—a
grot

Of purest marble, built below
Her garden beds, through which a glow
From lamps invisible then stole,

Brightly pervading all the place—
Like that mysterious light the soul,
Itself unseen, shad through the
face—

There, at her altar while she knelt,
And all that woman ever felt,

When God and man both claimed
her sighs—

Every warm thought that ever dwelt,
Like summer clouds, 'twixt earth
and skies,

Too pure to fall, too gross to rise,
Spoke in her gestures, tones, and eyes,
Then as the mystic light's soft ray
Grew softer still, as though its ray
Was breathed from her, I heard her
say :—

'Oh, idol of my dreams ! what'er
Thy nature be—human, divine,
Or but half heavenly¹—still too fair,
Too heavenly to be ever mine !

Wonderful Spirit, who dost make
Slumber so lovely that it seems
No longer life to live awake,
Since Heaven itself descends in
dreams.

¹ In an article upon the Fathers, which appeared some years since in the *Edinburgh Review* (No. xlvii.), and of which I have made some little use in these notes (having that claim over it—as *quidam notum propriumque*—which Lucretius gives to the cow over the calf), there is the following remark : 'The belief of an intercourse between angels and women, founded upon a false version of a text in Genesis, is one of those extravagant notions of St. Justin and other Fathers, which show how little they had yet purified themselves from the grossness of heathen mythology, and in how many respects their heaven was but Olympus with other names. Yet we can hardly be angry with them for this one error, when we recollect that possibly to their enamoured angels we owe the fanciful world of

Why do I ever lose thee ! why—
When on thy realms and thee I gaze—
Still drops that veil, which I could die,
Oh gladly, but one hour to raise ?

Long ere such miracles as thou
And thine came o'er my thoughts, a
thirst

For light was in this soul, which now
Thy looks have into passion nursed.

There's nothing bright above, below,
In sky—earth—ocean, that this
breast

Doth not intensely burn to know,
And thee, thee, thee, o'er all the rest !

Then come, oh Spirit, from behind
The curtains of thy radiant home,
Whether thou wouldst as God be
shrined,
Or loved and clasped as mortal, come :

Bring all thy dazzling wonders here,
That I may waking know and see ;
Or waft me hence to thy own sphere,
Thy heaven or—ay, even *that* with
thee !

Demon or God, who hold'st the book
Of knowledge spread beneath thine
eye,

Give me, with thee, but one bright look
Into its leaves, and let me die.

By those ethereal wings, whose way
Lies through an element, so fraught
With floating Mind, that, as they play,
Their every movement is a thought !

sylphs and gnomes, and that at this moment we might have wanted Pope's most exquisite poem, if the version of the LXX. had translated the Book of Genesis correctly !

The following is one among many passages which may be adduced from the *Comte de Gabalis*, in confirmation of this remark.—'Ces enfans du ciel engendrèrent les géans fameux, s'étant fait aimer aux filles des hommes ; et les mauvais cabalistes Joseph et Philo (comme tous les Juifs sont ignorans), et après eux tous les auteurs que j'ai nommés tout à l'heure, ont dit que c'étoit des anges, et n'ont pas su que c'étoient les sylphes et les autres peuples des éléments, qui, sous le nom d'enfans d'Eloim, sont distingués des enfans des hommes.'—See *Entret. Second.*

By that most precious hair, between
Whose golden clusters the sweet wind
Of Paradise so late hath been,
And left its fragrant soul behind !

By those impassioned eyes, that melt
Their light into the inmost heart,
Like sunset in the waters, felt
As molten fire through every part.—

I do implore thee, oh most bright
And worshipped Spirit, shine but o'er
My waking wondering eyes this night,
This one blest night—I ask no more !

Exhausted, breathless, as she said
These burning words, her languid head
Upon the altar's steps she cast,
As if that brain-throb were its last—
Till, startled by the breathing, sigh,
Of lips, that echoed back her sigh,
Sudden her brow again she raised,
And there, just lighted on the shrine,
Beheld me—not as I had blazed
Around her, full of light divine,
In her late dreams, but softened down
Into more mortal grace—my crown
Of flowers, too radiant for this world,
Left hanging on yon starry steep ;
My wings shut up, like banners furled,
When Peace hath put their pomp to
sleep ;
Or like autumnal clouds, that keep
Their lightnings sheathed, rather than
mar

The dawning hour of some young star—
And nothing left but what beseeemed
The accessible, though glorious mate
Of mortal woman—whose eyes beamed
Back upon hers, as passionate :
Whose ready heart brought flame for
flame,
Whose sin, whose madness was the same,
And whose soul lost, in that one hour,
For her and for her love—oh more
Of heaven's light than even the power
Of Heaven itself could now restore !
And yet that hour !—

The Spirit here

Stopped in his utterance, as if words
Gave way beneath the wild career
Of his then rushing thoughts—like
chords,

Midway in some enthusiast's song,
Breaking beneath a touch too strong—
While the clenched hand upon the brow
Told how remembrance throbbed there
now ;

But soon 'twas o'er—that casual blaze
From the sunk fire of other days,
That relic of a flame, whose burning
Had been too fierce to be relumed,
Soon passed away, and the youth,
turning
To his bright listeners, thus re-
sumed :—

Days, months elapsed, and, though what
most

On earth I sighed for was mine, all,—
Yet—was I happy ? God, thou know'st
Howe'er they smile, and feign, and
boast,

What happiness is theirs, who fall !
'Twas bitterest anguish—made more
keen

Even by the love, the bliss, between
Whose throbs it came, like gleams of
hell

In agonizing cross-light given
Athwart the glimpses they who dwell
In purgatory catch of heaven !
The only feeling that to me
Seemed joy, or rather my sole rest
From aching misery, was to see
My young, proud, blooming Lilis
blest—

She, the fair fountain of all ill
To my lost soul—whom yet its thirst
Fervently panted after still,
And found the charm fresh as at
first !—

To see *her* happy—to reflect
Whatever beams still round me played
Of former pride, of glory wrecked,
On her, my Moon, whose light I made,
And whose soul worshipped even my
shade—

This was, I own, enjoyment—this
My sole, last lingering glimpse of bliss.
And proud she was, bright creature !—
proud,

Beyond what even most queenly stirs
In woman's heart, nor would have
bowed

That beautiful young brow of hers

To aught beneath the First above,
So high she deemed her Cherub's love !

Then, too, that passion, hourly growing
Stronger and stronger—to which even
Her love, at times, gave way—of know-
ing

Everything strange in earth and hea-
ven ;

Not only what God loves to show,
But all that He hath sealed below
In darkness for man *not* to know—
Even this desire, alas, ill-starred

And fatal as it was, I sought
To feed each minute, and unbarred
Such realms of wonder on her thought,
As ne'er, till then, had let their light
Escape on any mortal's sight !

In the deep earth—beneath the sea—
Through caves of fire—through wilds
of air—

Wherever sleeping Mystery
Had spread her curtain, we were
there—

Love still beside us, as we went,
At home in each new element,

And sure of worship everywhere !

Then first was Nature taught to lay
The wealth of all her kingdoms down—
At woman's worshipped feet, and say,
'Bright creature, this is all thine
own !'

Then first were diamonds caught¹—like
eyes
Shining in darkness—by surprise,

And made to light the conquering way
Of proud young Beauty with their ray.

Then, too, the pearl from out its shell,
Unightly in the sunless sea
(As 'twere a spirit forced to dwell
In form unlovely), was set free,
And round the neck of woman threw
A light it lent and borrowed too.
For never did this maid, whate'er
The ambition of the hour, forget
Her sex's pride in being fair,
Nor that adornment, tasteful, rare,
Which makes the mighty magnet, set
In Woman's form,² more mighty yet.

Nor was there aught within the range
Of my swift wing in sea or air,
Of beautiful, or grand, or strange,
That, quickly as her wish could change,
I did not seek with such fond care,
That when I've seen her look above
At some bright star admiringly,
I've said, 'Nay, look not there, my love
Alas, I cannot give it thee !'³

But not alone the wonders found
Through Nature's realm—the un-
veiled, material,
Visible glories that hang round,
Like lights, through her enchanted
ground—

But whatsoe'er unseen, ethereal,
Dwells far away from human sense,
Wrapped in its own intelligence—

¹ Tertullian traces all the chief luxuries of female attire, the necklaces, armlets, rouge, and the black powder for the eye-lashes, to the researches of these fallen angels into the inmost recesses of nature, and the discoveries they were in consequence enabled to make of all that could embellish the beauty of their earthly favourites. The passage is so remarkable that I shall give it entire :—'Nam et illi qui ea constituerant, damnati in pœnam mortis deputantur : illi, scilicet angeli, qui ad filias hominum de cœlo ruerunt, ut hæc quoque ignominia feminæ accedat. Nam cum et materias quasdam bene occultas et artes plerasque non bene revelatas, sæculo multo magis imperito prodidissent (siquidem et metallorum opera nudaverant, et herbarum ingenia traduxerant et incantationum vires divulgaverant, et omnem curiositatem usque ad stellarum interpretationem designaverant) proprie et quasi peculiariter feminis instrumentum istud mulieris gloriæ contulerunt : lumina lapillorum

quibus monilia variantur, et circulos ex auro quibus brachia arctantur ; et medicamenta ex fucis, quibus læva colorantur, et illum ipsum nigrum pulverem, quo oculorum exordia producuntur.'—*De Habitu Mulieb.* cap. 2.—See him also, *De Cultu Fem.* cap. 10.

² The same figure, as applied to female attractions, occurs in a singular passage of St. Basil, of which the following is the conclusion :—*Δια την ενουσαν κατα του αρρενος αυτης φυσικην δυνασκειαν, ως σιδηρος, φημι, πορρωθεν μαγνητις, τούτο προς εαυτον παγγανει.*—*De Vera Virginitate.* tom. i. p. 727. It is but fair, however, to add, that Hermant, the biographer of Basil, has pronounced this most unsanctified treatise to be spurious.

³ I am aware that this happy saying of Lord Albemarle's loses much of its grace and playfulness by being put into the mouth of any but a human lover.

The mystery of that Fountainhead,
From which all vital spirit runs,
All breath of life where'er 'tis shed,
Through men or angels, flowers or
suns—

The workings of the Almighty Mind
When first o'er Chaos he designed
The outlines of this world; and through
That spread of darkness, like the bow,
Called out of rain-clouds, hue by hue—
Saw the grand gradual picture grow!—
The covenant with human-kind
Which God has made—the chains of
Fate

Heround himself and them hath twined,
Till his high task he consummate—
Till good from evil, love from hate,
Shall be worked out through sin and
pain,

And fate shall loose her iron chain,
And all be free, be bright again!

Such were the deep-drawn mysteries,
And some, perhaps, even more pro-
found,

More wildering to the mind than these,
Which—far as woman's thought
could sound,

Or a fallen outlawed spirit reach—
She dared to learn, and I to teach.
Till—filled with such unearthly lore,
And mingling the pure light it brings

With much that Fancy had, before,
Shed in false tinted glimmerings—
The enthusiast girl spoke out, 'as one
Inspired, among her own dark race,
Who from their altars, in the sun
Left standing half adorned, would run
To gaze upon her holier face.

And, though but wild the things she
spoke,

Yet, 'mid that play of error's smoke
Into fair shapes by fancy curled,
Some gleams of pure religion broke—
Glimpses that have not yet awoke,
But startle the still dreaming world!

Oh! many a truth, remote, sublime,
Which God would from the minds
of men

Have kept concealed, till his own time,
Stole out in these revelations then—
Revelments dim, that have fore-run,
By ages, the bright, Saving One!
Like that imperfect dawn, or light
Escaping from the Zodiac's signs,
Which makes the doubtful east half
bright
Before the real morning shines!

Thus did some moons of bliss go by—
Of bliss to her, who saw but love
And knowledge throughout earth and
sky;

To whose enamoured soul and eye
I seemed, as is the sun on high,
The light of all below, above,
The spirit of sea, land, and air,
Whose influence, felt everywhere,
Spread from its centre, her own heart,
Even to the world's extremest part—
While through that world her reless
mind

Had now careered so fast and far,
That earth itself seemed left behind,
And her proud fancy, unconfined,
Already saw heaven's gates ajar!

Happy enthusiast! still, oh still,
Spite of my own heart's mortal chill,
Spite of that double-fronted sorrow,
Which looks at once before and back,
Beholds the yesterday, the morrow,
And sees both comfortless, both
black—

Spite of all this, I could have still
In her delight forgot all ill;
Or, if pain would not be forgot,
At least have borne and murmured
When thoughts of an offended H
Of sinfulness, which I—ever

¹ It is the opinion of some of the Fathers, that the knowledge which the heathens possessed of the providence of God, a future state, and other sublime doctrines of Christianity, was derived from the premature revelations of these fallen angels to the women of earth.

Clarens Alexandrinus is one of those who suppose that the knowledge of such sublime doct in

was derived from the disclosure
Stromat. lib. v. p. 48. To the
anus and others trace all i
sciences, such as magic, p
the fallen angels (says Z
raiserable knowledge w
soul."—Πάντα τα πόνη
ψυχῶν.—*Ap. Photium*

While down its steep most headlong
driven,—

'Well knew could never be forgiven,

Came o'er me with an agony

Beyond all reach of mortal woe,—

A torture kept for those who know,

Know everything, and, worst of all,

Know and love virtue while they fall!—

Even then her presence had the power

To soothe, to warm,—nay, even to
bless—

If ever bliss could graft its flower

On stem so full of bitterness—

Even then her glorious smile to me

Brought warmth and radiance, if not
balm,

Like moonlight on a troubled sea,

Brightening the storm it cannot calm.

Oft, too, when that disheartening fear,

Which all who love beneath yon sky

Feel, when they gaze on what is dear—

That dreadful thought that it must
die!

That desolating thought, which comes

Into men's happiest hours and homes;

Whose melancholy boding flings

Death's shadow o'er the brightest things,

Sicklies the infant's bloom, and spreads

The grave beneath young lovers' heads!

This fear, so sad to all—to me

Most full of sadness, from the thought

That I must still live on, when she

Would, like the snow that on the sea

Fell yesterday, in vain be sought—

That Heaven to me the final seal

Of all earth's sorrow would deny,

And I eternally must feel

The death-pang, without power to
die!

Even this, her fond endearments—fond

As ever twisted the sweet bond

Of next heart and heart—could charm
away:

Her look no clouds would stay,

They did, their gloom was

Her presence put a glory on!

And a freshness in her breath,

Each, the power of death!

Her voice—oh, who could

Ever thus breathe out

A music, like the harmony

Of the tuned orbs, too sweet to die!

While in her lip's awakening touch

There thrilled a life ambrosial—such

As mantles in the fruit steeped through

With Eden's most delicious dew—

Till I could almost think, though known

And loved as human, they had grown

By bliss, celestial as my own!

But 'tis not, 'tis not for the wrong,

The guilty, to be happy long;

And she, too, now, had sunk within

The shadow of a tempter's sin—

Too deep for even her soul to share

The desolation it brings down!

Listen, and if a tear there be

Left in your hearts, weep it for me.

'Twas on the evening of a day,

Which we in love had dreamed away;

In that same garden, where, beneath

The silent earth, stripped of my wreath,

And furling up those wings, whose light

For mortal gaze were else too bright,

I first had stood before her sight;

And found myself—oh, ecstasy,

Which even in pain I ne'er forget—

Worshipped as only God should be,

And loved as never man was yet!

In that same garden we were now,

Thoughtfully side by side reclining,

Her eyes turned upward, and her brow

With its own silent fancies shining.

It was an evening bright and still

As ever blushed on wave or bower,

Smiling from Heaven, as if nought ill

Could happen in so sweet an hour.

Yet, I remember, both grew sad

In looking at that light—even she,

Of heart so fresh, and brow so glad,

Felt the mute hour's solemnity,

And thought she saw, in that repose,

The death-hour not alone of light,

But of this whole fair world—the close

Of all things beautiful and bright—

The last grand sunset, in whose ray

Nature herself died calm away!

At length, as if some thought, awaking

Suddenly, sprung within her breast—

Like a young bird, when daylight
breaking
Startles him from his dreamy nest—
She turned upon me her dark eyes,
Dilated into that full shape
They took in joy, reproach, surprise,
As if to let more soul escape,
And, playfully as on my head
Her white hand rested, smiled and
said :—

'I had, last night, a dream of thee,
Resembling those divine ones, given,
Like preludes to sweet minstrelsy,
Before thou cam'st, thyself, from
heaven.

'The same rich wreath was on thy brow,
Dazzling as if of starlight made;
And these wings, lying darkly now,
Like meteors round thee flashed and
played.

'All bright as in those happy dreams
Thou stood'st, a creature to adore
No less than love, breathing out beams,
As flowers do fragrance, at each pore !

Sudden I felt thee draw me near
To thy pure heart, where, fondly
placed,
I seemed within the atmosphere
Of that exhaling light embraced ;

'And, as thou held'st me there, the flame
Passed from thy heavenly soul to
mine,

Till—oh, too blissful—I became,
Like thee, all spirit, all divine.

'Say, why did dream so bright come o'er
me,

If, now I wake, 'tis faded, gone ?
When will my Cherub shine before me
Thus radiant, as in heaven he shone ?

'When shall I, waking, be allowed
To gaze upon those perfect charms,
And hold thee thus, without a cloud,
A chill of earth, within my arms ?

'Oh what a pride to say, This, this
Is my own Angel—all divine,
And pure, and dazzling as he is,
And fresh from heaven, he's mine,
he's mine !

Think'st thou, were Lilis in thy place,
A creature of yon lofty skies,
She would have hid one single grace,
One glory from her lover's eyes ?

'No, no : then, if thou lov'st like me,
Shine out, young Spirit, in the blaze
Of thy most proud divinity,
Nor think thou'lt wound this mortal
gaze.

'Too long have I looked doating on
Those ardent eyes, intense even thus—
Too near the stars themselves have gone,
To fear aught grand or luminous.

'Then doubt me not—oh, who can say
But that this dream may yet come
true,
And my blest spirit drink thy ray
Till it becomes all heavenly too ?

'Let me this once but feel the flame
Of those spread wings, the very pride
Will change my nature, and this frame
By the mere touch be deified !'

Thus spokè the maid, as one not used
To be by man or God refused—
As one, who felt her influence o'er
All creatures, whatsoe'er they were,
And, though to heaven she could not
soar,
At least would bring down heaven to
her !

Little did she, alas, or I—
Even I, whose soul, but half-way yet
Immerged in sin's obscurity,
Was as the planet where we lie,
O'er half whose disk the sun is set—
Little did we foresee the fate,
The dreadful—how can it be told ?
Oh God ! such anguish to relate
Is o'er again to feel, behold !
But, charged as 'tis, my heart must
speak

Its sorrow out, or it will break !
Some dark misgivings had, I own,
Passed for a moment through my
breast—

Fears of some danger, vague, unknown,
To one, or both—something unblest
To happen from this proud request.

But soon these boding fancies fled ;
 Nor saw I aught that could forbid
 My full revealment, save the dread
 Of that first dazzle, that unhid
 And bursting glory on a lid
 Untried in heaven—and even this glare
 She might, by love's own nursing care,
 Be, like young eagles, taught to bear.
 For well I knew the lustre shed
 From my rich wings when proudest
 spread,
 Was, in its nature, lambent, pure,
 And innocent as is the light
 The glow-worm hangs out to allure
 Her mate to her green bower at night.
 Oft had I, in the mid-air, swept
 Through clouds in which the lightning
 slept,
 As in his lair, ready to spring,
 Yet waked him not—though from my
 wing
 A thousand sparks fell glittering !
 Oft too when round me from above
 The feathered snow (which, for its
 whiteness,
 In my pure days I used to love)
 Fell like the moultings of Heaven's
 Dove,—
 So harmless, though so full of bright-
 ness,
 Was my brow's wreath, that it would
 shake
 From off its flowers each downy flake
 As delicate, unmelted, fair,
 And cool as they had fallen there !
 Nay even with Liliis—had I not
 Around her sleep in splendour come—
 Hung o'er each beauty, nor forgot
 To print my radiant lips on some ?
 And yet, at morn, from that repose,
 Had she not waked, unscathed and
 bright,
 As doth the pure, unconscious rose,
 Though by the fire-fly kissed all
 night ?
 Even when the rays I scattered stole
 Intensest to her dreaming soul,
 No thrill disturbed the insensate frame—
 So subtle, so refined that flame,
 Which, rapidly as lightnings melt
 The blade within the unharmed
 sheaf.

Can, by the outward form unfat,
 Reach and dissolve the soul beneath !
 Thus having (as, alas, deceived
 By my sin's blindness, I believed)
 No cause for dread, and those black eyes
 There fixed upon me, eagerly
 As if the unlocking of the skies
 Then waited but a sign from me—
 How was I to refuse ? how say
 One word that in her heart could stir
 A fear, a doubt, but that each ray
 I brought from heaven belonged to
 her ?
 Slow from her side I rose, while she
 Stood up, too, mutely, tremblingly,
 But not with fear—all hope, desire,
 She waited for the awful boon,
 Like priestesses, with eyes of fire
 Watching the rise of the full moon,
 Whose beams—they know, yet cannot
 shun—
 Will madden them when looked upon !
 Of all my glories, the bright crown,
 Which, when I last from heaven came
 down,
 I left—see, where those clouds afar
 Sail through the west—there hangs
 it yet,
 Shining remote, more like a star
 Than a fallen angel's coronet—
 Of all my glories, this alone
 Was wanting ; but the illumined
 brow,
 The curls, like tendrils that had grown
 Out of the sun—the eyes, that now
 Had love's light added to their own,
 And shed a blaze, before unknown
 Even to themselves—the unfolded
 wings,
 From which, as from two radiant springs,
 Sparkles fell fast around, like spray—
 All I could bring of heaven's array,
 Of that rich panoply of charms
 A cherub moves in, on the day
 Of his best pomp, I now put on ;
 And, proud that in her eyes I shone
 Thus glorious, glided to her arms,
 Which still (though at a sight so splendid
 Her dazzled brow had instantly
 Sunk on her breast, were wide extended
 To clasp the form she durst not see !

Great God ! how could thy vengeance
light

So bitterly on one so bright ?

How could the hand, that gave such
charms,

Blast them again, in love's own arms ?

Scarce had I touched her shrinking
frame,

When—oh most horrible !—I felt
That every spark of that pure flame—

Pure, while among the stars I dwelt—

Was now by my transgression turned

Into gross, earthly fire, which burned,
Burned all it touched, as fast as eye

Could follow the fierce ravening
flashes,

Till there—oh God, I still ask why

Such doom was hers ?—I saw her lie

Blackening within my arms to ashes !

Those cheeks, a glory but to see—

Those lips, whose touch was what
the first

Fresh cup of immortality

Is to a new-made angel's thirst !

Those arms, within whose gentle round,

My heart's horizon, the whole bound

Of its hope, prospect, heaven was found !

Which, even in this dread moment, fond

As when they first were round me cast,

Loosed not in death the fatal bond,

But, burning, held me to the last—

That hair, from under whose dark veil,

The snowy neck, like a white sail

At moonlight seen 'twixt wave and
wave,

Shone out by gleams—that hair, to save

But one of whose long glossy wreaths,

I could have died ten thousand deaths !—

All, all, that seemed, one minute since,

So full of love's own redolence,

Now, parched and black, before me lay,

Withering in agony away ;

And mine, oh misery ! mine the flame,

From which this desolation came—

And I the fiend, whose foul caress

Had blasted all that loveliness !

'Twas maddening, 'twas—but hear even
worse—

Had death, death only, been the curse

I brought upon her—had the doom

But ended here, when her young bloom

Lay in the dust, and did the spirit

No part of that fell curse inherit.

'Twere not so dreadful—but, come
near—

Too shocking 'tis for earth to hear—

Just when her eyes, in fading, took

Their last, keen, agonized farewell,

And looked in mine with—oh, that look !

Avenging Power, whate'er the hell

Thou may'st to human souls assign,

The memory of that look is mine !—

In her last struggle, on my brow

Her ashy lips a kiss impressed,

So withering !—I feel it now—

'Twas fire—but fire, even more un-
blessed

Than was my own, and like that flame,

The angels shudder but to name

Hell's everlasting element !

Deep, deep it pierced into my brain,

Maddening and torturing as it went,

And here—see here, the mark, the
stain

It left upon my front—burnt in

By that last kiss of love and sin—

A brand, which even the wreathed pride.

Of these bright curls, still forced aside,

By its foul contact, cannot hide !

But is it thus, dread Providence—

Can it, indeed, be thus, that she,

Who, but for one proud, fond offence,

Had honoured Heaven itself, should be

Now doomed—I cannot speak it—no,

Merciful God ! it is not so—

Never could lips divine have said

The fiat of a fate so dread.

And yet, that look—that look, so fraught

With more than anguish, with
despair—

That new, fierce fire, resembling nought

In heaven or earth—this scorch I

bear !—

Oh,—for the first time that these knees

Have bent before thee since my fall,

Great Power, if ever thy decrees

Thou could'st for prayer like mine
recall,

Pardon that spirit, and on me,

On me, who taught her pride to err,

Shed out each drop of agony

Thy burning phial keeps for her !

See, too, where low beside me kneel

Two other outcasts, who, though gone

And lost themselves, yet dare to feel
 And pray for that poor mortal one.
 Alas, too well, too well they know
 The pain, the penitence, the woe
 That Passion brings down on the best,
 The wisest and the loveliest.—
 Oh, who is to be saved, if such
 Bright erring souls are not forgiven ?
 So loth they wander, and so much
 Their very wanderings lean towards
 heaven !
 Again I cry, Just God, transfer
 That creature's sufferings all to me—
 Mine, mine the guilt, the torment be—
 To save one minute's pain to her,
 Let mine last all eternity !

He paused, and to the earth bent down
 His throbbing head ; while they, who
 felt

That agony as 'twere their own,
 Those angel youths, beside him knelt,
 And, in the night's still silence there,
 While mournfully each wandering air
 Played in those plumes, that never more
 To their lost home in heaven must soar,
 Breathed inwardly the voiceless prayer,
 Unheard by all but Mercy's ear—
 And which if Mercy *did not* hear,
 Oh, God would not be what this bright
 And glorious universe of his,
 This world of beauty, goodness, light,
 And endless love, proclaims. He *is* !

Not long they knelt, when, from a wood
 That crowned that airy solitude,
 They heard a low, uncertain sound,
 As from a lute, that just had found
 Some happy theme, and murmured
 round

The new born fancy—with fond tone,
 Like that of ringdove o'er her brood—
 Scarce thinking aught so sweet its own !
 Till soon a voice that matched as well
 That gentle instrument, as suits
 The sea-air to an ocean-shell
 (So kin its spirit to the lute's),
 Tremblingly followed the soft strain,
 Interpreting its joy, its pair,
 And lending the light wings of words

To many a thought that eise had lain
 Unfledged and mute among the
 chords.

All started at the sound—but chief
 The third young Angel, in whose face,
 Though faded like the others, grief
 Had left a gentler, holier trace ;
 As if, even yet, through pain and ill,
 Hope had not quit him—as if still
 Her precious pearl in sorrow's cup,
 Unmelted at the bottom lay,
 To shine again, when, all drunk up,
 The bitterness should pass away.
 Chiefly did he, though in his eyes
 There shone more pleasure than sur-
 prise,

Turn to the wood, from whence that
 sound
 Of solitary sweetness broke,
 Then listening, looked delighted round
 To his bright peers, while thus it
 spoke :—

'Come, pray with me, my seraph love,
 My angel-lord, come pray with me ;
 In vain to-night my lip hath strove
 To send one holy prayer above—
 The knee may bend, the lip may move,
 But pray I cannot without thee !
 I've fed the altar in my bower
 With droppings from the incense tree ;
 I've sheltered it from wind and shower,
 But dim it burns the livelong hour.
 As if, like me, it had no power
 Of life or lustre, without thee !

'A boat at midnight sent alone
 To drift upon the moonless sea,
 A lute, whose leading chord is gone,
 A wounded bird, that hath but one
 Imperfect wing to soar upon,
 Are like what I am without thee !

'Then ne'er, my spirit-love, divide,
 In life or death, thyself from me ;
 But when again, in sunny pride,
 Thou walk'st through Eden, let me glide,
 A prostrate shadow, by thy side—
 Oh, happier thus than without thee !'

The song had ceased, when from the
 wood—
 Where curving down that airy height,

It reached the spot on which they
stood—

There suddenly shone out a light
From a clear lamp, which, as it blazed
Across the brow of one who raised
The flame aloft (as if to throw
Its light upon that group below),
Displayed two eyes, sparkling between
The dusky leaves, such as are seen
By fancy only, in those faces,

That haunt a poet's walk at even,
Looking from out their leafy places
Upon his dreams of love and heaven.
'Twas but a moment—the blush, brought
O'er all her features at the thought
Of being seen thus late, alone,
By any but the eyes she sought,
Had scarcely for an instant shone
'Through the dark leaves when she
was gone—

Gone, like a meteor that o'erhead
Suddenly shines, and, ere we've said,
'Look, look, how beautiful!'—'tis fled.

Yet, ere she went, the words, 'I come,
I come, my Nama,' reached her ear,
In that kind voice, familiar, dear,
Which tells of confidence, of home,—
Of habit, that hath drawn hearts near,
'Till they grow *one*—of faith sincere,
And all that Love most loves to hear!
A music, breathing of the past,
The present, and the time to be,
Where Hope and Memory, to the last,
Lengthen out life's true harmony!

Nor long did he, whom call so kind
Summoned away, remain behind;
Nor did there need much time to tell
What they—alas, more fallen than he
From happiness and heaven—knew well,
His gentler love's short history!

Thus did it run—not as he told
The tale himself, but as 'tis graved
Upon the tablets that, of old,
By Cham were from the deluges saved,
All written over with sublime
And saddening legends of the unblest
But glorious spirits of that time,
And this young Angel's 'mong the
rest.

THIRD ANGEL'S STORY.

AMONG the Spirits, of pure flame,
That round the Almighty Throne
abide—

Circles of light, that from the same
Eternal centre sweeping wide
Carry its beams on every side
(Like spheres of air that waft around
The undulations of rich sound),
Till the far-circling radiance be
Diffused into infinity!
First and immediate near the Throne
As if peculiarly God's own,
The Seraphs stand—this burning sign
Traced on their banner, 'Love Divine'
Their rank, their honours, far above
Even those to high-browed Cherubs
given,
Though knowing all—so much doth
Love
Transcend all knowledge, even in
heaven!

'Mong these was Zaraph once—and none
E'er felt affection's holy fire,
Or yearned towards the Eternal One,
With half such longing, deep desire.
Love was to his impassioned soul
Not, as with others, a mere part
Of its existence, but the whole—
The very life-breath of his heart!
Often, when from the Almighty brow—
A lustre came too bright to bear,
And all the seraph ranks would bow
Their heads beneath their wings, nor
dare

To look upon the effulgence there—
This Spirit's eyes would court the blaze
(Such pride he in adoring took),
And rather lose, in that one gaze,
The power of looking than *not* look!
Then, too, when angel voices sung
The mercy of their God, and strung
Their harps to hail, with welcome sweet,
The moment, watched for by all eyes,
When some repentant sinner's feet
First touched the threshold of the
skies,
Oh then how clearly did the voice
Of Zaraph above all rejoice:
Love was in every buoyant tone
Such love as only could below,

To the blest angels, and alone
 Could, even from angels, bring such
 song !

Alas, that it should e'er have been
 The same in heaven as it is here,
 Where nothing fond or bright is seen,
 But it hath pain and peril near—
 Where right and wrong so close re-
 semble,

That what we take for virtue's thrill
 Is often the first downward tremble
 Of the heart's balance into ill—
 Where Love hath not a shrine so pure,
 So holy, but the serpent, Sin,
 In moments even the most secure,
 Beneath his altar may glide in !

So was it with that Angel—such
 The charm that sloped his fall along
 From good to ill, from loving much,
 Too easy lapse, to loving wrong.—
 Even so that amorous Spirit, bound
 By beauty's spell, where'er 'twas found,
 From the bright things above the moon,
 Down to earth's beaming eyes de-
 scended,

Till love for the Creator soon
 In passion for the creature ended

'Twas first at twilight, on the shore
 Of the smooth sea, he heard the lute
 And voice of her he loved steal o'er
 The silver waters, that lay mute,
 As loth, by even a breath, to stay
 The pilgrimage of that sweet lay ;
 Whose echoes still went on and on,
 Till lost among the light that shone
 Far off beyond the ocean's brim—

There, where the rich cascade of day
 Had, o'er the horizon's golden rim,
 Into Elysium rolled away !
 Of God she sung, and of the mild
 Attendant Mercy, that beside
 His awful throne for ever smiled,
 Ready with her white hand, to guide
 His bolts of vengeance to their prey—
 That she might quench them on the way !
 Of Peace—of that Atoning Love,
 Upon whose star, shining above
 This twilight world of hope and fear,
 The weeping eyes of Faith are fixed
 So fond, that with her every tear
 The light of that love-star is mixed !—

All this she sung, and such a soul
 Of piety was in that song,
 That the charmed Angel, as it stole
 Tenderly to his ear, along
 Those lulling waters, where he lay,
 Watching the day-light's dying ray,
 Thought 'twas a voice from out the
 wave,

An echo that some spirit gave
 To Eden's distant harmony,
 Heard faint and sweet beneath the sea !

Quickly, however, to its source,
 Tracking that music's melting course,
 He saw upon the golden sand
 Of the sea-shore a maiden stand,
 Before whose feet the expiring waves
 Flung their last tribute with a sigh—
 As, in the East, exhausted slaves
 Lay down the far-brought gift, and
 die—

And, while her lute hung by her,
 hushed,
 As if unequal to the tide
 Of song, that from her lips still gushed,
 She raised, like one beatified,
 Those eyes, whose light seemed rather
 given

To be adored than to adore—
 Such eyes as may have looked from
 heaven,
 But ne'er were raised to it before !

Oh Love, Religion, Music—all
 That's left of Eden upon earth—
 The only blessings, since the fall
 Of our weak souls, that still recall
 A trace of their high glorious birth—
 How kindred are the dreams you bring !
 How Love, though unto earth so
 prone,
 Delights to take Religion's wing,
 When time or grief hath stained his
 own !

How near to Love's beguiling brink,
 Too oft, entranced Religion lies !
 While Music, Music is the link
 They both still hold by to the skes,
 The language of their native sphere,
 Which they had else forgotten here.

How then could Zaraph fail to feel
 That moment's witcheries ?—one so
 fair

Breathing out music that might steal
Heaven from itself, and rapt in prayer
That seraphs might be proud to share !

Oh, he *did* feel it—far too well—
With warmth that much too dearly
cost ;

Nor knew he, when at last he fell,
To which attraction, to which spell,
Love, Music, or Devotion, most
His soul in that sweet hour was lost.

Sweet was the hour, though dearly won,
And pure, as aught of earth could be,
For then first did the glorious sun
Before Religion's altar see

Two hearts in wedlock's golden tie
Self-pledged, in love to live and die—
Then first did woman's virgin brow
That hymeneal chaplet wear,

Which, when it dies, no second vow
Can bid a new one bloom out there—
Blest union ! by that angel wove,
And worthy from such hands to come ;
Safe, sole asylum, in which Love,
When fallen or exiled from above,
In this dark world can find a home.

And, though the Spirit had trans-
gressed,

Had, from his station 'mong the blessed,
Won down by woman's smile, allowed
Terrestrial passion to breathe o'er

The mirror of his heart, and cloud
God's image, there so bright before—
Yet never did that God look down
On error with a brow so mild ;

Never did justice launch a frown
That, ere it fell, so nearly smiled.

For gentle was their love, with awe
And trembling like a treasure kept,

That was not theirs by holy law ;
Whose beauty with remorse they saw,
And o'er whose preciousness they
wept.

Humility, that low, sweet root,
From which all heavenly virtues shoot,
Was in the hearts of both—but most

In Nama's heart, by whom alone
Those charms, for which a heaven was
lost,

Seemed all unvalued and unknown ;
And when her Seraph's eyes she caught,
And hid hers glowing on his breast,

Even bliss was humbled by the thought,
'What claim have I to be so blessed ?'

Still less could maid so meek have nursed
Desire of knowledge—that vain thirst
With which the sex hath all been cursed,
From luckless Eve to her who near
The Tabernacle stole, to hear
The secrets of the Angels—no—

To love as her own seraph loved,
With Faith, the same through bliss and
woe—

Faith that, were even its light re-
moved,

Could, like the dial, fixed remain,
And wait till it shone out again—
With Patience that, though often bowed
By the rude storm, can rise anew,
And Hope that, even from Evil's cloud,
Sees sunny Good half breaking
through !

This deep, relying Love, worth more
In heaven than all a cherub's lore—
This Faith, more sure than aught be-
side,

Was the sole joy, ambition, pride,
Of her fond heart—the unreasoning
scope

Of all its views, above, below
So true she felt it that to *hope*,
To *trust*, is happier than to *know*.

And thus in humbleness they trod,
Abashed, but pure before their God
Nor e'er did earth behold a sight
So meekly beautiful as they,
When, with the altar's holy light
Full on their brows, they knelt to
pray,

Hand within hand, and side by side,
Two links of love, awhile untied
From the great chain above, but fast
Holding together to the last—
Two fallen Splendors from that tree
Which buds with such eternally,
Shaken to earth, yet keeping all
Their light and freshness in the fall.

Their only punishment (as wrong,
However sweet, must bear its brand),
Their only doom was this—that, long
As the green earth and ocean stand,
They both shall wander here—the same
Throughout all time in heart and frame—

Still looking to that goal sublime,
Whose light, remote but sure, they
see

Pilgrims of Love, whose way is Time,
Whose home is in Eternity !
Subject, the while, to all the strife
True love encounters in this life—
The wishes, hopes, he breathes in vain ;
The chill, that turns his warmest sighs
To earthly vapour, ere they rise ;
The doubt he feeds on, and the pain
That in his very sweetness lies.
Still worse, the illusions that betray
His footsteps to their shining brink ;
That tempt him, on his desert way
Through the bleak world, to bend and
drink,

Where nothing meets his lips, alas,
But he again must sighing pass
On to that far-off home of peace,
In which alone his thirst will cease.

All this they bear, but, not the less,
Have moments rich in happiness—
Blest meetings, after many a day
Of widowhood past far away,
When the loved face again is seen
Close, close, with not a tear between—
Confidings frank, without control,
Poured mutually from soul to soul ;
As free from any fear or doubt
As is that light from chill or stain,
The sun into the stars sheds out,
To be by them shed back again !—
That happy minglement of hearts,
Where, changed as chymic compounds
are,

Each with its own existence parts,
To find a new one, happier far !
Such are their joys—and, crowning all,
That blessed hope of the bright hour,
When, happy and no more to fall,
Their spirits shall, with freshened
power.

Rise up rewarded for their trust
In Him, from whom all goodness
springs,
And, shaking off earth's soiling dust
From their emancipated wings,
Wander for ever through those skies
Of radiance, where Love never dies !

In what lone region of the earth
These pilgrims now may roam or
dwell,
God and the Angels, who look forth
To watch their steps, alone can tell,
But should we, in our wanderings,
Meet a young pair, whose beauty
wants

But the adornment of bright wings.
To look like heaven's inhabitants—
Who shine where'er they tread, and yet
Are humble in their earthly lot,
As is the wayside violet,

That shines unseen, and were it not
For its sweet breath would be forgot—
Whose hearts in every thought are one,
Whose voices utter the same wills,
Answering as Echo doth, some tone
Of fairy music 'mong the hills,
So like itself, we seek in vain
Which is the echo, which the strain—
Whose piety is love—whose love,
Though close as 'twere their souls'
embrace,

Is not of earth, but from above—
Like two fair mirrors, face to face,
Whose light, from one to the other
thrown,

Is heaven's reflection, not their own—
Should we e'er meet with aught so pure.
So perfect here, we may be sure
There is but *one* such pair below ;
And, as we bless them on their way
Through the world's wilderness, may
say,

'There Zaraph and his Nama go.'

FABLES FOR THE HOLY ALLIANCE.

1823.

Tu Regibus alas
Eripe.—VIRGIL, *Georg.* lib. iv.
Clip the wings
Of these high-flying, arbitrary Kings.—DRYDEN'S *Translation*.

TO LORD BYRON.

DEAR LORD BYRON,—Though this Volume should possess no other merit in your eyes than that of reminding you of the short time we passed together at Venice, when some of the trifles which it contains were written, you will, I am sure, receive the dedication of it with pleasure, and believe that I am, my dear Lord, ever faithfully yours,

T. B.

PREFACE.

THOUGH it was the wish of the Members of the Poco-curante Society (who have lately done me the honour of electing me their Secretary) that I should prefix my name to the following Miscellany, it is but fair to them and to myself to state that, except in the 'painful pre-eminence' of being employed to transcribe their lucubrations, my claim to such a distinction in the title-page is not greater than that of any other gentleman who has contributed his share to the contents of the volume.

I had originally intended to take this opportunity of giving some account of the origin and objects of our Institution, the names and characters of the different members, etc. etc.; but as I am at present preparing for the press the First Volume of the 'Transactions of the Poco-curante Society,' I shali reserve for that occasion all further details upon the subject; and content myself here with referring, for a general insight into our tenets, to a Song which will be found at the end of this work, and which is sung to us on the first day of every month, by one of our oldest members, to the tune of (as far as I can recollect, being no musician) either 'Nancy Dawson' or 'He stole away the Bacon.'

It may be as well also to state, for the information of those critics who attack with the hope of being answered, and of being thereby brought into notice, that it is the rule of this Society to return no other answer to such assailants than is contained in three words, 'Non curat Hippoclidides' (meaning, in English, 'Hippoclidides does not care a fig'), which were spoken two thousand years ago by the firstfounder of Poco-curantism, and have ever since been adopted as the leading dictum of the sect.

THOMAS BROWN.

FABLE I

THE DISSOLUTION OF THE HOLY
ALLIANCE.*a Dream*

I'VE had a dream that bodes no good
Unto the Holy Brotherhood,
I may be wrong, but I confess—
As far as it is right or lawful
For one, no conjurer, to guess—
It seems to me extremely awful.

Methought, upon the Neva's flood
A beautiful Ice Palace stood;
A dome of frost-work, on the plan
Of that once built by Empress Anne,¹
Which shone by moonlight—as the tale
is—
Like an aurora borealis.

In this said Palace—furnished all
And lighted as the best on land are—
I dreamed there was a splendid ball,
Given by the Emperor Alexander,
To entertain with all due zeal,
Those holy gentlemen who've shown a
Regard so kind for Europe's weal,
At Troppau, Laybach, and Verona.

The thought was happy, and designed
To hint how thus the human mind
May—like the stream imprisoned
there—

Be checked and chilled till it can bear
The heaviest Kings, that ode or sonnet
E'er yet be-praised, to dance upon it.

And all were pleased, and cold, and
stately,
Shivering in grand illumination—
Admired the superstructure greatly,
Nor gave one thought to the founda-
tion.

Much too the Czar himself exulted,
To all plebeian fears a stranger,
As Madame Krudener² when consulted,
Had pledged her word there was no
danger.

So, on he capered, fearless quite,
Thinking himself extremely clever,
And waltzed away with all his might,
As if the frost would last for ever.

Just fancy how a bard like me,
Who reverence monarchs, must have
trembled,
To see that goodly company
At such a ticklish sport assembled.

Nor were the fears, that thus astounded
My loyal soul, at all unfounded;
For, lo! ere long, those walls so massy
Were seized with an ill-omened drip-
ping,
And o'er the floors, now growing glassy,
Their Holinesses took to slipping.

The Czar, half through a Polonaise,
Could scarce get on for downright
stumbling;
And Prussia, though to slippery ways
So used, was cursedly near tumbling,

Yet still 'twas who could stamp the
floor most,
Russia and Austria 'mong the foremost.
And now, to an Italian air,
This precious brace would hand in
hand go;
Now—while old . . .³ from his chair,
Intreated them his toes to spare—
Called loudly out for a fandango.

And a fandango, 'faith, they had,
At which they all set to like mad—
Never were Kings (though small the ex-
pense is
Of wit among their Excellencies)
So out of all their princely senses.

But, ah! that dance—that Spanish
dance—
Scarce was the luckless strain begun,
When, glaring red—as 'twere a glance
Shot from an angry southern sun—
Alight through all the chambers flamed,
Astonishing old Father Frost,

¹ It is well known that the Empress Anne built a palace of ice on the Neva in 1740, which was fifty-two feet in length, and when illuminated had a surprising effect.—*Pinkerton*.

² A fanatic who pretended to prophecy: much favoured by the Czar.

³ Louis.

Who, bursting into tears, exclaimed,
'A thaw, by Jove!—we're lost, we're
lost!

Run, F——!¹ a second *Waterloo*
Is come to drown you—*sauve qui peut!*²

Why, why will monarchs caper so
In palaces without foundations?
Instantly all was in a flow:
Crowns, fiddles, sceptres, decora-
tions;

Those royal arms, that looked so nice,
Cut out in the resplendent ice;
Those eagles, handsomely provided
With double heads for double deal-
ings—

How fast the globes and sceptres glided
Out of their claws on all the ceilings!
Proud Prussia's double bird of prey,
Tame as a spatch-cock, slunk away;
While—just like France herself, when
she

Proclaims how great her naval skill
is—

Poor...³ drowning *fleurs-de-lys*
Imagined themselves *water-lilies*.
And not alone rooms, ceilings, shelves,
But—still more fatal execution—
The Great Legitimates themselves
Seemed in a state of dissolution.
The indignant Czar—when just about
To issue a sublime Ukase—

'Whereas, all light must be kept out'—
Dissolved to nothing in its blaze.

Next Prussia took his turn to melt,
And, while his lips illustrious felt
The influence of this southern air,
Some word like 'Constitution,' long
Congealed in frosty silence there,
Came slowly thawing from his
tongue.

While —, lapsing by degree,
And sighing out a faint adieu
To truffles, salmis, toasted cheese,
And smoking *fondus*, quickly grew
Himself into a *fondue* too;—
Or, like that goodly King they make
Of sugar, for a twelfth-night cake,

When in some urchin's mouth, alas!
It melts into a shapeless mass!

In short, I scarce could count a minute
Ere the bright dome, and all within it—
Kings, Fiddlers, Emperors—all were
gone!

And nothing now was seen or heard.
But the bright river, rushing on,
Happy as an enfranchised bird,
And prouder of that natural ray,
Shining along its chainless way—
More proudly happy thus to glide
In simple grandeur to the sea,
Than when in sparkling fetters tied,
And decked with all that kingly pride
Could bring to light its slavery.

Such is my dream—and, I confess,
I tremble at its awfulness.
That Spanish dance—that southern
beam—
But I say nothing—there's my dream—
And Madame Krudener, the she-
prophet,
May make just what she pleases of it.

FABLE II.

THE LOOKING-GLASSES.

Proem.

WHERE Kings have been by mob-
elections
Raised to the throne, 'tis strange to see
What different and what odd perfections
Men have required in royalty.
Some liking monarchs large and plumpy,
Have chosen their Sovereigns by the
weight;
Some wished them tall; some thought
your dumpy,
Dutch-built the true Legitimate.³
The Easterns, in a Prince, 'tis said,
Prefer what's called a jolter-head.⁴

¹ France.

² Louis's.

³ The Goths had a law to choose always a short thick man for their king.—*Munster, Count. 50*
iii. p. 164.

⁴ 'In a Prince, a jolter-head is invaluable'—*Oriental Field Sports*.

The Egyptians weren't at all partic'lar,
 So that their Kings had not red hair—
 This fault not even the greatest stickler
 For the blood-royal well could bear.
 A thousand more such illustrations
 Might be adduced from various nations;
 But, 'mong the many tales they tell us,
 Touching the acquired or natural
 right
 Which some men have to rule their
 fellows,
 There's one which I shall here recite:—

Fable.

THERE was a land—to name the place
 Is neither now my wish nor duty—
 Where reigned a certain royal race,
 By right of their superior beauty.

What was the cut legitimate
 Of these great persons' chins and
 noses,

By right of which they ruled the state,
 No history I have seen discloses.

But so it was—a settled case—
 Some Act of Parliament, passed
 snugly,

Had voted them a beauteous race,
 And all their faithful subjects ugly.

As rank, indeed, stood high or low,
 Some change it made in visual organs;
 Your Peers were decent—Knights, so—

But all your common people gorgons!

Of course, if any knave but hinted
 That the King's nose was turned awry,
 Or that the Queen (God save us!)
 squinted—

The judges doomed that knave to die.

But rarely things like this occurred,
 The people to their King were
 dutious,
 And took it, on his royal word,
 That they were frights and he was
 beauteous.

The cause whereof, among all classes,
 Was simply this:—These island elves
 Had never yet seen looking-glasses,
 And therefore did not know themselves.

Sometimes, indeed, their neighbours'
 faces

Might strike them as more full of
 reason,

More fresh than those in certain places—
 But, Lord! the very thought was
 treason!

Besides, howe'er we love our neighbour,
 And take his face's part, 'tis known
 We never half so earnest labour,
 As when the face attacked 's our own.

So on they went—the crowd believing
 (As crowds well governed always do);
 Their rulers, too, themselves de-
 ceiving—

So old the joke they thought it true.

But jokes, we know, if they too far go,
 Must have an end; and so, one day,
 Upon that coast there was a cargo
 Of looking-glasses cast away.

'Twas said some Radicals, somewhere,
 Had laid their wicked heads together,
 And forced that ship to founder there—
 Wholesome believe it was the weather.

However this might be, the freight
 Was landed without fees or duties;
 And from that hour historians date
 The downfall of the race of beauties.

The looking-glasses got about,
 And grew so common through the land,
 That scarce a tinker could walk out
 Without a mirror in his hand.

Comparing faces, morning, noon,
 And night, their constant occupa-
 tion—

By dint of looking-glasses, soon
 They grew a most reflecting nation.

In vain the Court, aware of errors
 In all the old established mazzards,
 Prohibited the use of mirrors,
 And tried to break them at all hazards:

In vain—their laws might just as well
 Have been waste paper on the shelves;
 That fatal freight had broke the spell;
 People had looked—and knew them-
 selves.

If chance a Duke, of birth sublime,
Presumed upon his ancient face
(Some calf-head, ugly from all time),
They popped a mirror to his Grace—

Just hinting, by that gentle sign,
How little Nature holds it true,
That what is called an ancient line
Must be the line of Beauty too.

From Dukes they passed to regal
phizzes,
Compared them proudly with their
own,
And cried, 'How *could* such monstrous
quizzes
In Beauty's name usurp the throne!'

They then wrote essays, pamphlets,
books,
Upon cosmetical economy,
Which made the King try various looks,
But none improved his physiognomy.

And satires at the Court they levelled,
And small lampoons, so full of sly-
nesses,
That soon, in short, they quite be-
devilled
Their Majesties and Royal High-
nesses.

At length—but here I drop the veil,
'To spare some loyal folks' sensations:
Besides, what follows is the tale
Of all such late-enlightened nations;

Of all to whom old Time discloses
A truth they should have sooner
known—

That Kings have neither rights nor noses
A whit diviner than their own.

FABLE III.

THE TORCH OF LIBERTY.

I SAW it all in Fancy's glass—
Herself, the fair, the wild magician,
Who bid this splendid day dream pass,
And named each gliding apparition.

'Twas like a torch-race—such as they
Of Greece performed, in ages gone,

When the fleet youths, in long array,
Passed the bright torch triumphant
on.

I saw the expectant nations stand,
To catch the coming flame in turn;
I saw, from ready hand to hand,
The clear, though struggling, glory
burn.

And oh, their joy, as it came near,
'Twas in itself a joy to see;—
While Fancy whispered in my ear
'That torch they pass is Liberty!'

And each, as she received the flame,
Lighted her altar with its ray;
Then, smiling to the next who came,
Speeded it on its sparkling way.

From Albion first, whose ancient shrine
Was furnished with the fire already.
Columbia caught the boon divine,
And lit a flame, like Albion's, steady.

The splendid gift then Gallia took,
And, like a wild Bacchante, raising
The brand aloft, its sparkles shook,
As she would set the world a-blazing:

And when she fired her altar high,
It flashed into the reddening air
So fierce, that Albion, who stood nigh,
Shrunk, almost blinded by the glare!

Next, Spain, so new, was light to her,
Leaped at the torch—but, ere the
spark

That fell upon her shrine could stir,
'Twas quenched—and all again was
dark.

Yet, no—not quenched—a treasure,
worth
So much to mortals, rarely dies:
Again her living light looked forth,
And shone, a beacon, in all eyes.

Who next received the flame? alas,
Unworthy Naples—shame of shames,
That ever through such hands should
pass

That brightest of all earthly flames
Scarce had her finger touched the torch
When, frightened by the sparks it she
Nor waiting even to feel the secret,
She dropped it to the earth—red and

And fallen it might have long remained !
 Put Greece, who saw her moment
 now,
 Caught up the prize, though prostrate,
 stained,
 And waved it round her beauteous
 brow.

And fancy bade me mark where, o'er
 Her altar, as its flame ascended,
 Fair, laurelled spirits seemed to soar,
 Who thus in song their voices blended :

'Shine, shine for ever, glorious Flame,
 Divinest gift of gods to men !
 From Greece thy earliest splendour
 came,
 To Greece thy ray returns again.

'Take, Freedom, take thy radiant
 round,
 When dimmed, revive—when lost,
 return—
 Till not a shrine through earth be found,
 On which thy glories shall not burn !'

FABLE IV.

THE FLY AND THE BULLOCK.

Proem.

Of all that, to the sage's survey,
 This world presents of topsy-turvy,
 There's nought so much disturbs his
 patience
 As little minds in lofty stations.
 'Tis like that sort of painful wonder
 Which slight and pigmy columns under
 Enormous arches give beholders ;
 Or those poor Caryatides,
 Condemned to smile and stand at ease,
 With a whole house upon their
 shoulders.

If, as in some few royal cases,
 Small minds are born into such places—
 If they are there by right Divine,
 Or any such sufficient reason,
 Why—Heaven forbid we should re-
 pine !—
 To wish it otherwise were treason ;

Nay, even to see it in a vision,
 Would be what lawyers call *misprision*.

Sir Robert Filmer says—and he,
 Of course, knew all about the matter—
 'Both men and beasts love monarchy ;'
 Which proves how rational—the
 latter.

Sidney, indeed, we know, had quite
 A different notion from the knight ;
 Nay, hints a King may lose his head
 By slipping awkwardly his bridle :
 But this is Jacobin, ill-bred,
 And (now-a-days, when Kings are led
 In patent snaffles) downright idle.

No, no—it isn't foolish Kings
 (Those fixed, inevitable things—
 Bores paramount, by right of birth)
 That move my wrath, but your pre-
 tenders,
 Your mushroom rulers, sons of earth,
 Who, not like t'others, crowned
 offenders
 (Regular *gratia Dei* blockheads,
 Born with three kingdoms in their
 pockets),
 Nor leaving, on the scale of mind,
 These royal Zeros far behind,
 Yet, with a brass that nothing stops,
 Push up into the loftiest stations,
 And, though too dull to manage shops,
 Presume, the dolts, to manage
 nations !

This class it is that moves my gall,
 And stirs up spleen, and bile, and all.
 While other senseless things appear
 To know the limits of their sphere—
 While not a cow on earth remances—
 So much as to conceit she dances—
 While the most jumping Frog we
 know of,
 Would scarce at Astley's hope to show
 off—

Your —'s and —'s dare,
 Pigmy as are their minds, to set them
 To any business, any where,
 At any time that fools will let them.
 But leave we here these upstart things—
 My business is, just now, with Kings ;
 To whom, and to their right-line glory,
 I dedicate the following story :

Fable.

THE wide men of Egypt were secret as dummies;

And, even when they most con-
descended to teach,

They packed up their meaning, as they
did their mummies,

In so many wrappers, 'twas out of
one's reach.

They were also, good people, much given
to Kings—

Fond of monarchs and crocodiles,
monkeys and mystery,

Bats, hieraphants, blue-bottle flies, and
such things—

As will partly appear in this very
short history.

A Scythian philosopher (nephew, they
say,

To that other great traveller, young
Anacharsis).

Stepped into a temple of Memphis one
day,

To have a short peep at their mystical
farces.

He saw a brisk blue-bottle Fly on an
altar,¹

Made much of, and worshipped as
something divine;

While a large handsome Bullock, led
there in an halter,

Before it lay stabbed at the foot of
the shrine.

Surprised at such doings, he whispered
his teacher—

'If 'tisn't impertinent, may I ask
why

Should a Bullock, that useful and
powerful creature,

Be thus offered up to a blue-bottle
fly?

'No wonder,' said t'other, 'you stare
at the sight,

But *we* as a symbol of monarchy view
it:

That Fly on the shrine is Legitimate
Right,
And that Bullock the people that's
sacrificed to it.'

FABLE V.

CHURCH AND STATE.

Proem.

'The moment any religion becomes national,
or established, its purity must certainly be lost,
because it is then impossible to keep it unconnected
with men's interests; and, if connected,
it must evidently be perverted by them.'—*Soame
Jenyns.*

THUS did Soame Jenyns—though a
Tory,

A Lord of Trade and the Planta-
tions—

Feel how Religion's simple glory
Is stained by State associations.

When Catherine, after murdering Poles,
Appealed to the benign Divinity,

Then cut them up in protocols,
Made fractions of their very souls²—

All in the name of the blessed Trinity;

Or when her grandson, Alexander,
That mighty northern salamander

Whose icy touch, felt all about,
Puts every fire of Freedom out—

When he, too, winds up his Ukases
With God and the Panagia's praises—

When he, of royal saints the type,
In holy water dips the sponge,

With which, at one imperial wipe,
He would all human rights expunge!

When —³ (whom, as King and eater,
Some name —, and some —
—)⁴

Calls down 'Saint Louis' God' to
witness

The right, humanity, and fitness
Of sending eighty thousand Solons—

Sages with muskets and laced coats—
To cram instruction, *notens volens*,

Down the poor struggling Spaniards'
throats—

¹ According to Elian, it was in the island of
Leucadia they practised this ceremony—*ὅθεν
βούρνας ποίει.*—*De Animal.* lib. ii. cap. 8.

² Ames, demi-Ames, etc.

³ Louis.

⁴ An allusion to a play on the sound of
words made at the time in France, by which
Louis dix-huit (18th) was called *des huitres* (of the
oysters), in ridicule of his taste for the ek-
uses of the table.

I can't help thinking (though to Kings
I must, of course, like othermen, bow)
That when a Christian monarch brings
Religion's name to gloss these things,
Such blasphemy out-Benbows Ben-
bow!

Or—not so far for facts to roam,
Having a few much nearer home—
When we see churchmen, who, if asked,
'Must Ireland's slaves be tithed and
tasked,
And driven, like negroes or Croats,
That you may roll in wealth and
bliss?'

Look from beneath their shovel hats
With all due pomp, and answer
'Yes!'

But then, if questioned, 'Shall the
brand

Intolerance flings throughout that land,
Betwixt her palaces and hovels,

Suffering nor peace nor love to grow,
Be ever quenched?'—from the same
shovels

Look grandly forth, and answer 'No!'
Alas, alas! have these a claim
To merciful Religion's name?

If more you want, go, see a bevy
Of bowing parsons at a levee
(Choosing your time, when straw's
before

Some apoplectic bishop's door):
There, if thou canst with life escape
That sweep of lawn, that press of crape,
Just watch their reverences and graces,
Shouldering their way on, at all risks,
And say, if those round ample faces
To heaven or earth most turn their
disks?

This, this it is—Religion, made,
'Twixt Church and State, a truck, a
trade—

This most ill-matched unholy Co.
From whence the ills we witness flow—
The war of many creeds with one,
The extremes of too much faith, and
none—

The qualms, the fumes of sect and
sceptic,

And all that Reason, grown dyspeptic
By swallowing forced or noxious creeds,
From downright indigestion breeds;
Till, 'twixt old bigotry and new,
'Twixt Blasphemy and Cant—the two
Rankills with which this age is cursed—
We can no more tell which is worst,
Than erst could Egypt, when so rich
In various plagues, determine which
She thought most pestilent and vile—
Her frogs, like Benbow and Carlisle,
Croaking their native mud-notes loud,
Or her fat locusts, like a cloud
Of pluralists, obesely lowering,
At once benighting and devouring!

This—this it is—and here I pray
Those sapient wits of the Reviews,
Who make us poor, dull authors say,
Not what we mean, but what they
choose;

Who to our most abundant shares
Of nonsense add still more of theirs,
And are to poets just such evils
As caterpillars find those flies,
That, not content to sting like devils,
Lay eggs upon their backs likewise—
To guard against such foul deposits,
Of others' meanings in my rhymes
(A thing more needful here, because it's
A subject ticklish in these times),
I here to all such wits make known,
Monthly and weekly, Whig and Tory,
'Tis this Religion—this alone—
I aim at in the following story:

Fable.

WHEN Royalty was young and bold,
Ere, touched by Time, he had be-
come—
If 'tis not civil to say old—
At least, a *ci-devant jeune homme*.

One evening, on some wild pursuit,
Driving along, he chanced to see
Religion, passing by on foot,
And took him in his *vis-à-vis*.

A publisher of infidel works,
The greatest number of the ichneumon tribe
were settling upon the back of the caterpillar,

and darting at different intervals their stings into
its body—at every dart the depose an egg.—
Goldsmith

This said Religion was a friar,
The humblest and the best of men,
Who 'e'er had notion or desire
Of riding in a coach till then

'I say'—quoth Royalty, who rather
Enjoyed a masquerading joke—
'I say, suppose, my good old father,
You lend me, for a while, your cloak.

The friar consented—little knew
What tricks the youth had in his
head;
Besides, was rather tempted, too,
By a laced coat he got instead.

Away ran Royalty, slap-dash,
Scampering likemad about the town;
Broke windows—shivered lamps to
smash,
And lincked whole scores of watch-
men down.

While nought could they whose heads
were broke,
Learn of the 'why' or the 'where-
fore,'
Except that 'twas Religion's cloak
The gentleman who cracked them
wore.

Meanwhile, the friar, whose head was
turned
By the laced coat, grew frisky too—
Looked big—his former habits
spurned—
And stormed about as great men do—

Dealt much in pompous oaths and
curses—
Said 'Damn you' often, or as bad—
Laid claim to other people's purses—
In short, grew either knave or mad.

As work like this was unbecoming,
And flesh and blood no longer bore it,
The Court of Common Sense, then
sitting,
Summoned the culprits both before it.

Where, after hours in wrangling spent
(As courts must wrangle to decide
well),

Religion to Saint Luke's was sent,
And Royalty packed off to Bridewell:

With this proviso—Should they be
Restored in due time to their senses,
They both must give security
In future against such offences—

Religion ne'er to *lend his cloak*,
Seeing what dreadful work it leads to;
And Royalty to crack his joke—
But *not* to crack poor people's heads,
too.

FABLE VI.

THE LITTLE GRAND LAMA.

Proem.

NOVELLA, a young Bolognese,
The daughter of a learned law doctor,¹
Who had with all the subtleties
Of old and modern jurists stocked her,
Was so exceeding fair, 'tis said,
And over hearts held such dominion,
That when her father, sick in bed,
Or busy, sent her, in his stead,
To lecture on the Code Justinian,
She had a curtain drawn before her;
Lest, if her charms were seen, the
students
Should let their young eyes wander o'er
her,
And quite forget their jurisprudence.²
Just so it is with Truth—when *seen*,
Too fair and bright—'tis from behind
A light, thin allegoric screen,
She thus can safest teach mankind.

Fable.

In Thibet once there reigned, we're told,
A little Lama, one year old—
Raised to the throne, that realm to bless,
Just when his little Holiness
Had cut—as near as can be reckoned—
Some say his *first* tooth, some his *second*.

¹ Andreas.

² Quand il étoit occupé d'aucune affaire, il envoyait Novelle, sa fille, en son lieu lire aux écoles en charge, et, afin que la bienséance d'elle

n'empêchât la pensée des oyants, elle avoit une petite courtine devant elle.—*Christ, de Pise, Vie des Dames*, n. 11, chap. 32.

Chronologers and verses vary,
Which proves historians should be wary.
We only know the important truth—
His Majesty *had* cut a tooth.¹

And much his subjects were enchanted,
As well all Lamas' subjects may be,
And would have given their heads, if
wanted,

To make tee-totums for the baby.
As he was there by Right Divine
(What lawyers call *Jure Divino*,
Meaning a right to yours, and mine,
And everybody's goods and rhino)—
Of course his faithful subjects' purses
Were ready with their aids and suc-
cours—

Nothing was seen but pensioned nurses,
And the land groaned with bibs and
tuckers.

Oh! had there been a Hume or Bennet
Then sitting in the Thibet Senate,
Ye Gods, what room for long debates
Upon the Nursery Estimates!

What cutting down of swaddling-clothes
And pin-a-fores in nightly battles!
What calls for papers to expose

The waste of sugar-plums and rattles!
But no—if Thibet *had* M. Ps.,
They were far better bred than these;
Nor gave the slightest opposition,
During the Monarch's whole dentition.

But short this calm; for just when he
Had reached the alarming age of three,
When royal natures—and, no doubt,
Those of *all* noble beasts break out,
The Lama, who till then was quiet,
Showed symptoms of a taste for riot;
And, ripe for mischief, early, late,
Without regard for Church or State,
Made free with whosoe'er came nigh—
Tweaked the Lord Chancellor by the
nose,

Turned all the Judges' wigs awry,
And trod on the old Generals' toes—
Pelted the Bishops with hot buns,
Rode cock-horse on the City maces,

And shot, from little devilish guns,
Hard peas into his subjects' faces.
In short, such wicked pranks he played,
And grew so mischievous (God bless
him!)

That his chief Narse—though with the
aid

Of an Archbishop—was afraid,
When in these moods, to comb or
dress him;

And even the persons most inclined
For Kings, through thick and thin,
to stickle,

Thought him (if they'd but speak their
mind,
Which they did *not*) an odious pickle.

At length, some patriot lords—a breed
Of animals they have in Thibet,
Extremely rare, and fit, indeed,

For folk like Pidcock to exhibit—
Some patriot lords, seeing the length
To which things went, combined their
strength,

And penned a manly, plain and free
Remonstrance to the Nursery;

In which, protesting that they yielded
To none, that ever went before 'em,
In loyalty to him who wielded

The hereditary pap-spoon o'er 'em—
That, as for treason, 'twas a thing
That made them almost siek to think
of—

That they and theirs stood by the King,
Throughout his measles and his chin-
cough,

When others, thinking him consumptive,
Had ratted to the Heir Presumptive!—
But, still—though much admiring
Kings

(And chiefly those in leading strings)—
They saw, with shame and grief of soul
There was no longer now the wise
And constitutional control

Of birch before their ruler's eyes;
But that, of late, such pranks, and
tricks,

And freaks occurred the whole day
long,

¹ See Turner's *Embassy to Thibet* for an account
of his interview with the Lama. 'Teshoo Lama
(he says) was at this time eighteen months old.

Though he was unable to speak a word, he made
the most expressive signs, and conducted himself
with astonishing *dignity* and decorum.'

As all, but men with bishopricks,
Allowed, in even a King, were
wrong—

Wherefore it was they numbly prayed
That Honourable Nursery,
That such reforms be henceforth made,
As all good men desired to see;
In other words (lest they might seem
Too tedious), as the gentlest scheme
For putting all such pranks to rest,
And in its bud the mischief nipping—
They ventured humbly to suggest
His Majesty should have a whipping!

When this was read, no Congreve
rocket,

Discharged into the Gallic trenches,
E'en equalled the tremendous shock it
Produced upon the Nursery Benches.
The Bishops, who of course had votes,
By right of age and petticoats,
Were first and foremost in the fuss—

'What, whip a Lama!—Suffer birch
To touch his sacred ——— infamous!
Deistical!—assailing thus

The fundamentals of the Church!
No—no—such patriot plans as these
(So help them Heaven—and their sees!)
They held to be rank blasphemies.'

The alarm thus given, by these and
other

Grave ladies of the Nursery side,
Spread through the land, till, such a
pothor,

Such party squabbles, far and wide,
Never in history's page had been
Recorded, as were then between
The Whippers and Non-whippers seen.
Till, things arriving at a state

Which gave some fears of revolution,
The patriot lords' advice, though late,
Was put at last in execution.

The Parliament of Thibet met—
The little Lama, called before it,
Did, then and there, his whipping get,
And (as the Nursery Gazette
Assures us) like a hero bore it.

And though 'mong Thibet Tories, some
Lament that Royal Martyrdom
(Please to observe, the letter D
In this last word's pronounced like B).

Yet to the example of that Prince
So much is Thibet's land a debtor,
'Tis said, her little Lamas since
Have all behaved themselves *much*
better.

FABLE VII.

THE EXTINGUISHERS.

Proem.

THOUGH soldiers are the true supports,
The natural allies of Courts,
Woe to the Monarch who depends
Too much on his red-coated friends;
For even soldiers sometimes think—
Nay Colonels have been known to
reason,—

And reasoners, whether clad in pink,
Or red, or blue, are on the brink
(Nine cases out of ten) of treason.

Not many soldiers, I believe, are
As fond of liberty as Mina;
Else—woe to Kings, when Freedom's
fever

Once turns into a *Scarletina*!
For then—but hold—'tis best to veil
My meaning in the following tale:—

Fable.

A LORD of Persia, rich and great,
Just come into a large estate,
Was shocked to find he had, for neigh-
bours,

Close to his gate, some rascal Ghebers,
Whose fires, beneath his very nose,
In heretic combustion rose.

But lords of Persia can, no doubt,
Do what they will—so, one fine morn-
ing,

He turned the rascal Ghebers out,
First giving a few kicks for warning.
Then, thanking Heaven most piously,

He knocked their temp. so, and
Blessing himself for joy to see

Such Pagan ruins strewn around,
But much it vexed my lord to find,

That, while all else obeyed his will,
The fire these Ghebers left behind—
Do what he would—kept burning
still.

Fiercely he stormed, as if his frown
 Could scare the bright insurgent down;
 But, no—such fires are headstrong
 things,

And care not much for lords or kings.
 Scarce could his lordship well contrive
 The flashes in one place to smother,
 Before—hey, presto!—all alive,
 They sprung up freshly in another.

At length, when, spite of prayers and
 damns,

'Twas found the sturdy flame defied
 him,

His stewards came, with low *salam*s,
 Offering, by *contract*, to provide him
 Some large extinguishers (a plan
 Much used, they said, at Ispahan,
 Vienna, Petersburg—in short
 Wherever light's forbid at court)—
 Machines no lord should be without,
 Which would, at once, put promptly out
 Fires of all kinds—from staring stark
 Volcanos to the tiniest spark—
 Till all things slept as dull and dark
 As, in a great lord's neighbourhood,
 'Twas right and fitting all things should.

Accordingly, some large supplies

Of these extinguishers were furnished
 (All of the true, imperial size),

And there, in rows, stood black and
 burnished,

Ready, where'er a gleam but shone
 Of light or fire, to be clapped on.

But, ah! how lordly wisdom errs
 In trusting to extinguishers!
 One day, when he had left all sure
 (At least *believed* so), dark, secure—

The flame, at all its exits, entries,
 Obstructed to his heart's content,
 And black extinguishers, like sentries,
 Placed upon every dangerous vent—
 Ye Gods! imagine his amaze,
 His wrath, his rage, when, on returning,

He found not only the old blaze,
 Brisk as before, crackling and burn-
 ing—

Not only new, young conflagrations,
 Popping up round in various stations—
 But, still more awful, strange, and dire,
 The extinguishers themselves on fire!!
 They, they—those trusty, blind ma-
 chines

His lordship had so long been praising,
 As, under Providence, the means

Of keeping down all lawless blazing,
 Vere now themselves—alas, too true
 The shameful fact!—turned blazers too,
 And, by a change as odd as cruel,
 Instead of dampers, served for fuel!

Thus, of his only hope bereft,

'What,' said the great man, 'must
 be done?'

All that, in scrapes like this, is left
 To great men is—to cut and run.

So run he did; while to their grounds
 The banished Ghebers blessed re-
 turned;

And, though their fire had broke its
 bounds,

And all abroad now wildly burned,
 Yet well could they, who loved the
 flame,

Its wandering, its excess reclaim;
 And soon another, fairer dome
 Arose to be its sacred home,
 Where, cherished, guarded, not confined,
 The living glory dwelt enshrined,
 And, shedding lustre, strong but even,
 Though born of earth, grew worthy
 Heaven.

Moral.

The moral hence my Muse infers
 Is—that such lords are simple elves.
 In trusting to extinguishers
 That are combustible themselves.

The idea of this fable was caught from one of
 those brilliant *mots* which abound in the conver-
 sation of my friend, the author of the *Letters to*

Julia—a production which contains some of the
 happiest specimens of playful poetry that have
 appeared in this or any age.

RHYMES ON THE ROAD

EXTRACTED FROM THE JOURNAL

OF A

TRAVELLING MEMBER OF THE POCOCURANTE SOCIETY, 1818.

1823.

THE Gentleman from whose Journal the following extracts are taken, tells the reader in his Introduction that the greater part of these poems were written or composed in an old *calèche*, for the purpose of beguiling the ennui of solitary travelling; and as verses made by a gentleman in his sleep have lately been called 'a *psychological* curiosity,' it is to be hoped that verses made by a gentleman to keep himself awake may be honoured with some appellation equally Greek.

INTRODUCTORY RHYMES.

Different Attitudes in which Authors compose.—Bayes, Henry Stephens, Herodotus, etc.—*Writing in Bed*—in the Fields.—Plato and Sir Richard Blackmore.—*Fiddling with Gloves and Twigs.*—Madame de Staël.—*Rhyming on the Road, in an old Calèche.*

WHAT various attitudes and ways,
And tricks, we authors have in writing!

While some write sitting, some, like Bayes,
Usually stand while they're inditing.
Poets there are, who wear the floor out,
Measuring a line at every stride;
While some, like Henry Stephens, pour
out

Rhymes by the dozen, while they ride.¹

Herodotus wrote most in bed
And Ric. erand, a French physician,

Declares the clock-work of the head
Goes best in that reclined position.
If you consult Montaigne² and Pliny on
The subject, 'tis their joint opinion
That Thought its richest harvest yields
Abroad, among the woods and fields;
That bards, who deal in small retail,
At home may, at their counters, stop;
But that the grove, the hill, the vale,
Are Poesy's true wholesale shop.

And truly I suspect they're right—
For, many a time, on summer eves,
Just at that closing hour of light,
When, like an eastern Prince, who
leaves
For distant war his Haram bowers,
The Sun bids farewell to the flowers,
Whose heads are sunk, whose tears are
flowing
'Mid all the glory of his going—

¹ *Pier le sua carmina equitans composuit.*—*Paravicin. Singular.*

² *Mes pensées dorment, si je les assis.*—*Montaigne.*

Animus coram, qui in aperte aëre ambulat, attollitur.—*Pliny.*

Even *I* have felt beneath those beams,
When wandering through the fields
alone,

Thoughts, fancies, intellectual gleams,
That, far too bright to be my own.
Seemed lent me by the Sunny Power,
That was abroad at that still hour.

If thus I've felt, how must they feel,
The few whom genuine Genius warms,
And stamps upon their soul his seal,
Graven with Beauty's countless forms;
The few upon this earth who seem
Born to give truth to Plato's dream,
Since in their souls, as in a glass,
Shadows of things divine appear—
Reflections of bright forms that pass
Through fairer worlds beyond our
sphere!

But this reminds me I digress;—
For Plato, too, produced, 'tis said.
(As one indeed might almost guess),
His glorious visions all in bed.¹
'Twas in his carriage the sublime
Sir Richard Blackmore used to rhyme;
And (if the wits don't do him wrong),
Twixt death and epics passed his time,
Scribbling and killing all day long—
Like Phœbus in his car, at ease,
Now warbling forth a lofty song,
Now murdering the young Niobes.

There was a hero 'mong the Danes,
Who wrote, we're told, 'mid all the pains
And horrors of exenteration,
Nine charming odes, which, if you look,
You'll find preserved, with a trans-
lation,

By Bartholinus in his book.²
In short, 'twere endless to recite
The various modes in which men write.
Some wits are only in the mind

When beaux and belles are round
them prating;
Some, when they dress for dinner, find
Their muse and valet both in waiting,

¹ The only authority I know for imputing this practice to Plato and Herodotus, is a Latin poem by M. de Valois on his Bed, in which he says:

Lucifer Herodotum vidit vesperque cubantem;
Desedit totos hic Plato sæpe dies.

² Eadem cura nec minores inter cruciatus
animam infelicem agentis fuit Asbiorno Prude

And manage, at the self-same time,
To adjust a neckcloth and a rhyme.

Some bards there are who cannot
scribble

Without a glove, to tear or nibble,
Or a small twig to whisk about—

As if the hidden founts of Fancy,
Like those of water, were found out.

By mystic tricks of rhabdomancy.
Such was the little feathery wand³
That, held for ever in the hand
Of her who won and wore the crown
Of female genius in this age,
Seemed the conductor, that drew down
Those words of lightning on her page.

As for myself—to come at last

To the old way in which *I* write—
Having employed these few months past

Chiefly in travelling, day and night,
I've got into the easy mode,

You see, of rhyming on the road—
Making a way-bill of my pages,

Counting my stanzas by my stages—
'Twixt lays and *re-lays* no time lost—

In short, in two words, *writing post*.
My verses, I suspect, not ill

Resembling the crazed vehicle
(An old *calèche*, for which a villain

Charged me some twenty Naps at Milan)
In which I wrote them—patched-up
things,

On weak, but rather easy, springs,
Jingling along, with little in 'em,

And (where the road is not so rough,
Or deep, or lofty, as to spin 'em,

Down precipices) safe enough.—
Too ready to take fire, I own,

And *then*, too, nearest a break-down;
But, for my comfort, hung so low,

I haven't in falling, far to go,—
With all this, light, and swift, and airy,

And carrying (which is best of all)
But little for the *Doganieri*⁴

Of the Reviews to overhaul.

Danico heroi, cum Bruso ipsum, intestina extra-
hens, immaniter torquet, tunc enim novem
carmina cecinit, etc.—*Bartholin. de causis con-
tempt. mort.*

³ Made of paper, twisted up like a fan or
feather. Mme de Staël is here alluded to.

⁴ Custom-house officers.

RHYMES ON THE ROAD.

EXTRACT I.

Geneva.

View of the Lake of Geneva from the Jura.¹—Anxious to reach it before the Sun went down.—Obliged to proceed on Foot.—Alps.—Mont Blanc.—Effect of the Scene.

'Twas late—the sun had almost shone
His last and best, when I ran on,
Anxious to reach that splendid view
Before the day-beams quite withdrew ;
And feeling as all feel, on first

Approaching scenes where, they are
told,

Such glories on their eyes shall burst
As youthful bards in dreams behold.

'Twas distant yet, and, as I ran,
Full often was my wistful gaze

Turned to the sun, who now began

To call in all his outpost rays,

And form a denser march of light,

Such as befits a hero's flight.

Oh, how I wished for Joshua's power,

To stay the brightness of that hour !

But no—the sun still less became,

Diminished to a speck, as splendid
And small as were those tongues of
flame

That on the Apostles' heads de-
scended !

'Twas at this instant—while there
glowed

This last, intensest gleam of light—

Suddenly, through the opening road,

The valley burst upon my sight !

That glorious valley, with its lake,

And Alps on Alps in clusters swell-
ing,

Mighty, and pure, and fit to make

The ramparts of a Godhead's dwell-
ing !

I stood entranced and mute—as they

Of Israel think the assembled world

Will stand upon that awful day,

When the Ark's Light, aloft unfurled,

Among the opening clouds shall shine,
Divinity's own radiant sign !

Mighty Mont Blanc ! thou wert to me,
That minute, with thy brow in
Heaven,

As sure a sign of Deity

As e'er to mortal gaze was given.

Nor ever, were I destined yet

To live my life twice o'er again,

Can I the deep-felt awe forget—

The ecstasy that thrilled me then !

'Twas all that consciousness of power.

And life, beyond this mortal hour,—

Those mountings of the soul within

At thoughts of Heaven—as birds begin

By instinct in the cage to rise,

When near their time for change of
skies—

That proud assurance of our claim

To rank among the Sons of Light,

Mingled with shame — oh, bitter
shame !—

At having risked that splendid right,

For aught that earth, through all its
range

Of glories, offers in exchange !

'Twas all this, at the instant brought,
Like breaking sunshine, o'er my
thought—

'Twas all this, kindled to a glow

Of sacred zeal, which, could it shine

Thus purely ever, man might grow,

Even upon earth, a thing divine,

And be once more the creature made

To walk unstained the Elvian shade !

No—never shall I lose the trace

Of what I've felt in this bright place.

And should my spirit's hope grow weak :

Should I, oh God ! e'er doubt thy
power,

This mighty scene again I'll seek,

At the same calm and glowing hour,

And here, at the sublimest shrine

That Nature ever reared to Thee,

Rekindle all that hope divine,

And feel my immortality !

¹ Between Vevay and Gex.

EXTRACT II.

Venice

The Fall of Venice not to be lamented.—Former Glory.—Expedition against Constantinople.—Giustinianis.—Republic.—Characteristics of the old Government.—Golden Book.—Brazen Mouths.—Spies.—Dungeons.—Present Desolation

MOURN not for Venice—let her rest
In ruin, 'mong those States unblessed,
Beneath whose gilded hoofs of pride,
Where'er they trampled, Freedom died.
No—let us keep our tears for them,

Where'er they pine, whose fall hath
been

Not from a blood-stained diadem,
Like that which decked this ocean-
queen,

But from high daring in the cause
Of human Rights—the only good
And blessed strife, in which man draws
His powerful sword on land or flood.

Mourn not for Venice—though her fall
Be awful, as if Ocean's wave
Swept o'er her—she deserves it all,
And Justice triumphs o'er her grave.
Thus perishes every King and State
That run the guilty race she ran,
Strong but in fear, and only great
By outrage against God and man!

True, her high spirit is at rest,
And all those days of glory gone,
When the world's waters, east and west,
Beneath her white-winged commerce
shone;

¹ Under the Doge Michaeli, in 1171.

² La famille entière des Justiniani, l'une des plus illustres de Venise, voulut marcher toute entière dans cette expédition: elle fournit cent combattans: c'était renouveler l'exemple d'une illustre famille de Rome; le même malheur les attendait.—*Histoire de Venise*, par Daru.

³ The celebrated Fra Paolo. The collection of maxims which this bold monk drew up, at the request of the Venetian Government, for the guidance of the Secret Inquisition of State, are as atrocious as to seem rather an over-charged satire upon despotism, than a system of policy seriously inculcated, and but too readily and constantly pursued.

⁴ Conduct of Venice towards her allies and

When with her countless barks she went
To meet the Orient Empire's might,¹
And the Giustinianis sent
Their hundred heroes to that fight.

Vanished are all her pomps, 'tis true.
But mourn them not—for, vanished too
(Thanks to that Power who, soon or late,
Hurls to the dust the guilty Great)
Are all the outrage, falsehood, fraud,
The chains, the rapine, and the blood,
That filled each spot, at home, abroad,
Where the Republic's standard stood!

Desolate Venice! when I track
Thy haughty course through centuries
back,—

Thy ruthless power, obeyed but
cursed,—

The stern machinery of thy State,
Which hatred would, like steam, have
burst,

Had stronger fear not chilled even
hate;

Thy perfidy, still worse than aught
Thy own unblushing Sarpi³ taught,—
Thy friendship, which, o'er all beneath
Its shadow, rained down dews of
death,⁴—

Thy Oligarchy's Book of Gold,
Shut against humble Virtue's name,⁵
But opened wide for slaves who sold
Their native land to thee and
shame,⁶

Thy all-pervading host of spies,
Watching o'er every glance and
breath,

Till men looked in each other's eyes,
To read their chance of life or death,—

dependencies, particularly to unfortunate Padua.
—Fate of Francesco Carrara, for which see Daru,
vol. ii. p. 141.

⁵ 'A l'exception des trente citadins admis au grand conseil pendant la guerre de Chiozzi, il n'est pas arrivé une seule fois que les talens ou les services aient paru à cette noblesse orgueilleuse des titres suffisans pour s'asseoir avec elle.'—Daru.

⁶ Among those admitted to the honour of being inscribed in the *Libro d'Oro* were some families of Brescia, Treviso, and other places, whose only claim to that distinction was the zeal with which they prostrated themselves and their country at the feet of the republic.

Thy laws, that made a mart of blood,
 And legalized the assassin's knife,¹—
 Thy sunless cells beneath the flood,
 And racks, and lead² that burn out
 life;—
 When I review all this, and see
 What thou art sunk and crushed to
 now;
 Each harpy maxim, hatched by thee,
 Returned to roost on thy own
 brow,—
 Thy Nobles towering once aloft,
 Now sunk in chains—in chains, that
 have
 Not even that borrowed grace, which oft
 The master's fame sheds o'er the slave,
 But are as mean as e'er were given,
 To stiff-necked Pride by angry
 Heaven—
 I feel the moral vengeance sweet,
 And, smiling o'er the wreck, repeat—
 'Thus perish every King and State,
 That tread the steps which Venice
 trod,
 Strong but in fear, and only great
 By outrage against man and God !'

EXTRACT III.

Venice.

*L—d B—'s³ Memoirs, written by him-
 self.—Reflections, when about to read
 them.*

LET me, a moment—ere with fear and
 hope
 Of gloomy, glorious things, these leaves
 I ope—
 As one, in fairy tale, to whom the key
 Of some enchanter's secret halls is
 given,
 Doubts, while he enters, slowly, trem-
 bly,
 If he shall meet with shapes from
 hell or heaven—

Let me, a moment, think what thou-
 sands live
 O'er the wide earth this instant, who
 would give,
 Gladly, whole sleepless nights to bead
 the brow
 Over these precious leaves, as I do
 now.
 How all who know—and where is he
 unknown ?
 To what far region have his songs not
 flown,
 Like Psaphon's birds,⁴ speaking their
 master's name
 In every language syllabled by Fame?—
 How all, who've felt the various spells
 combined
 Within the circle of that splendid mind,
 Like powers, derived from many a star,
 and met
 Together in some wondrous amulet,
 Would burn to know when first the
 light awoke
 In his young soul,—and if the gleams
 that broke
 From that Aurora of his genius, raised
 More bliss or pain in those on whom
 they blazed—
 Would love to trace the unfolding of
 that power,
 Which hath grown ampler, grander,
 every hour;
 And feel, in watching o'er its first
 advance,
 As did the Egyptian traveller,⁵ when
 he stood
 By the young Nile, and fathomed with
 his lance
 The first small fountains of that
 mighty flood.
 They, too, 'who 'mid the scornful
 thoughts that dwell
 In his rich fancy, tinging all its
 streams,

¹ By the infamous statutes of the State Inquisition not only was assassination recognised as a regular mode of punishment, but this secret power over life was delegated to their minions at a distance, with nearly as much facility as a licence is given under the game laws of England. The only restriction seems to have been the necessity of applying for a new certificate after every individual exercise of the power.

² 'Les prisons des plombs, c'est-à-dire ces fournaises ardentes qu'on avait distribuées en petites cellules sous les terrasses qui couvrent le palais.'

³ Byron.
⁴ Psaphon, in order to attract the attention of the world, taught multitudes of birds to speak his name and then let them fly away in various directions: whence the proverb, *Psaphonis res*
⁵ Bruce.

As if the Star of Bitterness which fell
 On earth of old, and touched them
 with its beams,
 Can track a spirit, which, though driven
 to hate,
 From Nature's hands came kind, affectionate;
 And which, even now, struck as it is
 with blight,
 Comes out, at times, in love's own
 native light—
 How gladly all, who've watched these
 struggling rays
 Of a bright, ruined spirit through his
 lays,
 Would here inquire, as from his own
 frauk lips,
 What desolating grief, what wrongs
 had driven
 That noble nature into cold eclipse—
 Like some fair orb that, once a sun
 in Heaven,
 And born, not only to surprise, but
 cheer
 With warmth and lustre all within its
 sphere,
 is now so quenched, that, of its
 grandeur, lasts
 Nought but the wide cold shadow which
 it casts!

Eventful volume! whatsoe'er the change
 Of scene and clime—the adventures,
 bold and strange—
 The griefs—the frailties, but too frankly
 told—
 The loves, the feuds thy pages may
 unfold;
 If truth with half so prompt a hand
 unlocks
 His virtues as his failings, we shall
 find
 'The record there of friendships, neld
 like rocks,
 And enmities, like sun-touched snow,
 resigned—
 Of fealty, cherished without change or
 chill,
 in those who served him young, and
 serve him still—

Of generous aid, given with that noise-
 less art
 Which wakes not pride, to many a
 wounded heart—
 Of acts—but, no—not from himself
 must aught
 Of the bright features of his life be
 sought.
 While they, who court the world, like
 Milton's cloud,¹
 'Turn forth their silver lining' on the
 crowd,
 This gifted Being wraps himself in
 night,
 And, keeping all that softens, and
 adorns,
 And gilds his social nature, hid from
 sight,
 Turns but its darkness on a world he
 scorns.

EXTRACT IV.

Venice.

*The English to be met' with everywhere.—
 Alps and Threadneedle Street.—The
 Simplon and the Stocks.—Rage for
 Travelling.—Blue Stockings among the
 Wahabees.—Parasols and Pyramids.
 —Mrs. Hopkins and the Wall of China.*

AND is there then no earthly place
 Where we can rest, in dream Elysian,
 Without some cursed, round English
 face,
 Popping up near, to break the vision?
 'Mid northern lakes, 'mid southern
 vines,
 Unholy cites we're doomed to meet;
 Nor highest Alps nor Apennines
 Are sacred from Threadneedle Street!
 If up the Simplon's path we wind,
 Fancying we leave this world behind,
 Such pleasant sounds salute one's ear
 As—'Baddish news from 'Change, my
 dear—
 'The Funds—(pew, curse this ugly
 hill!)
 Are lowering fast—(what! higher still?)

¹ 'Did a sable cloud
 Turn forth her silver lining on the night?'—*Comus*.

And—(zooks, we're mounting up to
heaven!)—

Will soon be down to sixty-seven.'

Go where we may, rest where we will,
Eternal London haunts us still.

The trash of Almack's or Fleet-Ditch—
And scarce a pin's head difference
which—

Mixes, though even to Greece we run,
With every rill from Helicon!

And, if this rage for travelling lasts,
If Cockneys, of all sects and castes,
Old maidens, aldermen, and squires,
Will leave their puddings and coal fires,

To gape at things in foreign lauds
No soul among them understands—

If Blues desert their coteries,
To show off 'mong the Wahabees—

If neither sex nor age controls,
Nor fear of Mamelukes forbids

Young ladies, with pink parasols,
To glide among the pyramids—

Why, then, farewell all hope to find
A spot that's free from London-kind!

Who knows, if to the West we roam,
But we may find some *Blue* 'at home'

Among the *Blucks* of Carolina—
Or, flying to the Eastward, see

Some Mrs. Hopkins, taking tea

And toast upon the Wall of China!

EXTRACT V.

Florence.

No—'tis not the region where love's to
be found—

They have bosoms that sigh, they
have glances that rove,

They have language a Sappho's own lip
might resound,

When she warbled her best—but
they've nothing like Love.

Nor is it that *sentiment* only they want,
Which Heaven for the pure and the

tranquil hath made—

Calm, wedded affection, that home-
rooted plant,

Which sweetens seclusion, and smiles
in the shade;

That feeling which, after long years
are gone by,

Remains like a portrait we've sat for
in youth,

Where, even though the flush of the
colours may fly,

The features still live in their first
smiling truth;

That union, where all that in Woman
is kind,

With all that in man most en-
noblingly towers,

Grow wreathed into one—like the
column, combined

Of the *strength* of the shaft and the
capital's *flowers*.

Of this—bear ye witness, ye wives,
everywhere,

By the Arno, the Po, by all Italy's
streams—

Of this heart-wedded love, so delicious
to share,

Not a husband hath even one glimpse
in his dreams.

But it is not this only—born, full of
the light

Of a sun, from whose fount the
luxuriant festoons

Of these beautiful valleys drink lustre
so bright,

That, beside him, our suns of the
north are but moons!

We might fancy, at least, like their
climate they burned,

And that love, though unused, in
this region of spring,

To be thus to a tame Household Deity
turned,

Would yet be all soul, when abroad
on the wing.

And there *may* be, there are those ex-
plosions of heart,

Which burst, when the senses have
first caught the flame;

Such fits of the blood as those climates
impart,

Where Love is a sunstroke that
maddens the frame.

¹ It was pink *spencers*, I believe. that the imagination of the French traveller conjured up.

But that Passion, which springs in the
depth of the soul,
Whose beginnings are virginly pure
as the source
Of some mountainous rivulet, destined
to roll
As a torrent, ere long, losing peace in
its course—

A course, to which Modesty's struggle
but lends
A more headlong descent, without
chance of recall;
But which Modesty even to the last
edge attends,
And, at length, throws a halo of tears
round its fall!

This exquisite Passion—ay, exquisite,
even
In the ruin its madness too often hath
made,
As it keeps, even then, a bright trace
of the heaven,
The heaven of Virtue, from which it
has strayed—

This entireness of love, which can only
be found
Where Woman, like something that's
holy, watched over,
And fenced, from her childhood, with
purity round,
Comes, body and soul, fresh as Spring,
to a lover:

Where not an eye answers, where not a
hand presses,
Till spirit with spirit in sympathy
move;
And the Senses, asleep in their sacred
recesses,
Can only be reached through the
Temple of Love!

This perfection of Passion—how can it
be found,
Where the mysteries Nature hath
hung round the tie
By which souls are together attracted
and bound,
Are laid open, for ever, to heart ear,
and eye—

Where nought of those innocent doubts
can exist,
That ignorance, even than knowledge
more bright,
Which circles the young, like the
morn's sunny mist,
And curtains them round in their
own native light—

Where Experience leaves nothing for
Love to reveal,
Or for Fancy, in visions, to gleam
o'er the thought,
But the truths which alone we would
die to conceal
From the maiden's young heart, and
the only ones taught—

Oh no—'tis not here, howsoever we're
given,
Whether purely to Hymen's own
planet we pray,
Or adore, like Sabæans, each light of
Love's heaven,
Here is not the region to fix or to
stray;

For, faithless in wedlock, in gallantry
gross,
Without honour to guard, or reserve
to restrain,
What have they a husband can mourn
as a loss?—
What have they a lover can prize as
a gain?

EXTRACT VI.

Rome.

*Reflections on reading Du Cerceau's
Account of the Conspiracy of Rienzi in
1347.—The Meeting of the Conspirators
on the night of the 19th of May.—
Their Procession in the Morning to the
Capitol.—Rienzi's Speech.*

'Twas a proud moment—even to hear
the words
Of Truth and Freedom 'mid these
temples breathed,
And see once more, the Forum shine
with swords,
In the Republic's sacred name un-
sheathed—

That glimpse, that vision of a brighter
day
For his dear Rome, must to a Roman
be,
Short as it was, worth ages past away
In the dull lapse of hopeless slavery.
'Twas on a night of May—beneath that
moon
Which had through many an age seen
Time untune
The strings of this Great Empire, till it
fell
From his rude hands, a broken, silent
shell—
The sound of the church clock,¹ near
Adrian's Tomb,
Summoned the warriors, who had risen
for Rome,
To meet unarmed, with naught to
watch them there
But God's own eye, and pass the night
in prayer.
Holy beginning of a holy cause,
When heroes, girt for Freedom's com-
bat, pause
Before high Heaven, and, humble in
their might,
Call down its blessing on that awful
fight.

At dawn, in arms, went forth the
patriot band,
And as the breeze, fresh from the Tiber,
fanned
Their gilded gonfalons, all eyes could
see
The palm-tree there, the sword, the
keys of Heaven—
Types of the justice, peace, and liberty,
That were to bless them when their
chains were riven.
On to the Capitol the pageant moved,
While many a Shade of other times,
that still
Around that grave of grandeur sighing
roved,
Hung o'er their footsteps up the
Sacred Hill,

And heard its m. ur. tr. echoes, as the
last
High-minded heirs of the Republic
passed.
'Twas then that thou, their Tribune
(name which brought
Dreams of lost glory to each patriot's
thought),
Didst, from a spirit Rome in vain shall
seek
To call up in her sons again, thus
speak:—

'Romans! look round you—on this
sacred place
There once stood shrines, and gods,
and god-like men—
What see you now? what solitary trace
Is left of all that made Rome's glory
then?
The shrines are sunk, the Sacred Mount
bereft
Even its name—and nothing now
remains
But the deep memory of that glory,
left
To whet our pangs and aggravate our
chains!
But shall this be?—our sun and sky
the same,
Treading the very soil our fathers
trod,
What withering curse hath fallen on
soul and frame,
What visitation hath there come
from God,
To blast our strength and rot us into
slaves,
Here, on our great forefathers' glorious
graves?
It cannot be—rise up, ye Mighty
Dead,
If we, the living, are too weak to
crush
These tyrant priests, that o'er your
empire tread,
Till all but Romans at Rome's tan-
ness blush!

¹ It is not easy to discover what church is meant by Du Cerceau here: 'Il fit crier dans les rues de Rome, à son de trompe, que chacun eût à se trouver, sans armes, la nuit du lendemain.'

dix-neuvième, dans l'église du château de Saint Ange au son de la cloche, afin de pourvoir à son Etat.'

'Happy Palmyra! in thy desert domes,
Where only date-trees sigh and
serpents hiss;
And thou, whose pillars are but silent
hones
For the stork's brood, superb Per-
sepolis!
Thrice happy both that your extin-
guished race
Have left no embers—no half-living
trace—
No slaves, to crawl around the once
proud spot,
Till past renown in present shame's
forgot; |
While Rome, the Queen of all, whose
very wrecks,
If lone and lifeless through a desert
hurled,
Would wear more true magnificence
than decks
The assembled thrones of all the
existing world—
Rome, Rome alone, is haunted, stained,
and cursed,
Through every spot her princely
Tiber laves,
By living human things—the deadliest,
worst,
This earth engenders—tyrants and
their slaves!
And we!—oh shame!—we, who have
pondered o'er
The patriot's lesson and the poet's lay;
Have mounted up the streams of
ancient lore,
Tracking our country's glories all the
way—
Even we have tamely, basely kissed the
ground
Before that Papal Power, that Ghost
of Her,
The World's Imperial Mistress—sitting,
crowned
And ghastly, on her mouldering
sepulchre!

¹ The fine Canzone of Petrarck, beginning
'Spinto gentil,' is supposed, by Voltaire and
others, to have been addressed to Rienzi; but
there is much more evidence of its having been
written, as Ginguené asserts, to the young
Stephen Colonna, on his being created a Senator
of Rome. That Petrarck, however, was filled with

But this is past—too long have lordly
priests
And priestly lords led us, with all
our pride
Withering about us, like devoted beasts,
Dragged to the shrine, with faded
garlands tied.
'Tis o'er—the dawn of our deliverance
breaks!
Up from his sleep of centuries awakes
The Genius of the Old Republic, free
As first he stood, in chainless majesty,
And sends his voice through ages yet
to come,
Proclaiming Rome, Rome, Rome,
Eternal Rome!

EXTRACT VII.

Rome.

*Mary Magdalen.—Her Story.—Numerous
Pictures of her.—Correggio.—Guido.—
Raphael, etc.—Canova's two exquisite
Statues.—The Somariva Magdalen.—
Chantrey's Admiration of Canova's
Works.*

No wonder, Mary, that thy story
Touches all hearts; for there we see
The soul's corruption and its glory,
Its death and life, combined in thee,
From the first moment, when we find
Thy spirit, haunted by a swarm
Of dark desires, which had enshrined
Themselves, like demons, in thy form,
Till when, by touch of Heaven set free,
Thou cam'st, with those bright locks
of gold
(So oft the gaze of Bethany),
And, covering in their precious fold
Thy Saviour's feet, did shed such tears
As paid, each drop, the sins of years!—
Thence on, through all thy course of love
To Him, thy Heavenly Master,—Him

high and patriotic hopes by the first measures of
this extraordinary man, appears from one of his
letters, quoted by Du Cerceau, where he says,
'Pour tout dire, en un mot, j'atteste, non comme
lecteur, mais comme témoin oculaire, qu'il nous
à ramené la justice, la paix, la bonne foi, la
sécurité, et toutes les autres vestiges de l'âge d'or.'

Whose bitter death-cup from above,
Had yet this sweetening round the
brim,

That woman's faith and love stood fast
And fearless by Him to the last !

Till—blessed reward for truth like
thine !—

Thou wert, of all, the chosen one,
Before whose eyes that Face Divine,

When risen from the dead, first shone,
That thou mightst see how, like a cloud,

Had passed away its mortal shroud,
And make that bright revelation
known

To hearts less trusting than thy own—
All is affecting, cheering, grand ;

The kindest record ever given,
Even under God's own kindly hand,
Of what Repentance wins from
Heaven !

No wonder, Mary, that thy face,
In all its touching light of tears,
Should meet us in each holy place,

Where Man before his God appears,
Hopeless—were he not taught to see
All hope in Him who pardoned thee !

No wonder that the painter's skill
Should oft have triumphed in the
power

Of keeping thee most lovely still
Throughout thy sorrow's bitterest
hour—

That soft Correggio should diffuse
His melting shadows round thy form ;

That Guido's pale unearthly hues
Should, in portraying thee, grow
warm ;

That all—from the ideal, grand,
Inimitable Roman hand,

Down to the small, enamelling touch
Of smooth Carlino—should delight

In picturing her who 'loved so much,'
And was, in spite of sin, so bright !

But, Mary, 'mong the best essays
Of Genius and of Art to raise

A semblance of those weeping eyes—
A vision, worthy of the sphere

Thy faith has given thee in the skies,
And in the hearts of all men here—

Not one hath equalled, hath come nigh
Canova's fancy ; oh, not one

Hath made thee feel, and live, and die
In tears away, as *he* hath done,

In those bright images, more bright
With true expression's breathing light

Than ever yet beneath the stroke
Of chisel into life awoke !

The one,¹ portraying what thou wert
In thy first grief, while yet the flower

Of those young beauties was unhurt
By sorrow's slow consuming power,

And mingling earth's luxurious grace
With Heaven's subliming thoughts

so well,
We gaze, and know not in *which* place

Such beauty most was formed to
dwell !—

The other, as thou lookedst when years
Of fasting, penitence, and tears

Had worn thee down—and ne'er did Art
With half such mental power express.

The ruin which a breaking heart
Spreads, by degrees, o'er loveliness !

Those wasted arms, that keep the trace,
Even now, of all their youthful grace—

Those tresses, of thy charms the last
Whose pride forsook thee, wildly cast—

Those features, even in fading worth
The freshest smiles to others given,

And those sunk eyes, that see not earth,
But whose last looks are full of
Heaven !

Wonderful artist ! praise like mine—
Though springing from a soul that

feels
Deep worship of those works divine,

Where Genius all his light reveals—
Is little to the words that came

From him, thy peer in art and fame,
Whom I have known, by day, by night,

Hang o'er thy marble with delight,
And, while his lingering hand would

steal
O'er every grace the taper's rays,²

¹ This statue is one of the last works of Canova, and was not yet in marble when I left Rome. The other, which seems to prove, in contradiction to very high authority, that expression of the intensest kind is fully within the sphere of

sculpture, was executed many years ago, and is in the possession of the Count Somariva, at Paris. ² Canova always shows his fine statue, the Venere Vincitrice, by the light of a small candle,

Give thee, with all the generous zeal
Such master-spirits only feel,
That best of fame—a rival's praise !

EXTRACT VIII.

Les Charmettes.

*A Visit to the House where Rousseau
lived with Madame de Warens. — Their
Ménage. — Its Grossness. — Claude Anet.
— Reverence with which the Spot is now
visited. — Absurdity of this blind De-
votion to Fame. — Feelings excited by
the Beauty and Seclusion of the Scene.
— Disturbed by its Associations with
Rousseau's History. — Impostures of
Men of Genius. — Their Power of
mimicking all the best Feelings, Love,
Independence, etc.*

STRANGE power of Genius, that can
throw

O'er all that's vicious, weak, and low,
Such magic lights, such rainbow dyes,
As dazzle even the steadiest eyes !

.

'Tis too absurd—'tis weakness, shame,
This low prostration before Fame—
This casting down beneath the car
Of idols, whatsoe'er they are,
Life's purest, holiest decencies,
To be careered o'er, as they please.
No—let triumphant Genius have
All that his loftiest wish can crave.
If he be worshipped, let it be
For attributes, his noblest, first—
Not with that base idolatry,
Which sanctifies his last and worst.

I may be cold—may want that glow
Of high romance, which bards should
know ;

That holy homage, which is felt
In treading where the great have
dwelt—

This reverence, whatsoe'er it be ;
I fear, I feel, I have it not,
For here, at this still hour, to me
The charms of this delightful spot—
Its calm seclusion from the throng,
From all the heart would fain forget—

This narrow valley, and the song
Of its small murmuring rivulet—
The flitting to and fro of birds,
Tranquil and tame as they were once
In Eden, ere the startling words
Of man disturbed their orisons !—
Those little, shadowy paths, that wind
Up the hill-side, with fruit-trees lined,
And lighted only by the breaks
The gay wind in the foliage makes,
Or vistas here and there, that ope
Through weeping willows, like the
snatches

Of far-off scenes of light, which Hope,
Even through the shade of sadness,
catches !—

All this, which—could I once but lose
The memory of those vulgar ties,
Whose grossness all the heavenliest
hues

Of Genius can no more disguise,
Than the sun's beams can do away
The filth of fens o'er which they play—
This scene, which would have filled my
heart

With thoughts of all that happiest
is—

Of Love, where self hath only part,
As echoing back another's bliss—
Of solitude, secure and sweet,
Beneath whose shade the Virtues meet ;
Which, while it shelters, never chills
Our sympathies with human woe,
But keeps them, like sequestered rills,
Purer and fresher in their flow—
Of happy days, that share their beams
'Twixt quiet mirth and wise employ—
Of tranquil nights, that give in dreams
Themoonlight of the morning's joy !—
All this my heart could dwell on here,
But for those hateful memories near,
Those sordid truths, that cross the track
Of each sweet thought, and drive them
back

Full into all the mire, and strife,
And vanities of that man's life,
Who, more than all that e'er have
glowed

With-Fancy's flame (and it was *his*,
If ever given to mortal) showed
What an impostor Genius is—
How with that strong, mimetic art,
Which is its life and soul, it takes

All shapes of thought, all hues of heart, Nor feels, itself, one throb it wakes— How like a gem its light may smile O'er the dark path, by mortals trod, Itself as mean a worm, the while, As crawls along the sullyng sod— What sensibility may fall From its false lip, what plans to bless, While home, friends, kindred, country, all, Lie waste beneath its selfishness— How, with the pencil hardly dry From colouring up such scenes of love And beauty, as make young hearts sigh, And dream, and think through Heaven they rove, They, who can thus describe and move, The very workers of these charms, Nor seek, nor ask a Heaven, above Some Mainan's or Theresa's arms !	How all, in short, that makes the least Of their false tongues, they want the most ; And while, with Freedom on their lips, Sounding her timbrals, to set free This bright world, labouring in the eclipse Of priestcraft and of slavery, They may, themselves, be slaves as low As ever lord or patron made, To blossom in his smile, or grow, Like stunted brushwood, in his shade ! Out on the craft—I'd rather be One of those hines that round me tread, With just enough of sense to see The noon-day sun that's o'er my head, Than thus, with high-built genius cursed, That hath no heart for its foundation, Be all, at once, that's brightest—worst— Sublimest—meanest in creation !
--	--

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS

OF VARIOUS DATES.

LINES

ON THE DEATH OF MR. P—R—V—L.

IN the dirge we sung o'er him no censure was heard,
Unembittered and free did the tear-drop descend ;
We forgot in that hour how the statesman had erred,
And wept, for the husband, the father and friend.

Oh ! proud was the meed his integrity won,
And generous indeed were the tears that we shed,
When in grief we forgot all the ill he had done,
And, though wronged by him living, bewailed him when dead

Even now, if one harsher emotion intrude,
'Tis to wish he had chosen some lowlier state—
Had known what he was, and, content to be *good*,
Had ne'er for our ruin aspired to be *great*.

So, left through their own little orbit to move,
His years might have rolled inoffensive away ;
His children might still have been blessed with his love,
And England would ne'er have been cursed with his sway.

LINES

ON THE DEATH OF SH—R—D—N.

Principibus placuisse viris.—*Hor.*

YES, grief will have way—but the fast-falling tear
Shall be mingled with deep execrations on those
Who could bask in that spirit's meridian career,
And yet leave it thus lonely and dark at its close :—

Whose vanity flew round him only while fed
By the odour his fame in its summer-time gave ;
Whose vanity now, with quick scent for the dead,
Like the ghoul of the East, comes to feed at his grave

Oh ! it sickens the heart to see bosoms so hollow
And spirits so mean in the great and high-born ;
To think what a long line of titles may follow
The relics of him who died—friendless and lorn !

How proud they can press to the funeral array
Of one whom they shunned in his sickness and sorrow !
How bailiffs may seize his last blanket to-day,
Whose pall shall be held up by nobles to-morrow :

And thou, too, whose life, a sick epicure's dream,
Incoherent and gross, even grosser had passed,
Were it not for that cordial and soul-giving beam
Which his friendship and wit o'er thy nothingness cast :

No, not for the wealth of the land that supplies thee
With millions to heap upon foppery's shrine ;—
No, not for the riches of all who despise thee,
Though this would make Europe's whole opulence mine ;—

Would I suffer what—even in the heart that thou hast,
All mean as it is—must have consciously burned,
When the pittance, which shame had wrung from thee at last,
And which found all his wants at an end, was returned !¹

Was *this*, then, the fate '—future ages will say,
When *some* names shall live but in history's curse ;
When Truth will be heard, and these lords of a day
Be forgotten as fools, or remembered as worse—

' Was this, then, the fate of that high-gifted man,
The pride of the palace, the bower, and the hall,
The orator—dramatist—minstrel,—who ran
Through each mode of the lyre, and was master of all !

' Whose mind was an essence, compounded with art
From the finest and best of all other men's powers
Who ruled, like a wizard, the world of the heart,
And could call up its sunshine, or bring down its showers

' Whose humour, as gay as the fire-fly's light,
Played round every subject, and shone as it played—
Whose wit, in the combat, as gentle as bright,
Ne'er carried a heart-stain away on its blade ;

' Whose eloquence—brightening whatever it tried,
Whether reason or fancy, the gay or the grave—
Was as rapid, as deep, and as brilliant a tide
As ever bore Freedom aloft on its wave !'

Yes—such was the man, and so wretched his fate ;—
And thus, sooner or later, shall all have to grieve,
Who waste their morn's dew in the beams of the Great,
And expect 'twill return to refresh them at eve !

In the woods of the North there are insects that prey
On the brain of the elk till his very last sigh ;²
Oh, Genius ! thy patrons, more cruel than they,
First feed on thy brains, and then leave thee to die .

¹ The sum was two hundred pounds—*offered* when Sh—r—d—n could no longer take any sustenance, and declined for him by his friends.
² Naturalists have observed that, upon dis-

secting an elk, there were found in its head some large flies, with its brain almost eaten away by them.—*History of Poland*.

LINES

WRITTEN ON HEARING THAT THE AUSTRIANS HAD ENTERED NAPLES.

Carbone Notati!

AY—down to the dust with them, slaves as they are—
From this hour, let the blood in their dastardly veins,
That shrunk at the first touch of Liberty's war,
Be sucked out by tyrants, or stagnate in chains !

On, on, like a cloud, through their beautiful vales,
Ye locusts of tyranny, blasting them o'er—
Fill, fill up their wide sunny waters, ye sails
From each slave-mart of Europe, and poison their shore !

Let their fate be a mock-word—let men of all lands
Laugh out, with a scorn that shall ring to the poles,
When each sword that the cowards let fall from their hands
Shall be forged into fetters to enter their souls !

And deep and more deep as the iron is driven,
Base slaves ! may the whet of their agony be,
To think—as the damned haply think of that heaven
They had once in their reach—that they might have been free !

Shame, shame, when there was not a bosom, whose heat
Ever rose o'er the ZERO of — 's heart,
That did not, like echo, your war-hymn repeat,
And send all its prayers with your liberty's start—

When the world stood in hope—when a spirit, that breathed
The fresh air of the olden time, whispered about,
And the swords of all Italy, half-way unsheathed,
But waited one conquering cry to flash out !

When around you, the shades of your mighty in fame,
Filicajas and Petrarchs, seemed bursting to view,
And their words and their warnings—like tongues of bright flame
Over Freedom's apostles—fell kindling on you !

Good God ! that in such a proud moment of life,
Worth the history of ages—when, had you but hurled
One bolt at your bloody invader, that strife
Between freemen and tyrants had spread through the world—

That then—oh disgrace upon manhood ! even then,
You should falter, should cling to your pitiful breath,
Cower down into beasts, when you might have stood men,
And prefer the slave's life of damnation to death !

It is strange—it is dreadful ;—shout, tyranny, shout,
Through your dungeons and palaces, 'Freedom is o'er !'—
If there lingers one spark of her light, tread it out,
And return to your empire of darkness once more.

For if such are the braggarts that claim to be free,
 Come, Despot of Russia, thy feet let me kiss—
 Far nobler to live the brute bondman of thee,
 Than to sully even chains by a struggle like this !
 Paris, 1821.

TO LADY HOLLAND.

ON NAPOLEON'S LEGACY OF A SNUFF-BOX.

GIFT of the Hero, on his dying day,
 To her, whose pity watch'd, for ever nigh :
 Oh ! could he see the proud, the happy ray.
 This relic lights up in her generous eye,
 Sighing, he'd feel how easy 'tis to pay
 A friendship all his kingdoms could not buy.
 Paris, July, 1821.

ROMANCE.

I HAVE a story of two lovers, filled
 With all the pure romance, the blissful sadness,
 And the sad, doubtful bliss, that ever thrilled
 Two young and longing hearts in that sweet madness ;
 But where to choose the *locale* of my vision
 In this wide, vulgar world—what real spot
 Can be found out, sufficiently Elysian
 For two such perfect lovers, I know not.

Oh for some fair *Formosa*, such as he
 The young Jew¹ fables of, in th' Indian Sea
 By nothing but its name of beauty known,
 And which Queen Fancy might make all her own,
 Her fairy kingdom—take its people, lands,
 And tenements into her own bright hands,
 And make at least, one earthly corner fit
 For Love to dwell in—pure and exquisite !

EPILOGUE

TO THE TRAGEDY OF INA.

LAST night, as lonely o'er my fire I sat,
 Thinking of cues, starts, exits, and—all that,
 And wondering much what little knavish sprite
 Had put it first in women's heads to write :—
 Sudden I saw, as in some witching dream,
 A bright-blue glory round my bookcase beam,

¹ Psalmanazar.

From whose quick-opening folds of azure light
 Out flew a tiny form, as small and bright
 As Puck the Fairy, when he pops his head
 Some sunny morning, from a violet bed.
 'Bless me !' I starting cried, ' what imp are you ?'
 ' A small he-devil, Ma'am—my name Bas Bleu—
 A bookish sprite, much given to routs and reading ;
 'Tis I who teach your spinsters of good breeding
 The reigning taste in chemistry and caps,
 The last new bounds of tuckers and of maps,
 And, when the waltz has twirled her giddy brain,
 With metaphysics twirl it back again !'

I viewed him, as he spoke—his hose were blue,
 His wings—the covers of the last Review—
 Cerulean, bordered with a jaundice hue,
 And tinselled gaily o'er, for evening wear,
 Till the next quarter brings a new-fledged pair.
 ' Inspired by me—(pursued this waggish Fairy)—
 That best of wives and Sapphos, Lady Mary,
 Volary alike of Crispin and the Muse,
 Makes her own splay-foot epigrams and shoes:
 For me the eyes of young Camilla shine,
 And mingle Love's blue brilliances with mine :
 For me she sits apart, from coxcombs shrinking,
 Looks wise—the pretty soul—and *thinks* she's thinking.
 By my advice Miss Indigo attends
 Lectures on Memory, and assures her friends,
 "'Pon honour !—(*mimics*)—nothing can surpass the plan
 Of that professor—(*trying to recollect*)—pssha ! that memory-man—
 That—what's his name ?—him I attended lately—
 'Pon honour, he improved *my* memory greatly."

Here, curtseying low, I asked the blue-legged sprite
 What share he had in this our play to-night.
 ' Nay, there—(he cried)—there I am guiltless quite—
 What ! choose a heroine from that Gothic time,
 When no one waltzed, and none but monks could rhyme ;
 When lovely woman, all unschooled and wild,
 Blushed without art, and without culture smiled—
 Simple as flowers, while yet unclassed they shone,
 Ere Science called their brilliant world her own,
 Ranged the wild rosy things in learned orders,
 And filled with Greek the garden's blushing borders ?—
 No, no—your gentle Inas will not do
 To-morrow evening, when the lights burn blue,
 I'll come—(*pointing downwards*)—you understand—till then adieu

And *has* the sprite been here ? No—jests apart—
 Howe'er man rules in science and in art,
 The sphere of woman's glories is the heart.
 And, if our Muse have sketched with pencil true
 The wife—the mother—firm, yet gentle too—

Whose soul, wrapped up in ties itself hath spun,
Trembles, if touched in the remotest one ;
Who loves—yet dares even Love himself disown,
When honour's broken shaft supports his throne,
If such our Ina, she may scorn the evils,
Dire as they are, of Critics and—Blue Devils.

THE SYLPH'S BALL

A SYLPH, as gay as ever sported
Her figure through the fields of air,
By an old swarthy Gnome was courted,
And, strange to say, he won the fair

The annals of the oldest witch
A pair so sorted could not show—
But how refuse?—the Gnome was rich,
The Rothschild of the world below ,

And Sylphs, like other pretty creatures,
Learn from their mammas to consider
Love as an auctioneer of features
Who knocks them down to the best
bidder.

Home she was taken to his mine —
A palace, paved with diamonds all—
And, proud as Lady Gnome to shine,
Sent out her tickets for a ball.

The *lower* world, of course, was there,
And all the best ; but of the *upper*
The sprinkling was but shy and rare—
A few old Sylphids who loved supper

As none yet knew the wondrous lamp
Of Davy, that renowned Aladdin,
And the Gnome's halls exhaled a damp,
Which accidents from fire were bad in ;

The chambers were supplied with light
By many strange but safe devices :—
Large fire-flies, such as shine at night
Among the Orient's flowers and spices

Musical flint mills—swiftly played
By elfin hands—that, flashing round,
Likesome brightglancing minstrel maid,
Gave out, at once, both light and
sound ;

Bologna-stones, that drink the sun ,
And water from that Indian sea,

Whose waves at night like wild-fire run,
Corked up in crystal carefully.

Glow-worms, that round the tiny dishes,
Like little lighthouses were set up ;
And pretty phosphorescent fishes,
That by their own gay light were eat
up

'Mong the few guests from Ether, came
That wicked Sylph, whom Love we
call—

My Lady knew him but by name,
My Lord, her husband, not at all.

Some prudent Gnomes, tis said, ap-
prised

That he was coming, and no doubt
Alarmed about his torch, advised
He should by all means be kept out

But others disapproved this plan,
And, by his flame though somewhat
frighted,

Thought Love too much a gentleman,
In such a dangerous place to light it.

However, *there* he was—and dancing
With the fair Sylph, light as a
feather :

They looked like two young sunbeams,
glancing,
At daybreak, down to earth together

And all had gone off safe and well,
But for that plaguy torch—whose
light,

Though not yet kindled, who could tell
How soon, how devilishly it *might* ?

And so it chanced—which in those dark
And fireless halls was quite amazing,
Did we not know how small a spark
Can set the torch of Love a-blazing.

MISCELLANEOUS POEMS.

Whether it came, when close entangled
In the gay waltz, from her bright eyes,
Or from the *lucide*, that spangled
Her locks of jet—is all surmise.

Certain it is, the ethereal girl
Did drop a spark, at some odd turn-
ing,
Which, by the waltz's windy whirl,
Was fanned up into actual burning.

Oh for that lamp's metallic gauze—
That curtain of protecting wire—
Which Davy delicately draws
Around illicit, dangerous fire!—

The wall he sets 'twixt flame and air
(Like that which barred young
Thisbe's bliss),
Through whose small holes this danger-
ous pair
May see each other, but not kiss.¹

At first the torch looked rather blue—
A sign, they say, that no good boded—
Then quick the gas became unruly,
And, crack! the ball-room all ex-
ploded.

Sylphs, Gnomes, and fiddlers, mixed
together,
With all their aunts, sons, cousins,
nieces,
Like butterflies, in stormy weather,
Were blown—legs, wings, and tails—
to pieces!

While, 'mid these victims of the torch,
The Sylph, alas! too, bore her part—
Found lying with a livid scorch,
As if from lightning, o'er her heart!

'Well done!' a laughing goblin said,
Escaping from this gaseous strife;
'Tis not the first time Love has made
A *blow-up* in connubial life.'

REMONSTRANCE.

AFTER A CONVERSATION WITH LORD JOHN RUSSELL, IN WHICH HE HAD
INTIMATED SOME IDEA OF GIVING UP ALL POLITICAL PURSUITS.

WHAT! *thou*, with thy genius, thy youth, and thy name—
Thou, born of a Russell—whose instinct to run
The accustomed career of thy sires, is the same
As the eaglet's to soar with its eyes on the sun!

Whose nobility comes to thee, stamped with a seal,
Far, far more ennobling than monarch e'er set;
With the blood of thy race offered up for the weal
Of a nation that swears by that martyrdom yet!

Shalt *thou* be faint-hearted and turn from the strife,
From the mighty arena where all that is grand,
And devoted, and pure, and adorning in life,
Is for high-thoughted spirits, like thine, to command?

Oh no, never dream it—while good men despair
Between tyrants and traitors, and timid men bow,
Never think for an instant thy country can spare
Such a light from her darkening horizon as thou!

¹ Partique dedère
Oscula quisque suæ, non pervenientia contra.—Ovid.

With a spirit as meek as the gentlest of those
Who in life's sunny valley lie sheltered and warm;
Yet bold and heroic as ever yet rose
To the top cliffs of Fortune, and breasted her storm;

With an ardour for liberty, fresh as in youth,
It first kindles the bard, and gives life to his lyre;
Yet mellowed, even now, by that mildness of truth
Which tempers, but chills not, the patriot fire;

With an eloquence—not like those rills from a height,
Which sparkle and foam, and in vapour are o'er;
But a current that works out its way into light
Through the fift'ring recesses of thought and of lore.

Thus gifted, thou never canst sleep in the shade;
If the stirrings of genius, the music of fame,
And the charms of thy cause have not power to persuade,
Yet think how to freedom thou'rt pledged by thy name.

Like the boughs of that laurel, by Delphi's decree,
Set apart for the fane and its service divine,
All the branches that spring from the old Russell tree,
Are by Liberty *claimed* for the use of her shrine

MY BIRTH-DAY

'My birth-day!'—What a different
sound
That word had in my youthful ears!
And how, each time the day comes
round,
Less and less white its mark appears!

When first our scanty years are told,
It seems like pastime to grow old;
And, as youth counts the shining links
That time around him binds so fast,
Pleased with the task, he little thinks
How hard that chain will press at
last.

Vain was the man, and false as vain,
Who said, 'were he ordained to run
His long career of life again,
He would do all that he *had* done.'—
Ah! 'tis not thus the voice that dwells
In sober birth days speaks to me;
Far otherwise—of time it tells
Lavished unwisely, carelessly—
Of counsel mocked—of talents, made
Haply for high and pure designa,

But oft, like Israel's incense, laid
Upon unholy, earthly shrines—
Of nursing many a wrong desire—
Of wandering after Love too far,
And taking every meteor fire
That crossed my pathway for his
star!

All this it tells, and, could I trace
The imperfect picture o'er again,
With power to add, retouch, efface
The lights and shades, the joy and
pain,

How little of the past would stay!
How quickly all should melt away—
All—but that freedom of the mind
Which hath been more than wealth
to me;

Those friendships in my boyhood twined,
And kept till now unchangingly;
And that dear home, that saving ark,
Where Love's true light at last I've
found,

Cheering within, when all grows dark,
And comfortless, and stormy round

FANCY.

THE more I've viewed this world, the
 more I've found
 That, filled as 'tis with scenes and
 creatures rare,
 Fancy commands, within her own bright
 round,
 A world of scenes and creatures far
 more fair.
 Nor is it that her power can call up there
 A single charm that's not from Na-
 ture won,
 No more than rainbows, in their pride,
 can wear
 A single tint unborrowed from the
 sun—
 But 'tis the mental medium it shines
 through,
 That lends to beauty all its charm and
 hue;
 As the same light, that'er the level lake
 One dull monotony of lustre flings,
 Will, entering in the rounded rain-drop,
 make
 Colours as gay as those on angels'
 wings!

LOVE AND HYMEN.

Love had a fever--ne'er could close
 His little eyes till day was breaking;
 And whimsical enough, Heaven knows
 The things he raved about while
 waking.

To let him pine so were a sin—
 One to whom all the world's a debtor—
 So Doctor Hymen was called in,
 And Love that night slept rather
 better

Next day the case gave further hope yet,
 Though still some ugly fever latent;—
 'Dose as before,'—a gentle opiate,
 For which old Hymen has a patent.

After a month of daily call,
 So fast the dose went on restoring,
 That Love, who first ne'er slept at all,
 Now took, the rogue! to downright
 snoring.

TRANSLATION FROM CATULLUS.

SWEET Sirmio! thou, the very eye
 Of all peninsulas and isles
 That in our lakes of silver lie,
 Or sleep, enwreathed by Neptune's
 smiles,

How gladly back to thee I fly!
 Still doubting, asking *can it be*
 That I have left Bithynia's sky,
 And gaze in safety upon thee?

Oh! what is happier than to find
 Our hearts at ease; our perils past;
 When, anxious long, the lightened mind
 Lays down its load of care at last?—

When, tired with toil on land and deep,
 Again we tread the welcome floor
 Of our own home, and sink to sleep
 On the long-wished-for bed once
 more?

This, this it is that pays alone
 The ills of all life's former track—
 Shine out, my beautiful, my own
 Sweet Sirmio—greet thy master back

And thou, fair lake, whose water quaffs
 The light of heaven, like Lydia's sea,
 Rejoice, rejoice—let all that laughs
 Abroad, at home, laugh out for me!

TO MY MOTHER.

WRITTEN IN A POCKET-BOOK, 1822.

THEY tell us of an Indian tree
 Which, howsoe'er the sun and sky
 May tempt its boughs to wander free,
 And shoot and blossom, wide and
 high,
 Far better loves to bend its arms
 Downward again to that dear earth
 From which the life, that fills and
 warms
 Its grateful being, first had birth.

'Tis thus, though wooed by flattering
 friends,
 And fed with fame (*if fame it be*),
 This heart, my own dear mother, bends,
 With love's true instinct, back to
 thee!

SCEPTICISM.

ERE Psyche drank the cup that shed
Immortal life into her soul,
Some evil spirit poured, 'tis said,
One drop of doubt into the bowl—

Which, mingling darkly with the
stream,
To Psyche's lips — she knew not
why—

Made even that blessed nectar seem
As though its sweetness soon would
die.

Of, in the very arms of Love,
A chill came o'er her heart—a fear
That death would, even yet, remove
Her spirit from that happy sphere.

'Those sunny ringlets,' she exclaimed,
Twining them round her snowy
fingers—

'That forehead, where a light, un-
named,
Unknown on earth, for ever lingers—

'Those lips, through which I feel the
breath
Of heaven itself, whene'er they
sever—

Oh! are they mine beyond all death—
Mine own, hereafter and for ever?

'Smile not—I know that starry brow,
Thoserings and bright lips of thine,
Will always shine as they do now—
But shall I live to see them shine?

In vain did Love say, 'Turn thine eyes
On all that sparkles round thee here—
Thou'rt now in heaven, where nothing
dies,
And in these arms—what *canst* thou
fear?

In vain—the fatal drop, that stole
Into that cup's immortal treasure,
Had lodged its bitter near her soul,
And gave a tinge to every pleasure.

And though there ne'er was rapture
given

Like Psyche's with that radiant boy,
Hers is the only face in heaven
That wears a cloud amid its joy,

COUNTRY DANCE AND
QUADRILLE.

ONE night, the nymph called Country
Dance—
Whom folks of late have use so ill,
Preferring a coquette from France,
A mincing thing, *Mamselle Qua-*
drille—

Having been chased from London down
To that last, humblest haunt of all
She used to grace—a country-town—
Went smiling to the New Year's ball

'Here, here, at least,' she cried, 'though
driven
From London's gay and shining
tracks—

Though, like a Peri cast from Heaven,
I've lost, for ever lost, Almack's—

'Though not a London Miss alive
Would now for her acquaintance own
me;

And spinsters even of forty-five,
Upon their honours ne'er have known
me:

'Here, here, at least, I triumph still,
And—spite of some few dandy
lancers,

Who vainly try to preach Quadrille—
See nought but *true-blue* country
dancers.

'Here still I reign, and, fresh in charms,
My throne, like Magna Charta, raise
'Mong sturdy, free-born legs and arms,
That scorn the threatened *chaîne*
Anglaise.'

'Twas thus she said, as, 'mid the din
Of footmen, and the town sedan,
She 'lighted at the King's Head Inn,
And up the stairs triumphant ran.

The squires and their squires all,
With young squirinas just come *ou*,
And my lord's daughters from the Hall
(Quadrillers in their hearts no doubt),

Already, as she tripped up stairs,
She in the cloak-room saw assem-
bling—

When, hark ! some new outlandish airs,
From the first fiddle, set her trem-
bling.

She stops—she listens—can it be ?
Alas ! in vain here ears would 'scape it—
It is 'Di tanti palpiti,'
As plain as English bow can scrape it.

'Courage !' however, in she goes,
With her best sweeping country
grace ;
When, ah ! too true, her worst of foes,
Quadrille, there meets her, face to
face.

Oh for the lyre, or violin,
Or kit of that gay Muse, Terpsichore,
To sing the rage these nymphs were in,
Their looks and language, airs and
trickery !

There stood Quadrille, with cat-like face
(The *beau idéal* of French beauty),
A band-box thing, all art and lace,
Down from her nose-tip to her shoe-
tie.

Her flounces, fresh from *Victorine*—
From *Hippolyte* her rouge and hair—
Her poetry, from *Lamartine*—
Her morals from—the Lord knows
where.

And when she danced—so slidingly,
So near the ground she plied her art,
You'd swear her mother-earth and she
Had made a compact ne'er to part.

Her face the while, demure, sedate,
No signs of life or motion showing,
Like a bright *pendule's* dial-plate—
'So still, you'd hardly think 'twas
going.

Fullfronting her stood Country-Dance—
A fresh, frank nymph, whom you
would know

For English, at a single glance—
English all o'er, from top-to toe.

A little *gauche*, 'tis fair to own,
And rather given to skips and
bounces ;

Endangering thereby many a gown,
And playing oft the devil with
flounces.

Unlike *Mamselle*—who would prefer
(As morally a lesser ill)
A thousand flaws in character,
To one vile rumple of a frill.

No rouge did she of Albion wear ;
Let her but run that two-heat race
She calls a *Set*—not Dian e'er
Came rosier from the woodland chase.

And such the nymph, whose soul had
in't
Such anger now—whose eyes of blue
(Eyes of that bright victorious tint
Which English maids call '*Waterloo*'),

Like summer lightnings in the dusk
Of a warm evening, flashing broke,
While, to the tune of '*Money Musk*,'
Which struck up now, she proudly
spoke :—

'Heard you that strain—that joyous
strain ?
'Twas such as England loved to hear.
Ere thou, and all thy frippery train,
Corrupted both her foot and ear—

'Ere Waltz, that rake from foreign
lands,
Presumed, in sight of all beholders,
To lay his rude licentious hands
On virtuous English backs and
shoulders—

'Ere times and morals both grew bad,
And, yet unfleeced by funding block-
heads,
Happy John Bull not only *had*,
But danced to, "*Money in botl*
pockets."²

'Alas, the change !—oh, — !
Where is the land could 'scape dis-
asters,
With *such* a Foreign Secretary,
Aided by foreign dancing-masters ?

¹ An old English country-dance.

² Another old English country-dance.

'Woe to ye, men of ships and shops,
Rulers of day-books and of waves !
Quadrilled on one side into fops,
And drilled on t'other into slaves !

'Ye, too, ye lovely victims ! seen,
Like pigeons trussed for exhibition,
With elbows *à la crapaudine*,
And feet in—God knows what position.

'Hemmed in by watchful *chaperons*,
Inspectors of your airs and graces.
Who intercept all signal tones,
And read all telegraphic faces.

'Unable with the youth adored,
In that grim *cordon* of mammas,
To interchange one loving word,
Though whispered but in *queue-de-chats*.

'Ah, did you know how blest we ranged,
Ere vile Quadrille usurped the fiddle—
What looks in *setting* were exchanged,
What tender words in *down the middle* !

'How many a couple, like the wind,
Which nothing in its course controls,
Left time and *chaperons* far behind,
And gave a loose to legs and souls !

'How matrimony throve—ere stopped
By this cold, silent, foot-coquetting—
How charmingly one's partner popped
The important question in *poussette-ing* !

'While now, alas, no sly advances—
No marriage hints—all goes on badly:
'Twixt Parson Malthus and French
dances,
We girls are at a discount sadly.

Sir William Scott (now Baron Stowell)
Declares not half so much is made
By licences—and *he* must know well—
Since vile Quadrilling spoiled the
trade.'

She ceased—tears fell from every Miss—
She now had touched the true
pathetic :—
One such authentic fact as this,
Is worth whole volumes theoretic.

Instant the cry was Country-Dance !'
And the maid saw, with brightening
face,

The steward of the night advance,
And lead her to her birthright place.

The fiddles, which awhile had ceased,
Now tuned again their summons
sweet,

And for one happy night at least
Old England's triumph was complete.

SONG.

FOR THE POCO-CURANTE SOCIETY.

To those we love we've drank to-night;
But now attend, and stare not,
While I the ampler lists recite
Of those for whom—we care not

For royal men, howe'er they frown,
If on their fronts they bear not
That noblest gem that decks a crown—
The People's Love—we care not.

For slavish men who bend beneath
A despot yoke, and dare not
Pronounce the will, whose very breath
Would rend its links—we care not.

For priestly men who covet sway
And wealth, though they declare not,
Who point, like finger-posts, the way
They never go—we care not.

For martial men who on their sword,
Howe'er it conquers, wear not
The pledges of a soldier's word,
Redeemed and pure—we care not.

For legal men who plead for wrong,
And, though to lies they swear not,
Are not more honest than the throng
Of those who *do*—we care not.

For courtly men who feed upon
The land, like grubs, and spare not
The smallest leaf where they can sun
Their reptile limbs—we care not.

For wealthy men who keep their mines
In darkness hid, and share not
The paltry ore with him who pines
In honest want—we care not.

For prudent men who keep the power
Of Love aloof, and bare not
Their hearts in any guardless hour
To Beauty's shaft—*we care not.*

For secret men who, round the bowl
In friendship's circle, tear not
The cloudy curtain from their soul,
But draw it close—*we care not.*

For all; in short, on land and sea,
In court and camp, who *are* not,
Who never *were*, nor e'er will be
Good men and true—*we care not.*

GENIUS' AND CRITICISM.

Scripta quidem fata, sed sequitur.—Seneca.

Or old, the Sultan Genius reigned—
As Nature meant—supreme, alone;
With mind unchecked, and hands un-
chained,
His views, his conquests were his
own.

But power like his, that digs its grave
With its own sceptre, could not last;
So Genius' self became the slave
Of laws that Genius' self had passed.

As Jove, who forged the chain of Fate,
Was ever after doomed to wear it;
His nods, his struggles, all too late—
'*Qui semel jussit, semper parat.*'

To check young Genius' proud career,
The slaves, who now his throne in-
vaded,
Made Criticism his Prime Vizir,
And from that hour his glories faded.

Tied down in Legislation's school,
Afraid of even his own ambition,
His very victories were by rule,
And he was great but by permission.

His most heroic deeds—the same
That dazzled, when spontaneous
actions—

Now, done by law, seemed cold and
tame,
And shorn of all their first attractions.

If he but stirred to take air,
Instant the Vizir's Council sat—

'Good Lord! your Highness can't go
there—
Bless us! your Highness can't do
that.'

If, loving pomp, he chose to buy
Rich jewels for his diadem—
'The taste was bad—the price was
high—
A flower were simpler than a gem.

To please them if he took to flowers—
'What trifling, what unmeaning
things!

Fit for a woman's toilet hours,
But not at all the style for kings.'

If, fond of his domestic sphere,
He played no more the rambling
comet—

'A dull, good sort of man, 'twas clear;
But as for great or brave—far from it.'

Did he then look o'er distant oceans,
For realms more worthy to enthrone
him?—

'Saint Aristotle, what wild notions!
Serve a "*Ne exeat regno*" on him.'

At length—their last and worst to do—
They round him placed a guard of
watchmen—

Reviewers, knaves in brown, or blue
Turned up with yellow—chiefly
Scotchmen—

To dog his footsteps all about,
Like those in Longwood's prison-
grounds,

Who at Napoleon's heels rode out,
For fear the Conqueror should break
bounds.

Oh, for some champion of his power,
Some *ultra* spirit, to set free,
As erst in Shakspeare's sovereign hour,
The thunders of his royalty!—

To vindicate his ancient line,
The first, the true, the only one
Of Right eternal and divine
That rules beneath the blessed sun!—

To crush the rebels, that would cloud
His triumphs with restraint or blame,
And, honouring even his faults, aloud
Re-echo '*Vive le Roi! quand
même —*'

HUMOROUS AND SATIRICAL POEMS.

TO SIR HUDSON LOWE.

*Effare causam nominis,
Utrumne mores hoc tui
Nomen dedere, an nomen hoc
Secuta morum regula.* AUSONIUS.

1816.

SIR Hudson Lowe, Sir Hudson Low,
(By name, and ah ! by nature so)
As thou art fond of persecutions,
Perhaps thou st read, or heard repeated,
How Captain Gulliver was treated
When thrown among the Lilliputians
They tied him down—these little men
did—

And having valiantly ascended
Upon the Mighty Man's protuberance,
They did so strut !—upon my soul,
It must have been extremely droll
To see their pigmy pride's exuberance !

And how the doughty mannikins
Amus'd themselves with sticking pins,
And needles in the great man's
breeches.

And how some *very* little things,
That pass'd for Lords, on scaffoldings
Got up, and worried him with
speeches

Alas, alas ! that it should happen
To mighty men to be caught napping !—
Though different, too, these persecu-
tions ;

For Gulliver, *there*, took the nap,
While, *here* the *Nap*, oh sad mishap,
Is taken by the Lilliputians !

FRAGMENT OF A CHARACTER.

HERE lies Factotum Ned at last,
Long as he breath'd the vital air,
Nothing throughout all Europe pass'd,
In which he hadn't some small share.

Whoe'er was *in*, whoe'er was *out*,
Whatever statesmen did or said,
If not exactly brought about.
'Twas all, at least, contriv'd by Ned.

With *NAP*, if Russia went to war,
'Twas owing, under Providence,
To certain hints Ned gave the Czar—
(Vide his pamphlet—price, sixpence)

If France was beat at Waterloo—
As all but Frenchmen thinkshe was—
To Ned, as Wellington well knew,
Was owing half that day's applause.

Then for his news—no envoy's bag
E'er pass'd so many secrets through it ;
Scarcely a telegraph could wag
Its wooden finger, but Ned knew it.

Such tales he had of foreign plots,
With foreign names, one's ear to buzz
in !

From Russia, *chefs* and *ofs* in lots,
From Poland, *owskis* by the dozen.

When George, alarm'd for England's
creed,

Turn'd out the last Whig ministry,
And men ask'd Who advis'd the deed ?
Ned modestly confess'd 'twas he.

For though, by some unlucky miss,
He had not downright *seen* the King,
He sent such hints through Viscount
This,

To Marquis *That*, as clench'd the thing.

The same it was in science, arts,
The Drama, Books, MS. and printed—
Kean learn'd from Ned his cleverest
parts,

And Scott's last work by him was
hinted.

Childe Harold in the proofs he read,
And, here and there, infus'd some
soul in't—

HUMOROUS AND SATIRICAL POEMS.

Nay, Davy's Lamp, till seen by Ned,
Had—odd enough—an awkward hole
in't.

'Twas thus, all-doing and all-knowing,
Wit, statesman, boxer, chemist, singer,
Whatever was the best pie going,
In that Ned—trust him—had his
finger.

THE DEVIL AMONG THE SCHOLARS.

AN EXTRACT.¹

ΤΙ ΚΑΚΟΝ Ο ΦΕΑΡΩ.

Chrysost. Homil. in Epist. ad Hebræos.

BUT whither have these gentle ones,
The rosy nymphs and black-eyed nuns,
With all of Cupid's wild romancing,
Led my truant brains a-dancing?
Instead of wise Encomiastics
Upon the Doctors and Scholastics,
Polymaths, and Polyhistor's,
Polyglots and—all their sisters,
The instant I have got the whim in,
Off I fly with nuns and women,
Like epic poets; ne'er at ease
Until I've stolen 'in medias res!'
So have I known a hopeful youth
Sit down in quest of lore and truth

¹ I promised that I would give the remainder of this poem; but as my critics do not seem to relish the sublime learning it contains, they shall have no more of it. With a view, however, to the edification of these gentlemen, I have prevailed on an industrious friend of mine, who has read a great number of unnecessary books, to illuminate the extract with a little of his precious crudition.

² Bombastus was one of the names of that scholar and quack Paracelsus. 'Philippus Bombastus latet sub splendido tegmine Aureoli Theophrasti Paracelsi,' says Stadæhus de Circumforanea Literatorum Vanitate. He used to fight the devil every night with a broadsword, to the no small terror of his pupil, Oporius, who has recorded the circumstance. Paracelsus had but a poor opinion of Galen. 'My very beard,' (says he, in his "Paragrænum") 'has more learning in it than either Galen or Avicenna.'

³ The angel, who scolded St. Jerome for reading Cicero, as Gratian tells the story in his 'Concordantia discordantium Canonum,' and says, that for this reason bishops were not allowed to read the Classics: 'Episcopus

With tomes sufficient to confound him
Like Tohu Bohu heaped around him—
Mamurra stuck to Theophrastus
And Galen tumbling o'er Bombastus,²
When lo! while all that's learned and
wise

Absorbs the boy, he lifts his eyes,
And through the window of his study
Beholds a virgin, fair and ruddy,
With eyes as brightly turned upon
him as

The angel's³ were on Hieronymus,
Saying, 'twas just as sweet to kiss her—
oh!

Far more sweet than reading Cicero!
Quick fly the folios, widely scattered,
Old Homer's laurelled brow is battered.
And Sappho's skin to Tully's leather,
All are confused and tossed together!
Raptured he quits each dozing sage,
Oh woman! for thy lovelier page:
Sweet book! unlike the books of art,
Whose errors are thy fairest part;
In whom the dear errata column
Is the best page in all the volume!⁴
But, to begin my subject rhyme—
'Twas just about this devilish time,
When scarce there happened any frolics
That were not done by Diabolics,
A cold and loveless son of Lucifer,
Who woman scorned, nor knew the use
of her,

Gentilium libros non legat.'—*Distinct. 37.* But Gratian is notorious for lying—besides, angels have got no tongues, as the illustrious pupil of Pantenus assures us. Οὐκ ὡς ἡμῖν τὰ ὠτα, οὕτως ἐκείνοις ἡ γλῶττα οὐδ' ἀν' ὀργάνῳ τις δὴ φωνῆς ἀγγέλους.—*Clem. Alexand. Stromat.* How an angel could scold without a tongue, I leave the angelic Mrs. — to determine.

⁵ The idea of the Rabbins, respecting the origin of woman, is singular. They think that man was originally formed with a tail, like a monkey, but that the Deity cut off this appendage, and made woman of it. Upon this extraordinary supposition the following reflection is founded:—

If such is the tie between women and men,
The nunny who weds is a pitiful elf,
For he takes to his tail like an idiot again,
And thus makes a deplorable ape of himself.

Yet, if we may judge as the fashions prevail,
Every husband remembers th' original plan,
And, knowing his wife is no more than his tail,
Why he leaves her behind him as much
he can

A branch of Dagon's family
(Which Dagon, whether He or She,
is a dispute that vastly better is
Referred to Scaliger¹ et cæteris),
Finding that, in this cage of fools,
The wisest sots adorn the schools,
Took it at once his head Satanic in,
To grow a great scholastic mannikin,
A doctor, quite as learned and fine as
Scotus John or Tom Aquinas,²
Lully, Hales irrefragabilis,
Or any doctor of the rabble is !
in languages,³ the Polyglots,
Compared to him, were Babel sots ;
He chattered more than ever Jew did,
Sanhedrim and Priest included ;
Priest and holy Sanhedrim
Were one-and-seventy fools to him !
But chief the learned demon felt a
Zeal so strong for gamma, delta,
That, all for Greek and learning's glory,⁴
He nightly tumbled 'Græco more,

And never paid a bill or balance
Except upon the Grecian Kalends,
From whence your scholars, when they
want tick,
Say, to be At-tick's to be on tick !
In logics, he was quite Ho Panu !⁵
Knew as much as ever man knew.
He fought the combat syllogistic
With so much skill and art eristic,
That though you were the learned
Stagyrite,
At once upon the hip he had you right !
Sometimes indeed his speculations
Were viewed as dangerous innovations.
As thus—the Doctor's house did I ar-
bour a
Sweet blooming girl, whose name was
Barbara ;
Oft, when his heart was in a merry key,
He taught this maid his esoterica,
And sometimes, as a cure for hectics,
Would lecture her in dialectics.

¹ Scaliger. de Emendat. Tempor.—Dagon was thought by others to be a certain sea-monster, who came every day out of the Red Sea to teach the Syrians husbandry.—See Jacques Gaffarel ('Curiosités Inouïes,' chap. i.), who says he thinks this story of the sea-monster carries little show of probability with it.

² I wish it were known with any degree of certainty whether the 'Commentary on Boethius' attributed to Thomas Aquinas be really the work of this Angelic Doctor. There are some bold assertions hazarded in it: for instance, he says that Plato kept school in a town called Academia, and that Alcibiades was a very beautiful woman whom some of Aristotle's pupils fell in love with.—'Alcibiades mulier fuit pulcherrima, quam videntes quidam discipuli Aristotelis,' &c.—See Freytag *Adparat. Litterar* art. 96, tom. i.

³ The following compliment was paid to Laurentius Valla, upon his accurate knowledge of the Latin language:

Nunc postquam manes defunctus Valla petivit,
Non audet Pluto verba Latina loqui.

Since Val arrived in Pluto's shade,
His nouns and pronouns all so pat in,
Pluto himself would be afraid
To ask even 'what's o'clock?' in Latin!

These lines may be found in the *Auctorum Censio* of Du Verdier (page 29), an excellent critic, if he could have either felt or understood any one of the works which he criticises.

It is much to be regretted that Martin Luther, with all his talents for reforming, should yet be vulgar enough to laugh at Camerarius for writing to him in Greek. 'Master Joachim (says

he) has sent me some dates and some raisins, and has also written me two letters in Greek. As soon as I am recovered, I shall answer them in Turkish, that he too may have the pleasure of reading what he does not understand.'—'Græca sunt, legi non possunt,' is the ignorant speech attributed to Accursius, but very unjustly. Far from asserting that Greek could not be read, that worthy juriconsult upon the Law 6. D. de Honor. possess. expressly says, 'Græcæ literæ possunt intelligi et legi.' (*Vide Nov. Libror. Rarior. Collection Fascicul. IV.*)—Scipio Cartromachus seems to think that there is no salvation out of the pale of Greek literature: 'Via prima salutis Graia pandetur ab urbe.' And the zeal of Laurentius Rhodomannus cannot be sufficiently admired, when he exhorts his countrymen, 'per gloriam Christi, per salutem patriæ, per reipublicæ decus et emolumentum,' to study the Greek language. Nor must we forget Phavorinus, the excellent Bishop of Nœcra, who, careless of all the usual commendations of a Christian, required no further eulogium on his tomb than 'Here lieth a Greek Lexicographer.'

⁵ O HANY —The introduction of this language into English poetry has a good effect, and ought to be more universally adopted. A word or two of Greek in a stanza would serve as ballast to the most 'light o' love' verses. Ausonius, among the ancients, may serve as a model:

Οὐ γὰρ μοι θεμὶς ἐστὶν ἐν ταύτῃ τῇ ἡμετέρῃ
Ἀσίῃ ἀπὸ νοστρίῃς ἐκδεύειν ἐσσε καμπύλαις

Ronsard, the French poet, has enriched his sonnets and odes with many an exquisite morsel from the Lexicon. His *Chère Entelechie*, in addressing his mistress, is admirable, and can be only matched by Cowley's *Antiphrasias*.

How far their zeal let him and her go
Before they came to sealing Ergo,
Or how they placed the medius terminus,

Our chronicles do not determine us ;
But so it was—by some confusion
In this their 'logical preclusion,
The Doctor wholly spoiled, they say,
The figure¹ of young Barbara ;
And thus, by many a snare sophistic,
And enthymeme paralogistic,
Beguiled a maid, who could not give,
To save her life, a negative.²
In music, though he had no ears
Except for that amongst the spheres
(Which most of all, as he averred it),
He dearly loved, 'cause no one heard it),
Yet aptly he, at sight, could read
Each tuneful diagram in Bede,
And find, by Euclid's corollaria,
The ratios of a jig or aria.

But, as for all your warbling Delias,
Orpheuses and Saint Cecílias,
He owned he thought them much surpassed

By that redoubted Hyaloclast,³
Who still contrived, by dint of throttle,
Where'er he went to crack a bottle !

Likewise to show his mighty knowledge, he,

On things unknown in physiology,
Wrote many a chapter to divert us
Like that great little man Albertus,
Wherein he showed the reason why,
When children first are heard to cry,
If boy the baby chance to be,
He cries, OA !—if girl, OE !—

They are, says he, exceeding fair hints

Respecting their first sinful parents ;
'Oh Eve !' exclaimeth little madam,
While little master cries, 'Oh Adam !'

¹ The first figure of simple syllogisms, to which Barbara belongs, together with Celarent, Darii, and Ferio.

² Because the three propositions in the mood of Barbara are universal affirmatives.—The poet borrowed this equivocal upon Barbara from a curious Epigram which Menckenius gives in a note upon his *Essays de Charlatanerie Eruditiorum*. In the *Nuptia Peripatetica* of Caspar Barleus, the reader will find some facetious applications of the terms of logic to matrimony. Cf. *Camden's Treatise on Syllogisms*, in Martinus

In point of science astronomical,
It seemed to him extremely comical
That, once a year, the frolic sun
Should call at Virgo's house for fun,
And stop a month and blaze around her,

Yet leave her Virgo, as he found her !
But, 'twas in Optics and Dioptries,
Our demon played his first and top tricks :

He held that sunshine⁴ passes quicker
Through wine than any other liquor ;
That glasses are the best utensils
To catch the eye's bewildered pencils ;
And, though he saw no great objection

To steady light and pure reflection,
He thought the aberrating rays
Which play about a bumper's blaze,
Were by the Doctors looked, in common, on,

As a more rare and rich phenomenon !
He wisely said that the sensorium
Is for the eyes a great emporium,
To which these noted picture stealers
Send all they can, and meet with dealers.

In many an optical proceeding,
The brain, he said, showed great good breeding ;

For instance, when we ogle women
(A trick which Barbara tutored him in),

Although the dears are apt to get in a
Strange position on the retina ;
Yet instantly the modest brain
Doth set them on their legs again !⁵

Our doctor thus with 'stuffed sufficiency'

Of all omnigenous omniscieny,
Began (as who would not begin
That had, like him, so much within ?)

Scriblerus, is borrowed chiefly from the *Nuptia Peripatetica* of Barleus.

³ Or Glass Breaker.—Mozhosiuf has given an account of this extraordinary man, in a work published 1692. 'De vitreo scypho fracto,' etc.

⁴ This is translated almost literally from a passage in Albertus *de Secretis*, etc.—I have not the book by me, or I would transcribe the words.

⁵ Alluding to that habitual act of the judgment, by which, notwithstanding the inversion of the image upon the retina, a correct impression of the object is conveyed to the sensorium.

To let it out in books of all sorts,
Folios, quartos, large and small sorts;
Poems, so very deep and sensible,
That they were quite incomprehensible;¹
Prose which had been at learning's Fair,
And bought up all the trumpery there,
The tattered rags of every vest,
In which the Greeks and Romans
dressed,
And o'er her figure, swain and antic,
Scattered them all with airs so frantic,
That those who saw the fitz she had,
Declared unhappy Prose was mad!

Epics he wrote, and scores of rebuses,
All as neat as old Turnebus's;
Eggs and altars, cyclopædias,
Grammars, prayer-books—oh! 'twere
tedious,
Did I but tell the half, to follow me;
Not the scribbling bard of Ptolemy,
No—nor the hoary Trismegistus
(Whose writings all, thank Heaven!
have missed us),
E'er filled with lumber such a wareroom
As this great 'porcus literarum!'

To the Editor of the Morning Chronicle.

SIR,—In order to explain the following Fragment, it is necessary to refer your readers to a late florid description of the Pavilion at Brighton, in the apartments of which, we are told, 'Fum, The Chinese Bird of Royalty,' is a principal ornament.

I am, Sir, yours, &c.,
MUM.

FUM AND HUM, THE TWO BIRDS OF ROYALTY.

ONE day the Chinese Bird of Royalty, Fum,
Thus accosted our own Bird of Royalty, Hum,
In that Palace or China-shop (Brighton, which is it?)
Where Fum had just come to pay Hum a short visit.—
Near akin are these Birds, though they differ in nation
(The breed of the Hums is as old as creation);
Both, full-craw'd Legitimates—both, birds of prey,
Both, cackling and ravenous creatures, half 'way
'Twixt the goose and the vulture, like Lord C—stl—gh.
While Fum deals in Mandarins, Bonzes, Bohea,
Peers, Bishops, and Punch, Hum, are sacred to thee!
So congenial their tastes, that, when Fum first did light on
The floor of that grand China-warehouse at Brighton,
The lanterns, and dragons, and things round the dome
Were so like what he left, 'Gad,' says Fum, 'I'm at home.'—
And when, turning, he saw Bishop L—ge, 'Zooks, it is,'
Quoth the Bird, 'Yes—I know him:—a Bonze, by his phiz—
And that jolly old ido! he kneels to so low
Can be none but our roundabout godhead, fat Fo!'

¹ Under this description, I believe, 'The Devil among the Scholars' may be included. Yet Leibnitz found out the uses of incomprehensibility, when he was appointed secretary to a society of philosophers at Nuremberg, merely for his merit in writing a cabalistical letter, one word of which neither they nor himself could interpret. See the *Eloge Historique de M. de Leibnitz, l'Europe Savante*. People in all ages have loved to be puzzled. We find Cicero

thanking Atticus for having sent him a work of Serapion, 'ex quo (says he) quidem ego (quod inter nos liceat dicere) millesimam partem vix intelligo.'—Lib. 2, epist. 4. And we know that Avicen, the learned Arabian, read Aristotle's *Metaphysics* forty times over, for the supreme pleasure of being able to inform the world that he could not comprehend one syllable throughout them.—*Nicolas Mosa in Vit. Avicen.*

it chanc'd at this moment, the Episcopal Frig
 Was imploring the P——e to dispenze with his wig,¹
 Which the Bird, overhearing, flew high o'er his head,
 And some Tobit-like marks of his patronage shed,
 Which so dimm'd the poor Dandy's idolatrous eye,
 That, while Fum cried 'Oh Fo!' all the court cried 'On fie!
 But, a truce to digression;—these Birds of a feather
 Thus talk'd, t'other night, on State matters together;
 (The P——s just in bed, or about to depart for't,
 His legs full of gout, and his arms full of H——rtf——d),
 'I say, Hum,' says Fum—Fum, of course, spoke Chinese,
 But, bless you, that's nothing—at Brighton one sees
 Foreign lingoos and Bishops *translated* with ease—
 'I say, Hum, how fares it with Royalty now?
 Is it *up*? is it *prime*? is it *spooney*?—or how?'
 (The Bird had just taken a flash-man's degree
 Under B——m——re, Y——th, and young Master L——r,
 'As for us in Pekin'—here a devil of a din
 From the bed-chamber came, where that long Mandarin,
 C——stl——gh (whom Fum calls the *Confucius* of Prose),
 Was rehearsing a speech upon Europe's repose
 To the deep double bass of the fat Idol's nose.
 (*Nota bene*—his Lordship and L——v——rp——l come,
 In collateral lines, from the old Mother Hum,
 C——stl——gh a Hum-bug—L——v——rp——l a Hum-drum.)
 The Speech being finish'd, out rush'd C——stl——gh,
 Saddled Hum in a hurry, and, whip, spur, away,
 Through the regions of air, like a Snip on his hobby,
 Ne'er paus'd, till he lighted in St. Stephen's lobby.

EPISTLE FROM TOM CRIBB TO BIG BEN

CONCERNING SOME FOUL PLAY IN A LATE TRANSACTION.²

'Ahi, mio BEN!'—*Metastasio*.³

WHAT! Ben, my old hero, is this your renown?
 Is *this* the new *go*?—kick a man when he's down!
 When the foe has knock'd under, to tread on him then—
 By the fist of my father, I blush for thee, Ben!
 'Foul! foul!' all the lads of the Fancy exclaim—
 Charley Shock is electrified—Belcher spits flame—
 And Molyneux—ay, even Blacky cries 'shame!'
 Time was, when John Bull little difference spied
 'Twixt the foe at his feet, and the friend at his side;
 When he found (such his humour in fighting and eating,
 His foe, like his beefsteak, the sweeter for beating.

¹ In consequence of an old promise, that he should be allowed to wear his own hair, whenever he might be elevated to a Bishopric by his R——s.

² Written soon after Napoleon's transportation to St. Helena.

³ Tom, I suppose, was assisted to this Motto by Mr. Jackson, who, it is well known, keeps the most learned company going

But this comes, Master Ben, of your curst foreign notions,
 Your trinkets, wigs, thingumbobs, gold lace, and lotions;
 Your Noyaus, Curacoas, and the Devil knows what—
 (One swig of *Blue Ruin*¹ is worth the whole lot!)
 Your great and small *crosses*—(my eyes, what a brood!
 A *cross-buttock* from me would do some of them good!)
 Which have spoilt you, till hardly a drop, my old porpoise,
 Of pure English *claret* is left in your *corpus*;
 And (as Jim says) the only one trick, good or bad,
 Of the Fancy you're up to, is *fibbing*, my lad.
 Hence it comes,—Boxiana, disgrace to thy page!—
 Having floor'd, by good luck, the first *swell* of the age,
 Having conquer'd the *prime one*, that *mill'd* us all round,
 You kick'd him; old Ben, as he gasp'd on the ground!
 Ay—just at the time to show spunk, if you'd got any—
 Kick'd him, and jaw'd him, and *lagg'd* him to Botany!
 Oh, shade of the *Cheesemonger*! you, who, alas!
Decubled up, by the dozen, those Mounseers in brass,
 On that great day of *millling*, when blood lay in lakes,
 When Kings held the bottle, and Europe the stakes,
 Look down upon Ben—see him, *dunghill* all o'er,
 Insult the fall'n foe, that can harm him no more.
 Out, cowardly *spooney*!—again and again,
 By the fist of my father, I blush for thee, Ben.
 To show the *white feather* is many men's doom,
 But, what of *one feather*?—Ben shows a *whole Plume*.

AN AMATORY COLLOQUY BETWEEN BANK AND GOVERNMENT

BANK.

Is all then forgotten?—those amorous pranks
 You and I, in our youth, my dear Government, played—
 When you called me the fondest, the truest of Banks,
 And enjoyed the endearing *advances* I made.

When—left to do all, unmolested and free,
 That a dashing, expensive young couple should do.
 A law against *paying* was laid upon me,
 But none against *owing*, dear helpmate, on you?

And is it then vanished?—that 'hour (as *Othello*
 So happily calls it) of Love and *Direction*;
 And must we, like other fond doves, my dear fellow,
 Grow good in our old age, and cut the connexion?

GOVERNMENT.

Ever so, my beloved Mrs. Bank, it must be,—
 This paying in cash plays the devil with wooing—

We've both had our swing, but I plainly foresee
 There must soon be a stop to our *bill-ing* and *coo-ing*.
 Propagation in reason—a small child or two—
 Even Reverend Malthus himself is a friend to ;
 The issue of some folks is moderate and few—
 But *ours*, my dear corporate Bank, there's no end to !
 So,—hard as it is on a pair who've already
 Disposed of so many pounds, shillings, and pence ;
 And, in spite of that pink of prosperity, Freddy,
 Who'd even in famine cry, 'D——n the expense !'—
 The day is at hand, my Papyria¹ Venus,
 When, high as we once used to carry our capers,
 Those soft *billets-doux* we're now passing between us
 Will serve but to keep Mrs C—tte in curl-papers :
 And when—if we still must continue our love
 After all that is past—our amour, it is clear
 (Like that which Miss Danaë managed with Jove)
 Must all be transacted in *bullion*, my dear !

ODE TO THE GODDESS CERES.

BY SIR T——S L——E.

'Legiferæ Cereri Phœboque.'—*Virgil*.

DEAR Goddess of Corn, whom the ancients, we know
 (Among other odd whims of those comical bodies),
 Adorned with somniferous poppies, to show
 Thou wert another a true Country-gentleman's Goddess !
 Behold, in his best shooting-jacket, before thee,
 An eloquent 'Squire, who most humbly beseeches,
 Great Queen of Mark Lane (if the thing doesn't bore thee),
 Thou'lt read o'er the last of his—never-last speeches
 Ah ! Ceres, thou knowest not the slander and scorn
 Now heaped upon England's 'Squirearchy so boasted ;
 Improving on Hunt's scheme, instead of the Corn,
 'Tis now the Corn-growers, alas ! that are *roasted* !
 In speeches, in books, in all shapes they attack us—
 Reviewers, economists—fellows, no doubt,
 That you, my dear Ceres, and Venus, and Bacchus,
 And Gods of high fashion, know little about.
 There's B-nth-m, whose English is all his own making,—
 Who thinks just as little of settling a nation
 As he would of smoking his pipe, or of taking
 (What he himself calls) his 'post-prandial vibration.'²

¹ To distinguish her from the 'Aurea.'

² The venerable Jeremy's phrase for his after-dinner walk.

There are two Mr. M——s, too, whom those that like reading
Through all that's unreadable, call very clever;—
And, whereas M—— Senior makes war on *good* breeding,
M—— Junior makes war on all *breeding* whatever!

In short, my dear Goddess, Old England's divided
Between *ultra* blockheads and superfine sages;—
With which of these classes we landlords have sided,
Thou'lt find in my Speech, if thou'lt read a few pages.

For therein I've proved, to my own satisfaction,
And that of all 'Squires I've the honour of meeting,
That 'tis the most senseless and foul-mouthed detraction,
To say that poor people are fond of cheap eating.

On the contrary, such the *chaste* notions of food
That dwell in each pale manufacturer's heart,
They would scorn any law, be it ever so good,
That would make thee dear Goddess, less dear than thou art!

And, oh! for Monopoly what a blest day,
When the Land and the Silk shall, in fond combination,
(Like *Sulky* and *Silky*, that pair in the play),
Cry out, with one voice, for High Rents and Starvation!

Long life to the Minister!—no matter who,
Or how dull he may be, if, with dignified spirit, he,
Keeps the ports shut—and the people's mouths, too,—
We shall all have a long run of Freddy's prosperity.

As for myself, who've, like Hannibal, sworn
To hate the whole crew who would take our rents from us,
Had England but *One* to stand by thee, Dear Corn,
That last honest Uni-corn² would be—Sir Th——s!

DIALOGUE BETWEEN A SOVEREIGN AND A ONE-POUND NOTE

'O ego non felix, quam tu fugis, ut pavet aures
Agnæ lupos, capræque leones.'—*Hor.*

SAID a Sovereign to a Note,
In the pocket of my coat,
Where they met, in a neat purse of leather,
'How happens it, I prithee,
That though I'm wedded with thee,
Fair Pound, we can never live together?

¹ 'Road to Ruin.'

Dicta Fames Cereris (quamvis contraria
semper

Illius est operi) peragit.—*Ovid.*

² This is meant not so much for a pun, as an

allusion to the natural history of the unicorn,
which is supposed to be something between the
Bos and the Asinus, and, as *Rees' Cyclopædia*
tells us, has a particular liking for anything
chaste.

' Like your sex, fond of *change*,
 With silver you can range,
 And of lots of young sixpences be mother,
 While with *me*—on my word,
 Not my Lady and my Lord
 Of W——th see so little of each other !'

The indignant Note replied
 (Lying crumpled by his side),
 ' Shame, shame, it is yourself that roam, Sir,
 One cannot look askance,
 But, whip ! you're off to France,
 Leaving nothing but old rags at home, Sir !

' Your scampering began
 From the moment Parson Van,
 Poor man, made us *one* in Love's fetter.
 " For better or for worse "
 Is the usual marriage curse :
 But ours is all " worse " and no " better."

' In vain are laws passed,
 There's nothing holds you fast,
 Though you know, sweet Sovereign, I adore you—
 At the smallest hint in life,
 You forsake your lawful wife,
 As other Sovereigns did before you.

' I flirt with Silver, true—
 But what can ladies do,
 When disowned by their natural protectors ?
 And as to falsehood, stuff !
 I shall soon be *false* enough,
 When I get among those wicked Bank Directors.'

The Sovereign, smiling on her,
 Now swore, upon his honour,
 To be henceforth domestic and loyal
 But, within an hour or two,
 Why—I sold him to a Jew,
 And he's now at No. 10, Palais Royal.

AN EXPOSTULATION TO LORD KING.

' *Quem das sñem, Rex magne, laborum ?*'—*Virgil.*

' How can you, my Lord, thus delight to torment all
 The Peers of the realm about cheapening their corn,
 When you know, if one hasn't a very high rental,
 'Tis hardly worth while being very high born !

¹ See the proceedings of the Lords, Wednesday, March 1, when Lord King was severely re-
 proved by several of the noble Peers for making so many speeches against the Corn Laws.

Why bore them so rudely, each night of your life,
On a question, my Lord, there's so much to abhor in
A question—like asking one, 'How is your wife?'—
At once so confounded domestic and foreign.

As to weavers, no matter how poorly they feast,
But Peers and such animals fed up for show,
(Like the well-physicked elephant, lately deceased),
Take a wonderful quantum of cramming, you know.

You might see, my dear Baron, how bored and distress
Were their high noble hearts by your merciless tale,
When the force of the agony wrung even a jest
From the frugal Scotch wit of my Lord L—d——le!¹

Bright Peer! to whom Nature and Berwickshire gave
A humour, endowed with effects so provoking,
That, when the whole House looks unusually grave,
You may always conclude that Lord L—d——le's joking!

And then, those unfortunate weavers of Perth—
Not to know the vast difference Providence dooms
Between weavers of Perth and Peers of high birth,
'Twixt those who have *hair*-looms, and those who've but looms!

Tr ta'k now of starving, as great At—I said²—
(And the nobles all cheered, and the bishops all wondered)
When, some years ago, he and others had fed
Of these same hungry devils about fifteen hundred!

It follows from hence—and the Duke's very words
Should be published wherever poor rogues of this craft are—
That weavers, *once* rescued from starving by Lords,
Are bound to be starved by said Lords ever after.

When Rome was uproarious, her knowing patricians
Made 'Bread and the Circus' a cure for each row:
But not so the plan of our noble physicians,
'No Bread and the Tread-mill's' the regimen now.

So cease, my dear Baron of Ockham, your prose,
As I shall my poetry—*neither* convinces;
And all we have spoken and written but shows,
When you tread on a nobleman's *corte*,³ how he winces.

¹ This noble Earl said, that 'when he heard the petition came from ladies' boot and shoe makers, he thought it must be against "the cerns which they inflicted on the fair sex."'

² The Duke of Athol said, that 'at a former period, when these weavers were in great dis-

treß, the landed interest of Perth had supported 1500 of them. It was a poor return for those very men now to petition against the persons who had fed them.'

³ An improvement, we flatter ourselves, on Lord L.'s joke.

MORAL POSITIONS.

A DREAM

'His Lordship said that it took a long time for a moral position to find its way across the Atlantic. He was sorry that its voyage had been so long,' etc.—*Speech of Lord Dudley and Ward on Colonial Slavery, March 8.*

T'OTHER night, after hearing Lord Dudley's oration
(A treat that comes once in the year, as May-day does),
I dreamt that I saw—what a strange operation!—
A 'moral position' shipped off for Barbadoes.

The whole Bench of Bishops stood by, in grave attitudes,
Packing the article tidy and neat;—
As their Reverences know, that in southerly latitudes
'Moral positions' don't keep very sweet.

There was B-tb—st arranging the custom-house pass,
And, to guard the frail package from tousing and routing,
There stood my Lord Eld-n, endorsing it 'Glass,'
Though—as to *which* side should lie uppermost—doubting.

The freight was, however, stowed safe in the hold,
The winds were polite and the moon looked romantic,
While off in the good ship 'the *Truth*' we were rolled,
With our ethical cargo, across the Atlantic.

Long, dolefully long, seemed the voyage we made;—
For 'the *Truth*,' at all times but a very slow sailer,
By friends, near as much as by foes, is delayed,
And few come aboard her, though so many hail her.

At length, safe arrived, I went through 'tare and tret'—
Delivered my goods in the prime condition—
And next morning read, in the *Bridgetown Gazette*,
'Just arrived, by "the *Truth*," a new Moral Position;

The Captain'—here, startled to find myself named
As 'the Captain' (a thing which, I own it with pain,
I through life have avoided), I woke—looked ashamed—
Found I *wasn't* a Captain, and dozed off again

MEMORABILIA OF LAST WEEK.

MONDAY, MARCH 13.

THE Budget—quite charming and witty—no hearing,
For plaudits and laughs, the good things that were in it—
Great comfort to find, though the Speech isn't cheering,
That all its gay auditors *were*, every minute.

What, *still* more prosperity!—mercy upon us,
 'This boy'll be the death of me'—oft as, already,
 Such smooth Budgeteers have genteelly undone us,
 For *Ruin made easy* there's no one like Freddy.

TUESDAY.

Much grave apprehension expressed by the Peers,
 Lest—as in the times of the Peachums and Lockitts—
 The large stock of gold we're to have in three years,
 Should all find its way into highwaymen's pockets!¹

A Petition presented (well timed, after this)
 Throwing out a sly hint to Grandees, who are hurled
 In their coaches about, that 'twould not be amiss
 If they'd just throw a *little* more light on the world.²

A plan for transporting half Ireland to Canada,³
 Which (briefly the clever transaction to state) is
 Forcing John Bull to pay high for what, any day,
 N-rb—ry, bless the *old* wag, would do *gratis*.

Keeping always (said Mr. Sub. Horton) in mind,
 That while we thus draw off the claims on potatoes,
 We make it a point that the Pats left behind
 Should get no *new* claimants to fill the hiatus.⁴

Sub. Horton then read a long letter, just come
 From the Canada Paddies, to say that these elves
 Have already grown 'prosp'rous'—as *we* are, at home—
 And have e'en got 'a surplus,' poor devils, like ourselves!⁵

WEDNESDAY

Little doing—for sacred, oh Wednesday, thou art
 To the seven o'clock joys of full many a table,—
 When the *Members* all meet, to make much of the part,
 With which they so rashly fell out, in the Fable.

It appeared, though, to-night, that—as churchwardens yearly
 Eat up a small baby—those cormorant sinners,
 The Bankrupt-Commissioners, *bolt* very nearly
 A moderate-sized bankrupt, *tout chaud*, for their dinners!⁶

¹ 'Another objection to a metallic currency was, that it produced a greater number of highway robberies.'—*Debate in the Lords*

² Mr. Estcourt presented a petition, praying that all persons should be compelled to have lamps in their carriages.

³ Mr. W. Horton's motion on the subject of Emigration.

⁴ 'The money expended in transporting the Irish to Canada would be judiciously laid out, provided measures were taken to prevent the gap

they left in the population from being filled up again. *Government had always made that a condition.*'—*Mr. W. Horton's Speech*.

⁵ 'The hon. gentleman then read a letter, which mentioned the prosperous condition of the writer; that he had on hand a considerable surplus of corn,' etc.

⁶ Mr. Abercromby's statement of the enormous tavern bills of the Commissioners of Bankrupts.

Nota Bene.—A rumour to-day, in the city,
 'Mr. R—b—ns—n just has resigned'—what a pity !
 The Bulls and the Bears all fell a-sobbing,
 When they heard of the fate of poor Cock *Robin*,
 While thus, to the nursery-tune, so pretty,
 A murmuring *Stock-dove* breathed her ditty :—

Alas, poor *Robin*, he crowed as long
 And as sweet as a prosperous cock could crow ;
 But his note was small, and the gold-finch's song
 Was a pitch too high for Poor *Robin* to go.
 Who'll make his shroud ?

'I,' said the Bank, 'though he played me a prank,
 While I have a rag poor *Rob* shall be rolled in't ;
 With many a pound I'll paper him round,
 Like a plump rouleau—without the gold in't.'

A HYMN OF WELCOME AFTER THE RECESS.

* *Animas sapientiores fieri quiescendo.*

AND now—cross-buns and pancakes
 o'er—

Hail, Lords and Gentlemen, once more !
 Thrice hail and welcome, Houses
 Twain !

The short eclipse of April-day
 Having (God grant it !) passed away,
 Collective Wisdom, shine again !

Come, Ayes and Nees, through thick
 and thin,

With Paddy H—mes for whipper-in ;
 Whate'er the job, prepared to back it ;

Come, voters of Supplies—bestowers
 Of jackets upon trumpet-blowers,

At eighty mortal pounds the jacket !¹

Come—free, at length, from Joint-Stock
 cares—

Ye Senators of many Shares,
 Whose dreams of premium knew no
 bound'ry ;

So fond of aught like *Company*,

That you would e'en have taken tea
 (Had you been asked) with Mr
 Goundry !²

Come, matchless country gentlemen ;
 Come, wise Sir Thomas, wisest then
 When creeds and corn-laws are
 debated !

Come, rival even the Harlot Red,
 And show how wholly into bread
 A 'Squire is transubstantiated.

Come, L—e, and tell the world,
 That—surely as thy scratch is curled,
 As never scratch was curled before—
 Cheap eating does more harm than good,
 And working-people spoiled by food,
 The less they eat, will work the more.

Come, G—lb—rn, with thy glib defence
 (Which thou'dst have made for Peter's
 Pence)

Of Church-Rates, worthy of a
 halter ;—

Two pipes of port (*old port* 'twas said
 By honest *Newport*) bought and paid
 By Papists for the Orange-Altar !³

¹ An item of expense which Mr. Hume in vain
 endeavoured to get rid of. 'Trumpeters, like the
 men of All-Souls, must be *'bene vocati.'*'

² The gentleman lately before the public, who
 kept his Joint-stock Tea Company all to him-
 self, singing 'T' 't'um adore.'

³ This charge of two pipes of port for the sa-
 cramental wine is a precious specimen of the
 sort of rates levied upon their Catholic fellow-
 parishioners by the Irish Protestants.

'The thirst that from the soul doth rise
 Doth ask a drink divine.'

Come, I. r. t. a, with thy plan so merry,
For peopling Canada from Kerry—
Not so much rendering Ireland quiet,
As grafting on the dull Canadians
That liveliest of earth's contagions,
The bull-pock of Hibernian riot!

Come all, in short, ye wondrous men
Of wit and wisdom, come again;
Though short your absence, all de-
plore it—
Oh, come and show, whate'er men say,
That you can, *after* April-day,
Be just as—sapient as *before* it

ALL IN THE FAMILY WAY.

A NEW PASTORAL BALLAD.

(Sung in the character of Britannia).

'The Public Debt was due from ourselves to ourselves, and resolved itself into a Family Account.'—*Sir Robert Peel's Letter.*

TUNE—*My banks are all furnished with bees.*

My banks are all furnished with rags,
So thick—even Fred cannot thin 'em!
I've torn up my old money bags,
Having nothing worth while to put
in 'em.

My tradesmen are smashing by dozens,
But this is all nothing, they say;
For bankrupts, since Adam, are cousins,
So it's all in the family way.

My Debt not a penny takes from me,
As sages the matter explain;—
Bob owes it to Tom, and then Tommy
Just owes it to Bob back again.

Since all have thus taken to *owing*,
There's nobody left that can *pay*;
And this is the way to keep going,
All quite in the family way.

My senators vote away millions,
To put in Prosperity's budget;
And though it were billions or trillions,
The generous rogues wouldn't grudge
it.

'Tis all but a family *hop*,
'Twas Pitt began dancing the hay;
Hands round!—why the deuce should
we stop?

'Tis all in the family way.

My labourers used to eat mutton,
As any great man of the state does,
And now the poor devils are put on
Small rations of tea and potatoes.
But cheer up, John, Sawney, and Paddy,
The King is your father, they say:
So, even if you starve for your daddy,
'Tis all in the family way.

My rich manufacturers tumble,
My poor ones have little to chew;
And even if themselves do not grumble,
Their stomachs undoubtedly do.
But coolly to fast *en famille*
Is as good for the soul as to pray;
And famine itself is genteel,
When one starves in a family way.

I have found out a secret for Freddy,
A secret for next Budget-day;
Though perhaps he may know it already,
As *he*, too, 's a sage in his way.
When next for the Treasury scene he
Announces 'the Devil to pay,'
Let him write on the bills—'*Nota bene*,
'Tis all in the family way.'

THE CANONIZATION OF ST. B—TT—RW—RTH.

'A Christian of the best edition.'—*Rebelsais.*

CANONIZE him!—yea, verily, we'll canonize him;
Though Cant is his hobby, and meddling his bliss,
Though sages may pity and wits may despise him,
He'll ne'er make a *bit* the worse Saint for all this.

Descend, all ye spirits that ever yet spread
The dominion of Humbug o'er land and o'er sea,

Descend on our B-tt-rw-rth's biblical head,
Thrice-Great, Bibliopolist, Saint, and M.P.!

Come, shade of Joanna, come down from thy sphere.
And bring little Shiloh—if 'tign't too far—
Such a sight will to B-tt-rw-rth's bosom be dear,
His conceptions and *thine* being much on a par.

Nor blush, Saint Joanna, once more to behold
A world thou hast honoured by cheating so many
Thou'lt find still among us one Personage old,
Who also by tricks and *the Seals*¹ inakes a penny.

Thou, too, of the Shakers, divine Mother Lee!²
Thy smiles to beatified B-tt-rw-rth deign;
Two 'lights of the Gentiles' art thou, Anne, and he,
One hallowing Fleet Street, and *t'other* Toad Lane!³

The heathen, we know, made their gods out of wood,
And saints, too, are framed of as handy materials;—
Old women and B-tt-rw-rths make just as good
As any the Pope ever *booked*, as Ethereals.

Stand forth, Man of Bibles—not Mahomet's pigeon,
When, perched on the Koran, he dropped there, *they say*,
Strong marks of his faith, ever shed o'er religion
Such glory as B-tt-rw-rth sheds every day.

Great Galen of souls, with what vigour he crams
Down Erin's idolatrous throats, till they crack again,
Bolus on bolus, good man!—and then damus
Both their stomachs and souls, if they dare cast them back again

Ah, well might his shop—as a type representing
The creed of himself and his sanctified clan—
On its counter exhibit 'the Art of Tormenting,'
Bound neatly, and lettered 'Whole Duty of Man.'

As to politics—*there*, too, so strong his digestion,
Having learned from the law-books, by which he's surrounded,
To cull all that's worst on all sides of the question,
His black dose of politics thus is compounded—

The rinsing of any old Tory's dull noddle,
Made radical-hot, and then mixed with some grains
Of that gritty Scotch gabble, that virulent twaddle,
Which Murray's New Series of Blackwood contains

¹ A great part of the income of Joanna Southcott arose from the Seals of the Lord's protection which she sold to her followers.

Mrs. Anne Lee, the 'chosen vessel' of the Shakers, and 'Mother of all the children of repentance.'

² Toad Lane in Manchester, where Mother Lee was born. In her *Address to Young Believers*, she says that 'it is a matter of no importance with them from whence the means of their deliverance come, whether from a stable Bethlehem, or from Toad Lane, Manchester.'

Canonize him !—by Judas, we *will* canonize him ;
 For Cant is his hobby and twaddling his bliss.
 And though wise men may pity and wits may despise him.
 He'll make but the better shop-saint for all this.

Call quickly together the whole tribe of canters,
 Convoke all the *serious* Tag-rag of the nation ;
 Bring Shakers and Snufflers and Jumpers and Ranters,
 To witness their B--tt--rw--rth's Canonization !

Yea, humbly I've ventured his merits to paint,
 Yea, feebly have tried all his gifts to portray ;
 And they form a sum-total for making a saint,
 That the Devil's own Advocate could not gainsay.

Jump high, all ye Jumpers ! ye Ranters, all roar !
 While B--tt--rw--rth's spirit, sublimed from your eyes,
 Like a kite made of foolscap in glory shall soar,
 With a long tail of rubbish behind, to the skies !

NEW CREATION OF PEERS.

BATCH THE FIRST.

' His 'prentice han'
 He tried on man,
 And then he made the lasses.

' AND now,' quoth the minister (eased of his panics,
 And ripe for each pastime the summer affords),
 ' Having had our full swing at destroying mechanics,
 By way of *set-off*, let us make a few Lords.

' 'Tis pleasant—while nothing but mercantile fractures,
 Some simple, some *compound*, is dinned in our ears—
 To think that, though robbed of all coarse manufactures,
 We still keep our fine manufacture of Peers ;—

' Those *Gobelin* productions, which Kings take a pride
 In engrossing the whole fabrication and trade of ;
 Choice tapestry things, very grand on *one* side,
 But showing on t'other what rags they are made of.'

The plan being fixed, raw material was sought,
 No matter how middling, so Tory the creed be :
 And first—to begin with—Squire W—rt—y, 'twas thought,
 For a Lord was as raw a material as need be.

Next came, with his *penchant* for painting and pelf,
 The tasteful Sir Ch—rl-s, so renowned, far and near,
 For purchasing pictures, and selling himself,—
 And *both* (as the public well knows) very dear.

Beside him come L--c--st--r, with equal *éclat*, in ;—
Stand forth, chosen pair, while for titles we measure ye ;
Both connoisseur baronets, both fond of *drawing*,
Sir John after nature, Sir Charles on the Treasury.

But, bless us !—behold a new candidate come—
In his hand he upholds a prescription, new written ;
He poiseth a pill-box 'twixt finger and thumb,
And he asketh a seat 'mong the Peers of Great Britain !

'Forbid it, cried Jenky, 'ye Viscounts, ye Earls !—
Oh Rank, how thy glories would fall disenchanting,
If coronets glistened with pills 'stead of pearls,
And the strawberry-leaves were by rhubarb supplanted !

'No—ask it not, ask it not, dear Doctor H—lf—rd—
If nought but a Peerage can gladden thy life,
And if young Master H—lf—rd as yet is too small for't,
Sweet Doctor, we'll make a *she* Peer of thy wife.

Next to bearing a coronet on our *own* brows,
Is to bask in its light from the brows of another ;
And grandeur o'er thee shall reflect from thy spouse,
As o'er Vesey Fitzgerald 'twill shine through his mother.¹

Thus ended the *First Batch*—and Jenky, much tired,
(It being no joke to make Lords by the heap).
Took a large dram of ether—the same that inspired
His speech against Papists—and prosed off to sleep.

A CAMBRIDGE BALLAD.

'I authorized my Committee to take the step which they did, of proposing a fair comparison of strength, upon the understanding that whichever of the two should prove to be the weakest, should give way to the other.'—*Extract from Mr W J. Bankes's Letter to Mr. Goulburn.*

Νικα μὲν οὐδ' ἄλλος, ἀν ἈΣΣατοὶ δ' ἐγενοντο.
—*Theocritus.*

B-NKES is weak, and G—lb—rn, too,
No one e'er the fact denied ;—
Which is '*weakest*' of the two,
Cambridge can alone decide.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray ;
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

G—lb—rn of the Pope afraid is,
B-nkes as much afraid as he,
Never yet did two old ladies
On this point so well agree.

Choose between them, Cambridge, pray ;
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

Each a different mode pursues,
Each the same conclusion reaches :
B-nkes is foolish in Reviews,
G—lb—rn foolish in his speeches.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray ;
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

Each a different foe doth damn,
When his own affairs have gone ill ;
B-nkes he damneth Buckingham,
G—lb—rn damneth Dan O'Connell.
Choose between them, Cambridge, pray
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

B-nkes, accustomed much to roam,
Plays with Truth a traveller's pranks ;
G—lb—rn, though he stays at home,
Travels thus as much as B-nkes.

¹ Among the persons mentioned as likely to be raised to the Peerage are the mother of Mr. Vesey Fitzgerald, etc.

Choose between them, Cambridge, pray;
Which is weakest, Cambridge, say.

Once, we know, a horse's neigh
Fixed the election to a throne;

So, whichever first shall bray,
Choose him, Cambridge, for thy own,
Choose him, choose him by his bray;
Thus elect him, Cambridge, pray.

COPY OF AN INTERCEPTED DESPATCH.

FROM HIS EXCELLENCY DON STREPITOSO DIABOLO, ENVOY EXTRAORDINARY TO
HIS SATANIC MAJESTY.

St. James' Street, July 1.

GREAT Sir, having just had the good luck to catch
An official young Demon, preparing to go,
Ready booted and spurred, with a black-leg despatch,
From the Hell here, at Cr—ckf—rd's, to our Hell below—

I write these few lines to your Highness Satanic,
To say that, first having obeyed your directions,
And done all the mischief I could in 'the Panic,'
My next special care was to help the Elections.

Well knowing how dear were those times to thy soul,
When every good Christian tormented his brother,
And caused in thy realm such a saving of coal,
From their all coming down, ready grilled by each other;

Remembering, besides, how it pained thee to part
With the old Penal Code,—that *chef-d'œuvre* of Law,
In which (though to own it too modest thou art)
We could plainly perceive the fine touch of thy claw;—

I thought, as we ne'er can those good times revive
(Though Eld—n, with help from your Highness, would try)
'Twould still keep a taste for Hell's music alive,
Could we get up a thundering No-Popery cry;—

That yell which, when chorused by laics and clerics,
So like is to *ours*, in its spirit and tone,
That I often nigh laugh myself into hysterics,
To think that Religion should make it her own.

So, having sent down for the original notes
Of the chorus, as sung by your Majesty's choir,
With a few pints of lava, to gargle the throats
Of myself and some others, who sing it 'with fire,'¹

Thought I, 'if the Marseillais Hymn could command
Such audience, though yelled by a *Sans-culotte* crew,
What wonders shall we do, who've men in our band,
That not only wear breeches, but petticoats too!'

¹ *Con fuoco*—a music-book direction,

Such *then* were my hopes ; but, with sorrow, your Highness,
 I'm forced to confess—be the cause what it will,
 Whether fewness of voices, or hoarseness, or shyness.—
 Our Beelzebub Chorus has gone off but ill.

The truth is, no placeman now knows his right key,
 The Treasury pitch-pipe of late is so various ;
 And certain *base* voices, that looked for a fee
 At the *York* music meeting, now think it precarious.

Even some of our Reverends *might* have been warmer—
 But one or two capital roarers we've had ;
 Doctor Wise¹ is, for instance, a charming performer,
 And *Huntingdon* Maberly's yell was not bad

Altogether, however, the thing was not hearty ;—
 Even Eld-n allows we got on but so-so ;
 And when next we attempt a No-Popery party,
 We *must*, please your Highness, recruit *from below*.

But, hark, the young Black-leg is cracking his whip—
 Excuse me, Great Sir—there's no time to be civil ;—
 The next opportunity shan't be let slip,
 But, till then,

Um, in haste, your most dutiful
 DEVIL.

MR. ROGER DODSWORTH.

To the Editor of the Times.

SIR,—Living in a remote part of Scotland, and having but just heard of the wonderful resurrection of Mr. Roger Dodsworth from under an *avalanche*, where he had remained, *bien frappé*, it seems, for the last 166 years, I hasten to impart to you a few reflections on the subject.

Yours, etc.,
 LAUDATOR TEMPORIS ACTI.

WHAT a lucky turn-up !—just as Eld-n's withdrawing,
 To find thus a gentleman, frozen in the year
 Sixteen hundred and sixty, who only wants thawing
 To serve for *our* times quite as well as the Peer ;—

To bring thus to light, not the wisdom alone
 Of our ancestors, such as we find it on shelves,
 But, in perfect condition, full-wigged and full-grown,
 To shovel up one of those wise bucks themselves¹

Oh thaw Mr. Dodsworth and send him safe home,—
 Let him learn nothing useful or new on the way ;
 With his wisdom kept snug from the light let him come,
 And our Tories will hail him with 'Hear' and 'Hurra !'

¹ This reverend gentleman distinguished himself at the Reading election.

What a God-send to them—a good, obsolete man,
Who has never of Locke or Voltaire been a reader ;—
Oh thaw Mr. Dodsworth as fast as you can,,
And the L-nsd-les and H-rtf-rds shall choose him for leader

Yes, sleeper of ages, thou *shalt* be their Chosen ;
And deeply with thee will they sorrow, good men,
To think that all Europe has, since thou wert frozen,
So altered, thou hardly canst know it again.

And Eld-n will weep o'er each sad innovation
Such oceans of tears, thou wilt fancy that he
Has been also laid up in a long congelation,
And is only now thawing, dear Roger, like thee.

THE MILLENNIUM.

SUGGESTED BY THE LATE WORK OF THE REVEREND MR. IRVING 'ON
PROPHECY.'

A MILLENNIUM at hand !—I'm delighted to hear it—
As matters, both public and private, now go,
With multitudes round us all starving, or near it,
A good rich Millennium will come *à propos*.

Only think, Master Fred, what delight to behold,
Instead of thy bankrupt old City of Rags,
A bran-new Jerusalem, built all of gold,
Sound bullion throughout, from the roof to the flags—

A city, where wine and cheap corn¹ shall abound,—
A celestial *Cocaigne*, on whose buttery shelves
We may swear the best things of this world will be found.
As your saints seldom fail to take care of themselves !

Thanks, reverend expounder of raptures elysian,²
Divine Squintifobus, who, placed within reach
Of two opposite worlds, by a twist of your vision
Can cast, at the same time, a sly look at each ;—

Thanks, thanks for the hope thou hast given us, that we
May, even in our own times, a jubilee share,
Which so long has been promised by prophets like thee.
And so often has failed, we began to despair.

There was Whiston,³ who learnedly took Prince Eugene
For the man who must bring the Millennium about ;

¹ 'A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny.'—*Rev. c. 6*.

² See the oration of this reverend gentleman, where he describes the connubial joys of paradise, and paints the angels hovering around each happy fair.

³ When Whiston presented to Prince Eugene the Essay in which he attempted to connect his victories over the Turks with revelation, the Prince is said to have replied that 'he was not aware he had ever had the honour of being known to St. John.'

There's Faber, whose pious predictions have been
All belied, ere his book's first edition was out ;—

There was Counsellor Dobbs, too, an Irish M.P.,
Who discoursed on the subject with signal éclat,
And each day of his life, sat expecting to see
A Millennium break out in the town of Armagh !¹

There was also—but why should I burden my lay
With your Brotheresses, Southcotts, and names less deserving,
When all past Millenniums henceforth must give way
To the last new Millennium of Orator Irv-ng ?

Go on, mighty man,—doom them all to the shelf—
And, when next thou with Prophecy troublest thy scone,
Oh forget not, I pray thee, to prove that thyself
Art the Beast (chapter 4) that sees nine ways at once !

THE THREE DOCTORS.

Doctoribus lætamur tribus.

THOUGH many great doctors there be,
There are three that all Doctors o'er-
top,—
Dr. Eady, that famous M.D.,
Dr. S—they, and dear Doctor Slop.

The purger—the proser—the bard—
All quacks in a different style ;
Dr. S—they writes books by the yard,
Dr. Eady writes puffs by the mile.

Dr. Slop, in no merit outdone
By his scribbling or physicking
brother,
Can dose us with stuff like the one,
'Ay, and doze us with stuff like the
other.

Dr. Eady good company keeps
With 'No-Popery' scribes on the
walls ;

Dr. S—they as gloriously sleeps
With 'No-Popery' scribes, on the
stalls.

Dr. Slop, upon subjects divine,
Such bedlamite slaver lets drop,
That if Eady should take the mad line,
He'll be sure of a patient in Slop.

Seven millions of Papists, no less,
Dr. S—they attacks like a Turk ;²
Dr. Eady, less bold, I confess,
Attacks but his maid of all-work.³

Dr. S—they, for *his* grand attack,
Both a laureate and senator is ;
While poor Dr. Eady, alack,
Has been *had up* to Bow Street, for
his !

And truly, the law does so blunder,
That, though little blood has been
spilt, he

¹ Mr. Dobbs was a Member of the Irish Parliament, and on all other subjects but the Millennium a very sensible person. He chose Armagh as the scene of the Millennium, on account of the name Armageddon, mentioned in Revelation !

² This Seraphic Doctor, in the preface to his last work (*Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*), is pleased to anathematize not only all Catholics, but all advocates of Catholics ;—'They have for

their immediate allies (he says) every faction that is banded against the State, every demagogue, every irreligious and seditious journalist, every open and every insidious enemy to Monarchy and to Christianity.'

³ See the late accounts in the newspapers of the appearance of this gentleman at one of the police-offices, in consequence of an alleged assault upon his 'maid of all-work.'

May probably suffer as, under
The *Chalking Act*, known to be guilty.

So much for the merits sublime
(With whose catalogue ne'er should
I stop)

Of the three greatest lights of our time,
Drs. Eady and S—they and Slop!

Should you ask me, to *which* of the three
Great Doctors the preference should
fall,

As a matter of course, I agree
Dr. Eady must go *to the wall*.

But as S—they with laurels is crowned,
And Slop with a wig and a tail is,
Let Eady's bright temples be bound
With a swinging 'Corona *Muralis*'¹

For here lies one who ne'er preferred
A Viscount to a Marquis yet.

Beside him place the God of Wit,
Before him Beauty's rosiest girls;
Apollo for a *star* he'd quit,
And Love's own sister for an Earl's.

Did niggard Fate no peers afford,
He took, of course, to peer's rela-
tions!

And rather than not sport a lord,
Put up with even the last creations.

Even Irish names, could he but tag 'em
With 'Lord' and 'Duke,' were sweet
to call;

And, at a pinch, Lord Ballyraggum
Was better than no Lord at all.

EPITAPH ON A TUFT-HUNTER.

LAMENT, lament, Sir Isaac Heard,
Put mourning round thy page, De-
brett,

Heaven grant him now some noble nook,
For, rest his soul, he'd rather be
Genteely damned beside a Duke,
Than saved in vulgar company.

THE PETITION

OF THE ORANGEMEN OF IRELAND.

To the people of England, the humble Petition
Of Ireland's disconsolate Orangemen, showing—
That sad, very sad, is our present condition;—
That our jobs are all gone, and our noble selves going;

That, forming one seventh—within a few fractions—
Of Ireland's seven millions of hot heads and hearts,
We hold it the basest of all base transactions
To keep us from murdering the other six parts;

That, as to laws made for the good of the many,
We humbly suggest there is nothing less true;
As all human laws (and our own more than any)
Are made *by* and *for* a particular few;—

That much it delights every true Orange brother
To see you, in England, such ardour evince,
In discussing *which* sect most tormented the other,
And burned with most *gusto*, some hundred years since;—

¹ A crown granted as a reward among the Romans to persons who performed any extraordinary exploits upon *walls*—such as scaling them, battering them, etc. No doubt, writing upon them, to the extent that Dr. Eady does, would equally establish a claim to the honour.

That we love to behold, while Old England grows faint,
Messrs Southey and Butler near coming to blows.
To decide whether Dunstan, that strong-bodied saint,
Ever truly and really pulled the devil's nose;

Whether t'other saint, Dominic, burnt the devil's paw—
Whether Edwy intrigued with Elgiva's old mother¹—
And many such points, from which Southey doth draw
Conclusions most apt for our hating each other.

That 'tis very well known this devout Irish nation
Has now for some ages gone happily on,
Believing in two kinds of Substantiation,
One party in *Trans*, and the other in *Con*;

That we, your petitioning *Cons*, have, in right
Of the said monosyllable, ravaged the lands,
And embezzled the goods, and annoyed, day and night,
Both the bodies and souls of the sticklers for *Trans*;

That we trust to Peel, Eldon, and other such sages,
For keeping us still in the same state of mind;
Pretty much as the world used to be in those ages,
When still smaller syllables maddened mankind;

When the words *ex* and *per*³ served as well, to annoy
One's neighbours and friends with, as *con* and *trans* now;
And Christians, like Southey, who stickled for *oi*,
Cut the throats of all Christians who stickled for *ou*.⁴

That, relying on England, whose kindness already
So often has helped us to play the game o'er,
We have got our red coats and our carabines ready,
And wait but the word to show sport, as before.

That, as to the expense—the few millions, or so,
Which for all such diversions John Bull has to pay—
'Tis, at least, a great comfort to John Bull to know
That to Orangemen's pockets 'twill all find its way.

For which your petitioners ever will pray,
etc. etc. etc. etc. etc.

¹ To such important discussions as these the greater part of Dr. Southey's *Vindicia Ecclesie Anglicanae* is devoted.

² Consubstantiation—the true reformed belief; at least the belief of Luther, and, as Mosheim asserts, of Melancthon also.

³ When John of Ragusa went to Constantinople (at the time this dispute between 'ex' and

'per' was going on), he found the Turks, we are told, 'laughing at the Christians for being divided by two such insignificant particles.'

⁴ The Arian controversy.—Before that time, says Hooker, 'in order to be a sound believing Christian, men were not curious what syllables or particles of speech they used.'

A VISION.

BY THE AUTHOR OF CHRISTABEL.

'Up!' said the Spirit, and, ere I could pray
 One hasty orison, whirled me away
 To a limbo, lying—I wist not where—
 Above or below, in earth or air;
 All glimmering o'er with a doubtful
 light,
 One couldn't say whether 'twas day or
 night;
 And crossed by many a mazy track,
 One didn't know how to get on or back;
 And I felt like a needle that's going
 astray
 (With its *one* eye out) through a bundle
 of hay;
 When the Spirit he grinned, and
 whispered me,
 'Thou'rt now in the Court of Chancery!'
 Around me flitted unnumbered swarms
 Of shapeless, bodiless, tailless forms;
 (Like bottled-up babes that grace the
 room
 Of that worthy knight, Sir Everard
 Home)—
 All of them things half-killed in rear-
 ing;
 Some werelame—some wanted *hearing*;
 Some had through half-a-century run,
 Though they hadn't a leg to stand upon.
 Others, more merry, as just beginning,
 Around on a *point of law* were spin-
 ning;
 Or balanced aloft, 'twixt *Bill* and
Answer,
 Lead at each end—like a tight-rope
 dancer.—
 Some were so *cross*, that nothing could
 please 'em :—
 Some gulped down *affidavits* to ease
 'em ;—
 All were in motion, yet never a one,
 Let it *move* as it might, could ever move
 on.
 'These,' said the Spirit, 'you plainly
 see,
 Are what are called Suits in Chancery!'
 I heard a loud screaming of old and
 young,
 Like a chorus by fifty *Valutis* sung ;

Or an Irish Dump ('the words by
 Moore')
 At an amateur concert screamed in
 score :—
 So harsh on my ear that wailing fell
 Of the wretches who in this Limbo
 dwell !
 It seemed like the dismal symphony
 Of the shapes *Aeneas* in hell did see ;
 Or those frogs, whose legs a barbarous
 cook
 Cut off, and left the frogs in the brook,
 To cry all night, till life's last dregs,
 'Give us our legs!—give us our legs !'
 Touched with this sad and sorrowful
 scene,
 I asked what all this yell might mean ?
 When the Spirit replied, with a grin
 of glee,
 'Tis the cry of the suitors in Chan-
 cery !'
 I looked, and I saw a wizard rise,
 With a wig like a cloud before men's
 eyes.
 In his aged hand he held a wand,
 Wherewith he beckoned his embryo
 band,
 And they moved, and moved, as he
 waved it o'er,
 But they never got on one inch 'the
 more,
 And still they kept limping to and fro,
 Like *Ariels* round old *Prospero*—
 Saying, 'Dear Master, let us go ;'
 But still old *Prospero* answered, 'No.
 And I heard the while, that wizard elf,
 Muttering, muttering spells to himself,
 While over as many old papers he
 turned,
 As *Hume* e'er moved for, or *Omar*
 burned.
 He talked of his *Virtue*, though some,
 less nice,
 (He owned with a sigh) preferred his
Vice—
 And he said, 'I think'—'I doubt'—
 'I hope,
 Called God to witness, and damned the
 Pope :
 With many more sleights of tongue and
 hand
 I couldn't, for the soul of me under
 stand.

Amazed and posed, I was just about To ask his name, when the screams without, The merciless clack of the imps with- in, And that conjuror's mutterings, made such a din,	That, startled, I woke—leaped up in my bed— Found the Spirit, the imps, and the conjuror fled, And blessed my stars, right pleased to see That I wasn't as yet in Chancery.
--	---

NEWS FOR COUNTRY COUSINS.

DEAR COZ, as I know neither you nor Miss Draper,
 When Parliament's up, ever take in a paper,
 But trust for your news to such stray odds and ends
 As you chance to pick up from political friends—
 Being one of this well-informed class, I sit down,
 To transmit you the last newest news that's in town.

As to Greece and Lord Cochrane, things couldn't look better—
 His Lordship (who promises now to fight faster)
 Has just taken Rhodes, and despatched off a letter
 To Daniel O'Connell, to make him Grand Master;
 Engaging to change the old name, if he can,
 From the Knights of St. John to the Knights of St. Dan—
 Or, if Dan should prefer, as a still better whim
 Being made the Colossus, 'tis all one to him.

From Russia the last accounts are, that the Czar—
 Most generous and kind, as all sovereigns are,
 And whose first princely act (as you know, I suppose)
 Was to give away all his late brother's old clothes—
 Is now busy collecting, with brotherly care,
 The late Emperor's night-caps, and thinks of bestowing
 One night-cap apiece (if he has them to spare)
 On all the distinguished old ladies now going.
 (While I write an arrival from Riga—'the *Brothers*'—
 Having night-caps on board for Lord Eld-n and others.)

Last advices from India—Sir Archy, 'tis thought,
 Was near catching a Tartar (the first ever caught
 In N. lat. 21)—and his Highness Burmese,
 Being very hard pressed to shell out the rupees,
 But not having much ready rhino, they say, meant
 To pawn his august golden foot¹ for the payment.—
 (How lucky for monarchs, that can, when they choose,
 Thus establish a *running account* with the Jews!)
 The security being what Rothschild calls 'goot,'
 A loan will be forthwith, of course, set on foot;—
 The parties are Rothschild—A. Baring and Co.,
 And three other great pawnbrokers—each takes a toe.

¹ This Potentate styles himself the Monarch of the Golden Foot.

And engages (lest Gold-foot should give us leg bail,
As he did once before) to pay down on the nail.

This is all for the present—what vile pens and paper!
Yours truly, dear Cousin—best love to Miss Draper.

AN INCANTATION.

SUNG BY THE BUBBLE SPIRIT.

AIR—‘Come with me, and we will go
Where the rocks of coral grow.’

COME with me, and we will blow
Lots of bubbles, as we go;
Bubbles, bright as ever Hope
Drew from fancy—or from soap;
Bright as e’er the South Sea sent
From its frothy element!
Come with me, and we will blow
Lots of bubbles as we go.

Mix the lather, Johnny W—lks,
Thou who rhym’st so well to ‘bilks’:¹
Mix the lather—who can be
Fitter for such task than thee,
Great M.P. for *Sudsbury*!

Now the frothy charm is ripe,
Puffing Peter, bring thy pipe,—
Thou, whom ancient Coventry
Once so dearly loved, that she
Knew not which to her was sweeter,
Peeping Tom or puffing Peter—

Puff the bubbles high in air,
Puff thy best to keep them there.
Bravo, bravo, Peter M—re!
Now the rainbow humbugs² soar,
Glittering all with golden hues,
Such as haunt the dreams of Jews—
Some, reflecting mines that lie
Under Chili’s glowing sky;
Some, those virgin pearls that sleep
Cloistered in the southern deep;

¹ Strong indications of character may be sometimes traced in the rhymes to names. Marvell thought so, when he wrote:

‘Sir Edward Sutton,
The foolish knight who rhymes to mutton.’

² An humble imitation of one of our modern poets, who, in a poem against war, after describ-

Others, as if lent a ray
From the streaming Milky Way,
Glistening o’er with curds and whey
From the cows of Alderney!

Now’s the moment—who shall first
Catch the bubbles ere they burst?
Run, ye squires, ye viscounts, run,
Br—gd—n, T—ynh—m, P—lm—r—
st—n;—

John W—lks, junior, runs beside ye,
Take the good the knaves provide ye!³
See, with upturned eyes and hands,
Where the *Chareman*,⁴ Br—gd—n,
stands,

Gaping for the froth to fall
Down his swallow—lye and all!
See!—

But, hark, my time is out—
Now, like some great waterspout,
Scattered by the cannon’s thunder,
Burst, ye bubbles, all asunder!

[*Here the stage darkens—a discordant crash is heard from the orchestra—the broken bubbles descend in a saponaceous but uncleanly mist over the heads of the Dramatis Personæ, and the scene drops, leaving the bubble-hunters—all in the suds.*]

A DREAM OF TURTLE.

BY SIR W. CURTIS.

’Twas evening time, in the twilight
sweet

I was sailing along, when—whom
should I meet,

ing the splendid habiliments of the soldier,
apostrophizes him, ‘Thou rainbow ruffian!’

³ ‘Lovely Thais sits beside thee,
Take the good the Gods provide thee.’

⁴ So called by a sort of Tuscan dulcification of the *ch* in the word ‘Chairman.’

But a turtle journeying o'er the sea,
'On the service of his Majesty !'

When I spied him first, in the twilight
dim,
I did not know what to make of him ;
But said to myself—as slow he plied
His fins, and rolled from side to side,
Conceitedly over the watery path—
' 'Tis my Lord of St—w—ll taking a
bath ;

And I hear him now, among the fishes,
Quoting Vattel and Burgerdiscius !'

But, no—'twas, indeed, a turtle, wide
And plump as ever these eyes descried ;
A turtle, juicy as ever yet
Glued up the lips of a baronet !
Ah, much did it grieve my soul to see
That an animal of such dignity,
Like an absentee, abroad should roam,
When he *ought* to stay and be ate at
home.

But now 'a change came o'er my dream,'
Like the magic lantern's shifting
slider ;—

I looked, and saw by the evening beam,
On the back of that turtle sate a
rider,—

A goodly man, with an eye so merry,
I knew 'twas our Foreign Secretary,
Who there, at his ease, did sit and smile,
Like Waterton on his crocodile ;
Cracking such jokes, at every motion,
As made the turtle squeak with glee,
And own that they gave him a lively
notion

Of what his own forced-meat balls
would be.

So on the Sec., in his glory, went
Over that briny element,
Waving his hand, as he took farewell,
With a graceful air, and bidding me tell
Inquiring friends that the turtle and he
Were gone on a foreign embassy—
To soften the heart of a *Diplomate*,
Who is known to doat upon verdant fat,
And to let admiring Europe see,
That *calipash* and *calipee*
Are the English forms of Diplomacy !

COTTON AND CORN.

A DIALOGUE

SAID Cotton to Corn t'other day,
As they met, and exchanged a salute—
(Squire Corn in his cabriolet,
Poor Cotton, half famished, on foot)—

'Great Squire, if it isn't uncivil
To hint at starvation before you,
Look down on a hungry poor devil,
And give him some bread, I implore
you !'

Quoth Corn then, in answer to Cotton,
Perceiving he meant to make *free*,—
'Low fellow, you've surely forgotten
The distance between you and me !'

'To expect that we, peers of high birth,
Should waste our illustrious acres
For no other purpose on earth
Than to fatten curst calico-makers !—

'That bishops to bobbins should bend,—
Should stoop from their bench's sub-
limity,
Great dealers in *lawn*, to befriend
Your contemptible dealers in dimity !

'No—vile manufacture ! ne'er harbour
A hope to be fed at our boards ;—
Base offspring of Arkwright the barber,
What claim canst thou have upon
lords ?

'No—thanks to the taxes and debt,
And the triumph of paper o'erguineas,
Our race of Lord Jemmys, as yet,
May defy your wholerabble of *Jennys* !

So saying, whip, crack, and away—
Went Corn in his cab through the
throng,
So madly, I heard them all say—
Squire Corn would be *down* before
long

THE DONKEY AND HIS PANNIERS.

A FABLE.

Fessus jam sudat asellus,
Parce illi; vestrum delictum est asinus.—*Virgil. Copa.*

A DONKEY, whose talent for burdens was wondrous,
So much that you'd swear he rejoiced in a load,
One day had to jog under panniers so pond'rous,
That—down the poor donkey fell, smack on the road.

His owners and drivers stood round in amaze—
What! Neddy, the patient, the prosperous Neddy,
So easy to drive through the dirtiest ways,
For every description of job-work so ready!

One driver (whom Ned might have 'hailed' as a 'brother')¹
Had just been proclaiming his donkey's renown,
For vigour, for spirit, for one thing or other,—
When, lo, 'mid his praises, the donkey came down!

But, how to upraise him?—one shouts, t'other whistles,
While Jenky the conjuror, wisest of all,
Declared that an 'over production' of thistles²—
(Here Ned gave a stare)—was the cause of his fall.

Another wise Solomon cries, as he passes,—
'There, let him alone, and the fit will soon cease
The beast has been fighting with other jackasses,
And this is his mode of "*transition to peace.*"

Some looked at his hoofs, and, with learned grimaces,
Pronounced that too long without shoes he had gone—
'Let the blacksmith provide him a *sound metal basis*,
(The wisecracks said), and he's sure to jog on.'

But others who gabbled a jargon half Gaelic,
Exclaimed, 'Hoot awa, mon, you're a' gane astray,'—
And declared that, 'whoe'er might prefer the *metallic*,
They'd shoe their *own* donkeys with *papier maché*.'

Meanwhile the poor Neddy, in torture and fear,
Lay under his pannier, scarce able to groan,
And—what was still dolefuller—lending an ear
To advisers whose ears were a match for his own.

At length, a plain rustic, whose wit went so far
As to see others' folly, roared out; as he passed—
'Quick—off with the panniers, all dolts as ye are,
Or your prosperous Neddy will soon kick his last!'

¹ Alluding to an early poem of Mr. Coleridge's addressed to an ass, and beginning, 'I hail thee, brother!'

² A certain country gentleman having said in

the House, 'that we must return at last to the food of our ancestors,' somebody asked Mr. T. 'what food the gentleman meant?'—'Thistles, I suppose,' answered Mr. T.

ODE TO THE SUBLIME PORTE.

GREAT Sultan, how wise are thy state compositions !
 And oh, above all, I admire that decree,
 In which thou command'st that all *she* politicians
 Shall forthwith be strangled and cast in the sea.

'Tis my fortune to know a lean Benthamite spinster—
 A maid, who her faith in old Jeremy puts ;
 Who talks, with a lisp, of 'the last new Westminster,'
 And hopes you're delighted with 'Mill upon Gluts ;'

Who tells you how clever one Mr. F—nbl—nque is,
 How charming his Articles 'gainst the Nobility ;—
 And assures you, that even a gentleman's rank is,
 In Jeremy's school, of no sort of *utility*.

To see her, ye Gods, a new Number devouring—
 Art. 1, 'On the *Needle's* variations,' by Snip ;
 Art. 2, 'On the *Bondage* of Greece,' by John B—r—ng
 (That eminent dealer in scribbling and scrip) ;

Art. 3, 'Upon Fallacies,' Jeremy's own
 (The chief fallacy being his hope to find readers) ;
 Art. 4, 'Upon Honesty'—author unknown ;
 Art. 5 (by the young Mr. M——), 'Hints to Breeders.'

Oh Sultan, oh Sultan, though oft for the bag
 And the bowstring, like thee, I am tempted to call—
 Though drowning's too good for each blue-stocking hag,
 I would bag this *she* Benthamite first of them all !

Ay, and—lest she should ever again lift her head
 From the watery bottom, her clack to renew,—
 As a clog, as a sinker, far better than lead,
 I would hang round her neck her own darling Review.

THE GHOST OF MILTIADES.

Ah quoties dubius *Scriptis* exarsit amator !

Ovid.

THE ghost of Miltiades came at night,
 And he stood by the bed of the Ben-
 thamite ;
 And he said in a voice that thrilled the
 frame,
 If ever the sound of Marathon's name
 Hath fired thy blood, or flushed thy
 brow,

Lover of liberty, rouse thee now !

The Benthamite, yawning, left his bed—
 Away to the Stock Exchange he sped,

And he found the scrip of Greece so
 high,

That it fired his blood, it flushed his eye ;
 And oh ! 'twas a sight for the ghost to
 see,

For there never was Greek more Greek
 than he !

And still, as the premium higher went,
 His ecstasy rose—so much *per cent*.

(As we see, in a glass that tells the
 weather,

The heat and the *silver* rise together),
 And Liberty sung from the patriot's lip,

While a voice from his pocket whispered
 'Scrip !'

The ghost of Miltiades came again ;—
He smiled, as the pale moon shines
through rain,
For his soul was glad at that patriot
strain :
(And, poor dear ghost, how little he
knew
The jobs and tricks of the Philhellene
crew !)
' Blessings and thanks ! ' was all he said,
Then melting away, like a night dream,
fled !

The Benthamite hears—amazed that
ghosts
Could be such fools—and away he posts,
A patriot still ! Ah no, ah no—
Goddess of Freedom, thy scrip is low,
And, warm and fond as thy lovers are,
Thou triest their passion when under
par.
The Benthamite's ardour fast decays,
By turns he weeps, and swears, and
prays,
And wishes the d——I had crescent and
cross,
Ere he had been forced to sell at a loss.
They quote him the stock of various
nations,
But, spite of his classic associations,
Lord ! how he loathes the Greek
quotations !
' Who'll buy my scrip ? Who'll buy
my scrip ?'
Is now the theme of the patriot's lip,
As he runs to tell how hard his lot is
To Messrs. Orlando and Luriottis,
And says, ' Oh Greece, for liberty's
sake,
Do buy my scrip, and I vow to break
Those dark, unholy bonds of thine—
If you'll only consent to buy up mine !'
The ghost of Miltiades came once
more ;—
His brow, like the night, was lowering
o'er ;
And he said, with a look that flashed
dismay,
' Of liberty's foes the worst are they
Who turn to a trade her cause divine,
And gamble for gold on Freedom's
shrine !'

Thus saying, the ghost, as he took his
flight,
Gave a parting kick to the Benthamite,
Which sent him, whimpering, off to
Jerry—
And vanished away to the Stygian
ferry !

CORN AND CATHOLICS.

Utrum horum
Dirius borum ?—*Incerti Auctores.*

WHAT ! still those two infernal questions,
That with our meals, our slumbers
mix—
That spoil our tempers and digestions—
Eternal Corn and Catholics !

Gods ! were there ever two such bores ?
Nothing else talked of, night or
morn—
Nothing in doors, or out of doors,
But endless Catholics and Corn !

Never was such a brace of pests—
While Ministers, still worse than
either,
Skilled but in feathering their nests,
Bore us with both, and settle neither.

So addled in my cranium meet
Popery and Corn, that oft I doubt
Whether, this year, 'twas bonded wheat
Or bonded papists they let out.

Here landlords, here polemics, nail you,
Armed with all rubbish they can rake
up ;
Prices and texts at once assail you—
From Daniel *these* and *those* from
Jacob.

And when you sleep, with head still
torn
Between the two, their shapes you
mix,
Till sometimes Catholics seem Corn,—
Then Corn again seem Catholics.

Now Dantzic wheat before you floats—
Now, Jesuits from California—
Now Ceres, linked with Titus Oats,
Comes dancing through the 'Porta
Cornea.'

Oft, too, the Corn grows animate,
And a whole crop of heads appears,
Like Papists, *bearding* Church and
State—

Themselves together *by the ears* !

While, leaders of the wheat, a row
Of Poppies, gaudily declaiming,
Like Counsellor O'Bric and Co.,
Stand forth, *sonniferously flaming* !

In short, their torments never cease ;
And oft I wish myself transferred off
To some far, lonely land of peace,
Where Corn or Papists ne'er were
heard of.

Oh waft me, Parry, to the Pole ;
For—if my fate is to be chosen
'Twixt bores and icebergs—on my soul,
I'd rather, of the two, be frozen !

THE PERIWINKLES AND THE LOCUSTS.

A SALMAGUNDIAN HYMN.

'To Panurge was assigned the Lairdship of Salmagundi, which was yearly worth 6,789,106,789 ryals, besides the revenue of the *Locusts* and *Periwinkles*, amounting one year with another to the value of 2,425,768,' etc. etc.—*Rabelais*.

'HURRA ! Hurra !' I heard them say,
And they cheered and shouted all the
way,
As the Laird of Salmagundi went
To open in state his Parliament.

The Salmagundians once were rich,
Or *thought* they were—no matter
which—

For, every year, the Revenue¹
From their periwinkles larger grew ;
And their rulers, skilled in all the trick,
And legerdemain of arithmetic,
Knew how to place 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 and 10,
Such various ways, behind, before,
That they made a unit seem a score,
And proved themselves most wealthy
men !

So, on they went, a prosperous crew,
The people wise, the rulers clever,—
And God help those, like me and
you,
Who dared to doubt (as some now
do)
That the Periwinkle Revenue
Would thus go flourishing on for
ever.

'Hurra ! hurra !' I heard them say,
And they cheered and shouted all the
way,
As the Great Panurge in glory went
To open his own dear Parliament.

But folks at length began to doubt
What all this conjuring was about ;
For, every day, more deep in debt
They saw their wealthy rulers get :—
'Let's look (said they) the items
through,

And see if what we're told be true
Of our Periwinkle Revenue.'
But, lord, they found there wasn't a
tittle

Of truth in aught they heard before ;
For they gained by Periwinkles little,
And lost by Locusts ten times more !
These Locusts are a lordly breed
Some Salmagundians love to feed.
Of all the beasts that ever were born,
Your Locust most delights in *corn* ;
And though his body be but small,
To fatten him takes the devil and all !

Nor this the worst, for, direr still,
Alack, alack, and well-a-day !
Their Periwinkles—once the stay
And prop of the Salmagundian till—
For want of feeding, all fell ill !
And still, as they thinned and died
away,
The Locusts, ay, and the Locusts' Bill,
Grew fatter and fatter every day !

'Oh fie ! oh fie !' was now the cry,
As they saw the gaudy show go by,
And the Laird of Salmagundi went
To open his Locust Parliament !

¹ Accented as in Swift's line—
'Not so a nation's revenues are paid.'

A CASE OF LIBEL.

A CERTAIN old Sprite, who dwells
below

('Twere a libel, perhaps, to mention
where),

Came up *incog.*, some winters ago,
To try, for a change, the London air.

So well he looked, and dressed, and
talked,

And hid his tail and his horns so
handy,

You'd hardly have known him, as he
walked,

From —, or any other Dandy.

(*N.B.*—His horns, they say, unscrew;
So he has but to take them out of
the socket,

And—just as some fine husbands do—
Conveniently clap them into his
pocket.)

In short, he looked extremely natty,
And even contrived—to his own
great wonder—

By dint of sundry scents from Gattie,
To keep the sulphurous *hogo* under.

And so my gentleman hoofed about,
Unknown to all but a chosen few
At White's and Crockford's, where, no
doubt,
He had many *post-obits* falling due.

Alike a gamester and a wit,
At night he was seen with Crock-
ford's crew;

At morn with learned dames would
sit—

So passed his time 'twixt *black* and
blue.

Some wished to make him an M.P.;
But, finding W-lks was also one, he
Was heard to say 'he'd be d—d if he
Would ever sit in one house with
Johnny.'

At length, as secrets travel fast,
And devils, whether he or she,
Are sure to be found out at last,
The affair got wind most rapidly.

The press, the impartial press, that snubs
Alike a fiend's or an angel's capers—
Miss Paton's soon as Beelzebub's—
Fired off a squib in the morning
papers:

'We warn good men to keep aloof
From a grim old Dandy, seen about
With a fire-proof wig and a cloven hoof,
Through a neat-cut Hoby smoking
out.'

Now, the Devil being a gentleman,
Who piques himself on his well-bred
dealings,

You may guess, when o'er these lines
he ran,

How much they hurt and shocked
his feelings

Away he posts to a man of law,
And oh, 'twould make you laugh
to 've seen 'em,

As paw shook hand, and hand shook
paw,

And 'twas 'Hail, good fellow, well
met,' between 'em.

Straight an indictment was preferred
And much the Devil enjoyed the jest.
When, looking among the judges, he
heard

That, of all the batch, his own was
Best.

In vain Defendant proffered proof
That Plaintiff's self was the Father
of Evil—

Brought Hoby forth to swear to the
hoof,

And Stultz to speak to the tail of the
Devil.

The Jury—saints, all snug and rich,
And readers of virtuous Sunday
papers—

Found for the Plaintiff; on hearing
which

The Devil gave one of his loftiest
capers

For oh, it was nuts to the father of lies
(As this wily fiend is named in the
Bible),

To find it settled by laws so wise,
That the greater the truth, the worse
the libel!

LITERARY ADVERTISEMENT.

WANTED—Authors of all-work, to job for the season,
No matter which party, so faithful to neither :—
Good hacks, who, if posed for a rhyme or a reason,
Can manage, like —, to do without either.

If in gaol, all the better for out-o'-door topics ;
Your gaol is for travellers a charming retreat ;
They can take a day's rule for a trip to the Tropics,
And sail round the world, at their ease, in the Fleet.

For Dramatists, too, the most useful of schools—
They may study high life in the King's Bench community :
Aristotle could scarce keep them more *within rules*,
And of *place* they're at least taught to stick to the *unity*.

Any lady or gentleman come to an age
To have good 'Reminiscences' (threescore, or higher),
Will meet with encouragement—so much *per* page,
And the spelling and grammar both found by the buyer.

No matter with *what* their remembrance is stocked,
So they'll only remember the *quantum* desired ;—
Enough to fill handsomely Two Volumes, *oct.*,
Price twenty-four shillings, is all that's required.

They may treat us, like Kelly, with old *jeux-d'esprits*,
Like Reynolds, may boast of each mountebank frolic,
Or kindly inform us, like Madame Genlis,¹
That gingerbread cakes always give them the colic.

There's nothing at present so popular growing
As your Autobiographers—fortunate elves,
Who manage to know all the best people going,
Without having ever been heard of themselves !

Wanted, also, a new stock of Pamphlets on Corn,
By 'Farmers' and 'Landholders'—(*gemmen*, whose lands
Enclosed all in bow-pots, their attics adorn,
Or whose share of the soil may be seen on their hands).

No-Popery Sermons, in ever so dull a vein,
Sure of a market ;—should they, too, who pen 'em,
Be renegade Papists, like Murtagh O'S-I-I-v-n,²
Something *extra* allowed for the additional venom.

Funds, Physic, Corn, Poetry, Boxing, Romance,
All excellent subjects for turning a penny ;—
To write upon *all* is an author's sole chance
For attaining, at last, the least knowledge of *any*.

¹ This lady, in her *Memoire*, also favours us with the address of those apothecaries who have from time to time given her pills that agreed

with her; always desiring that the pills should be ordered '*comme pour elle*.'

² A gentleman who distinguished himself by his evidence before the Irish Committees.

Nine times out of ten, if his title be good,
 His matter within of small consequence is;—
 Let him only write fine, and, if not understood,
 Why,—that's the concern of the reader, not his

N.B.—A learned Essay, now printing, to show
 That Horace (as clearly as words could express it)
 Was for taxing the Fundholders, ages ago,
 When he wrote thus—'Quodcunque in Fund is, assess it.'¹

THE SLAVE.

I HEARD, as I lay, a wailing sound,
 'He is dead—he is dead,' the rumour
 flew;
 And I raised my chain, and turned me
 round,
 And asked, through the dungeon-
 window, 'Who?'

I saw my livid tormentors pass,
 Their grief 'twas bliss to hear and see!
 For never came joy to them, alas,
 That didn't bring deadly bane to me.

Eager I looked through the mist of
 night,
 And asked, 'What foe of my race
 hath died?'

Is it he—that Doubter of law and right,
 Whom nothing but wrong could e'er
 decide—

'Who, long as he sees but wealth to win,
 Hath never yet felt a qualm of doubt
 What suitors for justice he'd keep in,
 Or what suitors for freedom he'd shut
 out—

'Who, a clog for ever on Truth's ad-
 vance,
 Stifles her (like the Old Man of the
 Sea
 Round Sinbad's neck²), nor leaves a
 chance
 Of shaking him off—is't he? is't he?'

Ghastly my grim tormentors smiled,
 And thrusting me back to my den of
 woe,

With a laughter even more fierce and wild
 Than their funeral howling, answered
 'No.'

But the cry still pierced my prison gate,
 And again I asked, 'What scourge is
 gone?'

Is it he—that Chief, so coldly great,
 Whom 'Fame' unwillingly shines
 upon—

'Whose name is one of the ill-omened
 words
 They link with hate on his native
 plains;

And why?—they lent him hearts and
 swords,
 And he gave, in return, scoffs and
 chains!

'Is it he? is it he?' I loud inquired,
 When, hark—there sounded a royal
 knell;
 And I knew what spirit had just expired,
 And, slave as I was, my triumph fell.

He had pledged a hate unto me and
 mine,
 He had left to the future nor hope
 nor choice,
 But sealed that hate with a name di-
 vine,
 And he now was dead, and—I couldn't
 rejoice!

He had fanned afresh the burning brands
 Of a bigotry waxing cold and dim;
 He had armed anew my torturers'
 hands,
 And them did I curse—but sighed for
 him.

¹ According to the common reading, 'Quod-
 cunque infundis, accrescit.'

² 'You fell,' said they. 'into the hands of the

Old Man of the Sea, and are the first who ever
 escaped strangling by his malicious tricks.'
Story of Sinbad.

For <i>his</i> was the error of head, not heart, And—oh, how beyond the ambushed foe, Who to enmity adds the traitor's part, And carries a smile, with a curse below !	A prince without pride, a man without guile, To the last unchanging, warm, sincere, For worth he had ever a hand and smile, And for misery ever his purse and tear.
If ever a heart made bright amends For the fatal fault of an erring head— Go, learn <i>his</i> fame from the lips of friends, In the orphan's tear be his glory read.	Touched to the heart by that solemn toll, I calmly sunk in my chains again ; While, still as I said, ' Heaven rest his soul !' My mates of the dungeon sighed, ' Amen !'

' I NEVER give a kiss,' says Prue,
' To naughty man, for I abhor it.'
She will not give a kiss 'tis true,
She'll take one though, and thank you for it.

ON A SQUINTING POETESS.

To no *one* Muse does she her glance incline,
But has an eye at once to all the nine

A JOKE VERSIFIED

' COME, come,' said Tom's father, ' at your time of life,
There's no longer excuse for thus playing the rake—
It is time you should think, boy, of taking a wife.'—
' Why so it is, father,—whose wife shall I take ?'

ON —

LIKE a snuffers this loving old dame,
By a destiny grievous enough,
Though so oft she has snapped at the flame,
Hath never caught more than the snuff.

A SPECULATION.

Of all speculations the market holds forth,
The best that I know, for a lover of pelf,
Is to buy — up, at the price he is worth,
And then sell him at that which he sets on himself.

FROM THE FRENCH.

Of all the men one meets about
 There's none like Jack, he's everywhere,
 At church—park—auction—dinner—rout;—
 Go where and when you will he's there.
 Try the world's end; he's at your back,
 Meets you, like Eurus, in the east:
 You're called upon for—'How do, Jack?'
 One hundred times a day at least.
 A friend of his, one evening, said,
 As home he took his pensive way—
 'Upon my soul, I fear Jack's dead,
 I've seen him but three times to-day!'

ILLUSTRATION OF A BORE.

If ever you've seen a gay party
 Relieved from the presence of Ned—
 How instantly joyous and hearty
 They've grown when the damper was fled—
 You may guess what a gay piece of work,
 What delight to champagne it must be
 To get rid of its bore of a cork,
 And come sparkling to you, love, and ma.

BALLADS AND SONGS.

BLACK AND BLUE EYES.

THE brilliant black eye
May in triumph let fly
All its darts, without caring who feels
'em;

But the soft eye of blue,
Though it scatter wounds too,
Is much better pleased when it heals
'em.

Dear Fanny! dear Fanny!
The soft eye of blue,
Though it scatter wounds too,
Is much better pleased when it heals
'em, dear Fanny!

The black eye may say,
'Come and worship my ray,—
By adoring, perhaps you may move
me!'

But the blue eye, half hid,
Says, from under its lid,
'I love, and I'm yours if you love me!'
Dear Fanny! dear Fanny!
The blue eye, half hid,
Says, from under its lid,
'I love, and am yours if you love me!'
dear Fanny!

Then tell me, oh! why,
In that lovely eye,
Not a charm of its tint I discover;
Or why should you wear
The only blue pair
That ever said 'No' to a lover?
Dear Fanny! dear Fanny!
Oh! why should you wear
The only blue pair
That ever said 'No' to a lover, dear
Fanny?

CEASE, OH CEASE TO TEMPT.

CEASE, oh cease to tempt
My tender heart to love!

It never, never can
So wild a flame approve.
All its joys and pains
To others I resign;
But be the vacant heart,
The careless bosom mine.
Then cease, oh cease to tempt
My tender heart to love!
It never, never can
So wild a flame approve.
Say, oh say no more
That lovers' pains are sweet!
I never, never can
Believe the fond deceit.
Weeping day and night,
Consuming life in sighs,—
This is the lover's lot,
And this I ne'er could prize.
Then say, oh say no more
That lovers' pains are sweet!
I never, never can
Believe the fond deceit.

DEAR FANNY.

SHE has beauty, but still you must keep
your heart cool;
She has wit, but you must not be
caught so;
Thus Reason advises, but Reason's a
fool,
And 'tis not the first time I have
thought so,
Dear Fanny.
'She is lovely!' Then love her, nor let
the bliss fly;
'Tis the charm of youth's vanishing
season:
Thus love has advised me, and who
will deny
That Love reasons much better than
Reason,
Dear Fanny?

Viver en Cadenas.

FROM LIFE WITHOUT
FREEDOM.

FROM life without freedom, oh ! who
would not fly ?
For one day of freedom, oh ! who would
not die ?
Hark !—hark ! 'tis the trumpet ! the
call of the brave,
The death-song of tyrants and dirge of
the slave.
Our country lies bleeding—oh ! fly to
her aid ;
One arm that defends is worth hosts
that invade.
From life without freedom, oh ! who
would not fly ?
For one day of freedom, oh ! who would
not die ?
In death's kindly bosom' our last hope
remains—
The dead fear no tyrants, the grave has
no chains !
On, on to the combat ! the heroes that
bleed
For virtue and mankind are heroes in-
deed.
And oh ! even if Freedom from this
world be driven,
Despair not—at least we shall find her
in heaven.
In death's kindly bosom, our last hope
remains—
The dead fear no tyrants, the grave has
no chains.

HERE'S THE BOWER.

HERE's the bower she loved so much,
And the tree she planted ;
Here's the harp she used to touch—
Oh ! how that touch enchanted !
Roses now unheeded sigh ;
Where's the hand to wreath them ?
Songs around neglected lie,
Where's the lip to breathe them !
Here's the bower she loved so much,
And the tree she planted ;
Here's the harp she used to touch—
Oh ! how that touch enchanted !

Spring may bloom, but she we loved
Ne'er shall feel its sweetness !
Time, that once so fleetly moved,
Now hath lost its fleetness.
Years were days, when here she strayed
Days were moments near her ;
Heaven ne'er formed a brighter maid,
Nor Pity wept a dearer !
Here's the bower she loved so much,
And the tree she planted ;
Here's the harp she used to touch—
Oh ! how that touch enchanted !

HOLY BE THE PILGRIM'S SLEEP.

HOLY be the Pilgrim's sleep,
From the dreams of terror free ;
And may all, who wake to weep,
Rest to-night as sweet as he !
Hark ! hark ! did I hear a vesper swell !
No, no—it is my loved Pilgrim's
prayer :
No, no—'twas but the convent bell.
That tolls upon the midnight air.
Holy be the Pilgrim's sleep !
Now, now again the voice I hear ;
Some holy man is wandering near.

O Pilgrim ! where hast thou been roam-
ing ?
Dark is the way, and midnight's coming.
Stranger, I've been o'er moor and moun-
tain,
To tell my beads at Agnes' fountain,
And, Pilgrim, say, where'art thou going ?
Dark is the way, the winds are blowing.
Weary with wandering, weak, I falter,
To breathe my vows at Agnes' altar.
Strew, then, oh ! strew his bed of
rushes ;
Here he shall rest till morning blushes.

Peace to them whose days are done,
Death their eyelids closing ;
Hark ! the burial-rite's begun—
'Tis time for our reposing.

Here, then, my Pilgrim's course is o'er !
'Tis my master ! 'tis my master :
Welcome here once more ;
Come to our shed—all toil is over ;
Pilgrim no more, but knight and lover.

I SAW THE MOON RISE CLEAR.

I SAW the moon rise clear
 O'er hills and vales of snow,
 Nor told my fleet reindeer
 The track I wished to go.
 But quick he bounded forth;
 For well my reindeer knew
 I've but one path on earth—
 The path which leads to you.

The gloom that winter cast
 How soon the heart forgets !
 When summer brings, at last,
 The sun that never sets.
 So dawned my love for you ;
 Thus chasing every pain,
 Than summer sun more true,
 'Twill never set again.

JOYS THAT PASS AWAY

Joys that pass away like this,
 Alas ! are purchased dear,
 If every beam of bliss
 Is followed by a tear.
 Fare thee well ! oh, fare thee well !
 Soon, too soon thou'st broke the spell.
 Oh ! I ne'er can love again
 The girl whose faithless art
 Could break so dear a chain,
 And with it break my heart.

Once, when truth was in those eyes,
 How beautiful they shone !
 But now that lustre flies,
 For truth, alas ! is gone.
 Fare thee well ! oh, fare thee well !
 How I've loved my hate shall tell.
 Oh ! how lorn, how lost would prove
 Thy wretched victim's fate,
 If, when deceived in love,
 He could not fly to hate !

LOVE AND THE SUN-DIAL.

YOUNG Love found a Dial once, in a
 dark shade,
 Where man ne'er had wandered nor
 sunbeam played ;

'Why thus in darkness lie ?' whispered
 young Love,
 'Thou, whose gay hours should in sun-
 shine move.'
 'I ne'er,' said the Dial, 'have seen the
 warm sun,
 So noonday and midnight to me, Love,
 are one.'

Then Love took the Dial away from the
 shade,
 And placed her where Heaven's beam
 warmly played.
 There she reclined, beneath Love's
 gazing eye,
 While, all marked with sunshine, her
 hours flew by.
 'Oh ! how,' said the Dial, 'can any
 fair maid,
 That's born to be shone upon, rest in
 the shade ?'

But night now comes on, and the sun-
 beam's o'er,
 And Love stops to gaze on the Dial no
 more.
 Then cold and neglected, while bleak
 rain and winds
 Are storming around her, with sorrow
 she finds
 That Love had but numbered a few
 sunny hours,
 And left the remainder to darkness and
 showers

LOVE AND TIME.

'Tis said—but whether true or not
 Let bards declare who've seen 'em—
 That Love and Time have only got
 One pair of wings between 'em.
 In courtship's first delicious hour,
 The boy full oft can spare 'em,
 So, loitering in his lady's bower,
 He lets the gray-beard wear 'em.
 Then is Time's hour of play ;
 Oh ! how he flies away !

But short the moments, short as bright,
 When he the wings can borrow ;
 If Time to-day has had his flight,
 Love takes his turn to-morrow

Ab! Time and Love! your change is
then

The saddest and most trying,
When one begins to limp again,
And t'other takes to flying.

Then is Love's hour to stray;
Oh! how he flies away!

But there's a nymph—whose chains I
feel,

And bless the silken fetter—
Who knows—the dear one!—how to
deal

With Love and Time much better.
So well she checks their wanderings,
So peacefully she pairs 'em,
That Love with her ne'er thinks of
wings,

And Time for ever wears 'em.
This is Time's holiday;
Oh! how he flies away!

LOVE, MY MARY, DWELLS WITH THEE.

Love, my Mary, dwells with thee;
On thy cheek his beo I see.
No—that cheek is pale with care;
Love can find no roses there.
'Tis not on the cheek of rose
Love can find the best repose:
In my heart his home thou'lt see;
There he lives, and lives for thee.

Love, my Mary, n'er can roam,
While he makes that eye his home.
No—the eye with sorrow dim
Ne'er can be a home for him
Yet, 'tis not in beaming eyes
Love for ever warmest lies:
In my heart his home thou'lt see;
There he lives, and lives for thee.

LOVE'S LIGHT SUMMER CLOUD.

Pain and sorrow shall vanish before us—
Youth may wither, but feeling will
last;
All the shadow that e'er shall fall o'er us,
Love's light summer-cloud sweetly
shall cast.

Oh! if to love thee more
Each hour I number o'er—
If this a passion be
Worthy of thee,

Then be happy, for thus I adore thee.
Charms may wither, but feelings shall
last:

All the shadow that e'er shall fall o'er
thee,
Love's light summer-cloud sweetly
shall cast

Rest, dear bosom! no sorrow shall pain
thee,

Sighs of pleasure alone shalt thou steal;
Beam, bright eyelid! no weeping shall
stain thee,

Tears of rapture alone shalt thou feel.
Oh! if there be a charm
In love, to banish harm—
If pleasure's truest spell
Be to love well,

Then be happy, for thus I adore thee.
Charms may wither, but feeling shall
last:

All the shadow that e'er shall fall o'er
thee,
Love's light summer-cloud sweetly
shall cast.

LOVE, WANDERING THROUGH THE GOLDEN MAZE.

Love, wandering through the golden
MAZE

Of my beloved's hair,
Traced every lock with fond delays,
And, doting, lingered there.
And soon he found 'twere vain to fly;
His heart was close confined
And every curllet was a tie—
A chain by beauty twined.

MERRILY EVERY BOSOM BOUNDETH.

THE TYROLESE SONG OF LIBERTY.

MERRILY every bosom boundeth,
Merrily, oh! merrily, oh!
Where the song of Freedom soundeth,
Merrily, oh! merrily, oh!

There the warrior's arms
 Shed more splendour,
 There the maiden's charms
 Shine more tender—
 Every joy the land surroundeth,
 Merrily, oh ! merrily, oh !

Wearily every bosom pineth,
 Wearily, oh ! wearily, oh !
 Where the bond of slavery twineth,
 Wearily, oh ! wearily, oh !
 There the warrior's dart
 Hath no fleetness,
 There the maiden's heart
 Hath no sweetness—
 Every flower of life declineth,
 Wearily, oh ! wearily, oh !

Cheerily then from hill and valley,
 Cheerily, oh ! cheerily, oh !
 Like your native fountains sally,
 Cheerily, oh ! cheerily, oh !
 If a glorious death,
 Won by bravery,
 Sweeter be than breath
 Sighed in slavery,
 Round the flag of Freedom rally,
 Cheerily, oh ! cheerily, oh !

NOW LET THE WARRIOR.

Now let the warrior plume his steed,
 And wave his sword afar,
 For the men of the East this day shall
 bleed,
 And the sun shall blush with war
 Victory sits on the Christian's helm
 To guide her holy band ;
 The Knight of the Cross this day shall
 whelm
 The men of the Pagan land.
 Oh ! blessed who in the battle dies !
 God will enshrine him in the skies !

OH, LADY FAIR !

Oh, Lady fair ! where art thou roaming ?
 The sun has sunk, the night is coming.
 Stranger, I go o'er moor and mountain,
 To tell my beads at Agnes' fountain.

And who is the man, with his white
 locks flowing ?
 Oh, Lady fair ! where is he going ?
 A wandering Pilgrim, weak, I falter,
 To tell my beads at Agnes' altar.
 Chill falls the rain, night winds are
 blowing,
 Dreary and dark's the way we're going
 Fair Lady ! rest till morning blushes—
 I'll strew for thee a bed of rushes.
 Oh ! stranger ! when my beads I'm
 counting,
 I'll bless thy name at Agnes' fountain.
 Then, Pilgrim, turn, and rest thy
 sorrow ;
 Thou'lt go to Agnes' shrine to-morrow.
 Good stranger, when my beads I'm
 telling,
 My saint shall bless thy leafy dwelling.
 Strew, then, oh ! strew our bed of
 rushes ;
 Here we must rest till morning blushes.

OH ! REMEMBER THE TIME.

THE CASTILIAN MAID.

Oh ! remember the time, in La Mancha's
 shades,
 When our moments so blissfully flew
 When you called me the flower of Cas-
 tilian maids,
 And I blushed to be called so by you.
 When I taught you to warble the gay
 segunadille,
 And to dance to the light castanet ;
 Oh ! never, dear youth, let you roam
 where you will,
 The delight of those moments forget.
 They tell me, you lovers from Erin's
 green isle
 Every hour a new passion can feel,
 And that soon, in the light of some
 lovelier smile,
 You'll forget the poor maid of Castile.
 But they know not how brave in the
 battle you are,
 Or they never could think you would
 rove ;
 For 'tis always the spirit most gallant
 in war
 That is fondest and truest in love

OH! SOON RETURN!

THE white sail caught the evening ray,
The wave beneath us seemed to burn,
When all my weeping love could say
Was, 'Oh! soon return!'
Through many a clime our ship was
driven,
O'er many a billow rudely thrown;
Now chilled beneath a northern heaven,
Now sunned by summer's zone:
Yet still, where'er our course we lay,
When evening bid the west wave burn,
I thought I heard her faintly say,
'Oh! soon return!—Oh! soon re-
turn!'

If ever yet my bosom found
Its thoughts one moment turned from
thee,
'Twas when the combat raged around,
And brave men looked to me.
But though 'mid battle's wild alarm
Love's gentle power might not appear,
He gave to glory's brow the charm
Which made even danger dear.
And then, when victory's calm came o'er
The hearts where rage had ceased to
burn,
I heard that farewell voice once more,
'Oh! soon return!—Oh! soon, re-
turn!'

OH! YES, SO WELL.

OH! yes, so well, so tenderly
Thou'rt loved, adored by me,
Fame, fortune, wealth, and liberty,
Were worthless without thee.
Though, brimmed with blisses, pure
and rare,
Life's cup before me lay,
Unless thy love were mingled there,
I'd spurn the draught away,
Oh! yes, so well, so tenderly
Thou'rt loved, adored by me,
Fame, fortune, wealth, and liberty,
Are worthless without thee.

Without thy smile how joylessly
All glory's meeds I see!

And even the wreath of victory
Must owe its bloom to thee.
Those worlds, for which the conqueror
sighs,
For me have now no charms;
My only world's thy radiant eyes—
My throne those circling arms!
Oh! yes, so well, so tenderly
Thou'rt loved, adored by me,
Whole realms of light and liberty
Were worthless without thee.

OH! YES, WHEN THE BLOOM.

OH! yes, when the bloom of Love's
boyhood is o'er,
He'll turn into friendship that feels
no decay;
And though Time may take from him
the wings he once wore,
The charms that remain will be bright
as before,
And he'll lose but his young trick of
flying away.

Then let it console thee, if Love should
not stay,
That Friendship our last happy
moments will crown:
Like the shadows of morning, Love
lessens away,
While Friendship, like those of the
closing of day,
Will linger and lengthen as Life's sun
goes down.

ONE DEAR SMILE.

COULDST thou look as dear as when
First I sighed for thee;
Couldst thou make me feel again
Every wish I breathed thee then,
Oh! how blissful life would be!
Hopes, that now beguiling leave me,
Joys, that lie in slumber cold—
All would wake, couldst thou but give
me
One dear smile like those of old.

Oh ! there's nothing left us now,
 But to mourn the past ;
 Vain was every ardent vow—
 Never yet did Heaven allow
 Love so warm, so wild, to last.
 Not even hope could now deceive me—
 Life itself looks dark and cold :
 Oh ! thou never more canst give me
 One dear smile like those of old.

THE DAY OF LOVE.

THE beam of morning trembling
 Stole o'er the mountain brook,
 With timid ray resembling
 Affection's early look.
 Thus love begins—sweet morn of love !
 The noontide ray ascended,
 And o'er the valley stream
 Diffused a glow as splendid
 As passion's riper dream.
 Thus love expands—warm noon of love !
 But evening came, o'ershading
 The glories of the sky,
 Like faith and fondness fading
 From Passion's altered eye.
 Thus love declines—cold eve of love .

THE SONG OF WAR

THE song of war shall echo through our
 mountains,
 Till not one hateful link remains
 Of slavery's lingering chains—
 Till not one tyrant tread our plains
 Nor traitor-lip pollute our fountains
 No ! never till that glorious day
 Shall Lusitania's sons be gay
 Or hear, oh Peace ! thy welcome lay
 Resounding through her sunny moun-
 tains.

The song of war shall echo through our
 mountains,
 Till Victory's self shall, smiling, say,
 'Your cloud of foes hath passed away,
 And Freedom comes with new-born
 ray,
 To gild your vines and light your foun-
 tains.'

Oh ! never till that glorious day
 Shall Lusitania's sons be gay,
 Or hear, oh Peace ! thy welcome lay
 Resounding through her sunny moun-
 tains.

THE YOUNG ROSE.

THE young rose which I give thee,
 dewy and bright,
 Was the floweret most dear to the sweet
 bird of night,
 Who oft by the moon o'er her blush-
 hath hung,
 And thrilled every leaf with the wil-
 lay he sung

Oh ! take thou this young rose, and let
 her life be
 Prolonged by the breath she will borro-
 from thee !
 For while o'er her bosom thy soft not
 shall thrill,
 She'll think the sweet night-bird
 courting her still !

WHEN 'MIDST THE GAY I MEET

WHEN 'midst the gay I meet
 That blessed smile of thine,
 Though still on me it turns most sweet
 I scarce can call it mine
 But when to me alone
 Your secret tears you show
 Oh ! then I feel those tears my own,
 And claim them as they flow
 Then still with bright looks bless
 The gay, the cold, the free,
 Give smiles to those who love you less
 But keep your tears for me

The snow on Jura's steep
 Can smile with many a beam,
 Yet still in chains of coldness sleep.
 How bright soe'er it seem
 But when some deep-felt ray,
 Whose touch is fire, appears,
 Oh ! then the smile is warmed away
 And, melting, turns to tears.

Then still with bright looks bless
The gay, the cold, the free !
Give smiles to those who love you less,
But keep your tears for me.

WHEN TWILIGHT DEWS.

WHEN twilight dew's are falling soft
Upon the rosy sea, love !
I watch the star whose beam so oft
Has lighted me to thee, love !
And thou too, on that orb so clear,
Ah ! dost thou gaze at even,
And think, though lost for ever here,
Thou'lt yet be mine in heaven ?

There's not a garden walk I tread,
There's not a flower I see, love !
But brings to mind some hope that's fled,
Some joy I've lost with thee, love !
And still I wish that hour was near.
When, friends and foes forgiven,
The pains, the ills, we've wept through
here,
May turn to smiles in heaven !

YOUNG JESSICA.

YOUNG Jessica sat all the day,
In love-dreams languishingly pining,
Her needle bright neglected lay,
Like truant genius idly shining.
Jessy, 'tis in idle hearts
That love and mischief are most
nimble ;
The safest shield against the darts
Of Cupid, is Minerva's thimble.

A child who with a magnet played,
And knew its winning ways so wily,
The magnet near the needle laid,
And laughing said, 'We'll steal it
slyly.'
The needle, having nought to do,
Was pleased to let the magnet
wheedle,
Till closer still the tempter drew,
And off at length eloped the needle.

Now, had this needle turned its eye
To some gay *Ridicule's* construction,
It ne'er had strayed from duty's tie,
Nor felt a magnet's sly seduction.
Girls, would you keep tranquil hearts,
Your snowy fingers must be nimble ;
The safest shield against the darts
Of Cupid, is Minerva's thimble.

OH ! SEE THOSE CHERRIES.

OH ! see those cherries,—though once
so glowing,
They've lain too long on the sun-
bright wall,
And mark ! already their bloom is
going ;
Too soon they'll wither, too soon
they'll fall.
Once caught by their blushes, the light
bird flew round,
Oft on their ruby lips leaving Love's
wound ;
But now he passes them, all too
knowing
To taste withered cherries, when fresh
may be found.

Old Time thus fleetly his course is
running ;
If bards were not moral, how maids
would go wrong !
And thus thy beauties, now sunned
and sunning,
Would wither if left on the rose-tree
too long.
Then Love, while thou'rt lovely, e'en I
should be glad
So sweetly to save thee from ruin so
sad ;
But oh, delay not—we bards are too
cunning
To sigh for old beauties, when young
may be had.

TO-DAY, DEAREST ! IS OURS.

TO-DAY, dearest, is ours ;
Why should Love carelessly lose it ?
This life shines or lours
Just as we, weak mortals, use it.

'Tis time enough, when its flowers
decay,

To think of the thorns of Sorrow;
And Joy, if left on the stem to-day,
May wither before to-morrow.

Then why, dearest! so long
Let the sweet moments fly over?
Though now, blooming and young,
Thou hast me devoutly thy lover.

Yet time from both, in his silent lapse,
Some treasure may steal or borrow;
Thy charms may be less in bloom,
perhaps,
Or I less in love to-morrow.

WHEN ON THE LIP THE SIGH DELAYS.

WHEN on the lip the sigh delays,
As if 'twould linger there for ever;
When eyes would give the world to gaze,
Yet still look down, and venture
never;

When, though with fairest nymphs we
rove,
There's one we dream of more than
any—

If all this is not real love,
'Tis something wondrous like it,
Fanny!

To think and ponder, when apart,
On all we've got to say at meeting;
And yet when near, with heart to heart,
Sit mute, and listen to their beating:
To see but one bright object move,
The only moon, where stars are many—
If all this is not downright love,
I prithee say what is, my Fanny!

When Hope foretells the brightest, best,
Though Reason on the darkest
reckons

When Passion drives us to the west,
Though prudence to the eastward
beckons;

When all turns round, below, above,
And our own heads the most of any—
If this is not stark, staring love,
Then you and I are sages, Fanny.

HERE, TAKE MY HEART.

HERE, take my heart, 'twill be safe in
thy keeping,
While I go wandering o'er land and
o'er sea;

Smiling or sorrowing, waking or sleep-
ing,
What need I care, so my heart is
with thee?

If, in the race we are destined to run,
love,
They who have light hearts the
happiest be—
Happier still must be they who have
none, love,
And that will be my case when mine
is with thee?

No matter where I may now be a rover,
No matter how many bright eyes I
see;
Should Venus' self come and ask me to
love her,
I'd tell her I could not—my heart is
with thee!

There let it lie, growing fonder and
fonder—
And should Dame Fortune turn truant
to me,
Why,—let her go—I've a treasure be-
yond her,
As long as my heart's out at interest
with thee!

OH! CALL IT BY SOME BETTER NAME.

OH! call it by some better name,
For Friendship is too cold,
And love is now a worldly flame,
Whose shrine must be of gold;
And passion, like the sun at noon,
That burns o'er all he sees,
A while as warm, will set as soon,—
Oh! call it none of these.

Imagine something purer far,
More free from stain of clay,
Than Friendship, Love, or Passion are,
Yet human still as they:

And if thy lip for love like this
 No mortal word can frame,
 Go, ask of angels what it is,
 And call it by that name !

POOR, WOUNDED HEART !

Poor wounded heart !
 Poor wounded heart, farewell !
 Thy hour is come,
 Thy hour of rest is come ;
 Thou soon wilt reach thy home,
 Poor wounded heart, farewell !
 The pain thou'lt feel in breaking
 Less bitter far will be,
 Than that long, deadly course of
 aching,
 This life has been to thee—
 Poor breaking heart, poor breaking
 heart, farewell !

There—broken heart,
 Poor broken heart, farewell !
 The pang is o'er—
 The parting pang is o'er,
 Thou now wilt bleed no more,
 Poor broken heart, farewell !
 No rest for thee but dying,
 Like waves whose strife is past,
 On death's cold shore thus early lying,
 Thou sleep'st in peace at last—
 Poor broken heart, poor broken heart,
 farewell !

THE EAST INDIAN.

Come May, with all thy flowers
 Thy sweetly-scented thorn,
 Thy cooling evening showers,
 Thy fragrant breath at morn :
 When May-flies haunt the willow,
 When May-buds tempt the bee,
 Then o'er the shining billow
 My love will come to me.

From Eastern Isles she's winging
 Through watery wilds her way,
 And on her cheek is bringing
 The bright sun's orient ray ;

Oh ! come and court her hither,
 Ye breezes mild and warm—
 One winter's gale would wither
 So soft, so rare a form.

The fields where she was straying
 Are blest with endless light,
 With zephyrs always playing
 Through gardens always bright
 Then, now, oh May ! be sweeter
 Than e'er thou'st been before
 Let sighs from roses meet her
 When she comes near our sho'a.

PALE BROKEN FLOWER !

PALE broken flower ! what art can now
 recover thee ?
 Torn from the stem that fed thy rosy
 breath—
 In vain the sunbeams seek
 To warm that faded cheek !
 The dews of heaven, that once like balm
 fell over thee,
 Now are but tears, to weep thy early
 death
 So droops the maid whose lover hath
 forsaken her ;
 Thrown from his arms, as lone and
 lost as thou ;
 In vain the smiles of all
 Like sunbeams round her fall—
 The only smile that could from death
 awaken her,
 That smile, alas ! is gone to others
 now.

THE PRETTY ROSE-TREE.

BEING weary of love, I flew to the grove,
 And chose me a tree of the fairest ;
 Saying, Pretty Rose-tree, thou my
 mistress shalt be,
 I'll worship each bud that thou
 bearest.
 For the hearts of this world are
 hollow,
 And fickle the smiles we follow ;
 And 'tis sweet, when all their witcheries
 pall,
 To have a pure love to fly to :

So my pretty Rose-tree, thou my mistress shalt be,
And the only one now I shall sigh to.

When the beautiful hue of thy cheek
through the dew

Of morning is bashfully peeping,
'Sweet tears,' I shall say (as I brush
them away),
At least there's no art in this weeping.

Although thou shouldst die to-morrow,

'Twill not be from pain or sorrow,
And the thorns of thy stem are not like
them

With which hearts wound each other:
So, my pretty Rose-tree, thou my mistress shalt be,
And I'll ne'er again sigh to another.

SHINE OUT, STARS!

SHINE out, Stars! let heaven assemble
Round us every festal ray,
Lights that move not, lights that tremble,

All to grace this eve of May:
Let the flower-beds all lie waking,
And the odours shut up there,
From their downy prisons breaking,
Fly abroad through sea and air.

And would Love, too, bring his sweet
ness,
With our other joys to weave,
Oh, what glory, what completeness,
Then would crown this bright May
eve!

Shine out, Stars! let night assemble
Round us every festal ray,
Lights that move not, lights that tremble,

To adorn this eve of May.

THE YOUNG MULETEERS OF GRENADA.

Oh! the joys of our evening posada,
When, resting at close of the day,
We, young Muleteers of Grenada,
Sit and sing the last sunshine away!

So blithe that even the slumbers
Which hung around us seem gone,
Till the lute's soft drowsy numbers
Again beguile them on.

Then, as each to his favourite sultana
In sleep is still breathing the sigh,
The name of some black-eyed Tirana
Half breaks from our lips as we lie.
Then, with morning's rosy twinkle,
Again we're up and gone—
While the mule-bell's drowsy tinkle
Beguiles the rough way on.

TELL HER, OH TELL HER.

TELL her, oh tell her, the lute she left
lying
Beneath the green arbour, is still
lying there!
Breezes, like lovers, around it are sigh-
ing,
But not a soft whisper replies to their
prayer.

Tell her, oh tell her, the tree that, in
going,
Beside the green arbour she playfully
set,
Lovely as ever is blushing and blowing
And not a bright leaflet has fallen
from it yet.

So while away from that arbour for-
saken,
The maiden is wandering, oh! let
her be
True as the lute that no sighing can
waken,
And blooming for ever unchanged as
the tree.

NIGHTS OF MUSIC.

NIGHTS of music, nights of loving,
Lost too soon, remembered long,
When we went by moonlight roving,
Hearts all love and lips all song.
When this faithful lute recorded
All my spirit felt to thee,
And that smile the song rewarded,
Worth whole years of fame to me!

Nights of song and nights of splendour,
 Filled with joys too sweet to last—
 Joys that, like your star-light tender,
 While they shone no shadow cast ;
 Though all other happy hours
 From my fading memory fly,
 Of that star-light, of those bowers,
 Not a beam, a leaf, shall die !

OUR FIRST YOUNG LOVE.

Our first young love resembles.
 That short but brilliant ray,
 Which smiles, and weeps, and trembles,
 Through April's earliest day.
 No, no—all life before us ;
 Howe'er its lights may play,
 Can shed no lustre o'er us
 Like that first April ray.

Our summer sun may squander
 A blaze-serener, grander,
 Our autumn beam may, like a dream
 Of heaven, die calm away :
 But no—let life before us
 Bring all the light it may,
 'Twill shed no lustre o'er us
 Like that first trembling ray.

FOR THEE ALONE.

For thee alone I brave the boundless
 deep,
 Those eyes my light through ev'ry
 distant sea ;
 My waking thoughts, the dream that
 gilds my sleep,
 The noon-tide rev'rie, all are given to
 thee,
 To thee alone, to thee alone.

Though future scenes present to Fancy's
 eye
 Fair forms of light that crowd the
 distant air,
 When nearer viewed, the fairy phantoms
 fly,
 The crowds dissolve, and thou alone
 art there,
 Thou, thou alone.

To win thy smile, I speed from shore to
 shore,
 While Hope's sweet voice is heard in
 every blast,
 Still whisp'ring on, that, when some
 years are o'er,
 One bright reward shall crown my
 toil at last,
 Thy smile alone, thy smile alone.

Oh ! place beside the transport of that
 hour
 All earth can boast of fair, of rich,
 and bright,
 Wealth's radiant mines, the lofty thrones
 of power,—
 Then ask where first thy lover's choice
 would light?
 On thee alone, on thee alone.

LOVE'S VICTORY.

SING to Love—for, oh, 'twas he
 Who won the glorious day ;
 Strew the wreaths of victory
 Along the conq'ror's way.
 Yoke the Muses to his car,
 Let them sing each trophy won ;
 While his mother's joyous star
 Shall light the triumph on.

Hail to Love, to mighty Love,
 Let spirits sing around ;
 While the hill, the dale, and grove,
 With "mighty Love" resound ;
 Or, should a sigh of sorrow steal
 Amid the sounds thus echoed o'er,
 'Twill but teach the god to feel
 His victories the more.

See his wings, like amethyst
 Of sunny Ind their hue ;
 Bright as when, by Psyche kist,
 They trembled through and through.
 Flowers spring beneath his feet ;
 Angel forms beside him run ;
 While unnumbered lips repeat
 "Love's victory is won !"
 Hail to Love, to mighty Love, &c.

SONG OF HERCULES TO HIS
DAUGHTER.¹

" I've been, oh, sweet daughter,
To fountain and sea,
To seek in their water
Some bright gem for thee.
Where diamonds were sleeping,
Their sparkle I sought,
Where crystal was weeping,
Its tears I have caught.

" The sea-nymph I've courted
In rich coral halls ;
With Naiads have sported
By bright waterfalls.
But sportive or tender,
Still sought I around,
That gem, with whose splendour
Thou yet shalt be crowned.

" And see, while I'm speaking,
Yon soft light afar ;—
The pearl I've been seeking
There floats like a star !
In the deep Indian Ocean
I see the gem shine,
And quick as light's motion
Its wealth shall be thine."

Then eastward, like lightning,
The hero-god flew,
His sunny looks bright'ning
The air he went through
And sweet was the duty,
And hallowed the hour,
Which saw thus young Beauty
Embellished by Power.

¹ Founded on the fable reported by Arrian (in Indiciis) of Hercules having searched the Indian Ocean to find the pearl with which he adorned his daughter Pandæa.

EVENINGS IN GREECE.

1827.

IN thus connecting together a series of Songs by a thread of poetical narrative, the object has been to combine Recitation with Music, so as to enable a greater number of persons to join in the performance, by enlisting, as readers, those who may not feel themselves competent to take a part as singers.

The Island of Zia, where the scene is laid, was called by the ancients Ceos, and was the birthplace of Simonides, Bacchylides, and other eminent persons. An account of its present state may be found in the Travels of Dr. Clarke, who says, that 'it appeared to him to be the best cultivated of any of the Grecian Isles.'—Vol. vi. p. 174.

T. M.

First Evening.

'THE sky is bright—the breeze is fair,
And the mainsail flowing, full and free—

Our farewell word is woman's pray'r,
And the hope before us—Liberty!
'Farewell, farewell.

To Greece we give our shining blades,
And our hearts to you, young Zian Maids!

'The moon is in the heavens above,
And the wind is on the foaming sea—
Thus shines the star of woman's love
On the glorious strife of Liberty!
Farewell, farewell.

To Greece we give our shining blades, [Maids!]
And our hearts to you, young Zian

Thus sung they from the bark, that now

Turn'd to the sea its gallant prow,
Bearing within it hearts as brave,
As e'er sought Freedom o'er the wave;
And leaving on that islet's shore,

Where still the farewell beacons burn,
Friends, that shall many a day look o'er

The long, dim sea for their return.

Virgin of Heaven! speed their way—
Oh, speed their way,—the chosen flow'r

Of Zia's youth, the hope and stay
Of parents in their wintry hour,
The love of maidens, and the pride
Of the young, happy, blushing bride,
Whose nuptial wreath has not yet died—

All, all are in that precious bark,
Which now alas, no more is seen—
Though every eye still turns to mark,
The moonlight spot where it hath been.

Vainly you look, ye maidens, sires,
And mothers, your belov'd are gone!—

Now may you quench those signal fires,
Whose light they long look'd back upon

From their dark deck—watching the flame

As fast it faded from their view,
With thoughts, that, but for manly shame,
Had made them droop and weep like you.

Home to your chambers! home, and pray

For the bright coming of that day,

When, bless'd by heaven, the Cross
shall sweep
The Crescent from the Ægean deep,
And your brave warriors hastening
back,
Will bring such glories in their track,
As shall, for many an age to come,
Shed light around their name and
home.

There is a Fount on Zia's isle,
Round which in soft luxuriance, smile
All the sweet flowers, of every kind,
On which the sun of Greece looks
down,

Pleas'd as a lover on the crown
His mistress for her brow hath twin'd,
When he beholds each floweret there,
Himself had wish'd her most to wear;
Here bloom'd the laurel-rose,¹ whose
wreath

Hangs radiant round the Cypriot
shrines.

And here those bramble-flowers, that
breathe

Their odours into Zante's wines :²—
The splendid woodbine, that, at eve,
To grace their floral diadems,
The lovely-maids of Patmos weave :³—
And that fair plant, whose tangled
stems

Shine like a Nereid's hair,⁴ when
spread,

Dishevell'd o'er her azure bed ;—
All these bright children of the clime,
(Each at its own most genial time,
The summer, or the year's sweet
prime,)

Like beautiful earth-stars, adorn
The Valley, where that Fount is born :
While round, to grace its cradle green,
Groups of Velani oaks are seen,
Towering on every verdant height—
Tall, shadowy, in the evening light,
Like Genii, set to watch the birth
Of some enchanted child of earth—

¹ Nerium Oleander. 'In Cyprus it retains its ancient name, Rhododaphne, and the Cypriots adorn their churches with the flowers on feast-days.'—*Journal of Dr. Sibthorpe, Walpole's Turkey.*

² Id.

³ Lonicera Caprifolium, used by the girls of Patmos for garlands.

Fair oaks, that over Zia's vales,
Stand with their leafy pride unfurl'd ;
While Commerce, from her thousand
sails,
Scatters their acorns through the
world !⁵

'Twas here—as soon as prayer and
sleep

(Those truest friends to all who weep)
Had lighten'd every heart, and made
Ev'n sorrow wear a softer shade—
'Twas here, in this secluded spot,
Amid whose breathings calm and
sweet

Grief might be sooth'd, if not forgot,
The Zian nymphs resolv'd to meet
Each evening now, by the same light
That saw their farewell tears tha
night ;

And try, if sound of lute and song,
If wandering 'mid the moonlight
flowers

In various talk, could charm along
With lighter step, the lingering hours,
Till tidings of that Bark should come,
Or Victory waft their warriors home !

When first they met—the wonted smile
Of greeting having beam'd awhile—
'Twould touch ev'n Moslem heart to see
The sadness that came suddenly
O'er their young brows, when they
look'd round

Upon that bright, enchanted ground ;
And thought, how many a time, with
those

Who now were gone to the rude
wars,

They there had met, at evening's close,
And danced till morn' outshone the
stars !

But seldom long doth hang th' eclipse
Of sorrow o'er such youthful breasts—
The breath from her own blushing lips,
That on the maiden's mirror rests,

⁴ Cuscuta europæa. 'From the twisting and twining of the stems, it is compared by the Greeks to the dishevelled hair of the Nereids.'—*Walpole's Turkey.*

⁵ 'The produce of the island in these acorns alone amounts annually to fifteen thousand quintals.'—*Clarke's Travels.*

Not swifter, lighter from the glass,
Than sadness from her brow doth pass.
Soon did it now, as round the Well

They sat, beneath the rising moon—
And some, with voice of awe, would
tell

Of midnight fays, and nymphs who
dwell

In holy fountains—some would tune
Their idle lutes, that now had lain,
For days, without a single strain ;—
While some, from all the rest apart,
With laugh that told the lighten'd
heart,

Sat, whisp'ring in each other's ear.
Secrets, that all in turn would hear ;—
Soon did they find this thoughtless play
So swiftly steal their griefs away,

That many a nymph, though pleas'd
the while

Reproach'd her own forgetful smile,
And sigh'd to think she *could* be gay.

Among these maidens there was one,

Who to Leucadia¹ late had been—
Had stood, beneath the evening sun,

On its white towering cliffs, and seen
The very spot where Sappho sung
Her swan-like music, ere she sprung
(Still holding, in that fearful leap,
By her lov'd lyre,) into the deep,
And dying quench'd the fatal fire.
At once, of both her heart and lyre.

Mutely they listen'd all—and well
Did the young travell'd maiden tell
Of the dread height to which that steep
Beetles above the eddying deep²—
Of the lone sea-birds, wheeling round
The dizzy edge with mournful sound—
And of those scented lilies³ (some

Of whose white flowers, the Zian said
Herself had gathered and brought home
In memory of the Minstrel Maid).

Still blooming on that fearful place,
As if call'd up by Love, to grace

Th' immortal spot, o'er which the last
Bright footsteps of his martyr pass'd !

While fresh to every listener's thought
These legends of Leucadia brought
All that of Sappho's hapless flame
Still hovers round the wrecks of Fame—
The maiden, tuning her soft lute,
While all the rest stood round her,
mute,

Thus sketched the languishment of soul,
That o'er the tender Lesbian stole ;
And, in a voice, whose thrilling tone
Fancy might deem the Lesbian's own,
One of those fervid fragments gave,
Which still—like sparkles of Greek
Fire,

Undying, ev'n beneath the wave—
Burn on thro' Time, and ne'er expire.

SONG.

As o'er her loom the Lesbian Maid
In love-sick languor hung her head,
Unknowing where her fingers stray'd,
She weeping turn'd away, and said,
'Oh, my sweet mother—'tis in vain—
I cannot weave, as once I wove—
So wilder'd is my heart and brain
With thinking of that youth I
love !'⁴

Again the web she tried to trace,
But tears fell o'er each tangled thread ;
While, looking in her mother's face,
Who o'er her watchful lean'd, she
said,

'Oh, my sweet mother—'tis in vain—
I cannot weave, as once I wove—
So wilder'd is my heart and brain
With thinking of that youth I love !'

A silence follow'd this sweet air,
As each in tender musing stood,

¹ Now Santa Maura—the island from whose
cliffs Sappho leaped into the sea.

² The precipice, which is fearfully dizzy, is
about one hundred and fourteen feet from the
water, which is of a profound depth, as appears
from the dark-blue colour of the eddy that plays
round the pointed and projecting rocks.—
Goodisson's Ionian Isles.

³ See Mr. Goodisson's very interesting descrip-
tion of all these circumstances.

⁴ I have attempted, in these four lines, to give
some idea of that beautiful fragment of Sappho,
beginning *Παυκία μάτηρ*, which represents so
truly (as Warton remarks) the languor and
listlessness of a person deeply in love.

Thinking, with lips that mov'd in
 pray'r,
 Of Sappho and that fearful flood :
 While some, who ne'er till now had
 known
 How much, their hearts resembled
 hers,
 Felt as they made her griefs their own,
 That *they*, too, were Love's worship-
 pers.

At length a murmur, all but mute,
 So faint it was, came from the lute
 Of a young melancholy maid,
 Whose fingers, all uncertain play'd
 From chord to chord, as if in chase
 Of some lost melody, some strain
 Of other times, whose faded trace
 She sought among those chords
 again.

Slowly the half-forgotten theme
 (Though born in feelings ne'er forgot)
 Came to her memory,—as a beam
 Falls broken o'er a someshaded spot;—
 And while her lute's sad symphony
 Fill'd up each sighing pause between ;
 And Love himself might weep to see
 (As fays behold the wither'd green
 Where late they danced) what misery
 May follow where his steps have
 been—
 Thus simply to the list'ning throng
 She breath'd her melancholy song.

SONG.

WEeping for thee, my love, through
 the long day,
 Lonely and wearily life wears away,
 Weeping for thee, my love, through
 the long night—
 No rest in darkness, no joy in light !
 Nought left but Memory, whose dreary
 tread
 Sounds through this ruin'd heart, where
 all lies dead—
 Wakening the echoes of joy long fled !

¹ This word is defrauded here, I suspect, of a syllable; Dr. Clarke, if I recollect right, makes it 'Balaika.'

² 'I saw above thirty parties engaged in dance-

Of many a stanza, this alone
 Had scaped oblivion—like the one
 Stray fragment of a wreck, that thrown,
 With the lost vessel's name, ashore,
 Tells who they were that live no more.

When thus the heart is in a vein
 Of tender thought, the simplest strain
 Can touch it with peculiar power—
 As when the air is warm, the scent
 Of the most wild and rustic flower
 Can fill the whole rich element—
 And, in such moods, the homeliest
 tone
 That's link'd with feelings, once our
 own—
 With friends or joys gone by—will be
 Worth choirs of loftiest harmony !

But some there were, among the group
 Of damsels there, too light of heart
 To let their fancies longer droop,
 Ev'n under music's melting art :
 And one upspringing, with a bound,
 From a low bank of flowers, look'd
 round
 With eyes that, though they laugh'd
 with light,
 Had still a lingering tear within ;
 And while her hand in dazzling flight,
 Flew o'er a fairy mandolin,
 Thus sung the song her lover late
 Had sung to her—the eve before
 That joyous night, when, as of yore,
 All Zia met, to celebrate
 The Feast of May, on the sea-shore.

SONG.

WHEN the Balaika¹
 Is heard o'er the sea,
 I'll dance the Romaika
 By moonlight with thee.
 If waves, then, advancing,
 Should steal on our play,
 Thy white feet, in dancing,
 Shall chase them away.²

ing the Romaika upon the sand; in some of those groups, the girl who led them chased the retreating wave.—*Douglas on the Modern Greeks.*

When the Balaika
Is heard o'er the sea,
Thou'lt dance the Romaika,
My own love, with me.—

Then, at the closing
Of each merry lay,
We'll lie reposing,
Beneath the night ray !
Or if, declining,
The moon leave the skies,
We'll talk by the shining
Of each other's eyes.

Oh then, how featly
The dance we'll renew,
Wandering fleetly
Its light mazes through !¹
Till stars shining o'er us
From heaven's high bow'rs,
Would give their bright chorus
For one dance of ours !
When the Balaika
Is heard o'er the sea,
Thou'lt dance the Romaika,
My own love, with me.

How changingly for ever veers
The heart of youth, 'twixt smiles and
tears !

Ev'n as in April, the light vane
Now points to sunshine, now to rain.
Instant this lively lay dispell'd

The shadow from each blooming brow,
And Dancing, joyous Dancing, held
Full empire o'er each fancy now.

But say—what shall the measure be ?
'Shall we the old Romaika tread'
(Some eager ask'd) 'as anciently
'Twas by the maids of Delos led,
When, slow at first, then circling fast,
As the gay spirits rose—at last,

With hand in hand, likelinks, enlock'd,
Through the light air they seem'd to
fit

In labyrinthine maze, that mock'd
Each dazzled eye that follow'd it ?'
Some call'd aloud 'the Fountain Dance !'
While one young, dark-eyed Amazon,
Whose step was air-like, and whose
glance

Flash'd, like a sabre in the sun,
Sportively said, 'Shame on these soft
And languid strains we hear so oft.
Daughters of Freedom ! have not we
Learn'd from our lovers and our sires
The Dance of Greece, while Greece was
free—

That Dance, where neither flutes nor
lyres,
But sword and shield clash on the ear,
A music tyrants quake to hear ?'²
Heroines of Zia, arm with me,
And dance the dance of Victory !'

Thus saying, she, with playful grace,
Loos'd the wide hat, that o'er her face'
(From Anatolia³ came the maid)

Hung, shadowing each sunny charm :
And, with a fair young armourer's aid,
Fixing it on her rounded arm,
A mimic shield with pride display'd ;
Then, springing tow'ards a grove that
spread

Its canopy of foliage near,
Pluck'd off a lance-like twig, and said,
'To arms, to arms !' while o'er her head
She wav'd the light branch, as a spear.

Promptly the laughing maidens all
Obey'd their Chief's heroic call ;—
Round the shield-arm of each was tied
Hat, turban, shawl, as chance might
be ;

The grove, their verdant armoury,
Falchion and lance⁴ alike supplied ;

¹ In dancing the Romaika (says Mr. Douglas) they begin in slow and solemn step till they have gained the time, but by degrees the air becomes more sprightly; the conductress of the dance sometimes setting to her partner, sometimes darting before the rest, and leading them through the most rapid revolutions; sometimes crossing under the hands which are held up to let her pass, and giving as much liveliness and intricacy as she can to the figures, into which she conducts her companions, while their business is to follow.

her in all her movements, without breaking the chain, or losing the measure.'

² For a description of the Pyrrhic Dance, see De Guys, &c.—It appears from Apuleius (lib. x.) that this war-dance was, among the ancients, sometimes performed by females.

³ See the costumes of the Greek women of Nalolia in *Castellan's Mœurs des Othomans*.

⁴ The sword was the weapon chiefly used in this dance.

And as their glossy locks, let free,
Fell down their shoulders carelessly,
You might have dream'd you saw a
throng

Of youthful Thyads, by the beam
Of a May Moon, bounding along
Peneus' silver-eddied¹ stream!

And now they stepp'd with measured
tread,

Martially, o'er the shining field:
Now, to the mimic combat led
A heroine at each squadron's head
Struck lance to lance and sword to
shield:

While still, through every varying feat,
Their voices—heard in contrast sweet
With some, of deep but soften'd sound,
From lips of aged sires who round,
Stood smiling at their children's play—
Thus sung the ancient Pyrrhic lay:—

SONG.

'RAISE the buckler—poise the lance—
Now here—now there—retreat—ad-
vance!'

Such were the sounds, to which the
warrior boy

Danc'd in those happy days, when
Greece was free;

When Sparta's youth, ev'n in the hour
of joy,

Thus train'd their steps to war and
victory;

'Raise the buckler—poise the lance—
Now here—now there—retreat—ad-
vance!'

Such was the Spartan warriors' dance.

'Grasp the falchion — gird the
shield—

'Attack—defend—do all, but yield.'

Thus, did thy sons, oh Greece, one
glorious night,

Dance by a moon like this, till o'er
the sea

That morning dawn'd by whose im-
mortal light

They grandly died for thee and
liberty!²

'Raise the buckler—poise the lance—

'Now here—now there—retreat—ad-
vance!'

Such was the Spartan heroes' dance.

Scarce had they clos'd this martial lay
When, flinging their light spears away,
The combatants, in broken ranks,
All breathless from the war-field fly;
And down, upon the velvet banks
And flowery slopes, exhausted lie,
Like rosy huntresses of Thrace,
Resting at sunset from the chase.

'Fond girls!' an aged Zian said—
One who himself, had fought and bled,
And now, with feelings, half delight,
Half sadness, watch'd their mimic
fight—

'Fond maids! who thus with War
can jest—

Like Love, in Mars's helmet drest,
When, in his childish innocence,
Pleas'd with the shade that helmet
flings,

He thinks not of the blood, that thence
Is dropping o'er his snowy wings.

Ay—true it is, young patriot maids,
Did Honour's arm still win the fray,
Did luck but shine on righteous blades,

War were a game for gods to play!
But, no, alas!--hear one, who well
Hath track'd the fortunes of the
brave—

Hear me, in mournful ditty, tell
What glory waits the patriot's
grave.

SONG.

As by the shore, at break of day,
A vanquish'd Chief expiring lay,
Upon the sands, with broken sword,
He trac'd his farewell to the Free;

¹ Homer, II. ii. 763.

² It is said that Leonidas and his companions employed themselves, on the eve of the battle in music and the gymnastic exercises of their country.

And, there, the last unfinish'd word
He dying wrote was 'Liberty!'

At night a Sea-bird shriek'd the knell
Of him who thus for Freedom fell;
The words he wrote, ere evening came,
Were cover'd by the sounding sea;—
So pass away the cause and name
Of him who dies for Liberty!

That tribute of subdued applause
A charm'd, but timid, audience pays,
That murmur, which a minstrel draws
From hearts, that feel, but fear to
praise,
Follow'd this song, and left a pause
Of silence after it, that hung
Like a fix'd spell on every tongue.

At length, a low and tremulous sound
Was heard from midst a group, that
round

A bashful maiden stood, to hide
Her blushes, while the lute she tried—
Like roses, gath'ring round to veil
The song of some young nightingale,
Whose trembling notes steal out be-
tween

The clustered leaves, herself unseen.
And, as that voice, in tones that more
Through feeling than through weak-
ness err'd,
Came, with a stronger sweetness, o'er
Th' attentive ear, this strain was
heard.

SONG.

I SAW, from yonder silent cave,¹
Two Fountains running, side by side,
The one was Mem'ry's limpid wave,
The other cold Oblivion's tide.
'Oh Love!' said I, in thoughtless mood,
As o'er my lips the Lethe pass'd,
'Here in this dark and chilly stream
Be all my pains forgot at last.'

But who could bear that gloomy blank,
Where joy was lost as well as pain?
Quickly of Mem'ry's fount I drank,
And brought the past all back again:

And said, 'Oh Love! whate'er my lot,
Still let this soul to thee be true—
Rather than have one bliss forgot,
Be all my pains remember'd too!'

The group that stood around, to shade
The blushes of that bashful maid,
Had, by degrees, as swell'd the lay
More strongly forth, retir'd away,
Like a fair shell, whose valves divide,
To show the fairer pearl inside:
For such she was—a creature, bright
And delicate as those day-flowers,
Which, while they last, make up, in light
And sweetness, what they want in
hours.

So rich upon the ear had grown
Her voice's melody—its tone
Gath'ring new courage, as it found
An echo in each bosom round—
That, ere the nymph (with downcast eye
Still on the chords) her lute laid by,
'Another Song,' all lips exclaim'd,
And each some matchless fav'rite nam'd
While blushing, as her fingers ran
O'er the sweet chords, she thus began.

SONG.

OH, Memory, how coldly
Thou paintest joy gone by;
Like rainbows, thy pictures
But mournfully shine and die.
Or, if some tints thou keepest,
That former days recall,
As o'er each line thou weapest,
Thy tears efface them all.

But, Memory, too truly
Thou paint'st the grief that's past,
Joy's colours are fleeting,
But those of Sorrow last.
And while thou bring'st before us
Dark pictures of past ill,
Life's evening, closing o'er us,
But makes them darker still.

So went the moonlight hours along,
In this sweet glade; and so, with song

¹ 'This motting we paid our visit to the Cave of Trophonius, and the Fountains of Memory and Oblivion, just upon the water of Hercyna, which flows through stupendous rocks.'—*Williams's Travels in Greece*.

And witching sounds—not such as they,
 The cymbalists of Ossa, play'd,
 To chase the moon's eclipse away,¹
 But soft and holy—did each maid
 Lighten her heart's eclipse awhile,
 And win back sorrow to a smile.

Not far from this secluded place,
 On the sea-shore a ruin stood ;—
 A relic of th' extinguish'd race,
 Who once look'd o'er that foamy
 flood,
 When fair Ioulis,² by the light
 Of golden sunset, on the sight
 Of mariners who sail'd that sea,
 Rose, like a city of chrysolite,
 Call'd from the wave by witchery.
 This ruin—now by barb'rous hands
 Debas'd into a motley shed,
 Where the once splendid column stands
 Inverted on its leafy head—
 Was, as they tell, in times of old,
 The dwelling of that bard, whose lay
 Could melt to tears the stern and cold,
 And sadden, 'mid their mirth, the
 gay—
 Simonides,³ whose fame, through years
 And ages past, still bright appears—
 Like Hesperus, a star of tears !

'Twas hither now—to catch a view
 Of the white waters, as they play'd
 Silently in the light—a few
 Of the more restless damsels stray'd ;
 And some would linger 'mid the scent
 Of hanging foliage, that perfum'd
 The ruin'd walls ; while others went,
 Culling whatever floweret bloom'd
 In the lone leafy space between,
 Where gilded chambers once had been ;
 Or, turning sadly to the sea,
 Sent o'er the wave a sigh unblest
 To some brave champion of the Free—
 And thought, alas, how cold might be,
 At that still hour, his place of rest !

Meanwhile there came a sound of song
 From the dark ruins— a faint strain,

As if some echo, that among
 Those minstrel halls had slumber'd long
 Were murmur'ing into life again.

But, no—the nymphs knew well the
 tone—

A maiden of their train, who lov'd,
 Like the night-bird, to sing alone,
 Had deep into those ruins roved,
 And there, all other thoughts forgot,
 Was warbling o'er in lone delight,
 A lay that, on that very spot,
 Her lover sung one moonlight
 night :—

SONG.

Ah ! where are they, who heard, in
 former hours,
 The voice of Song in these neglected
 bow'rs !
 They are gone—they all are gone !

The youth, who told his pain in such
 sweet tone,
 That all who heard him, wished his
 pain their own—
 He is gone—he is gone !

And she, who, while he sung, sat
 listening by
 And thought, to strains like these 'twere
 sweet to die—
 She is gone—she too is gone !

'Tis thus, in future hours, some bard
 will say
 Of her, who hears, and him, who sings
 this lay—
 They are gone—they both are gone !

The moon was now, from Heaven's
 steep,
 Bending to dip her silvery urn
 Of light into the silent deep—
 And the young nymphs, on their re-
 turn
 From those romantic ruins, found
 Their other playmates, rang'd around

¹ This superstitious custom of the Thessalians exists also, as Pietro della Valle tells us, among the Persians.

² An ancient city of Zia, the walls of which were of marble. Its remains (says Clarke)

'extend from the shore, quite into a valley watered by the streams of a fountain, whence Ioulis received its name.'

³ Zia was the birthplace of this poet, whose verses are by Catullus called 'tears.'

The sacred Spring, prepar'd to tune
 Their parting hymn,¹ ere sunk the moon
 To that fair Fountain, by whose stream
 Their hearts had form'd so many a
 dream.

Who has not read the tales, that tell
 Of old Eleusis' worshipp'd Well,
 Or heard what legend-songs recount
 Of Syra, and its sacred Fount,²
 Gushing, at once, from the hard rock
 Into the laps of living flowers—
 Where village maidens lov'd to flock.

On summer-nights, and, like the
 Hours,
 Link'd in harmonious dance and song,
 Charm'd the unconscious night along ;
 While holy pilgrims, on their way
 To Delos' isle, stood looking on,
 Enchanted with a scene so gay,
 Nor sought their boats, till morning
 shone ?

Such was the scene this lovely glade
 And its fair inmates now display'd,
 As round the Fount, in linked ring,
 They went, in cadence slow and
 light,
 And thus to that enchanted Spring
 Warbled their Farewell for the
 night.

SONG.

HERE, while the moonlight dim
 Falls on that mossy brim,
 Sing we our Fountain Hymn,
 Maidens of Zia !

Nothing but Music's strain,
 When Lovers part in pain,
 Soothes, till they meet again,
 Oh, Maids of Zia !

Bright Fount, so clear and cold,
 Round which the nymphs of old,
 Stood, with their locks of gold,
 Bright Fount of Zia !
 Not even Castaly,
 Fam'd though its streamlet be,
 Murmurs or shines like thee,
 Oh, Fount of Zia !

Thou, while our hymn we sing,
 Thy silver voice shalt bring,
 Answering, answering,
 Sweet Fount of Zia !
 Oh ! of all rills that run,
 Sparkling by moon or sun,
 Thou art the fairest one,
 Bright Fount of Zia !

Now, by those stars that glance
 Over heaven's still expanse,
 Weave we our mirthful dance,
 Daughters of Zia !
 Such as, in former days,
 Danc'd were by Dian's rays,
 Where the Eurotas strays,³
 Oh, Maids of Zia !

But when to merry feet
 Hearts with no echo beat,
 Say, can the dance be sweet ?
 Maidens of Zia !
 No, nought but Music's strain,
 When lovers part in pain,
 Soothes, till they meet again,
 Oh, Maids of Zia !

¹ These 'Songs of the Well,' as they were called among the ancients, still exist in Greece. *De Guye* tells us that he has seen 'the young women in Prince's Island, assembled in the evening at a public well, suddenly strike up a dance, while others sung in concert to them.'

² 'The inhabitants of Syra, both ancient and modern, may be considered as the worshippers of water. The old fountain, at which the nymphs of the island assembled in the earliest ages, exists in its original state, the same rendezvous as it

was formerly, whether of love and gallantry, or of gossiping and tale-telling. It is near to the town, and the most limpid water gushes continually from the solid rock. It is regarded by the inhabitants with a degree of religious veneration; and they preserve a tradition, that the pilgrims of old time, in their way to Delos, resorted hither for purification.'—*Clarke*.

³ 'Qualis in Eurotas ripis, aut per juga Cynthi Exercent Diana choros.'—*Virgil*.

Second Evening.

SONG.

WHEN evening shades are falling
 O'er Ocean's sunny sleep,
 To pilgrims' hearts recalling
 Their home beyond the deep ;
 When, rest o'er all descending,
 The shores with gladness smile,
 And lutes, their echoes blending,
 Are heard from isle to isle,
 Then, Mary, Star of the Sea,¹
 We pray, we pray, to thee !

The noon-day tempest over,
 Now Ocean toils no more,
 And wings of halcyons hover,
 Where all was strife before.
 Oh thus may life, in closing
 Its short tempestuous day,
 Beneath heaven's smile reposing,
 Shine all its storms away
 Thus, Mary, Star of the Sea,
 We pray, we pray, to thee !

On Helle's sea the light grew dim,
 As the last sounds of that sweet hymn
 Floated along its azure tide—
 Floated in light, as if the lay
 Had mix'd with sunset's fading ray,
 And light and song together died.
 So soft through evening's air had breath'd
 That choir of youthful voices, wreath'd
 In many-linked harmony,
 That boats, then hurrying o'er the sea,
 Paus'd, when they reach'd this fairy shore,
 And linger'd till the strain was o'er.

Of those young maids who've met to fleet
 In song and dance this evening's hours,
 Far happier now the bosoms beat,
 Than when they last adorn'd these
 bowers ;
 For tidings of glad sound had come,
 At break of day, from the fair isles—
 Tidings like breath of life to some—
 That Zea's sons would soon wing home,
 Crown'd with the light of Vict'ry's
 smiles.

To meet that brightest of all meeds
 That wait on high, heroic deeds,
 When gentle eyes that scarce, for tears,
 Could trace the warrior's parting track.
 Shall, like a misty morn that clears,
 When the long-absent sun appears,
 Shine out, all bliss, to hail him back.

How fickle still the youthful breast ;—
 More fond of change than a young moon,
 No joy so new was e'er possess'd
 But Youth would leave for newer soon.
 These Zean nymphs, though bright the
 spot,

Wherefirst they held their evening play,
 As ever fell to fairy's lot

To wanton o'er by midnight's ray,
 Had now exchang'd that shelter'd scene
 For a wide-glade beside the sea—
 A lawn, whose soft expanse of green
 Turn'd to the west sun smilingly,
 As though, in conscious beauty bright,
 It joy'd to give him light for light.

And ne'er did evening more serene
 Look down from heav'n on lovelier scene.
 Calm lay the flood around, while fleet,
 O'er the blue shining element,

Light barks, as if with fairy feet
 That stirr'd not the hush'd waters, went,
 Some that, ere rosy eve fell o'er
 The blushing wave, with mainsail free,
 Had put forth from the Attic shore,
 Or the near Isle of Ebony ;—
 Some, Hydriot barks, that deep in caves
 Beneath Colonna's pillar'd cliffs,
 Had all day lurk'd, and o'er the waves
 Now shot their long and dart-like skiffs
 Woe to the craft, however fleet,
 These sea-hawks in their course shall meet.
 Laden with juice of Lesbian vines,
 Or rich from Naxos' emery mines :
 For not more sure, when owlets flee
 O'er the dark crags of Pendelee,
 Doth the night-falcon mark his prey,
 Or pounce on it more fleet than they.

And what a moon now lights the glade
 Where these young island nymphs are
 met !

Full-erb'd, yet pure, as if no shade
 Had touch'd its virgin lustre yet ;
 And freshly bright, as if just made

¹ One of the titles of the Virgin :—'Maria illuminatrix, sive Stella Maris.'—Isidor.

By Love's own hands, of new-born light
Stol'n from his mother's star to-night.

On a bold rock, that o'er the flood
Jutted from that soft glade, there stood
A Chapel, fronting tow'rs the sea, —
Built in some by-gone century, —
Where, nightly, as the seaman's mark,
When waves rose high or clouds were
dark,

A lamp, bequeath'd by some kind Saint,
Shed o'er the wave its glimmer faint,
Waking in way-worn men a sigh
And pray'r to heav'n, as they went by.
'Twas there, around that rock-built shrine,

A group of maidens and their sires
Had stood to watch the day's decline,
And as the light fell o'er their lyres,
Sung to the Queen-Star of the Sea
That soft and holy melody.

But lighter thoughts and lighter song
Now woo the coming hours along :
For, mark, where smooth the herbage lies,
Yon gay pavilion, curtain'd deep
With silken folds, through which bright
eyes,

From time to time, are seen to peep ;
While twinkling lights that, to and fro,
Beneath those veils, like meteors, go,
Tell of some spells at work, and keep
Young fancies chain'd in mute suspense,
Watching what next may shine from
thence.

Nor long the pause, ere hands unseen
That mystic curtain backward drew,
And all, that late but shone between,
In half-caught gleams, now burst to
view

A picture 'twas of the early days
Of glorious Greece, ere yet those rays
Of rich, immortal Mind were hers
That made mankind her worshippers ;
While, yet unsung, her landscapes shone
With glory lent by Heaven alone ;
Nor temples crown'd her nameless hills,
Nor Muse immortalis'd her rills ;
Nor aught but the mute poesy
Of sun, and stars, and shining sea
Illum'd that land of bards to be.

While, prescient of the gifted race,
That yet would realm so blest adorn,
Nature took pains to deck the place
Where glorious Art was to be born.

Such was the scene that mimic stage
Of Athens and her hills portray'd ;
Athens, in her first, youthful age,
Ere yet the simple violet braid,¹
Which then adorn'd her, had shone down
The glories of earth's loftiest crown.
While, yet undream'd, her seeds of Art
Lay sleeping in the marble mine —
Sleeping till Genius bade them start
To all but life, in shapes divine ;
Till deified the quarry shone
And all Olympus stood in stone !

There, in the foreground of that scene,
On a soft bank of living green,
Sat a young nymph, with her lap full
Of newly-gather'd flowers, o'er which
She graceful lean'd, intent to cull
All that was there of hue most rich,
To form a wreath, such as the eye
Of her young lover, who stood by,
With pallet mingled fresh, might choose
To fix by Painting's rainbow hues.

The wreath was form'd ; the maiden rais'd
Her speaking eyes to his, while he —
Oh not upon the flowers now gaz'd,
But on that bright look's witchery,
While, quick as if but then the thought,
Like light, had reach'd his soul, he caught
His pencil up, and, warm and true
As life itself, that love-look drew :
And, as his raptur'd task went on,
And forth each kindling feature shone,
Sweet voices, through the moonlight air,
From lips as moonlight fresh and pure,
Thus hail'd the bright dream passing
there,
And sung the Birth of Portraiture.²

SONG.

As once a Grecian maiden wove
Her garland mid the summer bow'rs,

¹ 'Violet-crown'd Athens.' — *Pinular*.

The whole of this scene was suggested by Pliny's account of the artist Pausias and his mistress Glycera, lib. xxxv. c. 40

There stood a youth with eyes of love,
To watch her while she wreath'd the
flow'rs.

The youth was skill'd in Painting's art,
But ne'er had studied woman's brow,
Nor knew what magic hues the heart
Can shed o'er Nature's charms, till now.

CHORUS.

Blest be Love, to whom we owe
All that's fair and bright below.

His hand had pictur'd many a rose,
And sketch'd the rays that light the
brook;

But what were these, or what were those,
To woman's blush, to woman's look?
'Oh, if such magic pow'r there be,
This, this,' he cried, 'is all my prayer,
To paint that living light I see,
And fix the soul that sparkles there.

His prayer, as soon as breath'd, was heard;
His pallet, touch'd by love, grew warm,
And Painting saw her hues transferr'd
From lifeless flow'rs to woman's form.
Still as from tint to tint he stole,
The fair design shone out the more,
And there was now a life, a soul,
Where only colours glow'd before.

Then first carnations learn'd to speak,
And lilies into life were brought;
While, mantling on the maiden's cheek,
Young roses kindled into thought.
Then hyacinths their darkest dyes
Upon the locks of Beauty threw;
And violets transform'd to eyes,
Inshrin'd a soul within their blue.

CHORUS.

Blest be Love, to whom we owe
All that's fair and bright below.
Song was cold and Painting dim
Till Song and Painting learn'd from him.

Soon as the scene had clos'd, a cheer
Of gentle voices, old and young,

Rose from the groups that stood to hear
This tale of yore so aptly sung;
And while some nymphs, in haste to tell
The workers of that fairy spell
How crown'd with praise their task had
been,
Stole in behind the curtain'd scene,
The rest in happy converse stray'd—
Talking that ancient love-tale o'er—
Some, to the groves that skirt the glade.
Some, to the chapel by the shore,
To look what lights were on the sea,
And think of th' absent silently.

But soon that summons known so well
Through bow'r and hall in Eastern
lands,
Whose sound more sure than gong or bell,
Lovers and slaves alike commands,—
The clapping of young female hands,
Calls back the groups from rock and field
To see some new-form'd scene reveal'd,
And fleet and eager down the slopes
Of the green glade, like antelopes,
When, in their thirst, they hear the sound
Of distant rills, the light nymphs bound.

Far different now the scene—a waste
Of Libyan sands, by moonlight's ray,
An ancient well, whereon were trac'd
The warning words, for such as stray
Unarmed there, 'Drink and away!'
While, near it, from the night-ray screen'd,
And like his bells, in hush'd repose,
A camel slept—young as if waa'n'd
When last the star, Canopus, rose.¹

Such was the back-ground's silent scene;—
While nearer lay, fast slumb'ring too,
In a rude tent, with brow serene,
A youth whose cheeks of way-worn hue
And pilgrim bonnet, told the tale
That he had been to Mecca's Vale!
Happily in pleasant dreams, ev'n now
Thinking the long-wish'd hour is come
When o'er the well-known porch at
home;

¹ The traveller Shaw mentions a beautiful
rill in Barbary, which is received into a large
basin called *Shrub we krub*, 'Drink and away,'
—there being great danger of meeting with
thieves and assassins in such places.

The Arabian shepherd has a peculiar cere

mony in weaning the young camel: when the
proper time arrives, he turns the camel to-
wards the rising star, Canopus, and says, 'Do
you see Canopus? from this moment you taste
not another drop of milk. —Richardson

His hand shall hang the alce bough—
Trophy of his accomplish'd vow.¹
But brief his dream—for now the call
Of the camp-chiefs from rear to van,
'Bind on your burdens,'² wakes up all
The widely slumb'ring caravan;
And thus meanwhile, to greet the ear
Of the young pilgrim as he wakes,
The song of one who, ling'ring near,
Had watch'd his slumber, cheerly
breaks.

SONG.

Up and march! the timbrel's sound
Wakes the slumb'ring camp around;
Fleet thy hour of rest hath gone,
Armed sleeper, up, and on!
Long and weary is our way
O'er the burning sands to-day;
But to pilgrim's homeward feet
E'en the desert's path is sweet.

When we lie at dead of night,
Looking up to heaven's light,
Hearing but the watchman's tone
Faintly chaunting 'God is one,'³
'Oh what thoughts then o'er us come
Of our distant village home,
Where that chaunt, when ev'ning sets,
Sounds from all the minarets.

Cheer thee!—soon shall signal lights,
Kindling o'er the Red Sea heights,
Kindling quick from man to man,
Hail our coming caravan:⁴
Think what bliss that hour will be!
Looks of home again to see,
And our names again to hear
Murmur'd out by voices dear.

So pass'd the desert dream away,
Fleeting as his who heard this lay.

¹ 'Whoever returns from a pilgrimage to Mecca hangs this plant (the mitre-shaped Aloe) over his street-door, as a token of his having performed this holy journey.'—*Hasselquist*.

² This form of notice to the caravans to prepare for marching was applied by Hafis to the necessity of relinquishing the pleasures of this world, and preparing for death:—'For me what room is there for pleasure in the bower of Beauty, when every moment the bell makes proclamation, "Bind on your bur-

Nor long the pause between, nor mov'd
The spell-bound audience from the
spot;

While still, as usual, Fancy rov'd
On to the joy that yet was not;—
Fancy, who hath no present home,
But builds her bower in scenes to come,
Walking for ever in a light
That flows from regions out of sight.

But see, by gradual dawn descried,
'A mountain realm—rugged as e'er
Uprais'd to heaven its summits bare.
Or told to earth, with frown of pride,
That Freedom's falcon nest was there,
Too high for hand of lord or king
To hood her brow, or chain her wing.

'Tis Maina's land—her ancient hills,
The abode of nymphs⁵—her countless rills
And torrents, in their downward dash,
Shining, like silver, through the shade
Of the sea-pine and flow'ring ash—
All with a truth so fresh portray'd
As wants but touch of life to be
A world of warm reality.

And now, light bounding forth, a band
Of mountaineers, all smiles, advance—
Nymphs with their lovers, hand in hand,
Link'd in the Ariadne dance:⁶
And while, apart from that gay throng,
A minstrel youth, in varied song,
Tells of the loves, the joys, the ills
Of these wild children of the hills,
The rest by turns, or fierce, or gay,
As war or sport inspires the lay,
Follow each change that wakes the strings,
And act what thus the lyrist sings:—

SONG.

No life is like the mountaineer's,
His home is near the sky,

dens?"

³ The watchmen, in the camp of the caravans, go their rounds, crying one after another, 'God is one,' &c. &c.

⁴ 'It was customary,' says Irwin, 'to light up fires on the mountains, within view of Cosseir, to give notice of the approach of the caravans that came from the Nile.'

⁵ —virginibus bacchata Laconis

Taygeta.—*Virg.*

⁶ See, for an account of this dance, De Guy's *Travels*.

Where, thron'd above this world, he hears
Its strife at distance die.

Or, should the sound of hostile drum
Proclaim below, 'We come—we come,
Each crag that tow'rs in air
Gives answer, 'Come who dare !'
While, like bees, from dell and dingle,
Swift the swarming warriors mingle,
And their cry 'Hurra !' will be,
'Hurra, to victory !'

Then, when battle's hour is over,
See the happy mountain lover,
With the nymph, who'll soon be bride,
Seated blushing by his side,—
Every shadow of his lot
In her sunny smile forgot.
Oh, no life is like the mountaineer's,
His home is near the sky,
Where, thron'd above this world, he hears
Its strife at distance die.

Nor only thus through summer sun
His blithe existence cheerly runs—
Ev'n winter, bleak and dim,
Brings joyous hours to him ;
When, his rifle behind him flinging,
He watches the roe-buck springing,
And away, o'er the hills away
Re-echoes his glad 'hurra.'

Then how blest, when night is closing,
By the kindled hearth reposing,
To his rebeck's drowsy song,
He beguiles the hour along ;
Or, provok'd by merry glances,
To a brisker movement dances,
Till, weary at last, in slumber's chain,
He dreams o'er chase and dance again,
Dreams, dreams them o'er again.

As slow that minstrel, at the close,
Sunk, while he sung to feign'd repose,
Aptly did they, whose mimic art
Follow'd the changes of his lay,
Portray the lull, the nod, the start,
Through which, as faintly died away
His lute and voice, the minstrel pass'd,
Till voice and lute lay hush'd at last.

But now far other song came o'er
Their startled ears—song that, at first,
As solemnly the night-wind bore
Across the wave its mournful burst,

Seem'd to the fancy, like a dirge
Of some lone Spirit of the Sea,
Singing o'er Helle's ancient surge
The requiem of her Brave and Free.

Sudden, amid their pastime, pause
The wond'ring nymphs; and, as the
sound
Of that strange music nearer draws,
With mute enquiring eye look round,
Asking each other what can be
The source of this sad minstrelsy ?
Nor longer can they doubt, the song
Comes from some island bark, which
now
Courses the bright waves swift along,
And soon, perhaps, beneath the brow
Of the Saint's Rock will shoot its
prow.

Instantly all, with hearts that sigh'd
'Twixt fear's and fancy's influence,
Flew to the Rock, and saw from thence
A red-sail'd pinnace tow'rd's them glide,
Whose shadow, as it swept the spray,
Scatter'd the moonlight's smiles away.
Soon as the mariners saw that throng
From the cliff gazing, young and old,
Sudden they slack'd their sail and song,
And while their pinnace idly roll'd
On the light surge, these tidings told :—

'Twas from an isle of mournful name,
From Missolonghi, last they came—
Sad Missolonghi, sorrowing yet
O'er him the noblest Star of Fame
That e'er in life's young glory set !—
And now were on their mournful way,
Wafting the news through Helle's
isles ;—
News that would cloud ev'n Freedom's
ray,
And sadden Vict'ry 'mid her smiles.
Their tale thus told, and heard, with
pain,
Out spread the galliot's wings again ;
And, as she sped her swift career,
Again that Hymn rose on the ear—
'Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
As oft 'twas sung, in ages flown,
Of him, the Athenian, who, to shed
A tyrant's blood, pour'd out his own.

SONG.

Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
 No, dearest Harmodius, no.
 Thy soul, to realms above us fled,
 Though, like a star, it dwells o'er-head,
 Still lights this world below.
 Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
 No, dearest Harmodius, no.

Through isles of light, where heroes tread
 And flow'rs ethereal blow,
 Thy god-like spirit now is led,
 Thy lip, with life ambrosial fed,
 Forgets all taste of woe.
 Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
 No, dearest Harmodius, no.

The myrtle, round that falchion spread
 Which struck the immortal blow,
 Throughout all time, with leaves unshed—
 The patriot's hope, the tyrant's dread—
 Round Freedom's shrine shall grow
 Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
 No, dearest Harmodius, no.

Where hearts like thine have broke or
 bled,
 Though quench'd the vital glow,
 Their mem'ry lights a flame, instead,
 Which, ev'n from out the narrow bed
 Of death, its beams shall throw.
 Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
 No, dearest Harmodius, no.

Thy name, by myriads sung and said,
 From age to age shall go,
 Long as the oak and ivy wed,
 As bees shall haunt Hymettus' head,
 Or Helle's waters flow.
 Thou art not dead—thou art not dead !
 No, dearest Harmodius, no.

'Mong those who linger'd list'ning there,—
 List'ning, with ear and eye, as long
 As breath of night could tow'rd's them
 bear
 A murmur of that mournful song,—
 A few there were, in whom the lay
 Had call'd up feelings far too sad

To pass with the brief strain away,
 Or turn at once to theme more glad ;
 And who, in mood untun'd to meet
 The light laugh of the happier train,
 Wander'd to seek some moonlight seat
 Where they might rest in converse sweet
 Till vanish'd smiles should come again

And seldom e'er hath noon of night
 To sadness lent more soothing light.
 On one side, in the dark blue sky,
 Lonely and radiant was the eye
 Of Jove himself, while, on the other,
 'Mong tiny stars that round her gleam'd.
 The young moon, like the Roman mother
 Among her living 'jewels,' beam'd.

Touch'd by the lovely scenes around,
 A pensive maid—one who, thought
 young,
 Had known what 'twas to see unwound
 The ties by which her heart had clung—
 Waken'd her soft tamboura's sound,
 And to its faint accords thus sung :—

SONG.

CALM as, beneath its mother's eyes,
 In sleep the smiling infant lies,
 So, watch'd by all the stars of night,
 Yon landscape sleeps in light.
 And while the night-breeze dies away,
 Like relics of some faded strain
 Lov'd voices, lost for many a day,
 Seem whisp'ring round again.
 Oh youth ! oh Love ! ye dreams, that shed
 Such glory once—where are ye fled ?

Pure ray of light that, down the sky,
 Art pointing, like an angel's wand,
 As if to guide the realms that lie
 In that bright sea beyond :
 Who knows but, in some brighter deep
 Than ev'n that tranquil, moon-lit main,
 Some land may lie, where those who weep
 Shall wake to smile again !

With cheeks that had regain'd their
 power
 And play of smiles,—and each bright
 eye.

Like violets after morning's shower,
 The brighter for the tears gone by,
 Back to the scene such smiles should grace
 These wand'ring nymphs their path re-
 trace,
 And reach the spot, with rapture new,
 'Just as the veils asunder flew,
 And a fresh vision burst to view.

There, by her own bright Attic flood,
 The blue-ey'd Queen of Wisdom stood,—
 Not as she haunts the sage's dreams,
 With brow unveil'd, divine, severe;
 But soften'd, as on bards she beams,
 When fresh from Poesy's high sphere,
 A music, not her own, she brings,
 And, through the veil which Fancy flings
 O'er her stern features, gently sings.

But who is he—that urchin nigh,
 With quiver on the rose-trees hung,
 Who seems just dropp'd from yonder sky,
 And stands to watch that maid, with eye
 So full of thought, for one so young?—
 That child—but, silence! lend thine ear,
 And thus in song the tale thou'lt hear:—

SONG.

As Love, one summer eve, was straying.
 Who should he see, at that soft hour,
 But young Minerva, gravely playing
 Her flute within an olive bow'r.
 I need not say, 'tis Love's opinion
 That, grave or merry, good or ill,
 The sex all bow to his dominion,
 As woman will be woman still.

Though seldom yet the boy hath giv'n
 To learned dames his smiles or sighs,
 So handsome Pallas look'd, that ev'n
 Love quite forgot the maid was wise.
 Besides, a youth of his discerning
 Knew well that, by a shady rill,
 At sunset hour, what'er her learning,
 A woman will be woman still.

Her flute he prais'd in terms extatic,—
 Wishing it dumb, nor car'd how soon;—
 For Wisdom's notes, how'er chromatic,
 To Love seem always out of tune.
 But long as he found face to flatter,
 The nymph found breath to shake and
 thrill;

As, weak or wise—it doesn't matter—
 Woman, at heart, is woman still.

Love chang'd his plan, with warmth ex-
 claiming,
 'How rosy was her lip's soft dye!'
 And much that flute, the flatt'rer, blaming,
 For twisting lips so sweet awry.
 The nymph look'd down, beheld her fea-
 tures
 Reflected in the passing rill,
 And started, shock'd—for, ah, ye crea-
 tures!
 Ev'n when divine, you're women still.

Quick from the lips it made so odious,
 That graceless flute the Goddess took,
 And, while yet fill'd with breath melo-
 dious,
 Flung it into the glassy brook;
 Where, as its vocal life was fleeting.
 Adown the current, faint and shrill,
 'Twas heard in plaintive tone repeating,
 'Woman, alas, vain woman still!'

An interval of dark repose—
 Such as the summer lightning knows
 'Twixt flash and flash, as still more bright
 The quick revelation comes and goes,
 Op'ning each time the veils of night,
 To show, within, a world of light—
 Such pause, so brief, now pass'd between
 This last gay vision and the scene,
 Which now its depth of light disclos'd.
 A bow'r it seem'd, an Indian bow'r,
 Within whose shade a nymph repos'd,
 Sleeping away noon's sunny hour—
 Lovely as she, the sprites who weaves

Her mansion of sweet Durva leaves,
 And there, as Indian legends say,
 Dreams the long summer hours away.
 And mark, how charm'd this sleeper
 seems
 With some hid fancy—she, too, dreams!
 Oh for a wizard's art to tell
 The wonders that now bless her sight!
 'Tis done—a truer, holier spell
 Than e'er from wizard's lip yet fell
 Thus brings her vision all to light

SONG.

Who comes so gracefully
Gliding along,
While the blue rivulet
Sleeps to her song;
Song, richly vying
With the faint sighing
Which swans, in dying,
Sweetly prolong?'

So sung the shepherd-boy
By the stream's side,
Watching that fairy boat
Down the flood glide,
Like a bird winging,
Through the waves bringing
That Syren, singing
To the hush'd tide.

'Stay,' said the shepherd-boy,
'Fairy-boat, stay,
Linger, sweet minstrelsy,
Linger, a day.'
But vain his pleading,
Past him, unheeding,
Song and boat speeding,
Glided away.

So to our youthful eyes
Joy and hope shone;
So, while we gaz'd on them,
Fast they flew on;—
Like flow'rs, declining
Ev'n in the twining,
One moment shining,
And, the next, gone!

Soon as the imagin'd dream went by,
Uprose the nymph, with anxious eye
Turn'd to the clouds, as though some boon
She waited from that sun-bright dome,
And marvel'd that it came not soon
As her young thoughts would have it
come.

But joy is in her glance!—the wing
Of a white bird is seen above;
And oh, if round his neck he bring
The long-wish'd tidings from her love,
Not half so precious in her eyes
Ev'n that high-omen'd bird¹ would be,

Who dooms the brow o'er which he flies
To wear a crown of Royalty.

She had, herself, last evening, sent
A winged messenger, whose flight
Through the clear, roseate element,
She watch'd till, less'ning out of sight
Far to the golden West it went,
Wafting to him, her distant love,
A missive in that language wrought
Which flow'rs can speak, when aptly wove
Each hue a word, each leaf a thought.

And now—oh speed of pinion, known
To Love's light messengers alone!—
Ere yet another ev'ning takes
Its farewell of the golden lakes,
She sees another envoy fly,
With the wish'd answer, through the sky.

SONG.

WELCOME, sweet bird, through the sunny
air winging,
Swift hast thou come o'er the far-
shining sea,
Like Seba's dove, on thy snowy neck
bringing
Love's written vows from my lover to
me.
Oh, in thy absence, what hours did I
number!—
Saying oft, 'Idle bird, how could he
rest?'
But thou art come at last, take now thy
slumber,
And lull thee in dreams of all thou
lov'st best.

Yet dost thou droop—even now while I
utter
Love's happy welcome, thy pulse dies
away;
Cheer thee, my bird—weré it life's ebbing
flutter,
This fondling bosom should woo it to
stay.
But no—thou art dying—thy last task is
over—
Farewell, sweet martyr to Love! and to
me!

¹ The Hume.

The smiles thou hast waken'd by news
 from my lover,
 Will now all be turn'd into weeping
 for thee.

While thus the scene of song (their last
 For the sweet summer season) pass'd.
 A few presiding nymphs, whose care
 Watch'd over all, invisibly,
 As do those guardian sprites of air,
 Whose watch we feel, but cannot see.
 Had from the circle—scarcely miss'd,
 Ere they were sparkling there again—
 Glided, like fairies, to assist
 Their handmaids on the moonlight
 plain,

Where, hid by intercepting shade
 From the stray glance of curious eyes,
 A feast of fruits and wines was laid—
 Soon to shine out, a glad surprise !

And now the moon, her ark of light
 Steering through Heav'n, as though
 she bore

In safety through that deep of night,
 Spirits of earth, the good, the bright,
 To some remote immortal shore,
 Had half-way sped her glorious way,
 When, round reclin'd on hillocks green;

In groups, beneath that tranquil ray,
 The Zeans at their feast were seen.
 Gay was the picture—ev'ry maid
 Whom late the lighted scene display'd,
 Still in her fancy garb array'd ;—
 The Arabian pilgrim, smiling here

Beside the nymph of India's sky ;
 While there the Mainiote mountaineer
 Whisper'd in young Minerva's ear,
 And urchin Love stood laughing by.

Meantime the elders round the board,
 By mirth and wit themselves made
 young,

High cups of juice Zacynthian pour'd,
 And, while the flask went round, thus
 sung :—

SONG.

Up with the sparkling brimmer.
 Up to the crystal rim ;

Let not a moon-beam glimmer
 'Twixt the flood and brim.
 When hath the world set eyes on
 Aught to match this light,
 Which, o'er our cup's horizon,
 Dawns in bumpers bright ?

Truth in a deep well lieth—
 So the wise aver :
 But Truth the fact denieth—
 Water suits not her.
 No, her abode's in brimmers,
 Like this mighty cup—
 Waiting till we, good swimmers,
 Dive to bring her up.

Thus circled round the song of glee,
 And all was tuneful mirth the while,
 Save on the cheeks of some whose smile,
 As fix'd they gaze upon the sea,
 Turns into paleness suddenly !
 What see they there ? a bright blue light
 That, like a meteor, gliding o'er
 The distant wave, grows on the sight
 As though 'twere wing'd to Zea's shore

To some, 'mong those who came to gaze,
 It seem'd the night-light, far away,
 Of some lone fisher, by the blaze
 Of pine torch, luring on his prey ;
 While others, as, 'twixt awe and mirth,
 They breath'd the bless'd Panaya's
 name,

Vow'd that such light was not of earth,
 But of that drear, ill-omen'd flame,
 Which mariners see on sail or mast,
 When Death is coming in the blast.
 While marv'ling thus they stood, a maid,
 Who sat apart, with downcast eye,
 Nor yet had, like the rest, survey'd
 That coming light which now was nigh,
 Soon as it met her sight, with cry
 Of pain-like joy, 'Tis he ! 'tis he !
 Loud she exclaim'd, and hurrying by
 The assembled throng, rush'd tow'rd
 the sea.

At burst so wild, alarm'd, amaz'd,
 All stood, like statues, mute, and gaz'd
 Into each other's eyes, to seek
 What meant such mood, in maid so meek !

† The name which the Greeks give to the Virgin Mary.

Till now, the tale was known to few,
But now from lip to lip it flow :—
A youth, the flower of all the band,
Who late had left this sunny shore,
When last he kiss'd that maiden's hand,
Ling'ring, to kiss it o'er and o'er,
By his sad brow too plainly told
Th' ill-omen'd thought which cross'd
him then,
That once those hands should lose their
hold,

They ne'er would meet on earth again !
In vain his mistress, sad as he,
But with a heart from self as free
As gen'rous woman's only is,
Veil'd her own fears to banish his :—
With frank rebuke, but still more vain,
Did a rough warrior, who stood by,
Call to his mind this martial strain,
His favourite once, ere Beauty's eye
Had taught his soldier-heart to sigh :—

SONG.

MARCH ! nor heed those arms that hold
thee,
Though so fondly close they come ;
Closer still will they enfold thee,
When thou bring'st fresh laurels home.
Dost thou dote on woman's brow ?
Dost thou live but in her breath ?
March !—one hour of victory now
Wins thee woman's smile till death.

Oh what bliss, when war is over,
Beauty's long-miss'd smile to meet,
And, when wreaths our temples cover,
Lay them shining at her feet !
Who would not, that hour to reach,
Breathe out life's expiring sigh,—
Proud as waves that on the beach
Lay their war-crests down, and die ?

There ! I see thy soul is burning—
She herself, who clasps thee so,
Paints, ev'n now, thy glad returning,
And, while clasping, bids thee go.
One deep sigh, to passion given,
One last glowing tear and then—
March !—nor rest thy sword, till Heaven
Brings thee to those arms again.

Ev'n then, e'er loth their hands could part,
A promise the youth gave, which bore

Some balm unto the maiden's heart,
That, soon as the fierce fight was o'er.
To home he'd speed, if safe and free—
Nay, ev'n if dying, still would come,
So the blest word of ' Victory !'
Might be the last he'd breathe at home.
' By day,' he cried, ' thou'lt know my
bark ;
But, should I come through midnight
dark,

A blue light on the prow shall tell
That Greece hath won, and all is well !

Fondly the maiden, every night,
Had stolen to seek that promis'd light ;
Nor long her eyes had now been turn'd
From watching when the signal burn'd
Signal of joy—for her, for all—
Fleetly the boat now nears the land,
While voices, from the shore-edge, call
For tidings of the long-wish'd band.

Oh the blest hour, when those who've
been

Through peril's paths by land or sea,
Lock'd in our arms again are seen
Smiling in glad security ;
When heart to heart we fondly strain,
Questioning quickly o'er and o'er—
Then hold them off, to gaze again,
And ask, though answer'd oft before,
If they, *indeed*, are ours once more ?

Such is the scene, so full of joy,
Which welcomes now this warrior-boy,
As fathers, sisters, friends all run
Bounding to meet him—all but one.
Who, slowest on his neck to fall,
Is yet the happiest of them all.

And now behold him, circled round
With beaming faces, at that board,
While cups, with laurel foliage crown'd,
Are to the coming warriors pour'd,—
Coming, as he, their herald, told,
With blades from vict'ry scarce yet cold,
With hearts untouch'd by Moslem steel,
And wounds that home's sweet breath will
heal.

' Ere morn,' said he,—and, while he spoke,
Turn'd to the east, where, clear, and
pale,

The star of dawn already broke— [sail !'
' We'll greet, on yonder wave, their

Then, wherefore part? all, all agree
 To wait them here, beneath this bower;
 And thus, while ev'n amidst their glee,
 Each eye is turn'd to watch the sea,
 With song they cheer the anxious hour.

SONG.

'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!' said the
 cup-loving boy,
 As he saw it spring bright from the
 earth,
 And call'd the young Genii of Wit, Love,
 and Joy,
 To witness and hallow its birth.
 The fruit was full grown, like a ruby it
 flam'd
 Till the sun-beam that kiss'd it look'd
 pale;
 "'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!' ev'ry
 Spirit exclaim'd,
 Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!

First, fleet as a bird, to the summons Wit
 flew,
 While a light on the vine-leaves there
 broke,
 In flashes so quick and so brilliant, all
 knew
 'Twas the light from his lips as he
 spoke.
 Bright tree! let thy nectar but cheer
 me,' he cried,

'And the fount of Wit never can fall.
 "'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!' hills and
 valleys reply,
 'Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!'

Next, Love, as he lean'd o'er the plant to
 admire
 Each tendril and cluster it wore,
 From his rosy mouth sent such a breath
 of desire,
 As made the tree tremble all o'er.
 Oh, never did flow'r of the earth, sea, or
 sky,
 Such a soul-giving odour inhale:
 "'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!' all re-
 echo the cry,
 'Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all-hail!'

Last, Joy, without whom even Love and
 Wit die,
 Came to crown the bright hour with his
 ray;
 And scarce had that mirth-waking tree
 met his eye,
 When a laugh spoke what Joy could
 not say;—
 A laugh of the heart, which was echoed
 around
 Till, like music, it swell'd on the gale;
 "'Tis the Vine! 'tis the Vine!' laughing
 myriads resound,
 'Hail, hail to the Wine-tree, all hail!

LEGENDARY BALLADS.

TO

THE MISS FEILDINGS,

THIS VOLUME IS INSCRIBED,

BY THEIR FAITHFUL FRIEND AND SERVANT,

THOMAS MOORE.

THE VOICE.

It came o'er her sleep, like a voice of
those days,
When love, only love, was the light of her
ways;
And, soft as in moments of bliss long ago,
It whisper'd her name from the garden
below.

'Alas,' sigh'd the maiden, 'how faneey can
cheat!
The world once had lips that could whis-
per thus sweet;
But cold now they slumber in yon fatal
deep,
Where, oh that beside them this heart
too could sleep!'

She sunk on her pillow—but no, 'twas in
vain
To chase the illusion, that Voice came
again!
She flew to the casement—but, hush'd as
the grave,
In moonlight lay slumbering woodland
and wave.

'Oh sleep, come and shield me,' in an-
guish she said,
'From that call of the buried, that cry of
the Dead!'
And sleep came around her—but, starting,
she woke,

For still from the garden that spirit Voice
spoke!

'I come,' she exclaim'd, 'be thy home
where it may,
On earth or in heaven, that call I obey;
Then forth through the moonlight, with
heart beating fast
And loud as a death-watch, the pale
maiden past.

Still round her the scene all in loneliness
shone;
And still, in the distance, that Voice led
her on;
But whither she wander'd, by wave or by
shore,
None ever could tell, for she came back
no more.

No, ne'er came she back,—but the watch-
man who stood,
That night in the tow'r which o'ershadows
the flood,
Saw dimly, 'tis said, o'er the moon-lighted
spray,
A youth on a steed bear the maiden away

CUPID AND PSYCHE.

THEY told her that he, to whose vows she
had listen'd
Through night's fleeting hours, was a
Spirit unblest:—

Unholy the eyes that beside her had glis-
ten'd,
And evil the lips she in darkness had
prest.

When next in thy chamber the bride-
groom reclineth,
Bring near him thy lamp, when in
slumber he lies;
And there, as the light o'er his dark fea-
tures shineth,
Thou'lt see what a demon hath won
all thy sighs!

Too fond to believe them, yet doubting,
yet fearing,
When calm lay the sleeper she stole
with her light;
And saw—such a vision!—no image, ap-
pearing
To bards in their day-dreams, was ever
so bright.

A youth, but just passing from childhood's
sweet morning,
While round him still linger'd its inno-
cent ray;

Though gleams, from beneath his shut
eyelids gave warning
Of summer-noon lightnings that under
them lay.

His brow had a grace more than mortal
around it,

While, glossy as gold from a fairy-land
mine,

His sunny hair hung, and the flowers that
crown'd it
Seem'd fresh from the breeze of some
garden divine.

Entranc'd stood the bride, on that miracle
gazing,

What late was but love is idolatry now;
But, ah—in her tremor the fatal lamp
raising—

A sparkle flew from it and dropp'd on
his brow.

All's lost—with a start from his rosy sleep
waking,

The Spirit flash'd o'er her his glances
of fire:

Then, slow from the clasp of her snowy
arms breaking,
Thus said, in a voice more of sorrow
than ire:

Farewell—what a dream thy suspicion
hath broken!

Thus ever Affection's fond vision is
crost;
Dissolv'd are her spells when a doubt is
but spoken,
And love, once distrusted, for ever is
lost!

HERO AND LEANDER.

'THE night-wind is moaning with mourn-
ful sigh,

There gleameth no moon in the misty
sky,

No star over Helle's sea;

Yet, yet, there is shining one holy light.
One love-kindled star through the deep
of night,

To lead me, sweet Hero, to thee!

Thus saying, he plung'd in the foamy
stream,

Still fixing his gaze on that distant beam

No eye but a lover's could see;

And still, as the surge swept over his head,
'To-night,' he said tenderly, 'living or
dead,

Sweet Hero, I'll rest with thee!

But fiercer around him the wild waves
speed;

Oh, Love! in that hour of thy votary's
need,

Where, where could thy Spirit be?

He struggles—he sinks—while the hur-
ricane's breath

Bears rudely away his last farewell in
death—

'Sweet Hero, I die for thee!

THE LEAF AND THE FOUNTAIN

'TELL me, kind Seer, I pray thee,
So may the stars obey thee,

So may each airy
Moon-elf and fairy
Nightly their homage pay thee:
Say, by what spell, above, below,
In stars that wink or flow'rs that blow,
I may discover,
Ere night is over,
Whether my love loves me or no,
Whether my love loves me.'

'Maiden, the dark tree nigh thee
Hath charms no gold could buy thee;
Its stem enchanted,
By moon-elves planted,
Will all thou seek'st supply thee.
Climb to yon boughs that highest grow,
Bring thence their fairest leaf below;
And thou'lt discover,
Ere night is over,
Whether thy love loves thee or no,
Whether thy love loves thee.'

'See, up the dark tree going,
With blossoms round me blowing,
From thence, oh Father,
This leaf I gather,
Fairest that there is growing.
Say, by what sign I now shall know
If in this leaf lie bliss or woe;
And thus discover,
Ere night is over,
Whether my love loves me or no,
Whether my love loves me.'

'Fly to yon fount that's welling,
Where moonbeam ne'er had dwelling,
Dip in its water
That leaf, oh Daughter,
And mark the tale 'tis telling;
Watch thou if pale or bright it grow,
List thou, the while, that fountain's flow,
And thou'lt discover
Whether thy lover,
Lov'd as he is, loves thee or no,
Lov'd as he is, loves thee.'

Forth flew the nymph, delighted,
To seek that fount benighted;
But, scarce a minute
The leaf lay in it,

The ancients had a mode of divination somewhat similar to this; and we find the Emperor Adrian, when he went to consult the Fountain of Castalia, plucking a bay-leaf and dipping it into the sacred water.

* The air, to which I have adapted these

When, lo, its bloom was blighted!
And as she ask'd, with voice of woe—
List'ning, the while, that fountain's flow
'Shall I recover
My truant lover?
The fountain seem'd to answer, 'No.'
The fountain answer'd, 'No.'

CEPHALUS AND PROCRIS.

A HUNTER once in that grove reclin'd,
To shun the noon's bright eye,
And oft he woo'd the wandering wind,
To cool his brow with its sigh.
While mute lay ev'n the wild bee's hum,
Nor breath could stir the aspen's hair,
His song was still 'Sweet air, oh come!'
While Echo answer'd, 'Come, sweet
air!'

But, hark, what sounds from the thicket
rise!

What meaneth that rustling spray?
'Tis the white-horn'd doe,' the Hunts-
cries,

'I have sought since break of day.'
Quick o'er the sunny glade he springs,
The arrow flies from his sounding bow
'Hilliho—hilliho!' he gaily sings,
While Echo sighs forth 'Hilliho!'

Alas, 'twas not the white-horn'd doe
He saw in the rustling grove,
But the bridal veil, as pure as snow,
Of his own young wedded love.
And, ah, too sure that arrow sped,
For pale at his feet he sees her lie:—
'I die, I die,' was all she said,
While Echo murmur'd, 'I die, I die.'

YOUTH AND AGE.¹

'TELL me, what's Love?' said Youth
one day,
To drooping Age, who crost his way.—

words, was composed by Mrs. Arkwright to some old verses, 'Tell me what's love, kind shepherd, pray,' and it has been my object to retain as much of the structure and phraseology of the original words as possible.

'It is a sunny hour of play,
For which repentance dear doth pay,
Repentance! Repentance!
And this is Love, as wise men say.

'Tell me, what's Love?' said Youth once
more,
Fearful, yet fond, of Age's lore.—
'Soft as a passing summer's wind:
Would'st know the blight it leaves be-
hind?

Repentance! Repentance!
And this is Love—when love is o'er.

'Tell me, what's Love?' said Youth
again,
Trusting the bliss, but not the pain.
Sweet as a May tree's scented air—
Mark ye what bitter fruit 'twill bear,
Repentance! Repentance!

This, this is Love—sweet Youth, beware.'

Just then, young Love himself came by,
And cast on Youth a smiling eye;
Who could resist that glance's ray?
In vain did Age his warning say,
Repentance! Repentance!
Youth laughing went with Love away.

THE DYING WARRIOR.

A WOUNDED Chieftain, lying
By the Danube's leafy side,
Thus faintly said, in dying,
'Oh! bear, thou foaming tide,
This gift to my lady-bride.'

'Twas then, in life's last quiver,
He flung the scarf he wore
Into the foaming river,
Which, ah too quickly, bore
That pledge of one no more!

With fond impatience burning,
The Chieftain's lady stood,
To watch her love returning
In triumph down the flood,
From that day's field of blood.

But, field, alas, ill-fated!
The lady saw, instead

Of the bark whose speed she waited,
Her hero's scarf, all red
With the drops his heart had shed

One shriek—and all was over—
Her life-pulse ceas'd to beat;
The gloomy waves now cover
That bridal-flower so sweet,
And the scarf is her winding sheet!

THE MAGIC MIRROR.

COME, if thy magic Glass have pow'r
To call up forms we sigh to see;
Show me my love, in that rosy bow'r,
Where last she pledg'd her truth to me.

The Wizard show'd him his Lady bright,
Where lone and pale in her bow'r she
lay;

'True-hearted maid,' said the happy
Knight,
'She's thinking of one, who is far
away.'

But, lo! a page with looks of joy,
Brings tidings to the Lady's ear;
'Tis, said the Knight, 'the same bright
boy
Who used to guide me to my dear.'

The Lady now, from her fav'rite tree,
Hath, smiling, pluck'd a rosy flow'r;
'Such,' he exclaim'd, 'was the gift that
she
Each morning sent me from that bow'r!'

She gives her page the blooming rose,
With looks that say, 'Like lightning
fly!'

'Thus,' thought the Knight, 'she soothes
her woes,
By fancying, still, her true-love nigh.

But the page returns, and—oh, what a
sight,

For trusting lover's eyes to see!—
Leads to that bow'r another Knight,
As young and, alas, as lov'd as he!

Such,' quoth the Youth, 'is Woman's
love!

Then, darting forth, with furious bound,
Dash'd at the Mirror his iron glove,
And strew'd it all in fragments round.

MORAL.

Such ills would never have come to pass,
Had he ne'er sought that fatal view;
The Wizard would still have kept his
Glass,
And the Knight still thought his Lady
true.

THE PILGRIM.

Still, thus, when twilight gleam'd,
Far off his Castle seem'd,

Trac'd on the sky;
And still, as fancy bore him
To those dim tow'rs before him,
He gaz'd, with wishful eye,
And thought his home was nigh.

Hall of my Sires!' he said,
How long, with weary tread,
Must I toil on?

Each eve, as thus I wander,
Thy tow'rs seem rising yonder,
But, scarce hath daylight shone,
When, like a dream, thou'rt gone!

So went the Pilgrim still,
Down dale and over hill,
Day after day;
That glimpse of home, so cheering,
At twilight still appearing,
But still, with morning's ray,
Melting, like mist, away!

Where rests the Pilgrim now?
Here, by this cypress bough,
Clos'd his career;
That dream, of Fancy's weaving,
No more his steps deceiving,
Alike past hope and fear,
The Pilgrim's home is here.

THE HIGH-BORN LADY.

As vain all the Knights of the Underwald
woo'd her,

Though brightest of maidens, the proud-
est was she;

Brave chieftains they sought, and young
minstrels they sued her,
But worthy were none of the high-born
Ladye,

'Whomsoever I wed,' said this maid, so
excelling,
That Knight must the conqueror of
conquerors be;
He must place me in halls fit for monarchs
to dwell in;—
None else shall be Lord of the high-
born Ladye!

Thus spoke the proud damsel, with scorn
looking round her
On Knights and on Nobles of highest
degree;
Who humbly and hopelessly left as they
found her,
And worshipp'd at distance the high-
born Ladye.

At length came a Knight from a far land
to woo her,
With plumes on his helm like the foam
of the sea;
His vizor was down—but, with voice that
thrill'd through her,
He whisper'd his vows to the high-born
Ladye.

'Proud maiden! I come with high spous-
als to grace thee,
In me the great conqueror of conquerors
see,
Enthron'd in a hall fit for monarchs I'll
place thee.
And mine thou'rt for ever, thou high-
born Ladye!'

The maiden she smil'd, and in jewels
array'd her,
Of thrones and tiaras already dreamt
she;
And proud was the step, as her bride-
groom convey'd her
In pomp to his home, of that high-born
Ladye

But whither, she, starting exclaims.
 have you led me?
 Here's nought but a tomb and a dark
 cypress tree;
 Is *this* the bright palace in which thou
 wouldst wed me?
 With scorn in her glance, said the high-
 born Ladye.
 'Tis the home,' he replied, 'of earth's
 loftiest creatures'—
 Then lifted his helm for the fair one to
 see;
 But she sunk on the ground—'twas a
 skeleton's features,
 And Death was the Lord of the high-
 born Ladye!

THE INDIAN BOAT.

'Twas midnight dark,
 The seaman's bark,
 Swift o'er the waters bore him,
 When, through the night,
 He spied a light
 Shoot o'er the wave before him.
 'A sail! a sail!' he cries;
 'She comes from the Indian shore,
 And to-night shall be our prize,
 With her freight of golden ore
 Sail on! sail on!
 When morning shone
 He saw the gold still clearer
 But, though so fast
 The waves he pass'd,
 That boat seem'd never the nearer.
 Bright daylight came,
 And still the same
 Rich bark before him floated
 While on the prize
 His wishful eyes
 Like any young lover's doated:
 'More sail! more sail!' he cries,
 While the waves o'ertop the mast;
 And his bounding galley flies,
 Like an arrow before the blast,
 Thus on, and on,
 Till day was gone,
 And the moon through heav'n did hie her,
 He swept the main,
 But all in vain,
 That boat seem'd never the nigher.

And many a day
 To night gave way,
 And many a morn succeeded:
 While still his flight,
 Through day and night,
 That restless mariner speeded.
 Who knows—who knows what seas
 He is now careering o'er?
 Behind, the eternal breeze,
 And that mocking bark, before!
 For, oh, till sky
 And earth shall die,
 And their death leave none to rue it,
 That boat must flee
 O'er the boundless sea,
 And that ship in vain pursue it.

THE STRANGER.

Come list, while I tell of the heart-wound-
 ed Stranger
 Who sleeps her last slumber in this
 haunted ground;
 Where often, at midnight, the lonely
 wood-ranger
 Hears soft fairy music re-echo around.
 None e'er knew the name of that heart-
 stricken lady,
 Her language, though sweet, none
 could e'er understand;
 But her features so sunn'd, and her eye-
 lash so shady,
 Bespoke her a child of some far Eastern
 land.
 'Twas one summer night, when the village
 lay sleeping,
 A soft strain of melody came o'er our
 ears;
 So sweet, but so mournful, half song and
 half weeping,
 Like music that sorrow had steep'd in
 her tears.
 We thought 'twas an anthem some angel
 had sung us:—
 But, soon as the day-beams had gush'd
 from on high,
 With wonder we saw this bright stranger
 among us.
 All lovely and lone, as if stray'd from
 the sky.

Nor long did her life for this sphere seem intended, For pale was her cheek, with that spirit-like hue, Which comes when the day of this world is nigh ended, And light from another already shines through. Then her eyes, when she sung—oh, but once to have seen them— Left thoughts in the soul that can never depart; While her looks and her voice made a language between them, That spoke more than holiest words to the heart.	But she pass'd like a day-dream, no skill could restore her— Whate'er was her sorrow, its ruin came fast; She died with the same spell of mystery o'er her, That song of past days on her lips to the last. Nor ev'n in the grave is her sad heart reposing— Still hovers the spirit of grief round her tomb; For oft, when the shadows of midnight are closing, The same strain of music is heard through the gloom.
---	---

POEMS FROM THE EPICUREAN.

1827.

THE VALLEY OF THE NILE.

FAR as the sight can reach, beneath as clear
And blue a heaven as ever blessed this sphere,
Gardens, and pillared streets, and porphyry domes
And high-built temples, fit to be the homes
Of mighty gods, and pyramids, whose hour
Outlasts all time, above the waters tower!

Then, too, the scenes of pomp and joy that make
One theatre of this vast peopled lake,
Where all that Love, Religion, Commerce gives
Of life and motion, ever moves and lives.
Here, up the steps of temples, from the wave
Ascending, in procession slow and grave,
Priests in white garments go, with sacred wands
And silver cymbals gleaming in their hands:
While there, rich barks—fresh from those sunny tracts
Far off, beyond the sounding cataracts—
Glide with their precious lading to the sea,
Plumes of bright birds, rhinoceros' ivory,
Gems from the isle of Meroe, and those grains
Of gold, washed down by Abyssinian rains.

Here, where the waters wind into a bay
Shadowy and cool, some pilgrims on their way

To Sais or Bubastus, among beds
 Of lotus flowers that close above their heads,
 Push their light barks, and hid, as in a bower,
 Sing, talk, or sleep away the sultry hour,
 While haply, not far off, beneath a bank
 Of blossoming acacias, many a prank
 Is played in the cool current by a train
 Of laughing nymphs, lovely as she whose chain
 Around two conquerors of the world was cast;
 But, for a third too feeble, broke at last.

SONG OF THE TWO CUPBEARERS.

FIRST CUPBEARER.

DRINK of this cup—Osiris sips
 The same in his halls below;
 And the same he gives, to cool the lips
 Of the dead, who downward go.

Drink of this cup—the water within
 Is fresh from Lethe's stream;
 'Twill make the past with all its sin,
 And all its pain and sorrows seem
 Like a long forgotten dream!

The pleasure whose charms
 Are steeped in woe;
 The knowledge that harms
 The soul to know;

The hope, that bright
 As the lake of the waste,
 Allures the sight
 And mocks the taste;

The love, that binds
 Its innocent wreath,
 Where the serpent winds
 In venom beneath!—

All that of evil or false, by thee
 Hath ever been known or seen,
 Shalt melt away in this cup, and be
 Forgotten as it never had been!

SECOND CUPBEARER.

DRINK of this cup—when Isis led
 Her boy of old to the beaming sky
 She mingled a draught divine and said,—
 'Drink of this cup, thou'lt never die!'

Thus do I say and sing to thee,
 Heir of that boundless heaven on high,
 Though frail, and fall'n, and lost thou be,
 'Drink of this cup, thou'lt never die!'

* * * *

And memory, too, with her dreams shall
 come,

Dreams of a former, happier day,
 When heaven was still the spirit's home
 And her wings had not yet fallen away.

Glimpses of glory ne'er forgot,
 That tell, like gleams on a sunset sea,
 What once hath been, what now is not,
 But oh! what again shall brightly
 be!

SONG OF THE NUBIAN GIRL.

O ABYSSINIAN tree,
 We pray, we pray to thee;
 By the glow of thy golden fruit
 And the violet hue of thy flower,
 And the greeting mute
 Of thy boughs' salute
 To the stranger who seeks thy bower

O Abyssinian tree!
 How the traveller blesses thee
 When the light no moon allows,
 And the sunset hour is near,
 And thou bend'st thy boughs
 To kiss his brows,
 Saying, 'Come, rest thee here.
 O Abyssinian tree!
 Thus bow thy head to me!'

THE SUMMER FETE.

TO THE HONOURABLE MRS. NORTON.

FOR the groundwork of the following Poem I am indebted to a memorable Fête, given some years since, at Boyle Farm, the seat of the late Lord Henry Fitzgerald. In commemoration of that evening—of which the lady to whom these pages are inscribed was, I well recollect, one of the most distinguished ornaments—I was induced at the time to write some verses, which were afterwards, however, thrown aside unfinished, on my discovering that the same task had been undertaken by a noble poet¹, whose playful and happy *jeu-d'esprit* on the subject has since been published. It was but lately, that, on finding the fragments of my own sketch among my papers, I thought of founding on them such a description of an imaginary Fête as might furnish me with situations for the introduction of music.

Such is the origin and object of the following Poem, and to Mrs. NORTON it is, with every feeling of admiration and regard, inscribed by her father's warmly attached friend,

THOMAS MOORE.

Slaperton Cottage, November 1831.

THE SUMMER FETE.

'WHERE are ye now, ye summer days,
That once inspired the poet's lays?
Blest time! ere England's nymphs and
swains,

For lack of sunbeams, took to coals—
Summers of light, undimmed by rains,
Whose only mocking trace remains
In watering-pots and parasols.'

Thus spoke a young Patrician maid,
As, on the morning of that Fête
Which bards unborn shall celebrate,
She backward drew her curtain shade,
And, closing one half-dazzled eye,
Peeped with the other at the sky—
Th' important sky, whose light or gloom
Was to decide, this day, the doom
Of some few hundred beauties, wits,
Blues, Dandies, Swains, and Exquisites.

Faint were her nopes; for June had now
Set in with all his usual rigour!

Young Zephyr yet scarce knowing how
To nurse a bud or fan a bough,

But Euros in perpetual vigour;
And, such the biting summer air,
That she, the nymph, now nestling
there—

Snug as her own bright gems recline,
At night, within their cotton shrine—
Had, more than once, been caught of
late

Kneeling before her blazing grate,
Like a young worshipper of fire,
With hands uplifted to the flame
Whose glow as if to woo them nigher,
Through the white fingers flushing
came.

But oh! the light, the unhopd-for light,
That now illumed this morning's
heaven!

¹ Lord Francis Egerton.

Up sprung Iäthe at the sight,
 Though—hark!—the clocks but strike
 eleven,
 And rarely did the nymph surprise
 Mankind so early with her eyes.

Who now will say that England's sun
 (Like England's self, these spendthrift
 days)
 His stock of wealth hath near outrun,
 And must retrench his golden rays—
 Pay for the pride of sunbeams past,
 And to mere moonshine come at last?

'Calumnious thought!' Iäthe cries,
 While coming mirth lit up each
 glance,
 And, prescient of the ball, her eyes
 Already had begun to dance:
 For brighter sun than that which now
 Sparkled o'er London's spires and
 towers,
 Had never bent from heaven his brow
 To kiss Firenze's City of Flowers.
 What must it be—if thus so fair
 Mid the smoked groves of Grosvenor
 Square—
 What must it be where Thames is seen
 Gliding between his banks of green,
 While rival villas, on each side,
 Peep from their bowers to woo his tide,
 And, like a Turk between two rows
 Of Harem beauties, on he goes—
 A lover, loved for ev'n the grace
 With which he slides from their em-
 brace.

In one of those enchanted domes,
 One, the most flowery, cool, and bright
 Of all by which that river roams,
 The Fête is to be held to-night—
 That Fête already linked to fame,
 Whose cards, in many a fair one's
 sight
 (When looked for long, at last they
 came,)
 Seemed circled with a fairy light;—
 That Fête to which the cull, the flower
 Of England's beauty, rank, and power,

From the young spinster just come out,
 To the old Premier, too long in—
 From legs of far descended gout,

To the last new mustachioed chin—
 All were convoked by Fashion's spells
 To the small circle where she dwells,
 Collecting nightly, to allure us,
 Live atoms, which together hurled,
 She, like another Epicurus,
 Sets dancing thus, and calls 'the
 World.'

Behold how busy in those bowers
 (Like May-flies, in and out of flowers,)
 The countless menials swarming run,
 To furnish forth, ere set of sun,
 The banquet-table richly laid
 Beneath yon awning's lengthened shade,
 Where fruits shall tempt, and wines
 entice,
 And Luxury's self, at Gunter's call,
 Breathe from her summer-throne of ice
 A spirit of coolness over all.

And now th' important hour drew nigh,
 When, 'neath the flush of evening's sky,
 The west end 'world' for mirth let
 loose,
 And moved, as he of Syracuse
 Ne'er dreamt of moving worlds, by force
 Of four-horse power, had all combined
 Through Grosvenor Gate to speed their
 course,

Leaving that portion of mankind,
 Whom they call 'Nobody,' behind;—
 No star for London's feasts to-day,
 No moon of beauty, new this May,
 To lend the night her crescent ray;
 Nothing, in short, for ear or eye,
 But veteran belles, and wits gone by,
 The relics of a past beau-monde,
 A world, like Cuvier's, long dethroned!
 Ev'n Parliament this evening nods
 Beneath th' harangues of minor gods,
 On half its usual opiate's share;
 The great dispensers of repose,
 The first-rate furnishers of prose
 Being all called to—prose elsewhere:

Soon as through Grosvenor's lordly square—¹

That last impregnable redoubt,
Where, guarded with Patrician care,
Primeval Error still holds out—
Where never gleam of gas must dare
'Gainst ancient Darkness to revolt,
Nor smooth Macadam hope to spare
The dowagers one single jolt;—
Where, far too stately and sublime
To profit by the lights of time,
Let Intellect march how it will,
They stick to oil and watchmen still:—
Soon as through that illustrious square
'The first epistolary bell,
Sounding by fits upon the air,
Of parting pennies rung the knell;
Warned by that telltale of the hours,
And by the daylight's westerling beam,
The young lánthe, who, with flowers
Half-crowned, had sat in idle dream
Before her glass, scarce knowing where
Her fingers roved through that bright
hair,
While all capriciously, she now
Dislodged some curl from her white
brow,

And now again replaced it there;—
As though her task was meant to be
One endless change of ministry—
A routing-up of Loves and Graces,
But to plant others in their places.

Meanwhile—what strain is that which
floats

Through the small boudoir near—like
notes

Of some young bird, its task repeating
For the next linnet-music-meeting?
A voice it was, whose gentle sounds
Still kept a modest octave's bounds,
Nor yet had ventured to exalt
Its rash ambition to *B alt*,
That point towards which when ladies
rise,
The wise man takes his hat and—flies.

¹ I am not certain whether the Dowagers of this Square have yet yielded to the innovations of Gas and Police, but, at the time when the above lines were written, they still obstinately persevered in their old *régime*; and would not suffer themselves to be either well guarded or well lighted.

² ————'their golden harps they took—
Harps ever tun'd.'—*Paradise Lost*, book iii.

³ The name given to those large sleeves that hang loosely.

Tones of a harp, too, gently play'd,
Came with this youthful voice communing,

Tones true, for once, without the aid
Of that inflictive process, tuning—
A process which must oft have given
Poor Milton's ears a deadly wound;
So pleased, among the joys of heaven,
He specifies 'harps ever tuned.'²
She who now sung this gentle strain
Was our young nymph's still younger
sister—

Scarce ready yet for Fashion's train
In their light legends to enlist her,
But counted on, as sure to bring
Her force into the field next spring.

The song she thus, like Jubal's shell,
Gave forth 'so sweetly and so well,'
Was one in Morning Post much famed,
From a *divine* collection, named,
'Songs of the Toilet'—every Lay
Taking for subject of its Muse,
Some branch of feminine array,
Some item, with full scope, to choose;
From diamonds down to dancing shoes;
From the last hat that Herbault's hands
Bequeath'd to an admiring world,
Down to the latest founce that stands
Like Jacob's Ladder—or expands
Far forth, tempestuously unfurled.

Speaking of one of these new Lays,
The Morning Post thus sweetly says:—
'Not all that breathes from Bishop's
lyre,

That Barnett dreams, or Cooke conceives,

Can match for sweetness, strength, or
fire,

This fine Cantata upon Sleeves.

The very notes themselves reveal

The cut of each new sleeve so well;

A *flat* betrays the *Imbécilles*,³

Light fugues the flying lappets tell;

While rich cathedral chords awake
 Our homage for the *Manches d'Evêque*.
 'Twas the first opening song—the Lay
 Of all least deep in toilet-lore,
 That the young nymph, to while away
 The tiring-hour, thus warbled o'er:—

SONG.

ARRAY thee, love, array thee, love,
 In all thy best array thee;
 The sun's below—the moon's above—
 And Night and Bliss obey thee.
 Put on thee all that's bright and rare,
 The zone, the wreath, the gem,
 Not so much gracing charms so fair,
 As borrowing grace from them.
 Array thee, love, array thee, love,
 In all that's bright array thee;
 The sun's below—the moon's above—
 And Night and Bliss obey thee.

Put on the plumes thy lover gave,
 The plumes, that, proudly dancing,
 Proclaim to all, where'er they wave,
 Victorious eyes advancing.
 Bring forth the robe, whose hue of
 heaven
 From thee derives such light,
 That Iris would give all her seven
 To boast but *one* so bright.
 Array thee, love, array thee, love,
 &c. &c. &c.

Now hie thee, love, now hie thee, love,
 Through Pleasure's circles hie thee,
 And hearts, where'er thy footsteps
 move,
 Will beat, when they come nigh thee.
 Thy every word shall be a spell,
 Thy every look a ray,
 And tracks of wondering eyes shall tell
 The glory of thy way!
 Now hie thee, love, now hie thee, love,
 Through Pleasure's circles hie thee,
 And hearts where'er thy footsteps move,
 Shall beat when they come nigh thee.

Now in his Palace of the West,
 Sinking to slumber, the bright Day,
 Like a tired monarch fanned to rest,
 'Mid the cool airs of Evening lay;

While round his couch's golden rim
 The gaudy clouds, like courtiers,
 crept—
 Struggling each other's light to dim,
 And catch his last smile e'er he slept.
 How gay, as o'er the gliding Thames
 The golden eve its lustre poured,
 Shone out the high-born knights and
 dames
 Now grouped around that festal
 board;
 A living mass of plumes and flowers,
 As though they'd robbed both birds and
 bowers—
 A peopled rainbow, swarming through
 With habitants of every hue;
 While, as the sparkling juice of France
 High in the crystal brimmers flowed,
 Each sunset ray that mixed by chance
 With the wine's sparkles, showed
 How sunbeams may be taught to
 dance.

If not in written form exprest,
 'Twas known, at least, to every guest,
 That, though not bidden to parade
 Their scenic powers in masquerade
 (A pastime little found to thrive
 In the bleak fog of England's skies,
 Where wit's the thing we best contrive,
 As masqueraders, to *disguise*),
 It yet was hoped—and well that hope
 Was answered by the young and gay—
 That, in the toilet's task to-day,
 Fancy should take her wildest scope;—
 That the rapt milliner should be
 Let loose through fields of poesy,
 The tailor, in inventive trance,
 Up to the heights of Epic clamber,
 And all the regions of Romance
 Be ransack'd by the *femme de cham-*
bre.
 Accordingly, with gay Sultanas,
 Rebeccas, Sapphos, Roxalanas—
 Circassian slaves whom Love would pay
 Half his maternal realms to ran-
 som;—
 Young nuns, whose chief religion lay
 In looking most profanely hand-
 some:

Muses in Muslin—pastoral maids
With hats from the *Arcade-ian* shades,
And fortune-tellers, rich, 'twas plain,
As fortune-hunters formed their train

With these, and more such female
groups,
Were mixed no less fantastic troops
Of male exhibitors—all willing
To look, even more than usual, kill-

ing;—
Beau tyrants, smock-faced braggadocios,
And brigands, charmingly ferocious;—
M.P.'s turned Turks, good Moslems
then,

Who, last night, voted for the Greeks;
And Friars, staunch No-Popery men,
In close confab with Whig Caciques.

But where is she—the nymph, whom
late

We left before her glass delaying,
Like Eve, when by the lake she sate,
In the clear wave her charms survey-

ing,
And saw in that first glassy mirror
The first fair face that lured to error.
'Where is she,' ask'st thou?—watch
all looks

As centering to one point they bear,
Like sun-flowers by the sides of brooks,
Turned to the sun—and she is there.

Even in disguise, oh never doubt
By her own light you'd track her out:
As when the moon, close shawled in fog,
Steals as she thinks, through heaven

incog,
Though hid herself, some sidelong ray,
At every step, detects her way.

But not in dark disguise to-night
Hath our young heroine veiled her
light;—

For see, she walks the earth, Love's
own,

His wedded bride, by holiest vow,
Pledged in Olympus, and made known
To mortals by the type which now
Hangs glittering on her snowy brow,
That butterfly, mysterious trinket,
Which means the Soul (though few would
think it),

And sparkling thus on brow so white,
Tells us we've Psyche here to-night!

But hark! some song hath caught her
ears—

And, lo, how pleased, as though she'd
ne'er

Heard the Grand Opera of the Spheres,
Her goddess-ship approves the air;
And to a mere terrestrial strain,
Inspired by nought but pink cham-

pagne,
Her butterfly as gaily nods
As though she sat with all her train
At some great Concert of the Gods,
With Phœbus, leader—Jove director,
And half the audience drunk with
nectar.

From a male group the carol came—
A few gay youths, whom round the
board

The last-ried flask's superior fame
Had lured to taste the tide it poured;
And one, who from his youth and lyre,
Seemed grandson to the Teian sire,
Thus gaily sung, while, to his song,
Replied in chorus the gay throng:—

SONG.

SOME mortals there may be, so wise,
or so fine,

As in evenings like this no enjoy-
ment to see;

But 'as I'm not particular—wit, love,
and wine,

Are for one night's amusement suffi-
cient for me.

Nay—humble and strange as my tastes
may appear—

If driven to the worst, I could manage,
thank Heaven,

To put up with eyes such as beam
round me here,

And such wine as we're sipping, six
days out of seven.

So pledge me a bumper—your sages
profound

May be blest, if they will, on their
own patent plan:

But, as we are *not* sages, why—send the
cup round—
We must only be happy the best way
we can.

A reward by some king was once offered,
we're told,
To whos'er could invent a new bliss
for mankind;
But talk of *new* pleasures!—give me
but the old,
And I'll leave your inventors all new
ones they find.
Or should I, in quest of fresh realms of
bliss,
Set sail in the pinnace of Fancy some
day,
Let the rich rosy sea I embark on be
this,
And such eyes as we've here be the
stars of my way!
In the meantime, a bumper—your An-
gels, on high,
May have pleasures unknown to life's
limited span;
But, as we are *not* Angels, *why*—let the
flask fly
We must only be happy *all* ways that
we can.

Now nearly fled was sunset's light,
Leaving but so much of its beam
As gave to objects, late so bright,
The colouring of a shadowy dream;
And there was still where day had set
A flush that spoke him loth to die—
A last link of his glory yet,
Binding together earth and sky.
Say, why is it that twilight best
Becomes even brows the loveliest?
That dimness, with its softening touch,
Can bring out grace, unfelt before,
And charms we ne'er can see too much,
When seen but half enchant the
more?
Alas; it is that every joy
In fulness finds its worst alloy,

And half a bliss, but hoped or guessed,
Is sweeter than the whole possessed;—
That Beauty, when least shone upon,
A creature most ideal grows;
And there's no light from moon or sun
Like that Imagination throws;—
It is, alas, that Fancy shrinks
Even from a bright reality,
And turning inly, feels and thinks
Far heavenlier things than e'er will
be.
Such was th' effect of twilight's hour
On the fair groups that, round and
round,
From glade to grot, from bank to bower,
Now wandered through this fairy
ground;
And thus did Fancy—and champagne—
Work on the sight their dazzling
spells,
Till nymphs that looked, at noon-day,
plain,
Now brightened, in the gloom, to
belles;
And the brief interval of time,
'Twixt after dinner and before,
To dowagers brought back their prime,
And shed a halo round two-score.

Meanwhile, new pastimes for the eye,
The ear, the fancy, quick succeed;
And now along the waters fly
Light gondoles, of Venetian breed,
With knights and dames, who calm
reclined,
Lisp out love-sonnets as they glide—
Astonishing Old Thames to find
Such doings on his moral tide.

So bright was still that tranquil river,
With the last shaft from Daylight's
quiver,
That many a group, in turn, were seen
Embarking on its wave serene;
And 'mong the rest, in chorus gay,
A band of mariners, from th' isles
Of sunny Greece, all song and smiles,
As smooth they floated to the play
Of their oar's cadence, sung this lay:—

TRIO.

OUR home is on the sea, boy,
 Our home is on the sea;
 When Nature gave
 The ocean-wave,
 She marked it for the Free.
 Whatever storms befall, boy,
 Whatever storms befall,
 The island bark
 Is Freedom's ark,
 And floats her safe through all.

Behold yon sea of isles, boy,
 Behold yon sea of isles,
 Where every shore
 Is sparkling o'er
 With Beauty's richest smiles.
 For us hath Freedom claimed, boy,
 For us hath Freedom claimed
 Those ocean-nests
 Where Valour rests
 His eagle wing untamed:

And shall the Moslem dare, boy,
 And shall the Moslem dare,
 While Grecian hand
 Can wield a brand,
 To plant his Crescent there?
 No—by our fathers, no, boy,
 No, by the Cross we show—
 From Maina's rills
 To Thracia's hills
 All Greece re-echoes "No!"

Like pleasant thoughts that o'er the
 mind.

A minute come, and go again,
 Even so, by snatches, in the wind,
 Was caught and lost that choral
 strain,
 Now full, now faint upon the ear,
 As the bark floated far or near.
 At length when, lost, the closing note
 Had down the waters died along,
 Forth from another fairy boat,
 Freighted with music, came this
 song:—

SONG.

SMOOTHLY flowing through verdant
 vales,
 Gentle river, thy current runs,
 Sheltered safe from winter gales,
 Shaded cool from summer suns.
 Thus our Youth's sweet moments glide,
 Fenced with flowery shelter round;
 No rude tempest wakes the tide,
 All its path is fairy ground.
 But, fair river, the day will come,
 When, wooed by whispering groves in
 vain,
 Thou'lt leave those banks, thy shaded
 home,
 To mingle with the stormy main.
 And thou, sweet Youth, too soon wilt
 pass
 Into the world's unsheltered sea,
 Where, once thy wave unmixed, alas,
 All hope of peace is lost for thee.

Next turn we to the gay saloon,
 Resplendent as a summer noon,
 Where 'neath a pendent wreath of
 lights,
 A Zodiac of flowers and tapers—
 (Such as in Russian ball-rooms sheds
 Its glory o'er young dancers' heads)—
 Quadrille performs her mazy rites,
 And reigns supreme o'er slides and
 capers;—
 Working to death each opera strain,
 As, with a foot that ne'er reposes,
 She jigs through sacred and profane,
 From 'Maid and Magpie' up to
 'Moses';—
 Wearing out tunes as fast as shoes,
 Till fagged Rossini scarce respites;
 Till Meyerbeer for mercy sues,
 And Weber at her feet expires.
 And now the set hath ceased—the bows
 Of fiddlers taste a brief repose,
 While light along the painted floor,
 Arm within arm, the couples stray,
 Talking their stock of nothings o'er,
 Till—nothing's left, at last, to say

¹ In England the *partition* of this opera of Rossini was transferred to the story of Peter the Hermit; by which means the indecorum of giving such names as 'Moïse,' 'Pharaon,' &c., to the dances selected from it (as was done in Paris), has been avoided.

When, lo !—most opportunely sent—
Two Exquisites, a he and she,
Just brought from Dandyland, and
meant

For Fashion's grand Menagerie,
Entered the room—and scarce were there

When all flocked round them, glad to
stare

At any monsters, any where.

Some thought them perfect, to their
tastes ;

While others hinted that the waists
(That in particular of the *he* thing)
Left far too ample room for breathing ;
Whereas, to meet these critics' wishes,

The isthmus there should be so small,
That Exquisites, at last, like fishes,

Must manage not to breathe at all.

The female (these same critics said),

Though orthodox from toe to chin,

Yet lacked that spacious wit of head

To hat of toadstool much akin—

That build of bonnet, whose extent

Should, like a doctrine of dissent,

Puzzle church-doors to let it in.

However sad—as 'twas, no doubt,

That nymph so smart should go about,

With head unconscious of the place

It *ought* to fill in Infinite Space—

Yet all allowed that, of *her kind*

A prettier show 'twas hard to find ;

While of that doubtful genus, “dressy
men,”

The male was thought a first-rate speci-
men.

Such *Savans*, too, as wished to trace

The manners, habits, of this race—

To know what rank (if rank at all)

'Mong reasoning things to them should
fall—

What sort of notions heaven imparts
To high built-heads and tight-laced
hearts,

And how far Soul, which, Plato says,

Abhors restraint, can act in stays—

Might now, if gifted with discerning,

Find opportunities of learning :

As these two creatures—from their pout
And frown, 'twas plain—had just fallen
out ;

And all their little thoughts, of course,

Were stirring in full fret and force ;—

Like mites, through microscope espied,

A world of nothings magnified.

But mild the vent such beings seek,

The tempest of their souls to speak :

As Opera swains to fiddles sigh,

To fiddles fight, to fiddles die,

Even so this tender couple set

Their well-bred woes to a Duet.

WALTZ DUET.¹

HE.

Long as I waltzed with only thee,
Each blissful Wednesday that went
by,

Nor stylish Stultz, nor neat Nugee,

Adorned a youth so blest as I.

Oh ! ah ! ah ! oh !

Those happy days are gone—heigho !

SHE.

Long as with thee I skimmed the ground,

Nor yet was scorned for Lady Jane,

No blither nymph tetotumed round

To Collinet's immortal strain.

Oh ! ah ! &c.

Those happy days are gone—heigho !

HE.

With Lady Jane now whirled about,

I know no bounds of time or breath ;

And, should the charmer's head hold
out,

My heart and heels are hers till death.

Oh ! ah ! &c.

Still round and round through life

we'll go.

SHE.

To Lord Fitznoodle's eldest son,

A youth renowned for waistcoats
smart,

I now have given (excuse the pun)

A vested interest in my heart.

Oh ! ah ! &c.

Still round and round with him I'll
go.

¹ It is hardly necessary to remind the reader that this Duet is a parody of the often-translated and parodied *de* of Horace, ‘Donec gratus eram tibi,’ &c.

HE.

What if, by fond remembrance led
 Again to wear our mutual chain,
 For me thou cutest Fitznoodle dead,
 And I *levant* from Lady Jane.
 Oh! ah! &c.
 Still round and round again we'll
 go.

SHE.

Though he the Noodle honours give,
 And thine, dear youth, are not so high,
 With thee in endless waltz I'd live,
 With thee to Weber's Stop-Waltz,
 die!
 Oh! ah! &c.
 Thus round and round through life
 we'll go.

[*Exeunt waltzing.*]

While thus, like notes that dance away
 Existence in a summer ray,
 These gay things born but to quadrille,
 The circle of their doom fulfil—
 (That dancing doom, whose law decrees
 That they should live, on the alert
 toe,

A life of ups-and-downs, like keys
 Of Broadwood's in a long concert
 to:—)

While thus the fiddle's spell, *within*,
 Calls up its realm of restless sprites,
Without, as if some Mandarin
 Were holding there his Feast of Lights,
 Lamps of all hues, from walks and
 bowers,
 Broke on the eye, like kindling flowers,
 Till, budding into light, each tree
 Bore its full fruit of brilliancy.

Here shone a garden—lamps all o'er,
 As though the Spirits of the Air
 Had taken it in their heads to pour
 A shower of summer meteors there:—

¹ The celebrated portrait by Leonardo da Vinci, which he is said to have occupied four years in painting.—*Vasari*, vol. vii.

While here a lighted shrubbery led
 To a small lake that sleeping lay,
 Cradled in foliage, but, o'erhead,
 Open to heaven's sweet breath and
 ray;
 While round its rim there burning stood
 Lamps, with young flowers beside
 them bedded,
 That shrunk from such warm neigh-
 bourhood;
 And, looking bashful in the flood,
 Blushed to behold themselves so
 wedded.

Hither to this embowered retreat,
 Fit but for nights so still and sweet;
 Nights, such as Eden's calm recall
 In its first lonely hour, when all
 So silent is, below, on high,
 That if a star falls down the sky,
 You almost think you hear it fall—
 Hither, to this recess, a few,
 To shun the dancers' wildering noise,
 And give an hour, e'er night-time flew
 To music's more ethereal joys,
 Came with their voices—ready all
 As echo waiting for a call—
 In hymn or ballad, dirge or glee,
 To wave their mingling minstrelsy.

And, first, a dark-eyed nymph arrayed—
 Like her, whom Art hath deathless
 made,

Bright Mona Lisa¹—with that braid
 Of hair across the brow, and one
 Small gem that in the centre shone—
 With face, too, in its form resembling
 Da Vinci's Beauties—the dark eyes,
 Now lucid, as through crystal trem-
 bling,

Now soft, as if suffused with sighs—
 Her lute, that hung beside her, took,
 And, bending o'er it with shy look,
 More beautiful, in shadow thus,
 Than when with life most luminous,
 Passed her light finger o'er the chords,
 And sung to them these mournful
 words:—

SONG.

BRING hither, bring thy lute, while day
is dying—

Here will I lay me and list to thy song ;
Should tones of other days mix with its
sighing,

Tones of a light heart, now banished
so long,

Chase them away—they bring but pain—
And let thy theme be woe again.

Sing on, thou mournful lute—day is fast
going,

Soon will its light from thy chords die
away ;

One little gleam in the west is still glow-
ing—

When that hath vanished, farewell to
thy lay.

Mark, how it fades !—see, it is fled !

Now, sweet lute, be thou, too, dead.

The group that late, in garb of Greeks,
Sung their light chorus o'er the tide—

Forms such as up the wooded creeks

Of Helle's shore at noonday glide,

Or, nightly, on her glistening sea,

Woo the bright waves with melody—

Now linked their triple league again

Of voices sweet, and sung a strain

Such as, had Sappho's tuneful ear

But caught it, on the fatal steep,
She would have paused, entranced, to
hear,

And, for that day, deferred her leap.

SONG AND TRIO.

ON one of those sweet nights that oft

Their lustre o'er th' Ægean fling,

Beneath my casement, low and soft,

I heard a Lesbian lover sing ;

And, listening both with ear and thought,
These sounds upon the night-breeze
caught—

'Oh, happy as the gods is he,

Who gazes at this hour on thee !'

The song was one by Sappho sung,

In the first love-dreams of her lyre,

When words of passion from her tongue

Fell like a shower of living fire.

And still, at close of every strain,

I heard these burning words again—

'Oh, happy as the gods is he,

Who listens at this hour to thee !'

Once more to Mona Lisa turned,

Each asking eye—nor turned in vain .

Though the quick, transient blush that
burned

Bright o'er her cheek, and died again,

Showed with what inly shame and fear

Was uttered what all loved to hear.

Yet not to sorrow's languid lay

Did she her lute-song now devote ;

But thus, with voice that, like a ray

Of southern sunshine, seemed to float—

So rich with climate was each note—

Called up in every heart a dream

Of Italy, with this soft theme :—

SONG.

Oh, where art thou dreaming—

On land or on sea ?

In my lattice is gleaming

The watch-light for thee ;

And this fond heart is glowing

To welcome thee home,

And the night is fast going,

But thou art not come :

No, thou comest not !

'Tis the time when night-flowers

Should wake from their rest ;

'Tis the hour of all hours

When the lute singeth best,

But the flowers are half sleeping

Till *thy* glance they see !

And the hushed lute is keeping

Its music for thee.

Yet thou comest not

Scarcely had the last word left her lip
 When a light boyish form, with trip
 Fantastic, up the green walk came,
 Pranked in gay vest, to which the flame
 Of every lamp he passed, or blue,
 Or green, or crimson, lent its hue;
 As though a live caméléon's skin
 He had despoiled to robe him in.
 A zone he wore of clattering shells,
 And from his lofty cap, where shone
 A peacock's plume, there dangled bells
 That rung as he came dancing on.
 Close after him, a page—in dress
 And shape his miniature express—
 An ample basket, filled with store
 Of toys and trinkets, laughing bore;
 Till, having reached his verdant seat,
 He laid it at his master's feet,
 Who, half in speech and half in song,
 Chanted this invoice to the throng:—

SONG.

WHO'LL buy?—'tis Folly's shop, who'll
 buy?—

We've toys to suit all ranks and ages;
 Besides our usual fools' supply,

We've lots of playthings, too, for sages.
 For reasoners, here's a juggler's cup;

That fullest seems when nothing's in
 it;

And nine-pins, set, like systems, up,
 To be knocked down the following
 minute.

Who'll buy?—'tis Folly's shop, who'll
 buy?

Gay caps we here of foolscap make,
 For bards to wear in dog-day weather;

Or bards the bells alone may take,
 And leave to wits the cap and feather.

Teetotums we've for patriots got,
 Who court the mob with antics
 humble;

Like theirs the patriot's dizzy lot,
 A glorious spin, and then—a tumble.

Who'll buy, &c. &c.

Here, wealthy misers to inter,
 We've shrouds of neat post-obit paper;
 While for their heirs we've quicksilver,
 That, fast as they can wish, will caper.
 For aldermen we've dials true
 That tell no hour but that of dinner;
 For courtly parsons sermons new
 That suit alike both saint and sinner.
 Who'll buy, &c. &c.

No time we've now to name our terms,
 But whatsoever the whims that seize
 you,
 This oldest of all mortal firms,
 Folly & Co., will try to please you.
 Or should you wish a darker hue
 Of goods than we can recommend you,
 Why then (as we with lawyers do)
 To Knavery's shop, next door, we'll
 send you.

Who'll buy, &c. &c.

While thus the blissful moments rolled;
 Moments of rare and fleeting light,
 That show themselves like grains of gold
 In the mine's refuse, few and bright;
 Behold where, opening far away,

The long conservatory's range,
 Stripped of the flowers it wore all day,
 But gaining lovelier in exchange,
 Presents, on Dresden's costliest ware,
 A supper such as gods might share.

Ah, much-loved Supper!—blithe repast
 Of other times, now dwindling fast,
 Since Dinner far into the night
 Advanced the march of appetite;
 Deployed his never-ending forces
 Of various vintage and three courses,
 And, like those Goths who played the
 dickens

With Rome and all her sacred chickens,
 Put Supper and her fowls so white,
 Legs, wings, and drumsticks, all to flight.
 Now waked once more by wine—whose
 tide

Is the true Hippocrene, where glide
 The Muse's swans with happiest wing,
 Dipping their bills, before they sing—
 The minstrels of the table greet
 The listening ear with descant sweet:—

SONG AND TRIO.

THE LEVÉE AND COUCHÉE.

CALL the Loves around,
 Let the whispering sound
 Of their wings be heard alone,
 Till soft to rest
 My Lady blest
 At this bright hour hath gone.
 Let Fancy's beams
 Play o'er her dreams,
 Till, touched with light all through,
 Her spirit be
 Like a summer sea.
 Shining and slumbering too.
 And, while thus hushed she lies,
 Let the whispered chorus rise—
 Good evening, good evening, to our
 Lady's bright eyes.'

But the day-beam breaks;
 See, our Lady wakes!
 Call the Loves around once more,
 Like stars that wait
 At Morning's gate,
 Her first steps to adore,
 Let the veil of night
 From her dawning sight
 All gently pass away,
 Like mists that flee
 From a summer sea,
 Leaving it full of day.
 And, while her last dream flies,
 Let the whispered chorus rise—
 'Good morning, good morning, to our
 Lady's bright eyes.'

SONG.

If to see thee be to love thee,
 If to love thee be to prize
 Nought of earth or heaven above thee.
 Nor to live but for those eyes :
 If such love to mortal given,
 Be wrong to earth, be wrong to heaven,
 'Tis not for thee the fault to blame,
 For from those eyes the madness came.
 Forgive but thou the crime of loving,
 In this heart more pride 'twill raise
 To be thus wrong, with thee approving,
 Than right, with all the world to
 praise !

But say, while light these songs resound,
 What means that buzz of whispering
 round,

From lip to lip—as if the Power
 Of Mystery, in this gay hour,
 Had thrown some secret (as we fling
 Nuts among children) to that ring
 Of rosy, restless lips, to be
 Thus scrambled for so wantonly ?
 And, mark ye, still as each reveals
 The mystic news, her hearer steals
 A look towards yon enchanted chair,
 Where, like the Lady of the Masque,
 A nymph, as exquisitely fair
 As Love himself for bride could ask,
 Sits blushing deep, as if aware
 Of the winged secret circling there,
 Who is this nymph ? and what, O Muse,
 What, in the name of all odd things
 That woman's restless brain pursues,
 What mean these mystic whisperings ?

Thus runs the tale :—yon blushing maid,
 Who sits in beauty's light arrayed,
 While o'er her leans a tall young Dervise,
 (Who from her eyes, as all observe, is
 Learning by heart the Marriage Service),
 Is the bright heroine of our song,—
 The Love-wed Psyche, whom so long
 We've missed among this mortal train,
 We thought her winged to heaven again.

But no—earth still demands her smile ;
 Her friends, the gods, must wait awhile.
 And if, for maid of heavenly birth,
 A young Duke's proffered heart and
 hand

Be things worth waiting for on earth,
 Both are, this hour, at her command.
 To-night, in yonder half-lit shade,
 For love concerns expressly meant,
 The fond proposal first was made,
 And love and silence blushed consent.
 Parents and friends (all here, as Jews,
 Enchanters, housemaids, Turks, Hindoos)
 Have heard, approved, and blest the tie ;
 And now, hadst thou a poet's eye,
 Thou might'st behold, in th' air above
 That brilliant brow, triumphant Love,
 Holding, as if to drop it down
 Gently upon her curls, a crown

Of ducal shape—but, oh, such gems!
 Pilfered from Peri diadems,
 And set in gold like that which shines
 To deck the fairy of the mines;
 In short, a crown all glorious—such as
 Love orders when he makes a duchess.
 But see, 'tis morn in heaven; the Sun
 Up the bright orient hath begun
 To canter his immortal team;
 And, though not yet arrived in sight,
 His leader's nostrils send a steam
 Of radiance forth, so rosy bright
 As makes their onward path all light.
 What's to be done? if Sol will be
 So deuced early, so must we;
 And when the day thus shines outright,
 Ev'n dearest friends must bid good-
 night.

So, farewell, scene of mirth and making,
 Now almost a by-gone tale;
 Beauties, late in lamplight basking,
 Now, by daylight, dim and pale;
 Harpers, yawning o'er your harps,
 Scarcely knowing flats from sharps;
 Mothers who, while bored you keep
 Time by nodding, nod to sleep;
 Heads of hair, that stood last night
Crépe, crispy, and upright,
 But have now, alas, one sees, a
 Leaning like the tower of Pisa;
 Fare-ye-well—thus sinks away
 All that's mighty, all that's bright;
 Tyre and Sidon had their day,
 And even a ball—has but its night!

Nebraska Christian College Library

Courtesy of.....

7124

